13037
c.1.

DOMINION OF CANADA

FIFTY-EIGHTH

# ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

# FISHERIES BRANCH

Department of Marine and Fisheries

FOR THE YEAR

1924-25

OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1925

*To General His Excellency the Right Honourable Lord Byng of Vimy, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.V.O., Governor General and Commander in Chief of the Dominion of Canada.*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY:

I have the honour to submit herewith, for the information of your Excellency and the Parliament of Canada, the Fifty-eighth Annual Report of the Fisheries Branch of the Department of Marine and Fisheries.

I have the honour to be,
Your Excellency's most obedient servant,
P. J. A. CARDIN,
*Minister of Marine and Fisheries.*

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES,
OTTAWA, August, 1925.

## CONTENTS


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Deputy Minister's Report covering— | |
| Review of the Fisheries of 1924 | 5 |
| Operation of the Fish Inspection Act | 8 |
| The Inspection of Canneries and Canned Foods | 8 |
| Fisheries Intelligence Service | 9 |
| Fish Publicity Campaign | 9 |
| Fishing Bounty | 9 |
| Fish Culture | 10 |
| North American Committee on Fish Investigations | 12 |
| Work of the Biological Stations | 15 |
| Technical Classes for Fishery Officers | 16 |
| Natural History Observations | 16 |


### Appendices


| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Reports of Inspectors of Fisheries | 17 |
| 2. Fisheries Expenditure and Revenue | 79 |
| 3. Fishways and Removal of Obstructions | 89 |
| 4. Entries of United States Fishing Vessels | 94 |
| 5. Summary of Licenses Issued | 98 |

# DEPUTY MINISTER'S REPORT

To the Hon. P. J. A. CARDIN,
Minister of Marine and Fisheries.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the Fifty-eight Annual Report of the Fisheries Branch of the Department, which is for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1925.

The report deals with the following subjects:—

Review of the Fisheries of 1924.
Operation of the Fish Inspection Act.
The Inspection of Canneries and Canned Foods.
Fisheries Intelligence Service.
Fish Publicity Compaign.
Fishing Bounty.
Fish Culture.
North American Committee on Fish Investigations.
Work of the Biological Stations.
Technical Classes for Fishery Officers.
Natural History Observations.

Appendices to the report include the following:—

Reports of Inspectors of Fisheries.
Fisheries Expenditure and Revenue.
Fishways and Removal of Obstructions.
Summary of Licenses issued.
Entries of United States Fishing Vessels.

## REVIEW OF THE FISHERIES OF 1924

There was a somewhat greater production of fish on both the Atlantic and Pacific coasts during 1924, while in the inland parts the catch was slightly above that of the previous year. The value of the total catch when marketed, however, shows a very substantial increase of almost $2,000,000.

The marketed value of the fisheries of each province is shown in the following table, together with the value for the preceding year.

| | 1924 | 1923 |
|---|---|---|
| Nova Scotia | $ 8,777,251 | $ 8,448,385 |
| New Brunswick | 5,383,286 | 4,548,535 |
| Prince Edward Island | 1,201,772 | 1,754,980 |
| Quebec | 2,283,314 | 2,100,412 |
| Ontario | 3,557,587 | 3,159,427 |
| Manitoba | 1,232,563 | 1,020,795 |
| Saskatchewan | 482,492 | 286,643 |
| Alberta | 339,107 | 438,737 |
| British Columbia | 21,257,567 | 20,795,914 |
| Yukon Territory | 18,773 | 11,917 |
| | $ 44,534,235 | $ 42,565,545 |

It will be seen from this statement that only two provinces show a decrease in the value of their fisheries, viz., Prince Edward Island and Alberta. In the case of Prince Edward Island, the decrease is due to the poor catch in the lobster fishery, while the statistics for Peter Pond Lake, which formerly were shown in Alberta, are this year included in Saskatchewan instead of Alberta, which practically makes up for the decrease in the latter province.

## Atlantic Fisheries

*Cod, Haddock, Hake and Pollock.*—2,433,234 cwts. of these fish were taken compared with 2,241,799 cwts. in the preceding year, or an increase of 191,435 cwts. The catch of each kind shows an increase in Nova Scotia. The Lunenburg fishing fleet was slightly larger than in the year previous and had a very successful season, making larger catches and obtaining better prices than in the previous year. In New Brunswick there was a decrease in the catch of cod and pollock. Cod and hake were landed in larger quantities in Prince Edward Island and the catch of cod increased in Quebec.

It is interesting to note that the quantity of these kinds marketed in a fresh condition rose from 247,737 cwts. in 1923 to 331,421 cwts.

*Mackerel, Herring and Sardines.*—The total catch of these three kinds was 1,600,179 cwts., which is an increase of 496,543 cwts. There were 844,461 cwts. of herring taken, or an increase of 151,696 cwts. The provinces of Quebec and Prince Edward Island show a decrease in the fishery, while the New Brunswick and Nova Scotia catches were much larger, the latter provinces showing an increase of 101,527 cwts. More of these fish were smoked by the fishermen, who received more for them on this account than by selling the herring fresh. A good increase is noted in the quantity of pickled herring put up in Nova Scotia.

There were 215,590 cwts. of mackerel landed, which is an increase of 73,841 cwts. over that of the year previous. These fish were quite plentiful and for the first time in many years remained around the shores of Prince Edward Island all summer. Greater quantities could have been taken by the New Brunswick fishermen, but the latter did not prosecute the fishery diligently, remembering the poor price paid in the previous year when there was a glut in the American market.

Some 270,064 barrels of sardines were taken. This is an increase of 135,503 barrels over the 1923 catch, when 134,561 barrels were taken. As a result of the sudden drop in price from $12 per hogshead to $6 soon after the opening of the canning season, it was realized that something must be done to protect the fishery. The department inserted in each weir license, at the request of the weir owners, a condition that sardines for export could not be sold for less than $10 per hogshead. This condition was at first vigorously opposed by the United States canners, who buy the bulk of the fish, but the latter have changed their opinion on finding that the canning business has been stabilized thereby. A canner can now put up goods when the market is dull, knowing that his competitor is not obtaining the raw material at a cheaper price.

*Other Sea Fish.*—There were 28,265 cwts. of halibut taken, compared with 19,658 in 1923. Of this quantity Nova Scotia produced 27,407 cwts. The catch of swordfish was considerably less, only 5,575 cwts. being taken, against 14,343 the previous year. These fish were exceptionally scarce except off the Sydney Harbour fishing grounds. Those fishermen operating at the latter place had a banner year. The catch of tom cod shows a large increase, while there were fewer flounders and albacore taken, the latter showing a reduction of fifty per cent in the catch.

*Shellfish.*—The lobster fishing was not a success. This was due primarily to a scarcity of fish and also to the large carry over of the pack of 1923, when prices were low and canned lobsters could not be disposed of. One result, however, was that a greater part of the catch was shipped fresh and the carry over of the previous year's pack was disposed of.

The catch was 272,713 cwts., or a decrease of 108,915 cwts. from the previous year.

The catch and its disposal by provinces was as follows:—

| —— | Catch | Catch marketed | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | In shell, cwts. | Canned cases. |
| Nova Scotia | 115,275 | 34,550 | 40,831 |
| New Brunswick | 68,303 | 26,024 | 23,548 |
| Prince Edward Island | 65,893 | 6,650 | 26,814 |
| Quebec | 22,742 | 1,025 | 10,925 |

The pack in Nova Scotia shows a decrease of some 23,000 cases; New Brunswick, 3,000 cases; Prince Edward Island, 17,000 cases; and Quebec, 6,000 cases.

There were 27,319 barrels of oysters taken compared with 21,374 barrels in 1923.

The quantity of clams and quahaugs dug was 40,327 barrels, which is an increase of 10,753 barrels, while scallops show a decrease of 3,540 barrels with a catch of 10,350 barrels.

*River Spawning Fish.*—There were 57,561 cwts. of salmon caught, which is an increase of 12,740 cwts. New Brunswick shows an increase of 12,700 cwts. over the previous year.

An increase of 25,634 cwts. is shown in the catch of smelts, some 88,926 cwts. being taken. New Brunswick shows an increase of 20,765 cwts. and Prince Edward Island, 4,489 cwts.

Alewives show a big drop in the catch, only 31,401 cwts. being caught, a decrease of 20,423. The markets for salted alewives were very poor during the year.

## Inland Fisheries

There was an increase in the catch of whitefish of 9,918 cwts., with a total landing of 167,706 cwts.

The quantity of pickerel taken was 101,610 cwts., which is a decrease of 3,485 cwts. 30,601 cwts. of blue pickerel were landed in Ontario, which is a decrease of 2,259 cwts.

The catch of herring in Ontario was 125,013 cwts., or an increase of 16,501 cwts.

The catch in the St. John River district of New Brunswick was somewhat greater.

## Pacific Fisheries

*Salmon.*—The year under review was an exceptionally good one in the salmon fishing industry. The catch was 1,965,159 cwts. and the pack amounted to 1,747,505 cases, which is the largest on record.

Of the pack that of pinks was the largest with 657,561 cases, chums second with 570,497 cases, and sockeye third with 369,601 cases. The pack of the two former varieties constitutes a record in each instance, while that of sockeye is the largest since 1915.

*Halibut.*—The catch of this species amounted to 331,382 cwts., or the second largest catch on record, that of 1923 being 334,367 cwts. It should be noted, however, that the closed season, under the International Halibut Treaty, for fishing commenced on November 15. Practically everyone interested in the conservation of the supply of halibut is expressing gratification at the establishment of the closed season for halibut fishing, which extends for three months. It is to be hoped that this closed season will have the desired effect of aiding in restoring the halibut fishery from its present depleted condition.

*Herring.*—An increased catch is reported, there being 1,157,625 cwts. taken, compared with 1,035,823 cwts. in 1923. The pack of dry salted shows a substantial increase, 853,543 cwts. being so cured. In 1923 the quantity was 744,036.

*Pilchards.*—There were 27,485 cwts. of these fish taken, compared with 19,492 cwts. in the previous year. Owing to the poor market for the canned product the pack was somewhat less.

*Whales and Seals.*—Three whaling stations were in operation during the year, two at the Queen Charlotte islands and one on the west coast of Vancouver Island. The catch was 415 compared with 455 in 1923. Of the catch 125 were fin and 100 sei.

There were 2,232 fur seals taken under the provisions of the Pelagic Sealing Treaty, by the Indians on the Pacific coast, compared with 4,424 in 1923.

## Inspection of Fish

Under authority of the Fish Inspection Act, the inspection of certain kinds of fish and the packages in which they are marketed, was carried on throughout the season of 1924. The inspection work was performed by a staff of three permanent and nine temporary inspectors on the Atlantic coast and three temporary inspectors on the Pacific coast.

The chief purposes of the Act are to require that all fish which come under its provisions shall be fit for human food, that such fish shall be packed in water-tight barrels of a standard size, that the barrels shall contain the proper weight of fish and that the fish shall be as represented by the marks placed on the barrels by the packer.

In order that the inspecting officers might more effectively deal with the inspection and sale of standard barrels, authority was obtained in 1923 to allow them to inspect all barrels intended for the use of such fish as come under the provisions of the Act at the coopers' shops. The officers acted under this authority in 1924 for the first time and the results have been gratifying both to the department and the trade. Two or three years ago, it was a somewhat difficult matter to persuade fishermen and packers generally, that their submission to the provisions of the Fish Inspection Act would result in material benefits to them. By administering the Act in a judicious and tactful way, however, the goodwill and co-operation of the trade has been secured to such an extent that to-day buyers of both barrels and fish insist on official inspection.

The following quantities were inspected during 1924:—

On the Atlantic coast, sixty thousand, nine hundred barrels of herring, mackerel and gaspereau, almost fifty thousand empty barrels, and fifty thousand boxes of smoked herring.

On the Pacific coast there were inspected two hundred and twenty thousand boxes of dry salted herring, each containing four hundred pounds.

## Inspection of Canneries and Canned Fish

The inspection of fish canneries of all kinds throughout Canada, the raw material to be used therein, the whole process of canning, the canned product and the labelling and marking of the cans was carried on under the provisions

of the Meat and Canned Foods Act. This inspection is conducted by the department's staff of fishery overseers as part of their regular duties This inspection has for its objects:—

1. The extension of trade by improving the quality of the product.

2. The protection of the public by preventing the packing of unsound fish and insisting on the correct labelling of cans of fish.

There are between six hundred and seven hundred canneries, large and small, canning fish of various kinds on the Atlantic and Pacific coasts. Many of these canneries are small and operated by individuals without much capital. It has not been an easy task, therefore, to bring such into line with all the requirements of the Act. Notwithstanding this, however, a very marked improvement has been brought about in the last three or four years, especially by the operation of this Act, not only in the conditions under which canning operations are carried on from a sanitary point of view, but in the quality of the canned product as well. Defects in buildings and equipment, especially in lobster canneries, are being constantly remedied and improvements effected at the instigation of the inspecting officers.

### Fisheries Intelligence Service

Under this service there was carried on during the season of 1924:—

1. The collection of monthly statistics of the sea fisheries, and the compilation of such in a summarized form for publication through the press each month.

2. The publication of a quarterly bulletin containing the statistics in detail. The bulletin is distributed to the trade and all directly concerned. The statistics are practically all collected by the regular fishery officers while performing their other duties as such and at very little additional cost.

3. The collection of information concerning supplies of bait day by day along certain stretches of the coast during the spring and summer months. The information is gathered by the officers of the department, who send it by telegram daily to certain ports where it is posted up for the information of Masters of fishing vessels and those looking for bait.

### Fish Publicity Campaign

During part of the year 1924, the advertising campaign for the purpose of increasing the consumption of fish was continued. The campaign was conducted by a committee of the Canadian Fisheries Association with the assistance of the department. It is evident from the information before the department that as a result of this work the consumption of fish throughout Canada has increased very perceptibly.

### Fishing Bounty

Under the authority of "An Act to encourage the development of the Sea Fisheries and the building of Fishing Vessels," the sum of $160,000 is appropriated annually by the department and paid to fishermen of the Maritime Provinces. The bounty is distributed under regulations made from time to time by the Governor in Council.

For the year 1924, payment was made on the following basis:—

To owners of vessels entitled to receive bounty—$1 per registered ton, payment to the owner of any one vessel not to exced $80.

To vessel fishermen entitled to receive bounty—$8.30 each.

To owners of boats measuring not less than 13 feet keel—$1 per boat.

To boat fishermen entitled to receive bounty—$6.65 each.

There were 10,104 bounty claims paid. In the preceding year there were 8,915 bounty claims paid.

The total amount paid was $159,826.40 allocated as follows:—

| | |
|---|---|
| To 533 vessels and their crew | $ 40,399 30 |
| To 9,571 boats and their crew | 119,427 10 |

FISHING BOUNTY EXPENDITURE FOR 1924-25

| County | Boats | Men | Amount | Vessels | Tons | Av. Tons | Men | Amount | Paid |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | $ cts. | | | | | $ cts. | |
| *Nova Scotia* | | | | | | | | | |
| Annapolis | 165 | 266 | 1,933 90 | 1 | 60 | 60 | 15 | 184 50 | 166 |
| Antigonish | 138 | 209 | 1,531 65 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 138 |
| Cape Breton | 282 | 492 | 3,556 65 | 25 | 355 | 14 | 77 | 995 50 | 307 |
| Cumberland | 3 | 4 | 29 60 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 |
| Digby | 348 | 590 | 4,271 50 | 4 | 137 | 34 | 40 | 469 00 | 352 |
| Guysboro | 578 | 934 | 6,792 90 | 37 | 632 | 17 | 166 | 2,009 80 | 615 |
| Halifax | 1,062 | 1,415 | 10,476 50 | 63 | 892 | 14 | 263 | 3,074 90 | 1,125 |
| Inverness | 293 | 641 | 4,576 55 | 10 | 140 | 14 | 48 | 538 40 | 303 |
| Kings | 38 | 51 | 377 15 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 38 |
| Lunenburg | 502 | 619 | 4,621 20 | 114 | 5,667 | 50 | 1,434 | 17,571 30 | 616 |
| Pictou | 35 | 51 | 374 15 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 35 |
| Queens | 144 | 229 | 1,666 85 | 13 | 183 | 14 | 57 | 656 10 | 157 |
| Richmond | 362 | 633 | 4,573 35 | 20 | 350 | 17 | 90 | 1,097 00 | 382 |
| Shelburne | 498 | 868 | 6,274 95 | 18 | 439 | 24 | 147 | 1,659 10 | 516 |
| Victoria | 271 | 414 | 3,035 50 | 8 | 123 | 15 | 30 | 372 00 | 279 |
| Yarmouth | 134 | 299 | 2,123 30 | 9 | 436 | 48 | 123 | 1,456 90 | 143 |
| Total | 4,853 | 7,715 | 56,215 70 | 322 | 9,414 | 29 | 2,490 | 30,084 50 | 5,175 |
| *New Brunswick* | | | | | | | | | |
| Charlotte | 192 | 351 | 2,525 10 | 2 | 40 | 20 | 17 | 181 10 | 194 |
| Gloucester | 334 | 414 | 3,090 20 | 183 | 2,774 | 15 | 775 | 9,212 80 | 517 |
| Kent | 12 | 27 | 191 55 | 6 | 63 | 6 | 13 | 170 90 | 18 |
| Northumberland | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Restigouche | 3 | 6 | 42 90 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 |
| St. John | 20 | 30 | 219 50 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 20 |
| Total | 561 | 828 | 6,069 25 | 191 | 2,877 | 15 | 805 | 9,564 80 | 752 |
| *Prince Edward Island* | | | | | | | | | |
| Kings | 322 | 470 | 3,510 20 | 3 | 42 | 14 | 6 | 91 80 | 325 |
| Prince | 433 | 821 | 5,971 15 | 2 | 24 | 12 | 6 | 73 80 | 435 |
| Queens | 110 | 239 | 1,706 00 | 2 | 24 | 12 | 4 | 57 20 | 112 |
| Total | 865 | 1,530 | 11,187 35 | 7 | 90 | 13 | 16 | 222 80 | 872 |
| *Quebec* | | | | | | | | | |
| Bonaventure | 461 | 896 | 6,487 80 | 3 | 33 | 11 | 8 | 99 40 | 464 |
| Gaspe | 2,159 | 4,308 | 30,903 05 | 10 | 129 | 12 | 36 | 427 80 | 2,169 |
| Matane | 93 | 144 | 1,050 55 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 93 |
| Saguenay | 579 | 1,038 | 7,513 40 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 579 |
| Total | 3,292 | 6,386 | 45,954 80 | 13 | 162 | 12 | 44 | 527 20 | 3,305 |
| Grand total | 9,571 | 16,459 | 119,427 10 | 533 | 12,543 | 24 | 3,355 | 40,399 30 | 10,104 |

## Fish Culture

The fish cultural operations of this department, since their inception, have been mainly in the interests of the commercial food fisheries, but in recent years game fish have received more attention to meet the greater inroads made upon them owing to the improvements of the roads and highways, the more general use of the automobile and the consequent bringing of what were previously remote districts into the reach of the general public. The distribution of speckled trout in the Maritime Provinces was during 1924 larger than in any previous year.

For the first time sturgeon, smelt and carp were propagated in small numbers. Details regarding this work are to be found in the report of the Superintendent of Fish Culture.

An apparatus of great value, whereby the determination of the dissolved oxygen content of hatchery waters is reduced to a purely mechanical operation, was perfected by the Dominion Chemist. The United States Bureau of Fisheries very generously supplied four sets of the equipment that it uses for this work, but this equipment was not found to give as accurate results as could be desired in some of our highly coloured waters. The Dominion Chemist very kindly took the matter under his consideration and perfected the apparatus above mentioned that meets these conditions.

The Canadian National, Canadian Pacific, the Dominion Atlantic and the Esquimalt and Nanaimo railways have very generously undertaken to provide free transportation for all shipments of fish eggs and fish with the attendants accompanying same. The saving effected thereby is of great importance and will leave considerable funds available to increase and expand the hatchery operations.

At the present time the department is operating thirty-two main hatcheries, seven subsidiary hatcheries, four salmon retaining ponds, and one eyeing station. The output from these establishments during 1924 was nearly nine hundred million, as shown by species in the following statement:—

STATEMENT, BY SPECIES, OF THE FISH AND FISH EGGS DISTRIBUTED DURING THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924

| Species | Eyed eggs | Fry | Advanced fry | Fingerlings | Yearlings and older fish | Total distribution |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Salmo salar*—Atlantic salmon | 100,000 | 10,768,927 | 1,139,575 | 4,238,078 | 437 | 16,247,017 |
| *Salmo irideus*—Rainbow trout | 79,100 | ..... | ..... | 163,014 | ..... | 242,114 |
| *Salmo clarkii*—Cutthroat trout | 50,000 | 239,077 | 70,000 | 424,348 | ..... | 783,425 |
| *Salmo rivularis*—Steelhead salmon | 2,000 | 17,329 | ..... | 1,930 | ..... | 21,259 |
| *Salmo rivularis kamloops*—Kamloops trout | 738,427 | 75,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 813,427 |
| *Salmo trutta levenensis*—loch leven trout | ..... | 25,000 | 50,000 | 291,963 | ..... | 366,963 |
| *Oncorhynchus nerka*—Sockeye salmon | 25,702,500 | 41,081,047 | 8,919,495 | 7,299,303 | 7,030 | 83,009,375 |
| *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*—Spring salmon | ..... | 60,000 | ..... | 590,466 | ..... | 650,466 |
| *Oncorhynchus kennerlyi*—Kennerly's salmon | 37,800 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 37,800 |
| *Oncorhynchus kisutch*—Coho salmon | 246,000 | 1,553,186 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,799,186 |
| *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*—Pink salmon | ..... | 135,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 135,000 |
| *Oncorhynchus keta*—Chum salmon | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2,166 | ..... | 2,166 |
| *Salvelinus fontinalis*—Speckled trout | 290,000 | 1,125,221 | 343,000 | 1,223,016 | 153 | 2,981,390 |
| *Coregonus clupeiformis*—Whitefish | ..... | 587,517,050 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 587,517,050 |
| *Cristivomer namaycush*—Salmon trout | 20,000 | 21,273,633 | 3,600,000 | 999,943 | ..... | 25,893,576 |
| *Argyrosomus artedi*—Cisco | ..... | 6,388,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6,388,000 |
| *Stizostedion vitreum*—Pickerel | ..... | 160,625,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 160,625,000 |
| *Micropterus dolomieu*—Black bass | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,037 | ..... | 1,037 |
| *Cyprinus carpio*—carp | ..... | 4,999,200 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4,999,200 |
| *Acipenser rubicundus*—sturgeon | ..... | 8,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8,000 |
| | 27,265,827 | 835,890,670 | 14,122,070 | 15,235,264 | 7,620 | 892,521,451 |

## North American Committee on Fisheries Investigations

This committee, on which are represented, in addition to Canada, the United States, Newfoundland, and France, held two meetings during the year 1924, the first in May and the second in November. Information was interchanged and common plans formulated so that the various investigations in international waters might be co-ordinated toward a common goal. These plans involved a number of separate investigations. The general study of conditions in the sea has been in two directions. In the first place arrangements have been made for the regular taking of ocean temperatures at definite points. In this way a selected series of data will be available for the water, somewhat comparable to those that have been for so many years obtained for the air. The importance of the temperatures for the fisheries is very great, as they not only to a considerable extent determine where the various fishes are to be found at any given time, but also frequently determine success or failure in breeding according as they are suitable or unsuitable for the helpless eggs and fry. The circulation of the waters along the coast and in the vicinity of the off-shore fishing banks has been under investigation for several years with very striking results. Specially designed drift bottles with drags have been put off in many hundreds, and for Canada during the year these have covered the interesting regions from Nova Scotia to the Grand Banks. Although moved to and fro in a complicated fashion under the influence of tide, wind and other forces, the water finally makes or circulates in a very definite fashion, which is determined by the configuration of the bottom, even when over fifty fathoms deep. This regularity makes it possible, with certain limitations, to predict where the water will go. As there are great variations in the waters of the region, it will be apparent how important the circulation is in determining the character of the water on any fishing bank at any given time.

Hardly less important is the improvement in the character of the data on the fisheries. From the scientific standpoint, fishery statistics, if properly obtained, would be of a very great value in giving evidence as to any exhaustion in the stock of any given commercial fish. In this way it would be possible to apply remedial measures at an early stage. Not only is the committee making efforts towards the collection of statistics on the fisheries of the international waters, but it is also planning to have the statistics of catches supplemented by periodical special examinations of sample catches by experts. The current statistics are being intensively studied in order to demonstrate at once any peculiarities they may show in the behaviour of the fishes in the various regions, and to have any conclusions therefrom critically tested out in the future collection of statistics.

The movements of the migratory fishes have been and will continue to be matters of international importance. Through the committee the tagging of codfish has already been arranged for and begun. Plans have also been made for the tagging of mackerel. The necessity for further knowledge concerning the habits and life-needs of the important commercial fishes of outer waters has led the committee to arrange co-operative studies of the cod, the haddock, and the mackerel. The study of the halibut is provided for by a special International Fisheries Commission.

# WORK OF BIOLOGICAL STATIONS IN CANADA

## ATLANTIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, ST. ANDREWS, NEW BRUNSWICK

The Station was opened June 2, and closed September 15.

### *Investigators*

The following is a list of the investigators who were at the station during the season, the subjects upon which they were engaged, and the duration of their stays:—

Mr. H. M. Allan, University of Toronto; June 10 to June 20: Preparation for taking part in warm water survey.

Mr. W. M. Anderson, University of Toronto; hydrographic assistant; June 11 to September 26.

Miss Helen Battle, University of Western Ontario; June 13 to August 26: Abnormal development of fish ova and larvæ.

Mr. H. H. Bell, Dalhousie University; June 12 to June 19: Preparation for taking part in warm water survey.

Dr. C. C. Benson, University of Toronto; August 25 to September 13: Rigor mortis of fish.

Mr. A. F. Chiasson, University of St. Francis Xavier's College; June 10 to June 19: Preparation for taking part in warm water survey.

Dr. Philip Cox, University of New Brunswick; July 7 to August 14: Life-history of the mackerel.

Dr. C. J. Connolly, University of St. Francis Xavier's College; July 18 to August 16: Coloration of fishes, and study of decapod larvæ.

Miss Viola M. Davidson, Toronto, Ont.; June 26 to August 26: Culture of diatoms.

Mr. G. Lyman Duff, University of Toronto; June 5 to August 4: Life-history of the cod.

Prof. J. N. Gowanloch, Dalhousie University; June 9 to September 11: The physiology of the embryonic fish heart, and life-history of the whelk.

Mr. F. Ronald Hayes, Dalhousie University; June 10 to September 4: The life-history of the periwinkles.

Miss R. N. Hearn, University of Toronto; August 20 to September 20: Technical assistant for thermometry in refrigeration.

Dr. A. G. Huntsman, Director; June 4 to June 22, July 5 to August 2, August 16 to October 21: Supervision.

Dr. F. S. Jackson, McGill University; July 7 to August 31: Histology of the pancreas and the pituitary body of fishes.

Mr. W. G. Jones, University of New Brunswick; June 11 to June 19: Preparation for taking part in warm water survey.

Prof. A. B. Klugh, Queen's University; June 5 to September 12: Culture of entomostraca, and measurement of light in aquatic habitats.

Prof. A. P. Knight, Chairman; June 16 to June 20, July 23 to September 7: Supervision.

Dr. A. H. Leim, Ichthyologist; June 4 to October 28: Assisting in supervision; light effects on copepods.

Miss M. M. Lenz, Queen's University; June 13 to August 13: Early stages of fish decomposition.

Dr. J. F. Logan, McGill University; biochemical assistant; June 17 to August 18: The proteins of fish muscle.

Mr. J. R. Martin, Queen's University; June 11 to August 8: The effect of light on marine organisms.

Mr. L. R. Markley, Ottawa, Ont.; June 24 to August 22: The food relations of copepods.

Prof. J. J. R. Macleod, University of Toronto; June 27 to August 2, August 14 to September 15: Further investigations on insulin and related bodies in fishes.

Mr. J. W. MacLeod, McGill University; August 24 to September 1: Experiments with *Gammarus locusta*.

Mr. C. M. McCallum, University of Western Ontario; June 9 to July 11: Preparation for mackerel investigation.

Mr. N. A. McCormick, University of Toronto; July 1 to August 31: The occurrence of insulin in marine animals.

Mr. R. H. M'Gonigle, University of Toronto; June 9 to July 12: Preparation for pile borers investigation.

Mr. A. W. H. Needler, University of Toronto; statistical assistant; June 4 to August 17.

Miss H. M. Perry, Macdonald College; August 6 to September 27: The bacteriology of refrigerated fish.

Professor E. E. Prince, Secretary-Treasurer; August 26 to September 7.

Dr. G. B. Reed, Queen's University; June 18 to July 4: Early stages in the bacteriology and chemistry of fish decomposition.

Mr. W. C. M. Scott, University of Toronto; May 29 to July 11: Development of the eggs and larvæ of the winter flounder.

Mr. R. G. Sinclair, Queen's University; June 5 to August 31: A chemical study of the early stages of the decomposition of fish.

### *General Investigations*

The weekly and monthly collections of plankton and hydrographic material at established points in Passamaquoddy bay and vicinity and daily records of the temperature of air and water at St. Andrews have been continued.

### *Field Investigations*

A general survey was made of portions of the Atlantic coast to determine the extent of the warm water suitable for the breeding of lobsters. The following areas were investigated:—

*Chaleur.*—From Shippigan to Charlo, N.B., by Mr. W. G. Jones.

*Halifax.*—From Dartmouth to Jeddore Harbour, N.S., by Mr. A. F. Chiasson.

*Lunenburg.*—From Boutilier to Port Medway, N.S., by Mr. H. H. Bell.

*Shelburne.*—From Shelburne to Argyle, N.S., by Mr. H. M. Allan.

*Sheet Harbour.*—From Halifax to Canso, by the *Prince*.

Under a grant from the Research Council, Mr. R. H. M'Gonigle continued work on the pile borers. With Grand Narrows, C.B., as headquarters, a study was made of the physical factors determining the distribution and abundance of Teredo, and in the early fall a special survey was made around Cape Breton island and along the Nova Scotia coast toward Halifax, to determine the distribution of the pile borers on that part of the coast.

Mr. H. C. White, of Queen's University, continued his study of the results of planting trout fry in streams, investigating certain streams in Ontario where fry had been planted.

Mr. C. M. McCallum investigated the life-history of the mackerel, carrying through experiments on the eggs at Shippigan, N.B., and following up the fall fishery with the aid of the *Prince* in the Cape Breton region.

The study of the current by means of drift bottles, in which the countries represented on the North American Committee on Sea Fisheries Investigations co-operate, was continued.

During the season 1,526 bottles were put out on twelve different lines.

The United States Coast Guard cutter *Tampa* put out 500 bottles on three different sections, as follows:—

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Across Sable island bank, 50 miles | 100 bottles |
| B. Across the continental shelf, southeast of Sable island, 50 miles | 100 " |
| C. Across the continental shelf, at the middle of the southern boundary of the Grand Bank, 75 miles | 300 " |

The *Prince* put out 1,026 on nine sections, as follows:—

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Guion Island, C.B., S. by E. 30 miles | 120 bottles |
| 2. Cranberry Island Bell buoy, N.S., S.S.E., 35 miles | 140 " |
| 3. Country Island light buoy, N.S., south 25 miles | 100 " |
| 4. Beaver Island light, south 30 miles | 120 " |
| 5. Port Hood, C.B., to Cape George, 15 miles | 60 " |
| 6. Caribou Point light to Wood island, 11 miles | 66 " |
| 7. Souris, P.E.I., to Mabou, 35 miles | 140 " |
| 8. Cranberry I. bell buoy, S.S.E., 35 miles (August 1) | 140 " |
| 9. Cranberry I. bell buoy, S.S.E., 35 miles (September 1) | 140 " |
| | 1,026 |

Up to October 1, 245 of these cards had been returned.

PACIFIC BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C.

Investigators during the summer of 1924:—

Mr. C. J. Berkeley, Nanaimo: Carbohydrate constituents insulin like hormones in kelp.

Mrs. C. J. Berkeley, Nanaimo: Systematic and distributional study of polychaet worms.

Mr. L. L. Bolton, University of B.C.: Microscopic anatomy of the digestive tracts of dogfish, herring, sockeye, salmon, etc.

Dr. W. A. Clemens, Pacific Biological Station: Studies of the rates of growth of fish.

Professor J. B. Collip, University of Alberta: Sugar metabolism in various species of fish, crabs and molluscs.

Mr. Ira A. Cornwall, William Head; Systematic and distributional study of barnacles.

Mr. A. R. Fee, University of B.C.: Parasitic Crustacea infesting fish; systematic and distributional study of Isopoda.

Mr. C. R. Elsey, Point Grey High School: Study of the introduced Japanese oyster.

Dr. R. T. Foerster, Cultus Lake: Life-history of the sockeye salmon in fresh-water.

Professor C. H. O'Donoghue, University of Manitoba: Systematic and ecological studies of nudibranchs, holothurians and Bryozoa.

Mrs. C. H. O'Donoghue, Winnipeg: Systematic study of Bryozoa and the development of Membranipora.

Professor J. Tait, McGill University: Mechanism of movement of the operculum of the barnacle, Balanus nubilis.

Mr. G. H. Wailes, Vancouver (approximately eight months): Marine and fresh water Protozoa and Algae.

Mr. G. V. Wilby, University of British Columbia: Life-history, rate of growth, etc., of the ling cod.

The following members of the British Association for the Advancement of Science from Great Britain visited the Station in August: Professor and Mrs. F. W. Gamble, Professor and Mrs. Tattersall, Professor W. J. Dakin, Professor D'Arcy Thompson, Dr. T. W. Shann, Dr. Cl. H. Monro, Miss F. A. Randell and Miss M. D. Dixie.

## Technical Classes for Fishery Officers

Under the direction of the chairman of the board a course of instruction in the physical and chemical properties of "fire, air, earth and water," and in some of the principles of biological sciences including bacteriology, was given at the Agriculture College, Truro, N.S., to twenty-one fishery officers of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.

The course lasted two weeks, opening on January 21 and closing February 3, 1925. Three of the teachers of the college took part in the work of instruction, viz., Professors Barteaux, Harlow and Cunningham. Dr. Cumming, the Principal, generously placed the class rooms, apparatus and other equipment at the disposal of these teachers, so that the instruction was throughout demonstrative and practical.

Dr. Knight's course of instruction dealt with the conditions under which fish live, and the interrelationships of their food supply.

## Natural History Observations

During the summer and fall of 1924, the department's naturalist, Mr. A. Halkett, made observations of the quahaug and scallop on the coasts of the Maritime Provinces in regard to their spawning time and certain particulars concerning their structure and habits.

The observations of the quahaug were made on that part of the coast of Northumberland strait which extends almost from the extreme of Buctouche bay to Shediac bay, embracing these bays and Cocagne bay, during the period from the 30th May to the 4th of August. His conclusions, based upon these observations, are that the actual time when the quahaug spawns is during the latter part of the month of July, and that any spawning before or after that time for any practical purpose is negligible.

His examination of the sex elements of the scallop made at Mahone bay, N.S., and coasts of Gloucester county, N.B., indicated that there is little, if any, essential difference in the spawning time of the scallop of the two localities, and that, as taken together, there is a more or less corresponding gradation in development from non-ripe eggs and milt to a spent condition of the gonads. In this respect past observations of the scallop at Mahone bay are taken into reckoning. That is to say, he had previously determined that the spawning time of the scallop at that bay is during the month of September, and that there the gonads were not thoroughly emptied of their contents until that month was drawing to a close.

I regret to report that the following number of fishermen lost their lives while prosecuting the fisheries during the year: thirty on the Atlantic coast and nine on the Pacific coast.

I am, sir, Your obedient servant,

A. JOHNSTON,

*Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries.*

# APPENDIX I

## REPORTS OF INSPECTORS OF FISHERIES

### REPORT OF WARD FISHER, CHIEF INSPECTOR OF THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, FOR 1924

The prospects at the opening of the year were excellent. The markets for fresh, smoked, pickled and dried fish were in a healthy condition, the demand was good and prices buoyant. The only fly in the ointment was the hazardous position of the canned lobster trade, as the markets had not absorbed the packs of the two preceding years, resulting in a carryover of some 60,000 cases, much of which had to be disposed of at a loss to prevent danger of a collapse of the whole industry, particularly in the event of a large pack for 1924. As a consequence of these conditions the canners' prices to the fishermen were reduced about one-third the usual rates.

This fishery during the whole year was the most unsatisfactory ever experienced. The catch and pack was less than two-thirds normal. The returns to the fishermen, due to greatly reduced catch, 115,275 cwts., as compared with 172,720 cwts., for 1923, and also due to the smaller prices paid by the canners, hardly paid operating expenses in many districts. The canned trade, however, was greatly benefited. The total pack was only 40,831 cases, as compared with 63,971 for the preceding year. This reduction in the pack, together with a reduction of over 25,000 cases for Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick, and the Magdalens, made possible the absorption of a large portion of the carryover. It may, therefore, be confidently expected that the lobster fishing and canning industry for 1925 will be in a healthy condition, affording profitable employment for the fishermen, and adequate returns to the canners.

The fresh and smoked fish trade continued to be satisfactory so far as the markets were concerned. The demand during the winter and early spring months was greater than the supply. This may be accounted for as follows:—

1. *Quality.*—Improved conditions with respect to handling, processing and marketing have been noteworthy. The dealers are quite alive to the possibilities of increased markets that invariably follow quality goods attractively packaged.

2. *Advertising.*—Better and more consistent advertising has had much to do with increasing the demand for seafoods. In this respect the industry has been greatly benefited by the widely published opinions of expert dietitians and medical authorities, which has afforded valuable assistance in the advertising campaigns conducted during the year.

3. The decrease in the number of persons engaged in the primary occupation of catching the fish. The decrease has continued with the demand. The number of persons engaged in the industry has decreased by about 10,000 since 1914, chiefly in the primary operation of catching and landing the fish. This decrease has been consistent gradually for the ten year period, and is due to extraordinary causes. For instance about 4,000 were lost during the war period. Many abandoned their calling during the years of greatest depression at the close of the war. A further falling-off was noted after the adoption of the American tariff increasing the duties on fresh and pickled fish. Evidence of this decrease in the number of bona fide deep-sea fishermen is seen in the lessened number qualified to receive fishing bounties. In 1914 bounties were paid to 15,361 fishermen. Last year the claims paid had decreased to about 10,000.

To meet any great additional increase in the demands for sea food, there is prime need of either a very considerable increase in the number of fishermen, or the adoption or extension of methods whereby the catches may be largely increased by labour-saving operations. The prosecution of the deep-sea fisheries by the use of small row, sail and motor boats, must pass. Every encouragement should, therefore, be given to better methods, appliances and outfits.

Increased production, particularly from the period from November 1 to May 1, is essential. Excellent opportunities for the development of ports advantageously located are open to enterprising young men of moderate capital. What has been accomplished at Lockeport, for instance, can be duplicated at a number of well located centres, such as Liverpool, Yarmouth, Digby and the Ingonish district.

The dried fish trade was unusually profitable to the producers. The total of all varieties was 276,012 cwts., as compared with 247,620 cwts. for 1923. The Lunenburg fleet had an unusually prosperous year, landing 170,000 quintals, having a total value of over one and a half million dollars. The prices were the highest since 1918, sales being made at $10.60 per quintal.

The conditions which brought about a reduction of 50 per cent in the number of vessels comprising the Lunenburg fleet, continued. It is quite possible, however, that the coming year will see an addition of some ten sail, as the prosperity of the past year has encouraged those interested in the industry. This is evidenced by the activity of the ship-yards, which have been kept busy on orders for new vessels.

The pickled fish trade was also much better than usual. The herring catch was 267,413 cwts., an increase of over 100,000 cwts., as compared with 1923. The quantity pickled was 23,216 barrels, an increase of over 13,000 barrels.

The mackerel catch was 114,662 cwts., an increase of over one-third as compared with 1923. The quantity pickled was 17,387 barrels, an increase of over 7,000 barrels.

The markets for good quality pickled herring and mackerel were excellent. Much yet remains to be done to encourage the industry. Owing to poor facilities, and poorer methods, many of the fishermen disposed of their catches fresh at a mere fraction of the value of the pickled article.

The total landings of all kinds of fish was 220,630,500 pounds, as compared with 195,439,100 pounds, for 1923, or an increase of over 24,000,000 pounds.

The landed value of the catch was $6,269,485, as compared with $5,779,049 for 1923. The total marketed value was $8,777,251, as compared with $8,448,385, or an increase of $328,866.

It should be noted, as intimated above, that the decrease in the lobster catch was nearly 6,000,000 pounds, and the decrease in the marketed value of the catch was over $1,000,000. This decrease was unparalleled in the industry. Under normal conditions, the marketed value of the fisheries of the province for 1924 would have been nearly $10,000,000. It is particularly gratifying that notwithstanding the decrease in the lobster catch the total landings of the fisheries was 24,000,000 pounds greater than in 1923.

The following detailed reports by districts of the more important fisheries, will be of interest:—

## District No. 1, Cape Breton Island—Inspector McLeod.

### THE LOBSTER FISHERY

The catch of lobsters was 28,538 cwt., with landed value, $191,112, and marketed value $384,787 as compared with a catch of 46,732 cwt., with landed value $449,819, and a marketed value of $730,981, showing a decrease of 18,194 cwt., in the catch, $258,707 in the value to fishermen, and $346,194 in the marketed value, compared with 1923.

The large decrease in the catch is due altogether to scarcity, as there were 8,307 more traps operated, and the weather favourable. Fair catches were made at isle Madame, Richmond county. On the Inverness coast, particularly from Mabou to Hawkesbury, the catch landed was so small that several of the canneries closed before the end of the season. This fishery has been most disappointing, not alone to the fishermen, but to the trade generally. The following shows the catch and pack, with values, by counties, as compared with 1923.—

| — | Catch | | Pack | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | cwt. | $ | cases | $ |
| **1924** | | | | |
| Inverness | 8,675 | 54,129 | 4,338 | 115,934 |
| Victoria | 5,471 | 34,912 | 2,723 | 92,141 |
| Cape Breton | 10,295 | 72,959 | 4,997 | 135,368 |
| Richmond | 4,097 | 29,112 | 1,188 | 28,695 |
| | 28,538 | 191,112 | 13,246 | 372,138 |
| **1923** | | | | |
| Inverness | 17,366 | 185,307 | 8,092 | 249,766 |
| Victoria | 8,300 | 73,731 | 3,657 | 139,042 |
| Cape Breton | 14,602 | 126,435 | 7,031 | 223,234 |
| Richmond | 6,464 | 64,346 | 2,563 | 76,187 |
| | 46,732 | 449,819 | 21,343 | 688,229 |

In addition to the above there were 315 cases of tomalley packed in 1924, valued at $3,562.

*Cod.*—The catch of cod was 106,220 cwt., having a marketed value of $277,726, compared with 89,071 cwt., with a marketed value of $246,790 for 1923.

This branch of the industry is entirely neglected during the spring months, as the fishermen devote their time to the lobster fishery, which is usually much more remunerative.

The waters of Cape Breton island teem with cod of the choicest quality, and the fishermen should be encouraged to prosecute the cod fishery with greater vigour. Further they need to be induced to handle the catches with greater care, in order to successfully compete with similar product from other counties.

*Haddock.*—The catch of haddock, 61,435 cwt., with a marketed value of $164,819, compared with 58,059 cwts., and marketed value of $194,117, for the preceding year, showing an increase in the catch of 3,376 cwt., and a decrease in the marketed value $29,298.

The increase in the catch is due to two additional trawlers operating from Port Hawkesbury. For some unaccountable reason, the run of haddock did not remain as late as usual in the spring on that portion of the coast from Ingonish to Neil's harbour. Large catches were landed at these ports in the month of December. At Petit de Grat, also, the catch during the fall months was most satisfactory.

*Mackerel.*—The catch of mackerel was 22,600 cwt., with a marketed value of $134,800, compared with 18,717 cwt., having a value of $76,989 marketed for 1923, showing increases of 3,883 in the catch, and $57,963 in marketed value.

The boisterous weather that prevailed on the northern coast of Inverness in October and November seriously interfered with fishing operations from

Margaree harbour to Pleasant bay, as the fishermen could not reach the fishing grounds for many days during this period when fish of largest size and choicest quality was abundant in these waters.

It is most encouraging to note that the fall mackerel caught on the Inverness county coast are much sought after and secure the highest prices. This year New York markets quoted Inverness pickled at $10 per barrel more than the best Norwegian or American.

*Swordfish.*—The catch was 4,698 cwt., marketed value, $83,218 compared with 9,364 cwt., and marketed value $98,639 for 1923. Decreases of 4,666 cwt., in the catch and $15,421 in marketed value.

These fish were unusually scarce, with the exception of the fishing grounds off Sydney harbour. The North Sydney fishermen had a banner season, landing 1,046 cwt., compared with 141 cwt., for 1923. The fish were large in size, some weighing 700 pounds. The whole catch was shipped to Boston where it sold for about 30 cents per pound. The catch at Louisburg shows a falling off of 3,531 cwt., compared with the preceding year.

*Herring.*—The catch was 36,895 cwt., and marketed value $69,857, compared with 30,007 cwt., and marketed value $48,733 for 1923. Increases of 6,888 cwts., and $21,124 in the marketed value being shown.

Spring herring struck in very plentifully in Sydney and St. Ann's harbours, during the month of May, and the catch would have been very much larger had not the drift ice appeared, preventing the bankers from entering the harbours for bait, and making it necessary to liberate large quantities of herring from the trap-nets.

All along the the southern coast of this island, from isle Madame to Scatarie, herring of the choicest quality appeared in large numbers during the month of July but owing to the low prices offered, and the prevalence of dog fish, many of the fishermen gave but little attention to this branch of the industry.

*Halibut.*—The catch was 2,338 cwt., and marketed value $36,665, compared with 3,540 cwts., and marketed value $50,464, for 1923, showing a decrease of 1,202 cwt., and $13,799 marketed value.

*Oysters.*—The catch was 1,369 barrels and marketed value $8,806, compared with 2,136 barrels, and marketed value $12,147, for 1923, showing decreases of 767 barrels in the catch, and $3,341 in the marketed value.

At Orangedale, Inverness County, the catch has fallen off 666 barrels, compared with 1923, and at Little narrows, Victoria county, the catch decreased 104 barrels, due to high winds and early frost interfering with operations.

*Pollock.*—The catch was 3,508 cwt., marketed value $6,173, as compared with 1,898 cwt., and marketed value $4,252 for 1923, showing an increase of 1,610 cwt. in the catch, and an increase of $1,921 in the marketed value. At L'Ardoise, where these fish were very numerous, the catch shows an increase of 1,140 cwt. The largest landing was at Port Hawkesbury, the quantity being 1,543 cwt.

It may be of interest to note that in 1753 under French rule the value of the Cape Breton fisheries was $676,289. The total production reached 98,450 quintals of fish, and 1,154 barrels of oil. Louisburg was the principal fishing station, but vessels also operated out of other ports. For the year under review, this island yielded only 117 barrels of cod oil and 8 barrels of whale oil. The inspector writes:—

"Consumption of fish is increasing very slowly, and the hope is, that by more publicity and enlightenment on the value of fish as a health food, and the desirability of encouraging its consumption the fisheries may be made much more valuable than they are at present. However, though the fishing industry may advertise on a costly and extensive

scale, and do all in its power to stimulate the interest of the public in this direction one thing is certain, and that is, that, unless much greater care is taken in the handling and preserving of their product to make it more appetizing they cannot expect anything more than a temporary increase in the demand.

"It is again my happy privilege to draw your attention to the most satisfactory services rendered by the overseers of fisheries, and I can assure you that the protection and perpetuation of our fisheries are at all times the first consideration of our loyal and competent officers."

## District No. 2, Eastern Mainland—Inspector Sutherland

As pointed out in a previous report, there are two classes of fishermen in this district, viz: farmer-fishermen and fishermen proper. The former live along the Northumberland straits and are chiefly interested in the lobster fishery. The latter, who depend entirely on the fisheries for their livelihood, live along the eastern shore, or on the coast of Halifax, and Guysboro counties. On the Bay of Fundy portion of this district, farmer-fishermen are also found, but the fisheries of these waters are not so extensive, and fishing is not one of the principal occupations.

During the 1923 seasons, the operations of the farmer-fishermen were most satisfactory, as lobster fishing was very successful. The fishermen proper, however, did not generally share in the prosperity, as the prices for ground fish were low, and there was not a ready demand for their products.

The result of the 1924 operations shows a reversal of these conditions, with a decrease of $336,852 in the landed value and of $414,793 in the marketed value of lobster fishery, and large increases in the values of cod and mackerel. The outstanding feature of the year's operations was the failure of the lobster fishery with greatly reduced prices to the fishermen. This, of course, was chiefly felt along the Northumberland straits.

### THE LOBSTER FISHERY

The catch of lobsters was 36,883 cwt., with a marketed value of $525,764, as compared with 60,348 cwt., with a marketed value of $978,133, for 1923.

The outstanding feature of the fishing operations for the year was the large decrease in the quantities and value of lobsters both to the fishermen and the packer.

The catch was 23,465 cwt. less than for 1923 with a decrease of $452,339 in the marketed value. The decrease was general but the canning districts along the Northumberland straits suffered more heavily as they depend almost entirely on the lobster fishery.

In Halifax county west very few fishermen engaged in fishing during the spring season, and only 84 cwt. were landed. In the December season, however, 600 fishermen were engaged with approximately 30,000 traps. This season was fairly successful with satisfactory prices. All the catch of 560 cwt. was shipped fresh, valued at $16,800 to the fishermen. In the eastern part of the county where there is only a spring season with no size limit, the catch decreased 1,589 cwt. The lobster fishery in this county is in a critical condition and some remedial steps should be taken at once if it is to be saved.

In Guysborough county the catch and pack both show considerable decreases but the quantity shipped in shell is slightly greater than for 1923 and of greater value. Owing to rough weather and late ice conditions, fishing did not generally begin for two weeks after the season opened.

In Antigonish county the first traps were set on May 8, about two weeks after the opening of the season, and packing did not become general until May 15. After that date ideal weather prevailed. The catch shows a decrease of 4,543 cwt. and there were 1,942 less cases packed than for 1923. Average price paid to fishermen $8.50, compared with $10.50 for 1923.

In Pictou county ice and weather conditions delayed the season at least two weeks, and the results of the season's operations show a decrease in the catch of 9,273 cwt., and in the pack of 4,771 cases. The loss in marketed value in this county alone was $183,381, a direct loss to the fishermen of $121,387 in landed value. During the year about 650 cwt. of lobsters were shipped in shell from this county, which formerly was purely a canning district.

In Colchester and Cumberland counties similar conditions to those in Pictou county and Antigonish existed, with decreased catches, and operations retarded by ice and weather conditions during the Spring season. The fall season in Cumberland county west—the catch was 1,251 cwt., valued at $12,510, compared with 1,360 cwt., valued at $13,636 in 1923 and the pack 395 cases, compared with 586 cases. Fresh shipments show a slight increase. The following shows the catch and pack, with values, by counties, as compared with 1923:—

| — | Catch | | Pack | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | cwts. | $ | cases | $ |
| **1924** | | | | |
| Halifax | 3,112 | 46,456 | 591 | 15,180 |
| Guysboro | 7,272 | 72,420 | 1,912 | 50,665 |
| Antigonish | 6,413 | 46,789 | 3,531 | 92,535 |
| Pictou | 12,302 | 95,982 | 6,379 | 158,328 |
| Colchester | 680 | 4,760 | 340 | 8,860 |
| Cumberland | 7,104 | 51,874 | 3,293 | 83,560 |
| | 36,883 | 318,281 | 16,046 | 409,128 |
| **1923** | | | | |
| Halifax | 5,892 | 84,244 | 1,321 | 43,667 |
| Guysboro | 9,717 | 103,068 | 3,280 | 102,890 |
| Antigonish | 10,956 | 117,844 | 5,473 | 171,690 |
| Pictou | 21,575 | 217,369 | 11,150 | 337,135 |
| Colchester | 918 | 11,018 | 458 | 13,740 |
| Cumberland | 11,290 | 120,996 | 5,493 | 165,477 |
| | 60,348 | 654,539 | 27,175 | 834,599 |

In addition to the above there were 303 cases of tomally packed in 1924, valued at $2,717.

The season closing on June 25 along the Northumberland straits was extended until July 5, but proved to be of very little value to the industry. Only 784 cwt. were landed and 251 cases packed, 130 fishermen and 13 canneries engaged.

*Cod.*—The catch was 259,284 cwt., valued at $548,657, as compared with 178,932 cwt., valued at $308,019, for 1923. An increase of 80,352 cwt., in the catch and $240,638 in value. Of the total catch 126,761 cwt., was taken off shore by vessels and steam trawlers, three of the latter landing at Halifax, and two at Canso, and accounting for the bulk of the catch. The marketed value of the catch was $781,046. Prices for dried cod were very satisfactory during the latter part of the year, fishermen received as high as $10.50 per quintal. Average prices were: dried, $8; smoked fillets, $12; boneless, $10.

*Haddock.*—The catch was 142,087 cwts., valued at $286,548, as compared with 159,359 cwts., valued at $286,390 for 1923. A decrease of 17,272 cwts., but a slight increase of $158, due to better prices. The smaller catch was due to decreased landings in Halifax county west and Guysboro county east, and to bad weather during January and February when the smaller boats were unable

to operate profitably. The marketed value of Haddock was $449,079 a considerable increase over the previous year. The quantity taken off-shore was 106,915 cwts., by vessels and steam trawlers. Average market prices for haddock were: smoked, $8; smoked fillets, $11; dried, $7.

*Pollock.*—The catch was 27,707 cwts., valued at $37,174, as compared with 15,822 cwts., valued at $18,775. An increase of 11,885 cwts., and $18,399 in value. Of the catch 11,478 cwts. was taken off-shore. The increase is due to heavier catches in Halifax county west where the inshore fishing was better than for some years.

*Halibut.*—The catch was 14,377 cwts., valued at $164,677, as compared with 6,885 cwts., valued at $84,663 for 1923. An increase of 7,492 cwts., and $80,014 in value, due to the catches of a halibut trawler being operated by the National Fish Company, of Halifax. The marketed value of halibut was $231,-859 in 1924 and $117,559 in 1923.

*Herring.*—The catch was 83,948 cwts., valued at $78,096, as compared with 70,527 cwts., valued at $53,519 for 1923. An increase of 13,421 cwts., and $24,577 in value, due to larger catches in Antigonish, Guysboro counties and Halifax county west. The catch in Cumberland county, where only spring herring are taken, fell off 7,448 cwts. This catch is all smoked or used for lobster bait. The figures for Halifax county west, where the catch increased 3,191 cwts., does not signify the run of herring. Much larger quantities could have been taken if there was any certainty as to price. The fishermen have not yet recovered from the scare of 1922, when pickled herring sold for $3 and $3.50 per barrel. The marketed value of the catch was $161,028 in 1924 and $123,549 in 1923.

*Mackerel.*—The catch was 61,126 cwts., valued at $189,566, as compared with 34,628 cwts., valued at $89,093, for 1923. An increase of 26,498 cwts. and $100,473 in value, due almost entirely to heavier catches in Halifax county west where both spring and autumn runs were good. The Spring fish were practically all small mediums, and did not command good price owing to heavy catches by American purse seiners. At times during the Spring, fish buyers would not handle any fresh fish, as the price was too low on the Boston market to clear a profit. These conditions forced the fishermen to salt their catches, which brought about $9 per barrel. The price during the autumn run was somewhat better, but a number of fishermen salted their catches which brought satisfactory returns—$16 per barrel. The marketed value of the total mackerel catch for this district was $376,188 in 1924 and $179,088 in 1923.

*Albacore.*—The albacore catch decreased 1,258 cwt., but this is no indication of the run. In St. Margaret's bay where these fish are taken the actual catch there was the largest ever made, but owing to extremely low prices on the American market, the fish were released.

*Swordfish.*—The swordfish catch also decreased considerably, only 696 cwt., being taken, compared with 4,961 cwt, for 1923. The decrease in value being $29,200, incidentally the largest decrease of any fish for the year with the exception of the lobster. The marketed value was $9,417 in 1924 and $56,165 in 1923.

*Shad.*—The shad fishing in the Bay of Fundy shows a decrease in catch of 121 cwts.

The total landed value of the catches was $1,807,481, as compared with $1,694,408 for 1923. The total marketed value was $2,865,281, as compared with $2,924,128 for 1923. This shows an increase in the landed value of $113,073, but a decrease in the marketed value of $58,847, which is accounted for by the decrease of $452,369 in the marketed value of lobsters.

The marketed value of the catch is shown by counties, as compared with 1923, as follows:—

| — | 1924 | 1923 |
|---|---|---|
| | $ | $ |
| Halifax | 1,401,254 | 1,053,509 |
| Guysboro | 887,008 | 1,008,589 |
| Antigonish | 164,886 | 223,730 |
| Pictou | 211,400 | 385,226 |
| Colchester | 25,441 | 24,474 |
| Cumberland | 164,217 | 222,135 |
| Hants | 11,075 | 6,465 |
| | 2,865,281 | 2,924,128 |

The above bears out the statements made in the introduction, the big lobster-producing counties all show a decrease, while Halifax, where general fishing is carried on, shows a substantial increase.

The total catch for 1924 was 661,680 cwt., compared with 560,751 cwt. for 1923, or an increase of 100,929 cwt., due chiefly to larger catches of cod, mackerel, pollock and halibut.

Thirty-two convictions were secured against violation of the Fisheries Act, and a large quantity of illegal gear confiscated, among which was fifty-two salmon nets.

## District No. 3, Western Mainland—Inspector Marshall

### THE LOBSTER FISHERY

The lobster catch shows a considerable decrease, as compared with the previous year, both in the quantity taken and the value of same. The catch was 49,854 cwt., valued at $857,704, as compared with 65,640 cwt., valued at $1,134,829, for 1923. The catch and pack, with values, by counties, as compared with 1923, is as follows:—

1924

| | Catch | | Pack | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | cwt. | $ | cases | $ |
| Lunenburg | 1,224 | 19,107 | 161 | 4,43 |
| Queens | 2,727 | 43,004 | ..... | ..... |
| Shelburne | 15,785 | 259,683 | 3,655 | 98,130 |
| Yarmouth | 23,591 | 380,503 | 7,007 | 192,640 |
| Digby | 5,658 | 130,142 | 716 | 18,797 |
| Annapolis | 695 | 18,305 | ..... | ..... |
| Kings | 174 | 6,960 | ..... | ..... |
| | 49,854 | 857,704 | 11,539 | 314,003 |

1923

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lunenburg | 1,552 | 20,084 | 261 | 7,976 |
| Queens | 2,000 | 25,369 | 466 | 13,995 |
| Shelburne | 16,242 | 298,891 | 3,864 | 130,823 |
| Yarmouth | 32,340 | 520,539 | 8,266 | 273,891 |
| Digby | 12,003 | 231,571 | 2,596 | 90,992 |
| Annapolis | 1,358 | 34,750 | ..... | ..... |
| Kings | 145 | 3,625 | ..... | ..... |
| | 65,640 | 1,134,829 | 15,453 | 517,677 |

There were approximately 1,500 men less engaged in this fishery in 1924 than there were in 1922, and about 800 less than there were in 1920. There were also 100,000 less traps used in 1924 than in 1920, and without doubt this would account in a large measure for a certain amount of the decrease in the catch.

*Cod.*—The total catch of cod was 764,769 cwt., valued at $2,002,313, as compared with 780,940 cwt., valued at $1,368,555, for 1923, which shows an increase in value of $633,758 over the previous year, and is entirely accounted for by the price received by the fishermen.

*Haddock.*—The total catch of haddock was 117,282 cwt., valued at $218,046, as compared with 79,605 cwt., valued at $144,752, for 1923, showing an increase in value of $73,294.

*Hake and Cusk.*—The total catch of hake and cusk shows a marked increase over the previous year. The catch was 107,001 cwt., valued at $99,305, as compared with 49,651 cwt., valued at $45,842, for 1923, showing an increase of $53,463.

*Pollock.*—The catch of pollock for the district was 15,181 cwt., valued at $17,979, as compared with 24,688 cwt., valued at $22,538, for 1923, showing a decrease in value of $4,559. There has been a decrease in the catch and value of this fish each year for the past several years.

*Halibut.*—The catch of halibut was 10,692 cwt., valued at $138,877, as compared with 8,772 cwt., valued at $128,806, for 1923, showing an increase in value of $10,071.

*Herring.*—The catch of herring was 146,570 cwt., valued at $163,821, as compared with 65,352 cwt., valued at $70,513, for 1923, showing an increase in value of $93,308.

*Mackerel.*—The catch in mackerel shows an increase in quantity and value over the previous year. The catch was 30,936 cwt., valued at $152,851, as compared with 25,839 cwt., valued at $107,764, for 1923, showing an increase in value of $45,087.

*Scallops.*—The catch of scallops was 7,504 barrels, valued at $45,920, as compared with 11,839 barrels, valued at $68,337, for 1923, showing a decrease in value of $22,417. This is accounted for in a measure by there being fewer men engaged in this business as I find there were 298 licenses sold in 1923 while only 218 were issued in 1924. The weather conditions also had a marked effect on the operations of this fishery, as we had a considerable amount of windy weather during the greater part of last winter.

The total catch for the district for 1924 was 1,264,001 cwt., with a value of $3,775,793, as compared with 1,128,462 cwt., valued at $3,189,963, for 1923, showing an increase of $585,830. This increase is largely accounted for by the increased price received by the fishermen over the previous year, and while no more men or vessels were engaged in the operations off-shore, those that did engage in it received fair remuneration for the year's service, so that when the operations on the whole are taken into consideration there has been a considerable improvement in the district over the previous year.

There were thirty-five confiscations and twenty-three prosecutions with nine sales of confiscated articles.

There has been one new cold storage plant constructed in the district during the last year, at Yarmouth, and is now in operation, valued at $80,000. This plant should be of great benefit particularly to the herring and mackerel fishermen.

There have been a number of vessels constructed during the last year, but up to the present time it is impossible to advise whether these vessels are to go into the fish trade or into the coasting business.

THE SALMON AND INLAND FISHERIES

As both the commercial and domestic salmon fisheries depend on the success of the parent fish in reaching the spawning areas of the inland waters, the available statistics of the catches may be given under the same caption. It should be noted that the terms "Commercial" and "Domestic" differ with respect to the mode under which the fish are captured. The "Commercial" applies to fish taken by nets or traps in the coastal waters and in the tidal waters of rivers where netting is permitted. The "Domestic" refers to angling with rod and line.

*Cape Breton Island.*—The commercial catch was 3,561 cwts., landed value $43,365, marketed value $58,036, compared with 3,935 cwts., landed value $49,265 and $63,386 marketed value, for 1923, showing decreases of 374 cwts. in the catch, $5,900 in the landed value and $5,350 in the marketed value.

These fish were unusually abundant from Inlet to Nyanza, Victoria county. The catch in nets set along this part of the district was most satisfactory. It should also be noted that the catch of salmon in cod trap-nets from Ingonish to Neil's harbour has greatly diminished the past two years, though no change has been noticed in the catch of the ordinary salmon trap-net.

The conditions with respect to angling were not as favourable for sport fishing as 1923. The extraordinary drought from the middle of June until the latter part of August lowered the waters in the rivers and lakes, resulting in conditions not conducive to successful angling. While salmon in large quantities ascended the Margaree river up to the 15th of June, many remained in the lower pools where they showed little inclination to rise to the fly. However, from the 1st to the 15th of June, and after the freshets that occurred the latter part of August until the close of the season, the sportsmen made very satisfactory catches.

The catch with the fly, in the Margaree, was 699, compared with 1,066 for the previous year. It must be remembered that the conditions existing throughout the entire season in 1923 were ideal, as occasional rains kept the river fairly high, and the water cool and not too clear. Under similar conditions the catch this year would have been equally good. The few fly fishermen who visited Little river, Cheticamp, had a good season, their catch being 131 salmon.

Four fish were caught with the fly at North river, St. Ann's, and seven in Middle river. These were evidently produced from fry taken from an early run of salmon in the St. John river and planted in Middle and Baddeck rivers a few years ago, as previous to 1923 no salmon were ever captured with the fly in Middle river.

*Eastern Mainland District.*—The commercial salmon fishery shows a slight increase of 291 cwts. over 1923. The catch was 5,400 cwts., the highest since 1913 when 5,600 cwts. were taken. Substantial increases are noted for Pictou, Antigonish and Guysboro counties and the Bay of Fundy waters, but there was a decrease of 1,247 cwts. in Halifax county west owing to the failure of the Prospect fishery.

The anglers had excellent sport fishing the past year. The run in the St. Mary's river, Guysboro county, was the greatest on record. The numerous streams and lakes of Guysboro county, and Halifax county provide unexcelled opportunities for the sportsman and tourist. It is most difficult to obtain even approximately the amount of the catches but the popularity of these waters is evidenced by the increasing numbers of fishermen each year. The principal salmon streams to which there is access receive proper attention from the hatchery superintendents each year, and a number of the best trout lakes are also systematically stocked. The distribution of fry had been greatly improved in this district during the past year and further improvements are looked for.

Experience has shown that there is a great destruction of young salmon each year by the "small boy" innocently angling for trout in the smaller brooks and streams, and I think that a little education in the schools would overcome this practice. Very few boys will wilfully destroy salmon in the parr or smolt stage, but being unable to distinguish between salmon of these ages, and small trout a great many of the former are innocently destroyed. I would suggest that posters showing coloured cuts of salmon smolt and trout, and explaining how they can be distinguished, one from the other, be distributed to the schools, with instructions how to properly liberate salmon, or undersized trout. I may add that the popular impression is that there are two kinds of brook trout, one known as "salmon trout," which is really the small salmon, and the other as ordinary trout.

It may be mentioned that about 200 salmon were tagged in river Philip, Cumberland county, during November for the purpose of ascertaining whether the run in that river comes from the east or west, and also to obtain more information of the movements of these fish after they leave fresh water.

During fall months the usual difficulties were experienced in endeavouring to provide protection to spawn salmon in the rivers along the Northumberland straits. The matter has been previously reported on different occasions and I regret to state that the situation is not improving. The spawning runs in the various rivers are increasing each year, and poaching is therefore more difficult to prevent.

The inspector writes:—

"I cannot speak too highly of the work of the overseers in endeavouring to cope with these conditions but in the rivers west of Pictou, especially where no legal coastal fishery is established, it is impossible to educate the public to a point where they will be sympathetic to protective work. The general feeling prevails that the residents on the river banks have a right to a share of the fall run regardless of the fact that the season is closed and that salmon are in the rivers only for the purpose of propagation. Conditions on river Philip are probably worse in this respect than any other river in Nova Scotia, and it requires the utmost efforts of the officers, day and night, to suppress commercial poaching. As I previously brought to the department's notice, it is my firm belief that a valuable coastal salmon trap-net and drift-net fishing could be developed all along the Northumberland straits, if the spawning fish received efficient protection for a short number of years, and a systematic stocking programme was carried out."

*Western Mainland District.*—The catch shows a decrease, particularly in the coastal waters, being only 1,166 cwts., with a value of $29,885, as compared with 2,173 cwts., valued at $50,270, for 1923. The greater portions were taken by trap-nets and gill-nets.

It is confidently expected that the improved fishways on the Mersey river, Queens county, and also the completion of similar improvements on rivers in Yarmouth and Annapolis counties, together with a systematic continuance of restocking the streams with salmon and trout fry, will greatly assist in the development of the fishery of this district.

The development of the tourist business has awakened a lively interest in the sport fishing facilities of the province, as it is quite evident that angling is one of the best attractions that can be held out to visitors. Nor should it be forgotten that the province furnishes a larger proportion of resident anglers than can be found in any other section of the country. Therefore the work of the Fish Culture Branch of the department in restocking the streams has a most important bearing on the development of a very lucrative tourist business. The physical improvement of the stream, and the protection of the water, should also be a matter of price consideration.

A correct report of the trout catch is much more impossible than that of salmon, as trout fishing abounds in hundreds of streams and lakes, visited by many thousands of anglers. The reported catch for Cape Breton island was 95 cwts., landed value $1,171, marketed value $1,249, as compared with 22

cwts., with a landed value of $320, and marketed value $490, for 1923; showing an increase of 73 cwts. in the catch, $851 in the landed value, and $759 in the marketed value. These fish entered Trout river, lake Ainslie, the first week in July and continued very plentiful until the end of the season. In July, 1,705 were taken with hook and line, in August 4,540 and in September 1,018, making a total of 7,263. Fine catches of magnificient trout were made at river Dennis and Indian river, Whycocomagh, Inverness county, Middle river, Baddeck river, Clyburn's and Warren's brooks. Ingonish and Salmon river, cape North, Victoria county. Largest catch at Trout river, lake Ainslie.

In the Eastern Mainland district the reported catch was 16,800 pounds, as compared with 14,100 for 1923. Large catches were also taken in the Western district, which included the well-known sporting districts of the Mersey river and tributaries, Kejimkujik, lake Rossignol, Jordan river, Tusket river and Bear river.

## Utilizing of Fish Waste

The successful utilization of the vast quantities of fish waste has been a problem of increasing vexation, and large expenditures have been made in the establishment of plants for the reduction of fish waste and waste fish into commercial fertilizers or other products, but without the financial success necessary for the continuance of the establishments, as the operations usually included not only an expensive plant but also the employment of a steam vessel or motor craft for the collection of waste from a quite extensive shore area. The expense involved in collecting a sufficient supply to keep a large plant in continuous operation precluded any possibility of financial success.

It is quite probable, however, that the difficulties in connection with such establishments will be solved by the plant now being established at McKenzie's wharf, Halifax, by Mr. C. W. Kendall, who has had much experience in similar plants at Grimsby and other large fishing ports in England, where the process he is introducing in Halifax has been used with great success.

The Halifax plant is of moderate cost, and can be operated at comparatively little expense. The supply of waste to be provided by the National Fish Company, will be sufficient for preliminary operations. It is the intention to begin operations with a two-unit process, and to continue adding units until the capacity is sufficient to care for all the waste in the Halifax district, which will include the waste from the landings of the trawlers of the National Fish Company, the Leonard Fish Company, and also the landings of large quantities of waste that has hitherto been thrown overboard while the trawlers are at sea.

In addition to the manufacture of a fine grade of fish meal Mr. Kendall utilizes the cod livers for oil, which he purposes refining, and also utilizes the oil from the waste fish.

A market is ready in England, Germany, Japan and China. The German market is now open for three thousand tons, and the product can be placed in the English markets in successful competition with the English product.

It is the intention of Mr. Kendall to establish a similar plant at Port Hawkesbury during the present year, and he also contemplates plants at other fishing centres.

The process used is odorless, in so far as the manufacture of the meal is concerned, and it is proposed to manufacture the oil so as to avoid any offensive odors.

It takes about five tons of waste to manufacture one ton of meal. Mr. Kendall expects that ultimately he will manufacture about fifty tons of meal each week. The meal is highly prized as a poultry and cattle food, for which at present there is little market in Canada.

## Fisheries Protection Service

The *Arras* continued the work of the previous year with the Grand Banks fishing fleet. The following is a report from Captain Barkhouse, covering this phase of her services:—

Dr. Stanley Harcott Peppard was appointed to the service on June 26 this year, and joined the *Arras* at Halifax the following day. On June 29 the ship left port and proceeded towards the Grand Banks, arriving at Cape Broyle on July 3. Part of the Lunenburg and LaHave fleets were then at that port seeking bait.

On July 4 we left with the above mentioned vessels for the Grand Bank and located the remainder of the fleet 25 miles southeast of Virgin rocks. From then until the end of the season we kept in constant touch with the vessels, both in port and on the banks, and gave medical aid to eighty-five fishermen and in various other ways gave the fleet information of value to the work, such as where to obtain bait, weather reports, etc.

The fishing season on the Grand Bank having ended September 2, we left there on that date and went to the St. Pierre Bank. Finding the fleet working west we kept in company with it and arrived at Sydney on September 6. On the 9th, went to Middle Grand Bank and remained there until the 13th, when we returned to Halifax.

This year the Lunenburg and LaHave fleets consisted of fifty-eight vessels, comprising a total crew of approximately 1,175 men. The average catch was 1,500 quintals. Operations commenced earlier than former years, this being due to the fact that squid for baiting struck in on July 10, and the first baiting was taken on that date. But contrary to former years no squid were available on the banks, a condition that was unknown for a number of years. This required that the vessels go to port for every baiting and much time was lost on this behalf. Fishermen of long experience stated that this was the first season they could recall that no squid were taken on the fishing grounds.

Another unusual feature this year was that the fish were scattered all over the bank and no large catches were made in any one particular place. This was probably due to the absence of any polar current, there being no icebergs whatever observed this year.

The French fishing fleet was scattered, part working on the Grand Bank whilst the remainder confined operations to the St. Pierre Bank. The French beam trawlers evidently have learned to respect the presence of the *Arras* on the ground, observing that their operations this year were apparently carried out on legitimate lines and we did not have one complaint, which is quite a contrast to former years.

I have heard many expressions of approval of the Department's policy of providing medical aid for the fishermen.

I must again draw your attention to the unfitness of the *Arras* for the work. As pointed out in my report last year, a larger ship with modern facilities is a necessity. Medical aid should be continued and enlarged and to do this a vessel with hospital accommodation should be provided. A ship capable of handling at least four cot cases appears to be an absolute necessity. This year we had three severe cases that had to be taken to St. John's for hospital treatment. One patient eventually died and perhaps his life may have been saved had he been able to get hospital care when his ailment was first discovered. The doctor did admirable work this year but much more is possible with enlarged accommodation. This, sir, is a matter that is respectfully submitted for your earnest consideration.

As the work of the *Arleux* was of a most valuable character, the following from the report of Captain Cousins will be of interest:—

July 20. Captain Milne taken ill and entered hospital at Lunenburg. H. P. Cousins, 1st officer, taking charge of *Arleux*.

July 21. Proceeded to take up work of locating new scallop beds and illegal fishing in vicinity of Mahone bay and Chester basin. Located scallop bed east of Little Duck island. Proceeded westward towards Bay of Fundy looking after illegal fishing and locating new scallop beds.

August 20. Located new scallop bed 6 miles N.N.W. of Lurcher shoal.

August 22. Located new scallop bed 8 miles west of Brier island. This bed covers a large area and gave good results and no doubt runs from Lurcher shoal to west of Brier island, continuing up the Bay of Fundy to Digby. It is the intention of some of the fishermen at Yarmouth and Westport of fitting out boats and operating these scallop grounds next season. The boats at Digby this season did well scallop fishing off Digby gut and Centreville outside of three-mile limit.

September 6. Proceeded to Louisburg to watch the American sword fishermen. The local Cape Breton fleet was not as large this year as previous years, and the catch of swordfish much smaller than last year. Remained with the sword fishing fleet until September 17 when the last American sword fisherman left the coast. Ship then proceeded to Kent county, N.B. Northumberland straits, to look after illegal lobster fishing, destroying a large number of lobster traps and gear. By keeping in close touch with this district, illegal fishing was discontinued in a short time. A great deal of illegal lobster fishing is carried on in this district and a large number of illegal lobsters are smuggled to factories operating in other districts where the open season is on. The *Arleux* remained in this district until October 15, then ship returned to western coast of Nova Scotia watching American mackerel netters and illegal fishing until December 6, when ship proceeded to Canso to protect the Canso fishing fleet during the winter haddock fishing season, breaking ice in the St. Peters canal and locks, and releasing and assisting vessels through ice.

During the month of December, the weather was rough. Fishermen reported fairly good fishing when weather permitted.

December 16. At 12.50 p.m. received message that a fishing craft from Petite de Grat was drifting to sea in the strong northwest gale. The *Arleux* at once proceeded to sea in search of fishing craft. 2.30 p.m. passed tow line to fishing craft *J. C. Martin*, disabled, with sails blown away and engine out of commission. Lost one dory and a large quantity of fishing gear. Short of provisions with eight men on board. 3 p.m. proceeded with fishing craft in tow. 6.40 p.m. arrived at Petite de Grat harbour. Motor boat came alongside and towed fishing craft in inner harbour.

December 17. Proceeded to protect the fishing fleet at Canso.

December 30. Proceeded to St. Peters canal to break ice and release vessels.

December 31. Released schooners *Vandella* and *Eva May*, coal laden. Towed schooners to Canso.

January 4. Proceeded to St. Peters canal to break ice in locks, and canal, and release vessels.

January 5. Released schooner *Janie F*, coal laden, in a leaking condition. Towed schooner through locks to west end of canal. 6.30 p.m. schooner reported in a sinking condition. Ship's company rendered assistance to schooner by pumping and taking part cargo of coal out to lighten schooner and save her from sinking.

January 6. Proceeded to protect fishing fleet off Canso. Towed in fishing boat with engine trouble.

January 8. Proceeded westward towards Sheet harbour.

January 9. Proceeded from Sheet harbour with schooner *Edith F. S.* in tow for Guysboro.

January 11. Arrived at Guysboro with schooner in tow and proceeded to Canso with fishing fleet.

January 15. Fishing boats at Canso laying up for the winter. Fish moving westward. Canso harbour full of drift ice. Ship lying at Canso waiting orders.

January 17. Proceeded, cruising westward towards Halifax.

January 20. Arrived at Halifax. Proceeded westward towards LaHave. 1 p.m., breaking ice in LaHave river and releasing vessels *Donald 2nd* and *Norma L. Conrad.*

January 21. Breaking ice in LaHave river. Released schooners *Aubrey Brown, W. H. Murray* and *Dawn.*

January 22. Proceeded towards Lunenburg to break ice and release vessels. 3 p.m. breaking ice in Lunenburg harbour and releasing vessels.

January 24. Moored ship at Railway wharf, Lunenburg for refit.

### PATROL BOAT "MILDRED MCCOLL"

This boat was in commission from April 17, 1924, to January 17, 1925, and covered the coast from Lunenburg to Mulgrave during the spring months. Reference has previously been made to the work of this boat during the fall lobster season in Cumberland county. Later she proceeded again to the eastern shore, patrolling the coast, particularly Halifax county west, during the December lobster fishing season until she was laid up. Captain Williams is a most reliable officer, and under his direction the boat accomplished most effective work during the year, especially in Cumberland county.

### PATROL BOAT "A"

This boat has given good satisfaction, keeping up fairly steady patrol between Pubnico and cape Blomidon. The services of this boat should be continued throughout the year, as her work is of great benefit to the lobster fishery in preventing illegal fishing along the shores, particularly as no fishery guardians are employed on any part of the coast of this district.

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. F. CALDER, DISTRICT No. 1, PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, FOR 1924

This distict comprises the counties of Charlotte, St. John, Albert, and the Bay of Fundy watershed of Westmorland county.

The value of the fisheries of this district during the present year was about twenty per cent greater than that of the previous year. The marketed values of the catch for the present year is as follows: Charlotte county, $1,687,-958; St. John county, $334,387; Bay of Fundy watershed of Westmorland county and Albert county, $8,266, making a total of $2,030,611, against $1,663,681 for 1923.

### COD

An average catch of cod was made during the year, the yield amounting to 29,134 cwts., which was a considerable improvement over 1923, but below the catch for 1922. There was a good demand for cured cod fish at fair prices during the season.

### HADDOCK

Fouteen thousand, eight hundred and ninety-two cwts. of haddock were taken this year, which is nearly three times the quantity that was taken during the previous year. Haddock fishing was better than it has been for twenty years past.

### HAKE

About an average catch of hake was made during the season; 49,356 cwts. were taken against 17,912 cwts. for 1923, while the catch for 1922 was 85,503 cwts. There was a fair demand for hake during the summer months, but the catch was quite light.

### POLLOCK

The pollock fishery was practically a failure, only 8,391 cwts. being taken against 28,841 cwts. for the previous year. The scarcity of pollock was general along the whole Atlantic seaboard.

### HERRING

The herring catch was fairly satisfactory, and the smoked herring business was very good. A fair pack was put up at Grand Manan and are being sold at a good price. The "sale for export" condition which was placed in the herring weir licenses during the season, was very helpful to our smoked herring industry. Heretofore, large quantities of herring suitable for smoking purposes were sold fresh to the packers at Lubec and Eastport, Maine. As they would not pay the price required by the "sale for export" clause in the licenses, our fishermen were compelled to smoke their catches themselves. The result has been that our people have received twice as much out of the fishery as they would have by selling the fish fresh, as they had done in the past. I may add that the value of our smoked herring product amounted to $109,852.

### SARDINES

A good average catch of sardine herring was made during the season; 269,643 barrels were taken, against 134,494 barrels for 1923, which was an exceptionally poor season, and 223,353 barrels for 1922. The sardine canners began operations on April 15, with all of them paying a price of $12 per hogshead at the weirs. They continued to pay this price until the latter part of May, when they arbitrarily put the price to $6 per hogshead over night. Realizing their inability to successfully cope with the situation, the licensees appealed to the department for assistance in dealing with the combination of packers. A meeting of the licensees was held at St. Andrews early in June. The Premier of New Brunswick, Hon. P. J. Veniot, was present, on the invitation of the fishermen. Mr. J. J. Cowie, and I represented the department. A resolution was unanimously passed, setting forth the material facts in connection with the situation, and requesting the department to prohibit the exportation of herring from the weirs unless $10 per hogshead at least had been paid for the same. The department readily consented to insert such a condition in the herring weir licenses. The condition became operative on June 12. From that date until the factories closed up, about the middle of October, over 42,000 hogsheads of herring were exported from the weirs. The difference in the amount obtained by the fishermen from the price they received, as a result of the "sale for export" condition, and the price that was being paid up to June 12, is nearly $170,000; as a matter of fact, I believe that the fishermen have gained a great deal more than $170,000 by this regulation, for if it had not been adopted, there is no question but that the price would have fallen to a much lower figure than $6 per hogshead. I am pleased to add that the sardine canners, who were bitterly opposed to this condition at first, are now in favour of it, as it has helped to stabilize the canning business. A canner can now go ahead and put up goods when the market is dull and hold them for future sale without running the risk of a competitor stepping in and getting a cheaper supply of raw material.

SALMON

There is little to note in connection with the salmon fishery during the present year, as the catch was about an average one; 2,793 cwts. were taken with a marketed value of $50,499.

CLAMS

A large increase is to be noted in the quantity of clams taken as compared with the previous year; 23,907 barrels were taken this year, against 13,057 barrels for 1923.

SHAD

The spring run of shad was very much better than during the two previous years. Yielding to the earnest solicitation of the Lorneville fishermen, a fall shad fishing season was granted, but was unproductive of result, as the fall run failed to put in appearance. However, that is very unusual. I feel sure that the fall fishing season is going to be very beneficial to the fishermen, without being at all injurious to the fishery, as whatever fish are taken will be those that spawn earlier in the season.

ALEWIVES

Fifteen thousand cwts. of alewives were taken in St. John county during the year, with a marketed value, of $31,939. The foreign market for salt alewives is in bad shape, with the result that this fishery is being conducted without profit.

LOBSTERS

A considerable improvement is to be noticed in the lobster catch as compared with the previous year. The catch this year amounted to 6,022 cwts., against 5,813 cwts. for the previous year. The marketed value of the lobster catch was $173,969.

I am pleased to report that things are looking somewhat brighter in the fishing industry than they have since the close of the war. The fishermen have gone through a very trying period, with the result that a considerable number have abandoned the industry. The great drawback has been a lack of markets rather than supplies of fish. Market conditions improved very much during the present year, and the earnings of the fishermen were considerably more than during any one of the past few years. Grand Manan Island did exceptionally well. Owing to the failure of the pollock fishery, the line fishermen of Campobello and Deer island did very little, while the weir fishery in that section did very well. The "sale for export" condition in the herring weir licenses is very much appreciated by the weir fishermen, and it ought to produce even better results during the coming year than it did during the present year. The fishermen are confidently looking for a return of prosperity in their industry and, there are many signs pointing in that direction.

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR A. L. BARRY, DISTRICT NO. 2, NEW BRUNSWICK, FOR 1924

This district covers that part of New Brunswick bordering on the bay Chaleur, gulf of St. Lawrence and Northumberland strait, and including counties Restigouche, Gloucester, Northumberland, Kent and strait side of Westmoreland county.

The total marketed value of the fisheries for 1924 was $3,319,500, as against $2,850,641 in 1923, an increase of $468,859. This is a considerable increase and is accounted for mainly by the increased values of salmon and smelt. The fisheries of this district are varied and in some cases, notably that of cod, salmon,

smelt, lobsters and oysters, are very valuable. The following table is interesting as showing the comparison between the catch and value of 1924 to that of the preceding year:—

| Kind of Fish | | 1924 | | 1923 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Quantity caught | Value marketed | Quantity caught | Value marketed |
| | | | $ | | $ |
| Cod | cwt. | 230,032 | 571,376 | 264,970 | 536,004 |
| Herring | " | 217,052 | 200,522 | 214,926 | 201,576 |
| Mackerel | " | 13,845 | 49,166 | 13,455 | 54,054 |
| Alewives | " | 5,630 | 6,891 | 17,435 | 20,552 |
| Bass | " | 868 | 11,520 | 545 | 6,109 |
| Salmon | " | 30,274 | 362,901 | 17,669 | 194,143 |
| Smelts | " | 63,748 | 841,414 | 43,062 | 580,723 |
| Lobsters | " | 62,281 | 1,029,595 | 67,875 | 1,106,486 |
| Haddock | " | 1,746 | 3,798 | 1,741 | 3,643 |
| Hake and cusk | " | 7,622 | 14,816 | 4,652 | 8,810 |
| Trout | " | 179 | 2,360 | 126 | 1,642 |
| Eels | " | 221 | 2,050 | 233 | 1,783 |
| Tom cod | " | 13,375 | 50,209 | 10,873 | 31,587 |
| Clams and quahaugs | bbl. | 9,537 | 40,678 | 9,588 | 28,864 |
| Oysters | " | 17,201 | 103,040 | 14,574 | 67,123 |
| Shad | cwt. | 3,224 | 28,287 | 1,594 | 5,861 |

### COD

The increase in the value of the cod fishing may be accounted for by the fact that there was exceptionally favourable weather during the whole of the fishing season. The fishing boats were in operation practically every fishing day during the open season.

### HERRING

There is a notable decrease in the value of this fishery although the catch nearly equals that of the year 1923. On the whole the herring fishing was good but on account of the poor market no great effort was made to catch them, and in some cases the fishermen emptied their nets and let the fish go.

### MACKEREL

The catch of mackerel was about the same as that of the previous year with an increase in value. These fish were very plentiful but as the market was so poor the preceding year and a number of fishermen had occasioned loss, no great effort was put forth in this direction.

### BASS

There is a slight increase in the catch and considerable increase in the value of this fishery during the early part of 1924 but the fishery seems to be a total failure in December of that year. This is probably accounted for by the fact that the extreme low water had caused the fish to ascend the rivers far above the normal fishing grounds in order to meet the fresh water.

### SALMON

This is one of the chief fisheries of the district particularly in the Miramichi bay and rivers. The catch was nearly double with a proportionate increase in value. In spite of this fact there seems to be no decrease in the run of these fish but rather the contrary. All along the coast the streams were literally choked with the fall run of salmon ascending to spawn which promises good future conditions in this line of industry. One of the hardest problems the

officers have to contend with is the protection of these fish ascending the streams after the close of the season, as on account of the low water and the large quantities of fish it is very easy for poachers to set an illegal trap in the narrow parts of the streams and take immense quantities in one night.

### SMELTS

This splendid fish, along with the lobster, occupies the premier place among the fisheries of this district. There was a considerable increase in both the catch and value over the preceding year, but the opening of the season in December has been a great disappointment. The number of fish has not decreased so greatly but the size is so far below normal that as a result the market value is cut nearly one half. It is hoped that the latter part of the fishing season (January and February, 1925) will show an improvement. There was a great increase in the number of nets set for this fishing in December but so far most of the fishermen have occasioned only a loss.

### LOBSTERS

There was a slight decrease in both the catch and value of the lobster fishery from the preceding year, but the industry still keeps a high level. The number of canneries operating decreased from 177 to 142, but there was a considerable increase in the live lobster industry, which promises to take a more important position year by year. Great improvements have been made in the method of canning of lobsters as also in the methods of shipping them alive. It would seem, however, that the live lobster trade will provide greater protection for these shell-fish than can be obtained by canning, as only lobsters of a certain size are required for shipping alive, whereas the canning factories will accept very small fish.

### TOM COD

A slight increase is noted in the catch of this fish with a corresponding increase in value.

### CLAMS AND QUAHAUGS

The catch is practically the same as for 1923 with a slight decrease in value. The quahaug fishing industry has been improved by the erection of a cannery at Shediac. Previously these fish were shipped in shell to the United States and as the greater part of the weight of the fish consists of shell the high freight threw somewhat of a damper on the marketing of this fish. With the starting of local canning a great improvement is expected in this line in future.

### OYSTERS

There was considerable increase both in catch and value over the preceding year. The oysters taken from the leased areas commanded a particularly high price and are coming more in demand every year on account of their superior quality. As a result some of the fishermen who operate on the public beds are beginning to appreciate the fact that it is better to work for a high standard of quality rather than for quantity production alone.

### SHAD

The catch and value of shad were more than double over that of 1923.

### SCALLOPS

Although the department has gone to considerable expense in locating the scallop bed areas along this coast, and some particularly good beds were found off Gloucester county, no great stride has yet been made toward catching this

shell-fish due probably to the fact that the fishermen are not familiar with the methods of fishing. Some inquiries have been received from scallop fishermen in Nova Scotia as to the facilities for marketing these shell-fish from this district and it is hoped that this line of the fisheries will be given more attention in future.

Greater attention seems to be given by the fishermen to the observation of the Fishery Act. The number of prosecutions dropped from 93 in 1923 to 42 in 1924, and the number of confiscations from 142 to 97. The prosecutions were as follows: Illegal fishing, 27; fishing with small mesh, 8; canning lobsters in close season, 2; other violations, 5.

For the protection of the salmon in the Miramichi river (we have over two hundred miles of water open and settled on both sides) a new system of patrolling was instituted in the appointing of what may be called a flying patrol, consisting of two special guardians, who spend their whole time on the river carrying with them their cooking and camping outfit and sleeping on the river bank at night. They cover the districts of all the guardians and work in co-operation with them. This has proved very satisfactory in preventing the taking of large quantities of salmon by means of illegal contrivances of all sorts.

In spite of the fact that there are numerous saw mills on practically all the streams in this district there were no prosecutions for pollution of streams with sawdust or otherwise, and it is worthy of note that this part of the Fishery Regulations is being appreciated and observed.

One matter which will require considerable attention is the destruction by seals at the mouths of the rivers. These marauders prowl about during the early summer and play havoc with the salmon, breaking into and destroying nets, and mutilating the salmon so that they are unfit for market. Suggestions for their destruction are now before the department and it is hoped that some effective method will be found whereby they may be greatly reduced in number if not entirely exterminated.

There was considerable loss to the fishermen in a heavy storm of October 1st in which many lobster traps as well as some small boats were torn away and destroyed. Also running ice in December occasioned a loss of thirty-six smelt nets in the Miramichi district alone; the latter coming on top of a poor smelt fishing year has occasioned considerable hardship. In this hazardous employment only one life was lost during the year.

## REPORT OF INSPECTOR H. E. HARRISON, DISTRICT No. 3, NEW BRUNSWICK, FOR 1924

District No. 3 comprises the counties of King's, Queen's, Sunbury, York, Carleton, Victoria and Madawaska.

The early season, or winter, fishing was not of sufficient importance to require observations. The covering of ice in some of the rivers and streams began to show signs of decay early in April, and towards the last of the month there was considerable open water in places, and, on the 26th of that month the first fresh alewives, taken in the Oromocto river, near Fredericton, were put on the market here. On the 7th of May the St. John river was all clear of ice and the spring freshet was at its highest point of the season. Very little rain fell for several weeks in this part of the province, but the waters were held at a fair height because of snow gradually melting at the heads of the several rivers, but, by the latter part of June the larger rivers were at a low level, and continued that way until the first of September.

ALEWIVES

| Year | Cwt. | Value |
|---|---|---|
| 1923 | 875 | $ 2,188 |
| 1924 | 668 | 1,669 |

It will be observed that while 207 cwt. less alewives were taken in 1924 than during the previous year the value was greater. The smaller value in 1923 was because of the inability of the fishermen to find a market for 153 barrels of salted fish. The lack of a considerable market for salted alewives, taken in the inland waters, is evidently having an effect. Three of the officers reported an excellent run of large fish during the spring. Lack of favourable packing and marketing conditions in the inland district ought to benefit the St. John harbour fishermen, in that their catches ought to be greater within a reasonable period.

BASS

| Year | Cwt. | Value |
|---|---|---|
| 1923 | 17 | $ 255 |
| 1924 | 17 | 255 |

The sea, or striped, bass fishery was of little value during the present year, in fact, it has been in that condition for some years.

MULLETS

| Year | Cwt. | Value |
|---|---|---|
| 1923 | 8 | $ 32 |
| 1924 | 120 | 360 |

A considerable trade was done in the mullet fishery during the summer of the present year. While 800 pounds were marketed in 1923, the weight mounted to 12,000 pounds during the present year.

There are many streams in my district containing large numbers of this fish, therefore, besides ridding the waters of this more or less nuisance it is possible for the fishermen to make a few dollars.

The catch is practically all shipped to the United States markets, although the Jewish population of the towns and cities of this province consume a percentage of the catch. More or less are always taken in the alewife and pickerel nets, but these are generally thrown away as of no value.

PICKEREL

| Year | Cwt. | Value |
|---|---|---|
| 1923 | 1,635 | $ 16,350 |
| 1924 | 775 | 7,750 |

The decrease in the quantity of pickerel taken, compared with 1923, is very marked, but, to a less extent than the increase in 1923 over 1922. In 1923 there was close to 700 per cent increase over the 1922 catch. It may be that pickerel were fished too hard last year. I am inclined to think that local conditions had much to do with it. In 1923 water conditions appeared to be favourable, whereas, the spring freshet of 1924 was not so high, which may have had something to do with it, and the water remained low, and more or less stagnant during the whole of the summer, and the nets do not take so many fish when the waters are dead low. I saw a few of the largest pickerel in the Fredericton market last summer I have ever seen. They were taken in the Oromocto River, and weighed about two pounds each.

SALMON

| Year | Cwt. | Value |
|---|---|---|
| 1923 | 355 | $ 8,165 |
| 1924 | 496 | 12,400 |

There was a fairly substantial increase in the amount of salmon taken, being 141 cwts. better than in 1923, and 72 cwts. better than in 1922. A considerable portion of the increase is due to the extended period of two weeks' fishing allowed in the tidal water of the St. John river, and, more particularly to the last week of those two. Practically the whole of the Kings county catch is taken in the St. John river, and the whole of the catch in York county is taken in the St. John. During the first of the two weeks extension I visited some of the salmon fishermen in Kings county and I was told that they had taken about as many salmon that week as they had during the whole of the season previously, but a large per cent of them were grilse, or small salmon (called "fiddlers" in that district), while the catch in York county was much the best of the season during the last of the two weeks' extension, and the fish in the latter case were large, most of them from twelve to twenty pounds each. The extension did not apply to the non-tidal water of the St. John river, consequently, all net fishing ceased beyond the head of tide on the fifteenth of August.

SHAD

| Year | Cwt. | Value |
|---|---|---|
| 1923 | 792 | $ 4,752 |
| 1924 | 1,503 | 9,018 |

It is with very great pleasure that I am able to make my report regarding the shad fishery for the present year. The comeback of well up to 100 per cent over the catch of 1923 is very satisfactory, and even shows a betterment of the 1922 figures by 279 cwts. I am not prepared to advance any specific reason for this condition, but I hope that it is at least partly due to sane regulations well enforced. It may be that more shad escaped the nets in St. John harbour, and reached the St. John river and its tributaries, however, I understand that the catch in the harbour was also very satisfactory. It would be within the mark, I think, to say that the Kennebecasis and Washademoak waters produce quite 65 per cent to 70 per cent of the shad taken in this district, and the quantity taken in the non-tidal water of the St. John would not, I think, be more that two or three per cent of the whole. Shad fishing was exceedingly good in the Victoria sub-district this season. Shad are so late in reaching that water (near the Grand falls of the St. John river) that the few men who fish there do not have more than one week's fishing, and, sometimes not more than three nights, before the season closes—June 20.

STURGEON

| Year | Cwt. | Value |
|---|---|---|
| 1923 | 100 | $ 2,000 |
| 1924 | 66 | 1,650 |

This fishery fell off considerably from last year—a fraction more than 33 per cent. Those following it laid the cause to the continued low water of the St. John river, and continued heavy winds. I do not know that that is the actual reason, but, these men are experienced fishermen and, in a way close observers. Many of the sturgeon taken were of good size, which is indicated by the amount of caviar produced, as little, or no caviar, is taken from the smaller sturgeon. The quantity of caviar this year is 164 pounds, as compared with 121 pounds in 1923. Both fish and cavair are shipped to dealers in New York, but the fishermen often complain that they do not, or think that they do not, get a square deal. Reports come back that the shipment was not in good condition, or it was delayed in transit, or some such report, and fishermen have to accept such, and take what is sent them in return for fish and caviar.

EELS

| Year | Cwt. | Value |
|---|---|---|
| 1923 | Nil | Nil |
| 1924 | 70 | $3 50 |

In former years, when eels were taken in this district it was from the waters of the lower tributaries of the St. John river, but this year eels were being taken, and in goodly quantities, in the Meductic (or Eel) river. Evidently this river must have been frequented by eels in considerable numbers in olden times, as it has been called "Eel" river since before I can remember. This river is a tributary of the St. John, emptying into the latter twelve miles below the town of Woodstock, Carleton county, and is part of the division line between the counties of York and Carleton. It is 135 miles from the mouth of the St. John River. About fifteen miles (by water) up the Meductic (Eel) river is situated the village of Benton. This village is near the American border, and an American citizen came there this summer and began trapping els, with the result, so he reported to me, that he had taken thirty-five barrels when the eels stopped moving about this fall, for which he got $10 per barrel, just across the line. He was able to put them there at that price, as the distance is short, probably he, or some other person, will follow this up another year, and I hope that it will be a success, and get at least a few eels out of these waters.

WHITEFISH

Whitefish appear to have completely disappeared from Baker lake. It is beyond me to account for this condition. Several nets set for whitefish, were seized in this water during the present season, but there were less than one dozen whitefish in all of the nets when seized, which is substantial evidence that the fish are not there at present. During some recent years there has been more than 30 cwt. of whitefish taken from the lake, in one season, and the complete absence of this fish is a considerable loss to the residents of the lake shore. This fish must have descended Baker brook, to the St. John river, as that is the only way of egress.

The total weights and values of the commercial fish taken in this district during the years 1923 and 1924 are as follows:—

| Year | Cwt. | Value |
|---|---|---|
| 1923 | 3,783 | $ 33,924 |
| 1924 | 3,715 | 33,698 |

MATERIALS

| Year | Value |
|---|---|
| 1923 | $ 16,845 |
| 1924 | 15,676 |

DOMESTIC FISHERIES

| Year | Cwt. | Value |
|---|---|---|
| 1923 | 428 | $ 7,325 |
| 1924 | 473 | 8,845 |

The domestic fisheries of this district show a fair margin of increase in weight and value over the same of 1923, and equally as good as in 1922, which was considered a very good season.

Trout, generally, appeared to be plentiful, and in many districts trout angling was good. When one considers the numbers of persons who take more or less trout from the different streams that are not too remote from their homes, the wonder is not that some of the better streams become fairly well depleted, but, that there are any trout left in them at all. Probably there is not any question that a certain amount of illegitimate trout fishing is carried on, particularly as regards the number of trout per person per day, and the size

limit. There are some lakes, and many small streams, which contain large numbers of small trout, with apparently few large fish, and the latter appear to know how to take care of themselves. Of course there are hundreds who fish for trout who do not get nearly the limit of ten pounds, or thirty fish per day. I think that there is not any quesion as to the value of the work of the department in raising and distributing young trout in the different waters. The number of persons applying for both trout and salmon for distribution in the different localities is not very much of an indication as to the number of persons who do, or should, appreciate it, as many persons fish these same streams. Apart from the pleasure trout fishing provides, it is a source of considerable value, particularly in districts where other fish, or fresh meats, are not available during the warmer months.

Salmon angling was fairly saisfactory this year—as good as it was in 1923, but with the scene shifted about some. It will be observed that there is an approximate increase in weight of 30 cwt., as compared with the previous year. This is accounted for by the fact that inspectors are allowed to issue certain permit for taking salmon with rod and line before the 24th day of May. In 1923 Ex-Inspector Crocker (District No. 2) issued some special permits, allowing the holder to take two salmon per day for his own use, if the fish were fit for food. No applications were received by me that year (1923), but the present year some twenty-seven applications were made to me, and permits issued to the applicants free of charge, but the permits I issued allowed only one salmon per day per person, as I think that one salmon is about all any ordinary family could use in a day, particularly if followed up for some days, and, it would appear that it was followed up fairly well, as I had a fishery guard on duty during the period, from the time salmon began to descend the Miramichi river on their way to feeding grounds again, until May 24, when fresh run of salmon are beginning to ascend the river, and this guardian reported that approximately 400 salmon were taken by the early spring anglers in his district, which comprised, at this time, the Miramichi river, in York couny, and it is only on a short portion of the river nearest Northumberland county that salmon are taken in the early season. These fish, generally, look fairly good, and they taste somewhat of salmon flavour, and they appear to be appreciated by those taking them, therefore, as long as the matter is under control, probably no harm is being done.

Because of more or less dissatisfaction amongst the salmon anglers of the upper Miramichi waters I was authorized to employ two special fishery guardians for patrol duty on that river in Northumberland county. Two good men were secured in Carleton county, and they spent some weeks in Northumberland county, with very satisfactory results—a considerable amount of illegal fishing materials being destroyed, and, no doubt, the lives of a considerable number of salmon being spared, to reach the spawning grounds later. Salmon angling on the St. John river, at the Hart's Island pool—almost within the limits of the city of Fredericton—was not nearly so good as it was in 1923. Last year (1923) was an exceptional one at this pool, and apparent conditions were not very dissimilar this year, but for some reason, sportsmen could not land their fish this year. It has been suggested that spring freshets are filling, or otherwise changing the channel of the river at this place, and fish are not stopping as they did previously.

Some of these sport fishermen who had such great success in 1923, because they took many fish with little effort, rather commercialized the sport, consequently, they were greatly disappointed because the 1924 catch was not up to that of the previous year. The more "touchy sportsmen" pretended to think

that the pool was not being properly guarded by the fishery officer and guardian, but I can assure you that that was not the case, as officer McNally spent many nights at the pool, and guardian Pitcher was there every night, and stayed until morning.

A report from the Superintendent of the Tobique Salmon Club (which I read) stated that that club had a fairly satisfactory year on the Tobique waters. He further stated that during the spawning season they had the finest lot of large salmon on the beds that he had ever seen there—and he has been there about thirty seasons, I believe. Messrs Ogilvy Brothers, who have very good angling rights on that water, state that their season was not very good, and that about all of the salmon taken by their guests were net-marked.

### FISHWAYS

Fishways in my district are, in general, in good condition. There are not any in Kings, Queens, or Sunbury counties. A new, or renewed, one is badly needed on the St. Croix waters at Forest City, York county.

### PROSECUTIONS

Prosecutions during the year numbered twenty-five. These were for water pollution, and other violations of the Act.

| | |
|---|---|
| Fines collected in 1924 from prosecutions in 1922 | $ 120 |
| " " " " 1923 | 70 |
| " " " " 1924 | 570—$760 |
| Fines imposed in 1924, and suspended | 270 |

One case was dismissed by a magistrate.

### CONFISCATIONS

Confiscation of illegally used materials during the year number forty-one, twelve of which were of materials seized by my two special guardians who patrolled the non-tidal water of the Miramichi in Northumberland county, working in conjunction with Inspector Barry's officer and guardians in that district.

| | |
|---|---|
| Approximate value of illegal materials seized in 1924 | $ 260 |
| Value of materials seized in 1923 and sold in 1924 | 60 |
| Value of materials seized in 1924 and sold in 1924 | 69 |
| Approximate value of materials (illegal, and useless for sale) seized and destroyed in 1924 | 190 |

## REPORT OF S. T. GALLANT, INSPECTOR OF FISHERIES, PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND THE MAGDALEN ISLANDS, FOR THE YEAR 1924.

### PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

#### COD

Cod fishing operations usually begin between the 25th and last of May, but it was late in June before any fish were landed, due possibly, to the unusual weather conditions prevailing during the month of May. Fishing, however, continued good during the balance of the season; there was an active demand, with fair prices, and as a result, I am pleased to report a catch of 41,036 cwt. which is an increase of 13,745 cwt. over that of 1923, with a marketed value of $81,885, or an increase of $20,490.

#### HAKE AND CUSK

The catch was 15,430 cwt. This is an increase of 4,454 cwt. The marketed value was $27,081, or an increase of $6,307.

### HERRING

The catch was 37,716 cwt. This is a decrease of 15,597 cwt. The marketed value was $58,664, or a decrease of $18,311. The decrease was no doubt due to the fact that the shore was hemmed in with ice until May 25th.

### MACKEREL

For the first time in twenty years, or so, mackerel hung around the shores all summer and were caught in fair quantities with hook and line. The catch was 7,646 cwt., which is an increase of 4,747 cwt. The marketed value was $37,448, or an increase of $19,439.

### SALMON

Some 62 cwt. were taken. This is an increase in the catch of 28 cwt., and an increase in value of $530. No attempt has been made on the part of the fishermen to develop this important fishery, probably on account of the high cost of equipment, etc. I am looking forward, however, to the time when this fishery will play its part in increasing the revenue of this Province.

### SMELTS

The catch was 14,273 cwt. with a marketed value of $133,747. There is an increase of 4,489 cwt. and an increase in value of $12,514.

### EELS

There were 785 cwt. caught, valued at $7,835. There is an increase of 702 cwt. with an increase in value of $7,111.

### LOBSTERS

The catch of lobsters was 65,893 cwt., which is a decrease of 31,563 cwt. The marketed value was $777,301, or a decrease of $628,605.

No doubt the unusual ice conditions during the month of May were largely responsible for the decrease in the catch; the winter was very mild up to March 12, and as a result no board ice formed. The prevailing winds for the balance of March, April, up to May 20, were northeast, filling up the gulf with heavy northern ice, which, being very heavy grounded in eight and ten fathoms of water. As lobsters during the latter part of April are found in eight to twelve fathoms of water, no doubt the heavy ice scattered the school, and a small catch resulted.

It is pleasing to report, however, that there was a marked increase in the catch in the Late Season district, that is, between West Point and Victoria. It will be observed that only a small percentage of the lobsters caught in the Late Season district are canned, from 60 to 70 per cent being shipped in the shell principally to the United States markets. I am informed by some of the shippers that the mortality in the lobsters shipped alive during the month of August is between 25 and 40 per cent. This is a waste that should be prevented, if at all possible, in fact, it is a matter worthy of the consideration of the shippers who have in mind the furthering of their own interests and the development of the industry as well.

Now that the prospects for the marketing of cod are good it would be well for the fishermen to devote more time to the cod fishery and lessen their efforts so far as lobster fishing is concerned. No doubt the decreased catch of lobsters is a blessing in disguise, for had there been a normal catch the prices would have fallen probably to $15 a case, and this, considering the high cost of equipment, etc., would have been $9 or $10 below the cost of production. It would be well for packers and fishermen to bear in mind the fact that lobsters are being consumed slowly, and, as a result, many of the buyers are left with large quantities of the season's pack still on their hands.

### OYSTERS

There were 7,945 barrels of oysters taken. This is an increase of 3,910 barrels. The marketed value was $63,840 or an increase of $23,490.

Operations began under most favourable conditions, the weather being all that could be desired. Large quantities of oysters were landed daily up to November 15; there was a keen demand for the fish and good prices were obtained. After the above date the markets became overstocked, and the prices fell so low that fishing ceased. Had the market continued much larger quantities of oysters could have been taken. East, West Rivers, and tributaries, Orwell, and Vernon rivers are well stocked with small oysters and a good catch is anticipated for next season.

During the summer we had some oysters placed in Richmond bay for observation, and I am pleased to report that in the month of October an examination was made and these fish were found to be in a thriving condition. If these oysters show no sign of blight next season it may be concluded that the disease which has been klling the fish for the last eight years or more has run its course and is a thing of the past.

### FISHERIES PROTECTION SERVICE

Many attempts at illegal lobster fishing were frustrated by the guardians, and some seventeen offenders were cited before the courts and fined.

| | |
|---|---|
| Total number of prosecutions for various violations of the Fishery Regulations during the year | 41 |
| Total number of confiscations during the year | 15 |

### FISHERIES PROTECTION SERVICE BY PATROL "RICHMOND"

The patrol boat *Richmond* was in charge of Captain Thomas Baglole and Assistant Fred McKinnon, and began patrolling duties on July 10, after being made ready for sea. She continued patrolling until November 29, when she was laid up in her winter quarters at Ellis river. The following seizures of lobster gear were made:—

| Year | Rope | Traps | Anchors |
|---|---|---|---|
| | fath. | | |
| 1924 | 2,051 | 300 | 5 |
| 1923 | 1,400 | 192 | 7 |

The captain and his assistant were most zealous in the discharge of their duties, and did all in their power to suppress illegal fishing.

## Magdalen Islands

### COD

The demand for cod, which is at present world-wide, is very encouraging to those engaged in this fishery. The catch was 53,144 cwt. with a marketed value of $153,141, which is an increase of 21,218 cwt. and $97,670 in value.

### HERRING

There were 119,748 cwt. taken. This is an increase of 4,876 cwt. The marketed value was $77,006, or an increase of $2,895. In former years this fishery was an important item of revenue to the fishermen, as a large number of fishing vessels usually procured their bait at this point during the fishing season, but of late years this practice has been discontinued.

MACKEREL

Some 37,515 cwt. of these fish were taken. This is an increase of 924 cwt. The marketed value was $121,588 or an increase of $32,593. The method of curing mackerel has greatly improved during the last two years, and the quality of the fish is now much better than in the past. It is a pity that spring net-mackerel cannot be sold fresh, as they are too thin for salting, and can command only a very low price. Proper means of transportation prevents shipping them fresh.

LOBSTERS

The catch was 17,695 cwt. which is a decrease of 12,376 cwt. The marketed value was $223,123 or a decrease of $220,498. The same weather conditions prevailed as in the other Provinces, hence the same percentage of decrease.

REMARKS

Means of transportation by boats has been opened between House harbour and Grand entry through what is known as a lagoon. Dredging at this point was carried on with great success. This was a longfelt want and the people are loud in their praises of the Government for having afforded them this means of communication. As every man, woman, and child on these islands depend largely on fishing for a livelihood, any improvements which can be effected to lighten the burden of these good, law-abiding citizens will be greatly appreciated.

## REPORT OF J. B. SKAPTASON, INSPECTOR OF FISHERIES, PROVINCE OF MANITOBA, FOR 1924

The year 1924 shows an increase in the total commercial catch for the province of 23,808 cwt. of all fish, and an increased market value of $211,968. The figures are as follows:—

| 1923 | | 1924 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Quantity | Market value | Quantity | Market value |
| cwt. | $ | cwt. | $ |
| 154,090 | 1,020,595 | 177,898 | 1,232,563 |

It will be seen the prices realized per pound average practically the same for the two years. 1924 prices, however, have been somewhat higher for the better grades of fish, whitefish and pickerel, while the cheaper grades, such as tullibee, pike and goldeyes, all show a considerable drop. The increased output is accounted for by nearly 300 additional operators as compared with 1923.

MARKETS

Market conditions on the whole may be said to have been favourable during the entire year. The only exception being tullibee. During the winter season of 1923-24 prices were low and the demand poor. The present season 1924-25 even worse conditions threaten the operators. At present there is no demand for tullibee at any price.

The following are comparative prices of the chief or most important varieties of commercial fish as marketed in the last two years:—

| — | | 1923 | 1924 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Catfish | per pound | 10·0 | 11·1 |
| Goldeyes | " | 5·0 | 4·4 |
| Perch | " | 8·6 | 10·6 |
| Pickerel | " | 8·4 | 8·5 |
| Pike | " | 3·7 | 3·5 |
| Sangers | " | 5·0 | 5·3 |
| Sturgeon | " | 47·3 | 50·0 |
| Trout | " | 7·5 | 10·0 |
| Tullibee | " | 5·5 | 3·6 |
| Whites | " | 7·1 | 9·7 |

*The Pas, Sub-District* comprising all the waters north of the 53 parallel excepting the waters of lake Winnepegosis.

The winter fishing is much the same as the previous year, while the summer operations were considerably more extensive. On the Big Saskatchewan river the summer sturgeon operations produced only 36,000 pounds, as against 65,000 pounds the year before. The cause of this difference cannot reasonably be attributed to a falling-off in the catch. In 1923 there was keen competition amongst the buyers, and prices were run up to an unprecedented figure. This year the competition has been eliminated, also the velvety prices to the fishermen, resulting in only a few men going out. The catch per man, however, averaged slightly better than 1923.

Quite extensive operations were carried on in the Nelson river and its water expansions. The Armstrong Independent Fisheries operating on the lower reaches of the river with headquarters at Mile 239 on the Hudson Bay Railway, which is near Manitou rapids, put up a new ice house and freezer at this point last year. Their operations extended as far down the river as Kettle rapids, where an icehouse has also been built. This company had taken 89,000 pounds by August 9, when all fishing was stopped as the limit for the river was reached. The Purvis Bros. fishing in the upper river or Playgreen lake took 16,000 pounds.

The Armstrong catch was brought out by the Hudson Bay Railway to The Pas, while the Purvis Bros.' fish was taken out by Warrens landing to Selkirk.

The average weight of the sturgeon was 22 pounds. This is slightly better than during the previous year.

Much more caviar was taken than in 1923. This may be attributed to the late season which would result in a correspondingly later spawning of the fish. Some whitefish was taken by both the above operators, 11,000 pounds being caught by the Armstrong Company from Clearwater lake. This was a splendid quality of whitefish, averaging five pounds in weight. The Purvis Bros. took 51,000 pounds out of Big Grass lake in five weeks' fishing, also a good quality of fish.

Winter sturgeon fishing on the Churchill river was undertaken during the present season for the first time. The Booth Canadian Company and the Armstrong Independent each sent in a few men. Overseer Stevenson has just returned from a patrol of that part of his district and reports the enterprise only fairly successful. One outfit secured about 400 sturgeon averaging fully 25 pounds. This was taken at or near the Saskatchewan boundary and may be looked upon as a successful venture, as much of the time was taken up in locating the fish. The other outfit was not nearly as energetic or successful.

*Lake Winnipegosis.*—This lake has not been summer fished for whitefish during the last two summers. The year shows an increase in the catch of whites of 1,844 cwt., while the output of pickerel again is decreased by 5,527 cwt. Many of the fishermen and companies operating on the lake are coming to the conclusion that the lake will not support both summer and winter fishing, and that the time must come soon when the lake will have to be closed again for all summer fishing. The report shows 798 cwt. of tullibee as against 20 cwt. for 1923. This specie has hardly been known in the lake until the last two years, and during the present season, when it is considered that the smallest mesh used on the lake is 4¼ inches, the 798 cwt caught may be considered quite a run.

The destruction of mullets was again carried on in the streams running into lake Winnipegosis. This work was in charge of S. J. Walker, Hatchery Inspector. The work this year was on contract basis, the fishermen being paid 1 cent apiece for the fish; 750,000 suckers were destroyed this way.

In connection with this work, such ripe Jacks (pike) as were running up streams in amongst the suckers, were stripped, the eggs fertilized, and several millions distributed and placed in small lakes in Manitoba and Saskatchewan.

*Lake Manitoba* shows a general increase in production of all varieties of fish. This, with the exception of the increase in tullibee, is accounted for by the increased number of men fishing. It is a very notable thing, the way this lake supports the tremendous drain it has been subjected to the last few years, without any artificial propagation of any of its fishes. During the past two winters approximately half the winter fishermen of the province have been operating on lake Manitoba. The tremendous tullibee production resulting in an increase from 3,900 cwt. in 1923, to 19,742 cwt. 1924, is unprecedented in the history of the lake. This catch was all made within two weeks of freeze up, the fall of 1924.

*Lake St. Martin* shows up much better than any of the past years. A good run of whitefish found its way up the Dauphin river in September and October.

*Lake Winnipeg.*—The summer season for whitefish (1st of June to 15th August) was very disappointing. With a limit of 3,000,000 pounds, only 1,456,-700 were taken. This is a decrease from the previous year. The following are the figures for the last four summer seasons:—

| 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,966,000 lbs. | 2,472,470 lbs. | 1,523,800 lbs. | 1,456,700 lbs. |

In my 1923 report I made mention of increased catches of whitefish during the fall pickerel season on the inner or south part of the lake. I am glad to be able to report now, that this increase was even more marked during the fall fishing of 1924. Periods of the season produced whitefish aggregating from 10 per cent to 50 per cent as against pickerel. This is in the area of the lake from Black Bear island to the south end. Some years ago these waters had absolutely no whitefish, and it is in the last few years that a steady increase has been observed. This as I have previously reported, is generally attributed to the Gull Harbour hatchery..

The pickerel catch was much lighter for the past winter season than the immediately preceding one, the decrease amounting to approximately 40 per cent.

The sturgeon operations carried on in the vicinity of Pigeon river and the Winnipeg river show an increase in production fully in accord with the increased number of fishermen engaged, which would indicate no apparent depletion so far in these areas.

Stocking of small lakes in the southern and western areas of the province has been most energetically carried on by the officers of the district. The C.G.S. *Bradbury* made two trips from Gull harbour to Selkirk with pickerel fry hatched at the hatchery.

The lakes in the Turtle mountains have been stocked for several years now, with the results that pickerel have become so plentiful in them, it is considered by the forestry officer in charge of the area, that further stocking would not be beneficial.

During the year there were 36 prosecutions in the province for violations of the Fishery Regulations:

20 for use of illegal nets,
11 for fishing without license,
1 for having fish illegally in possession,
1 for fishing in prohibited area at St. Andrews locks,
1 for using illegal contrivance,
1 for fishing in closed season,
1 for interference with a fishery officer.

Convictions were obtained in all instances excepting the last. One conviction was appealed and lost by default, the department's lawyer neglecting to appear.

| | |
|---|---|
| Revenue from fines | $ 684 00 |
| Revenue sales of confiscated articles | 807 84 |
| | $ 1,491 84 |

## REPORT OF G. C. MCDONALD, INSPECTOR OF FISHERIES, PROVINCE OF SASKATCEWAN, FOR 1924

A total catch of 60,685 cwts., of all kinds of fish was taken during the year in the province. This is an increase over the previous year of 22,921 cwts., and is due to the increase in the number of fishermen operating, as well as to the ideal weather conditions during the opening of the winter fishing season, when fishermen were able to commence operations on the first day of the open season. The statistics for the Peter Pond district are also included in this province for the first time, and account for a large part of the increase.

### WINTER SEASON

A total catch of 55,461 cwts. of all kinds of fish was taken during the winter season. This is an increase over the previous winter season of 33,076 cwts.

### SUMMER SEASON

There is a total catch of all kinds of fish during the summer season of 5,224 cwts. This is an increase of 536 cwts. over the previous summer season, due to more men operating and the reopening of Lowes lake to summer fishing.

### MARKETS

The market value of all fish produced commercially during the year is $482,-492. This is an increase over the previous year of $195,849 and is due largely to the increase in production and also to the increased quantity of green fish marketed during the winter season. There has been keener competition among fish buyers and increased demand. The local markets have been well looked after by the dealers and no complaints have been received regarding a shortage of fish for local trade.

### LICENSES

During the year there were 812 commercial fishermen licenses issued, being an increase of 224 over the previous year. This increase is partly due to the poor crop conditions in some districts as well as to the increased demand for fish.

### EQUIPMENT

The total value of equipment used during the year was $79,472, an increase of $27,816 over the previous year. There being an increase of 925 gill-nets, 12 hoop-nets, 4 lines, 11 piers, 20 ice houses, 41 row boats and 21 gas boats. Of this increase on Lowes lake there were 8 piers, 11 ice houses, 33 row boats and 16 gas boats, due to the opening of that lake for summer fishing. The balance of the increase was on Jackfish, Turtle and Worthington lakes, where considerable summer operations were carried on.

### FISHWAYS AND DAMS

During the year new fishways were constructed in the dam on the Turtle river near Mervin and in the dam on the Stoney creek near Melfort. The dam on the Red river near Red Wing and the one on the Carrot river near Kinistino were removed by the owners as they were no longer required. Other fishways are reported to be serviceable except that in the dam at the north end of Crooket lake, which is in poor condition and is receiving attention.

### CONDITION OF FISHERIES

There are no waters showing any immediate signs of depletion that would require any further special restrictions except probably Okemasis and Jackfish lakes which are both fished considerably during both summer and winter seasons owing to their proximity to the railroad. These two lakes were, however, replenished during the past summer with whitefish fry from the hatchery.

### DOMESTIC FISHING

A total catch of 14,641 cwts., of all kinds of fish was taken during the year under domestic license. This is an increase over the previous year of 4,649 cwts., of which whitefish account for 939 cwts.; trout, 30 cwts.; pike, 2,806 cwts.; with a corresponding increase in the other coarser species. This increase in catch is due to there being an increase in the number of domestic licenses issued of 159; as during the year there were 932 licenses issued, against 773 the previous year. The total catch per license is about 1,571 pounds, compared with 1,293 the previous year.

### ANGLERS

During the year it is estimated there was taken 23,048 cwts. of fish by anglers. This is an increase of 8,124 cwts. over the previous year. There is an increase of 12,123 anglers over 1923. The average catch per angler during the year was 63 pounds of fish each, compared with 60½ pounds in 1923. Angling is increasing from year to year due partly to the more remote waters being opened up by better trails leading to them. In a short time it may be found necessary to curtail commercial operations on some of these, especially those containing lake trout, which are now attracting the anglers. During the present year the regulations have been amended making it now necessary for non-residents to first obtain an angler's permit to fish in our waters, with the result that 376 angler's permits were issued during the year 1924.

REGULATIONS

During the year there were ninety-six prosecutions in the province and a conviction secured in all cases except three, resulting in fines amounting to $657 being imposed with additional costs to the defendants of $359.45, as follows:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Fishing during the closed season | 43 |
| Fishing with illegal apparatus | 30 |
| Illegal possession of fish | 7 |
| Fishing without license | 4 |
| Fishing with excess of nets | 4 |
| Fishing to excess under free permit | 2 |
| Obstructing a fishery officer | 2 |
| Pollution of waters | 1 |
| | 93 |

There were also ninety-five confiscations made during the year.—

| | |
|---|---|
| Of illegal apparatus | 29 |
| Of legal apparatus | 26 |
| Of illegally caught fish | 40 |
| | 95 |

There were forty-seven sales of confiscated articles made, amounting to $801.23.

## REPORT OF R. T. TODD, INSPECTOR OF FISHERIES, PROVINCE OF ALBERTA, FOR 1924

*Increases* (Summer Season).—A slight increase is to be noticed in the Cold lake district for the summer season chiefly due to the coarser varieties caught in Moose lake where more extensive operations were carried on. Trout show a decrease through the limit placed on Cold lake having been reached. A further increase in Wabamun lake is reported, the fish marketed being of an excellent variety and good prices were obtained throughout the summer. This lake is now considered as being well stocked and in a healthy condition. Fawcett lake lying in the Athabasca district, was fished for the first time in the summer season and an excellent quality of whitefish was obtained and successfully transported via the Athabasca river in boats to Smith on the Edmonton and Dunvegan Railway where the catch was reiced. The operation was a decided success and the fish marketed profitably and in a good condition.

*Increases* (Winter Season).—Cold and Primose lakes show large increases in the winter season January 1 to February 15, and this is accounted for by a greater number of fishermen and larger operations. The winter season commencing December 1 shows a marked decrease, and overproduction has depleted these lakes. These lakes have a limit now placed on the catch, and it is doubtful if this limit will be reached at Primrose lake.

Trout and Peerless lakes situated in the Lesser Slave lake district account for large increases. The fishing particularly for trout was exceptionally good. I account for this by the fact that the lakes have not been fished to any great extent for the last four years and have therefore been able to recuperate from the heavy fishing of 1918-19. The Lac la Biche district shows an increase over that of 1923, Lac la Biche itself was fished for the first time for some years during the winter season accounting for the increase. The fishing at this lake was, however, very poor, and a few fishermen made even expenses. Pigeon lake continues to increase through larger operations owing to its close proximity to the larger centres in Alberta. The fishermen are able to market the fish locally and profitably.

*Decreases* (Summer season).—Lac la Biche district reports a decrease where fishing was both poor and unprofitable in pickerel and whitefish. The waters of northern Alberta are exceptionally low which may account in part for the

unsatisfactory fishing, and possibly in part from the fact that owing to their close proximity to the railways these lakes are being overfished. Lesser Slave lake shows a serious decrease over that of 1923. Exhaustive reports have been forwarded to the department and the very closest watch has been kept on conditions at this lake during the entire year. Briefly it is concluded that the decrease is through heavy fishing, larger operations and better equipment of the companies operating. Rough weather and a later opening of the season contributed to the above-mentioned decrease. Fishing at this lake during the winter was on a very small scale, and a decrease is noticed also in this season's fishing. A poor market for coarse fish discouraged the fishery at Lesser Slave lake during the past winter.

### MARKETS

The market during the year 1924 was very unstable and quantities of whitefish were carried in cold storage until the fall season. Operations at Lesser Slave lake during the summer season, at the commencement, operated without a profit and in some cases at a loss. Towards the end of the season better prices prevailed. Filleted fish exported by the Menzies Fish Company from a new refrigerator plant at Faust, however, brought excellent prices in the fall, as high as 25 cents per pound being obtained. Winter prices have been low and although fishing has been poor there is still a great quantity of frozen fish on hand. It would appear that other markets must be obtained before any further development may be expected in the fisheries of this province. A new development has been successfully accomplished, that of shipping fish unfrozen, and during this present season four carloads were shipped and the prices paid average from 12 to 25 cents per pound. A greater development in this may be expected during the coming year.

### EQUIPMENT

Equipment such as nets, etc., are much the same as last year but with a greater number of gill-nets in use. At Lesser Slave lake a new refrigerator plant was built with a capacity of 150,000 pounds and a value of $4,000. This has proved to be a financial success and larger operations are contemplated. Two new gasolene launches were used this year on Lesser Slave lake. At Widewater, on Lesser Slave lake, fishermen are erecting a new ice-house where a number of them intend to co-operate and ship their fish direct to Chicago thus eliminating the middleman.

### OBSERVANCE OF THE REGULATIONS

*Prosecutions and Confiscations.*—There were twenty-three successful prosecutions and twenty confiscations during the year 1924. One of these prosecutions was for the pollution of waters and several offenders were given time in order to clear débris, millwaste, etc. This was chiefly on the Saskatchewan river at Edmonton. The observance of the regulations was this year closely watched and offenders were immediately dealt with. On the whole it would seem that the general public and sportsmen are alive to the question of the conservation of sporting fish and commercial through the successful carrying out and the observance of the Fisheries Regulations:—

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Prosecutions under | Section | 27 | (fishing with apparatus other than gill-nets). |
| 8 | " | " | 1 and 32 | (fishing without licenses or permits). |
| 4 | " | " | 20 | (fishing in close seasons). |
| 2 | " | " | 34 | (undersized fish). |
| 1 | " | " | 44 | (pollution of stream). |
| 1 | " | " | 17 | (fishing with illegal mesh). |
| 2 | " | " | 77 | (fishing in closed waters). |
| 23 | Total. | | | |

DAMS AND FISHWAYS

A new fishway was built in the Canadian National Railways dam on the Blindman river at Burbank, and one on the Pembina river near Whitecourt. Both of these dams were built under the supervision of Overseer Mills and are reported as functioning properly. The sewage disposal plant of the Provincial Insane Asylum at Ponoka has been completed at an additional cost of nearly $7,000. No sewage is now passing into the Battle river untreated.

The Lethbridge Northern Irrigation Company has been instructed and has agreed to build a fishway at the headgates of their canal on the Old Man river, west of McLeod. The Canadian Pacific Railway have repaired their fishway on the dam at the headgates of their Southern Alberta Irrigation canal on the St. Mary's river at Kimball near the international boundary.

EXAMINATION AND STOCKING OF LAKES AND STREAMS

Duing the month of May, pike were transferred from Buffalo lake to Little Fish lake, a distance of approximately 125 miles with very good success. Tod creek, a tributary of the Old Man river was inspected with view to closing and restocking. Altogether twenty-eight lakes were examined during the year with view to stocking, some were found to be unsuitable for any species, some were found suitable, while others did not require stocking. Eight lakes were examined to determine the species of fish found therein, whether they should be classed as whitefish or coarse fish lakes. Five lakes were inspected and detailed reports made regarding conditions, with recommendations as to restriction of fishing, etc. Investigations of perch fishing at Lesser Slave lake was carried on by Overseer Travers for several weeks. Investigations during the winter fishing season has shown that species of whitefish found in Battle, McLeod and Sturgeon lake spawn late in December to the 1st of February. I would classify these fish as *Coregonus Labradorious* (Labrador Whitefish). They are very large some going as high as 11 pounds in weight in McLeod lake. Large whitefish are also being found in Pigeon lake this winter for the first time on record but they are the common whitefish and were through spawning before the season opened.

ANGLING

Overseer Holmes reports that the angling throughout his district was good this season, except during the wet season when the streams were high and muddy. He states the catch in some streams were high, 50 per cent being Rainbow trout up to one pound in weight. Overseer D. A. Richardson also reports that the angling in his district was the most successful that he has known. It was better in the Bow river this year than for the last ten years. Rainbow trout have been caught in the Jumping pond and considerable numbers have been noticed in Pekisko creek. Rainbow trout measuring 14 inches were further caught in the main Highwood river. I might state that all such trout found in these districts are due to the stocking carried on from the Banff hatchery during the last few years. Very little angling for trout is carried on in the Red Deer and Saskatchewan rivers and their tributaries as only Dolly Varden trout are found. There are a number of very fine trout streams tributary to the Athabasca river, where Rainbow trout are found, but these streams were badly depleted during the construction of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway and the Canadian Northern and have been so heavily fished since that the fish have very little chance to increase. These streams could be stocked very easily should a hatchery be constructed at Jasper Park. Trolling for lake trout at Cold lake this last season has been extremely good and has afforded good sport for a number of fishermen. 3,942 angling permits were sold during the year, an increase of 668 over last season, 108 being sold at Cold lake by the fishery overseer

# REPORT OF CHIEF INSPECTOR MAJOR J. A. MOTHERWELL, WESTERN FISHERIES DIVISION (BRITISH COLUMBIA), FOR 1924.

## SALMON

The year 1924 has been an unusually successful one from the standpoint of catch. An examination of statement No. 1 appended hereto shows that the pack of all varieties combined was the largest on record and exceeds that of the previous record year of 1918 by 131,348 cases and last year by 405,828 cases. A particularly gratifying feature is the splendid pack of sockeye, the most sought after variety. The quantity put up has not been exceeded since 1915 in spite of the fact that since 1913 the Fraser river has ceased to be the large factor as far as sockeye are concerned.

It is interesting to note in connection with this variety of salmon that the large production during the year was the result of a smaller quantity of fishing equipment. The very great proportion of the catch is taken by means of gill-nets and the number of these was the smallest in many years and was 261 less than in 1923.

The quantity of pink salmon was 657,561 cases which constitutes a record for this variety. The previous largest pack was in 1922 but this was exceeded by 75,582 cases.

The total of 570,497 cases of chums exceeded the previous record pack of 1918 by 72,882 cases.

The figures with regard to the pinks and chums, however, cannot be safely taken as any criterion of the size of the runs in the several years. Market conditions have a very great deal to do with determining the quantities of these species taken. In the case of the sockeye, however, the figures quoted can be accepted as showing fairly accurately the history of the runs owing to the fact that this variety has always been in demand and every effort is made to put as large a pack as is possible.

Statement No. 2 shows the pack figures for the Naas river and it will be observed that the sockeyes total 33,590 cases, which has not been equalled since 1915. This year being that of the big run of pinks the total shows that the pack of the corresponding year 1922 was almost equalled.

The Skeena river, statement No. 3, will be found very interesting and shows the satisfactory way in which the supply of salmon is being maintained. According to Dr. Gilbert, in the run of sockeye to this river the four and five year fish predominate. An average of the runs of four and five years ago gives a pack of 137,907 cases, which has been exceeded this year by 6,825 cases. The average number of gill-nets fished in the Skeena river during 1919 and 1920 was 1,053 but during this year only 941 were operated. The quantity of sockeye taken together with the most gratifying conditions on the spawning beds proves beyond a doubt that the conservation measures employed in the district are entirely adequate.

By reference to statement No. 4 it will be observed that 91,764 cases of sockeye were canned at Rivers and Smiths inlets although including those caught in these inlets and canned outside, the pack would show as 101,808 cases. The number of gill-nets operating was 963 compared with 1,172 in 1923 when 118,502 cases were packed and 1,044 in 1920 when 142,793 cases were packed.

The condition of the spawning areas in the Rivers Inlet district was found to be eminently satisfactory, all the streams being crowded with spawning sockeye salmon. Here again there would appear to be no reason for pessimism as to the future supply.

Statement No. 5 covers conditions in the Fraser River district. It will be observed that although 209,050 cases of all varieties were packed in this district

only 118,241 cases were actually caught in the Fraser river area, the remainder being brought in from District No. 3.

The quantity of sockeye caught amount to 36,200 cases which, while up to the average of the previous six years is not encouraging in view of the average packs for corresponding years previous to 1913.

The run of sockeye to the spawning areas below Hells Gate, however, was well maintained and there would appear to be little reason to expect that the annual pack will be further reduced as long as conditions in Puget sound, state of Washington, do not warrant the fishing there of the large amount of equipment which was operated before the depletion of the big runs.

This was the "off" year for pinks in the Fraser which accounts for the very small pack of district fish although it will be observed that a considerable quantity was brought in from outside points and canned in District No. 1.

Owing to the fact that the sockeye running to the Fraser river have to run the gauntlet of the traps and seines in Puget sound a statement of the pack in that district is of interest and will be found, numbered 6.

### SALMON—DRYSALTING

The market for dry salted chum salmon in the Orient was fairly attractive during the year and 7,403 tons of this product were exported to Japan. The fish are prepared in a quite crude way, their heads being taken off and the entrails removed, after which they are heavily salted and stacked in piles. After standing in this way until the salt has had an opportunity to sufficiently cure the fish they are packed in boxes containing approximately 400 pounds each and shipped overseas. It is interesting to note that the quantity mentioned above would have produced 200,000 cases of canned salmon.

### SALMON—TROLLING

Owing to weather conditions the trolling for spring salmon and cohoes was not as productive as was expected. Fair prices were obtained, however, by the fishermen and such conditions will no doubt always obtain in view of the competition on the west coast of Vancouver island particularly from American buyers. There is absolutely no necessity for a close season regulation as conservation is taken care of by the weather.

### SALMON—GENERAL

In conclusion I would reiterate the opinion expressed in last year's report to the effect that with the existing regulations, coupled with fish cultural operations as carried on by the department in the province, there need be no fear for the future of the salmon industry.

### HALIBUT

The fishing operations during the year covered ten and one-half months instead of twelve as heretofore owing to the close season for halibut fishing coming into effect on November 15. It extends to February 15, or a total of three months, which covers the winter fishing. Notwithstanding the shorter season a very large catch was taken which amounted to 330,591 cwt. This quantity has only been exceeded in the year 1923 when 344,667 cwt. were taken. As suggested by Mr. J. P. Babcock, the Chairman of the International Halibut Commission, if there is no reduction in the annual catch in spite of the closed period the results from a standpoint of conservation of supply may leave something to be desired. In the efforts of the cold storage firms to provide halibut in the eastern markets during the three months in which there are no fish being delivered, their plants were filled with frozen fish and if the markets demand

the same quantity of halibut each year and are satisfied with either the fresh or frozen product during the closed period there will be little likelihood of reducing the annual catch. However, the first year will no doubt demonstrate whether the markets will be satisfied with other than the freshly iced.

Elsewhere in this publication appears information with regard to the International Halibut Treaty, the want of which has been felt so keenly for so many years. Without a doubt the halibut supply was rapidly becoming depleted and it is evident that some drastic action was imperative if this immense natural resource was to be saved. On every hand from the fishermen themselves and from others interested in the industry one hears expressions of the greatest gratification at the going into effect of the Halibut Treaty.

The record price of 23.6 cents per pound was paid in October for American caught fish. The previous high record was in October, 1923, when 23.1 cents was paid.

Statement No. 7 gives the landings of halibut in British Columbia from 1913 to 1924.

### HERRING

Apart from limited seining operations in the vicinity of Prince Rupert for the purpose of obtaining halibut bait, the bulk of the operations are confined to the Barclay sound area on the west coast of Vancouver island and the east coast of the island between Nanoose bay and Cowichan bay. There was an unusually heavy run to both these districts during the year and the dry salt pack particularly showed a very considerable increase as will be observed from the following statement giving the packs from 1918 to 1924 inclusive:—

| Year | District No. 1 | District No. 2 | District No. 3 | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | East Coast | West Coast | |
| | Cwts. | Cwts. | Cwts. | Cwts. | Cwts. |
| 1918 | 20,000 | Nil | 109,900 | 42,710 | 172,610 |
| 1919 | 4,000 | Nil | 43,000 | 208,058 | 255,058 |
| 1920 | 807 | 1 | 176,640 | 334,720 | 512,168 |
| 1921 | 249 | Nil | 231,240 | 248,482 | 479,971 |
| 1922 | Nil | Nil | 297,871 | 224,897 | 522,768 |
| 1923 | Nil | 8,935 | 250,420 | 484,681 | 744,036 |
| 1924 | Nil | Nil | 305,266 | 548,277 | 853,543 |

In view of the policy of the department looking to the elimination of the Orientals the industry should be totally in the hands of the white population and Canadian Indians by 1927.

### PILCHARDS

There were 14,898 cases of pilchards canned during the year and these operations were confined to the west coast of Vancouver island. During recent years owing to market conditions there has been little encouragement for putting up large packs of this variety. In view of the enormous quantities which run to the waters of the west coast of Vancouver island and the fact that so little use can be made of them by canning or curing it has been requested by operators that they be allowed to use pilchards in the reduction works plants for the purpose of manufacture into fish meal, fish oil, and fertilizer.

### WHALING

The three whaling stations operated, two in the Queen Charlotte islands and one on the west coast of Vancouver island, were not quite as successful as

during 1923, taking 415 whales of all varieties against 455 the year previous. The following statement shows the varieties:—

| Variety | Kyuquot | Rose Hbr. | Naden Hbr | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sperm | 19 | 52 | 12 | 83 |
| Sulphur | 17 | 26 | 13 | 56 |
| Fin | 48 | 46 | 41 | 125 |
| Hump | 19 | 25 | 3 | 47 |
| Sei | 48 | 50 | 2 | 100 |
| Gray | ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 |
| Bottlenose | ..... | 1 | ..... | 1 |
| Right | ..... | ..... | 2 | 2 |
| Totals | 141 | 201 | 73 | 415 |

### FUR SEALS

The number of fur seal skins taken by the Indians as the herds were on their way north to the Pribilof islands and cleared through the customs at British Columbia ports at Vancouver, Victoria, and Prince Rupert, amounted to 2,232. Under the Pelagic Sealing Treaty it is only the Indians who are permitted to hunt these mammals and then only by means of spears used from canoes propelled entirely by means of oars, paddles or sails and manned by not more than five persons each.

The prices for the fur seal skins averaged approximately $10, compared to $15 the previous year.

### DESTRUCTION OF SEA LIONS

The work of reducing the number of sea lions which have been the cause of so much loss to the fishermen in the Rivers inlet and Smiths inlet districts in past years was continued in the spring of this year. The C.G.S. *Givenchy* was again utilized and weather conditions being found more favourable than usual it was possible to land conveniently on the barren rocks and reefs where sea lions were most plentiful and great execution was done. The expedition was timed for the middle of the pupping season.

Landings were made on the Virgin Islands on June 1, 8, 9 and 10, and on the Pearl islands on June 8 and 10. As usual a Lewis gun was used as well as .44 calibre Winchester rifles and .22 calibre automatic pistols. The total number of lions killed during the hunting was 2,706, compared with 1885 in 1923 and 220 in 1922.

It is interesting to observe the attitude of the fishermen and canners in the districts which have been benefited by the sea lion hunt. These did not hesitate to express in the warmest terms possible their appreciation of the department's action and their attitude was the result of the previous two years' experience in fishing which demonstrated beyond a doubt that much money was being saved to the fishermen themselves and the canners. It is stated by the fishermen that previous to the department's sea lion hunts the gill-nets damaged by these mammals in Rivers inlet during the fishing season had amounted to as many as eight or 10 per week whereas this damage had been reduced to two per week. Undoubtedly these operations are well justified.

### PATROL SERVICE

There were seventy-five boats of various sizes used in the Fisheries Patrol Service during the year including the trawlers *Malaspina* and *Givenchy*, and the oil burner *Marfish*. Twenty-two of these are owned by the department and the remaining fifty-three were chartered for such periods as required to supervise the fisheries in districts in which they were employed. In addition there were two seaplanes operating out of Prince Rupert.

During the year the *Malaspina* logged 18,404 miles, and the *Givenchy* 14,253 miles. The work performed by these boats included the protection of the three-mile limit against poaching from foreign fishing boats particularly in connection with the halibut industry. Protection was given the fur seals from the time they reached the waters opposite the British Columbia shore until they had passed beyond the boundary line on the north on their way to the Pribilof islands. Further duties consisted of the planting of eyed sockeye salmon eggs in a number of streams and lakes along the coast, the usual annual sea lion hunt, which during the last year was unusually successful, a close patrol of the salmon seining areas which becomes more and more necessary each year owing to the greater number of seine boats operating as a result of cheaper licenses, and the better demand for all varieties of salmon. Assistance was rendered the Customs and Post Office Departments in transferring their officers from point to point and in assisting in the enforcement of regulations in connection with the liquor traffic. One of these boats was also used by the chief inspector travelling about the coast making inspections of the different fishing establishments and in the general course of his inspection work. The *Givenchy* was employed for several weeks at the first of the year and the last two weeks at the end of the year in life saving duties on the west coast of Vancouver island, being stationed at Bamfield.

The two seaplanes consumed 152 hours 8 minutes actual flying time. The results obtained fully justify continuing this method of patrol. Unfortunately during the year it was found that the planes were poorly engined and as a consequence did not give as good service as would otherwise have been the case. However, it is understood that this condition is being rectified before the coming season. Considerable photographic work was done in the course of the patrol. The information in this way obtained will undoubtedly be of great value in the inspection of spawning areas and in planning the restocking of areas requiring attention. With the assistance of the numerous photographs it should be possible to reduce the expense of surveys, the pictures showing in many cases whether it would or would not be advisable to incur the expense of sending parties in for the purpose of examination.

In such districts as the south east coast of Queen Charlotte islands where the waters are not charted and where there are no settlements which could be used as headquarters for patrol boats, the only really efficient patrol which can be provided is that by means of the seaplanes, and in view of the more intensive fishing for the fall varieties of salmon such a patrol is becoming more and more imperative.

The two sixty-foot patrol boats built during the year equipped with semi-Diesel engines have proved extremely satisfactory and undoubtedly justify their construction. These were designed by Engineer Allen after several years of experience in looking after the repairs of the patrol boats in British Columbia, and after his observations of the style of boat which would provide the most efficient patrol at the least expense.

## REGULATIONS

The enforcement of the regulations during the year resulted in ninety-two prosecutions with eighty-three convictions. The sum of $2,242.19 was received as the proceeds of fines and sales of confiscated articles.

On the whole the regulations were fairly well observed but in view of the intensive fishing for the fall varieties of salmon it is becoming more and more difficult to provide an efficient patrol of the numerous salmon streams in the province.

Much difficulty is experienced in revising the angling regulations in such a manner as will suit all varieties of fishing in the numerous angling waters. Particular attention during the year has been given to these difficulties and while in a sparsely settled province such as British Columbia there are many difficulties being encountered yet satisfactory results are being obtained. The advisability of the departmental officers working closely with the numerous angling associations has been surely demonstrated.

### REDUCTION IN ORIENTALS

By reference to statement No. 8 some very interesting facts will be observed with regard to the effect of the department's policy in the elimination of the Oriental from the fisheries of the province. The statement covers the period since the first reductions were made. It is shown that although there has been a reduction made by the department of 40 per cent in the Oriental salmon gill-net licenses issued there was actually a decrease of 1.8 per cent in whites but an increase of 4.1 per cent in Indian licenses. A closer inspection shows that in District No. 1 the whites increased 2.8 per cent and the Indians 32.3 per cent. On the Skeena river there has been an increase of 56 per cent whites and of 6.2 per cent in the case of the Indians.

In the Rivers and Smiths inlets the result has been a decrease of 12.7 per cent and 21 per cent in whites and Indians respectively.

In the case of salmon trolling, District No. 3 is the only one in which Orientals are permitted with the exception of one license in District No. 2. These licenses are divided between the east and west coast of Vancouver island. On the east coast the reduction in Orientals has been 51.3 per cent. The whites and Indians have increased 39.1 per cent and 58.5 per cent respectively. On the west coast the decrease in Orientals has been 57.5 per cent and the increase in whites and Indians has been 46.3 per cent and 87.9 per cent respectively.

During the year the number of Orientals employed in the seining and dry salting of herring was reduced by 25 per cent and it is the intention to make a further reduction of 25 per cent of the original number each year until all the Orientals are eliminated in the year 1927 and the industry will then be in the hands of white men and Canadian Indians only.

### SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION

The permanent appointment of an officer in charge of the Biological Station at Nanaimo and the arrangement for the building and maintenance of a second station at Prince Rupert will go a long way towards solving the fishery problems of this province which are of such immense importance. The need of scientific investigation in connection with salmon and halibut fisheries particularly has been very urgent and although results cannot be hoped for in one or two years yet a start has been made and undoubtedly the results which will be obtained will well justify the steps taken.

### POWER BOATS IN SALMON GILL-NET FISHING

Until the season of 1924 power boats were not permitted in the salmon gill-net fishing in the northern district, including such areas as the Naas river, Skeena river, Rivers inlet and Smiths inlet. The boats used were supplied by the cannery owners and were of the sailing skiff variety. Acting on the recommendation of the 1922 fisheries commission, however, power boats were permitted, commencing with the year 1924. The effect of this privilege is shown

in the following statement giving the total number of power boats used in each of the important areas:—

| Area | Whites | Indians | Japs | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Smiths inlet | 9 | ..... | ..... | 9 |
| Rivers inlet | 51 | 3 | ..... | 54 |
| Skeena river | 18 | ..... | ..... | 18 |
| Naas river | 1 | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| Bella Coola | 3 | ..... | ..... | 3 |
| Total | 82 | 3 | ..... | 85 |

It is observed that the average catch of the power boats in Smiths inlet was 1,358 sockeye while the average of sixty-one sailing skiffs was 1,309 sockeye. In the Skeena river district it was the sailing skiffs which turned in the larger catches and the power boats were found to be inconvenient owing to the tides and the difficulty in the taking in of the gill-nets. Against this of course a very great deal of hard work by means of rowing was eliminated with the power boats and the fishermen were far more comfortable.

In the Bella Coola area the catches by means of power boats were slightly better than those where sail boats were used.

Taking into consideration the extra initial cost and also the operating cost in the case of the power boats the increased gross returns to the fishermen would not appear to be commensurate with the increased expense.

### REMOVAL OF OBSTRUCTIONS IN SALMON STREAMS

Each year considerable sums are spent by the department in keeping clear the streams up which salmon run to their spawning grounds. Much valuable work is done in this way although often under most hazardous conditions. Owing to the great distances which have to be covered in looking after this important work much time is consumed. Difficulty is often experienced in obtaining suitable men locally and these very often have to be taken considerable distances at much expense. However, the results obtained amply justify the expense which has been incurred to date and it is imperative that these very important operations be continued each year. Many reports of obstructions are received each season which on examination are found not to justify any expenditure but much valuable time is often lost owing to the necessity for officers of the department making long trips for the purpose of inspection and which show that the reported obstructions do not exist, or at least do not prevent parent fish reaching their spawning beds.

It is becoming increasingly difficult to supervise the operations of loggers who in their prodigal methods of cutting the timber often fill the smaller salmon streams with branches and tree tops in such a manner as to cause an obstruction to the ascent of salmon. While every effort is made to control such operations there are times when loggers will in a very short time cause considerable damage and either leave the country or become financially embarrassed and this results in the department's officers having to take whatever action is necessary. In instances where it is possible to have the work done by, or the cost recovered from the offenders, the necessary action is always taken.

### WAREHOUSE AND MARINE WAYS, FRASER RIVER

The premises at present occupied on the Fraser river for the purposes of warehouse are in such a condition as to make it imperative that new quarters be obtained immediately. Owing to this fact and also in view of the large amount

of repair work which is required each year on the boats of the department it was considered advisable to obtain new quarters where marine ways, machine shop and warehouse could be combined and in addition a mooring float for the launches of District No. 1 provided. A very suitable site was procured on Poplar island and it is expected that in the early spring the construction will be completed and a considerable amount of the repairs to the boats can then be looked after by Engineer Allen with the assistance of other employees of the department and at a considerable saving.

### SCOTCH FISHERMEN

It has been stated repeatedly that there are opportunities in the fishing industry in British Columbia for good white fishermen who are not afraid of work and who have had experience in other parts of the Empire. Particular mention has been made of Hebridean fishermen who it has been stated, owing to considerable distress lately suffered in their own country, have been considering emigrating to this coast. On their behalf arrangements have been made with the Government of British Columbia which may result in the bringing out of a number of families to certain portions of Vancouver island although no definite plans have yet been made. The Imperial Government is co-operating with the Government of British Columbia in this matter but it is hoped that satisfactory provision will be made looking to the living accommodation and occupation of these people before any considerable number are brought to this coast.

### INSPECTION OF SPAWNING AREAS

The following is a concise report of conditions as found on the salmon spawning areas following the usual annual inspection by fishery officers after the fish had arrived on the several spawning beds.

*Queen Charlotte Islands.*—Owing to the fact that 1924 was the big year for pink salmon in the Queen Charlotte island district the run was very large and would appear to show no depletion. In the northern area the Mamion, Ian, Yakoun, Naden and Lignite rivers are the most important and the spawning areas of all these were found to be exceptionally well seeded with pink salmon. While the sockeye do run to the first four mentioned streams the quantity is very small compared to the pinks but the average was well maintained. The spawning areas in the creeks along the east coast of the islands were satisfactorily seeded. The condition on the west coast of these islands from a standpoint of lack of knowledge of the exposed uncharted waters results in no fishing operations apart from trolling for spring salmon from Skidegate inlet north.

*Naas River.*—In spite of the good pack amounting to 33,582 cases of sockeye the spawning areas were found to be particularly well stocked by parent sockeye salmon. The reports received from both the federal and provincial officers show an unusually large quantity of parent salmon and the prospects for a big return are excellent. The work done last year by the engineers of the department by way of repairs to the fishway in the Meziaden river proved to be extremely satisfactory and the salmon had absolutely no difficulty in passing into the lake and in fact at the time of inspection the inspecting officers estimate that they observed in the vicinity of 200 salmon in each of the basins of the fishway on their way through during the whole time of their stay. Approximately 90 per cent of these were sockeye. All the smaller rivers and streams flowing into the lower part of the Naas river were well seeded with pinks, chums, and cohoes.

*Skeena River.*—Although the pack of sockeye salmon on the Skeena was 144,747 cases, the third largest on record, the spawning areas were this year again heavily seeded and conditions generally over the watershed were found

to be extremely satisfactory. In the Lakelse lake area the run was very heavy and is claimed to have been the largest in a considerable number of years. The hatchery at that point was filled to capacity in a few days and many times the quantity of eggs could easily have been obtained. The spawning grounds were well seeded naturally. There was also a satisfactory supply of pink salmon in the lake.

In the Babine lake area which is the principal spawning district in the Skeena watershed for sockeye salmon, the several areas were found to have an abundant supply of parent fish. There was no difficulty in filling the hatchery at Morrison creek to capacity in a few days and many more eggs could have been taken. It is interesting to remember in this connection that during the first few years this hatchery was in existence eggs were collected at far distant points on the lake. Owing to the placing of the resultant fry in the stream which runs past the hatchery door the staff finds it unnecessary to go further than this same stream for a capacity collection and even then the parent fish are not all used. The run of sockeye, springs, cohoes and pinks to the Kispiox river was entirely satisfactory. At present there is an obstruction in the stream which has cut off a portion of the spawning grounds. This will be cleared away before the next run of salmon arrives.

Generally speaking the spawning areas of the Skeena were particularly well stocked this year.

*Central Division.*—Owing to the heavy rains during the runs of salmon practically all the streams in this area were well taken care of as the parent fish were able to ascend quickly instead of having to mill about the mouths of the streams waiting for the water to rise. In dry years they easily fall a prey to fishing operations particularly if the boundaries are not properly enforced.

*Bella Coola and Kimsquit.*—A very satisfactory run of sockeye reached the Bella Coola river estimated to exceed that of the preceding year by 50 per cent. The run of springs was also quite satisfactory and the same can be said of the pink and cohoe runs.

In the upper Kimsquit river satisfactory supplies of parent sockeye were observed. The supply of pinks and chums, however, was only fair. A large proportion of the runs of the fall varieties to Dean and Burke channels spawn in the small streams tributary and in certain instances these were found to contain poor supplies. The attention of the officers responsible has been called to this condition and any necessary steps will be taken looking to conservation.

*Rivers Inlet.*—The tributaries of Owekano lake, the spawning ground for Rivers inlet fish, were found to contain very large quantities of parent sockeyes even after a pack of 83,176 cases had been taken from the run. The condition of the beds was found to be unusually encouraging, all the streams without exception being found to be well stocked. In addition a collection of 15,998,000 sockeye eggs was made by the hatchery staff with no difficulty. Such a satisfactory state is ample evidence that the fishing regulations as enforced provide adequately for a good escapement of parent fish.

The benefit of the work done by the engineering staff in the way of clearing of obstructions to the ascent of salmon in the several streams emptying into Owekano lake has been splendidly demonstrated and there is no question as to the efficacy of such clearing operations. The general opinion is that the run to the inlet this year has been one of the best ever experienced.

*Smith's Inlet.*—During the fishing season there appeared to be evidence that a very large supply of parent fish on the spawning beds might be looked for. Unfortunately the local departmental officer found it impossible to make the usual annual inspection but a copy of a report received from the provincial officer, Mr. A. W. Stone, who is very familiar with conditions in this district,

shows that the quantity of spawn on the beds was not as large as was expected although it is probable that a fair run may be looked for in the cycle year.

*Alert Bay District.*—There was again a most satisfactory run of sockeye to the Nimpkish river in spite of the fact that there were ten drag-seines operating in the river and several purse-seines on the outside. By closely watching the quantity of parent salmon which were able to escape the nets during the fishing season and during the close season the boundaries were altered when necessary with the result that the examination of the spawning beds showed very satisfactory quantities of parent salmon on the spawning beds. The hatchery operations conducted by the British Columbia Fishing and Packing Company Limited on Nimpkish lake were discontinued after the liberation of fry in the spring of this year.

Through the district generally good runs of the fall varieties were experienced.

*Quathiaski District.*—This is primarily a fall fish area although at several points there is a fair run of sockeye salmon. The spawning beds generally speaking were heavily seeded with pinks particularly Salmon river and Bear river. Port Neville, which has been closed for four seasons in order that the small sockeye run at that point might be revived, showed the results of the closure and quite a good run was observed although that of the same variety to Phillips arm was only light.

*Comox District.*—This also is a fall fish area. The Oyster, Puntledge, Big Qualicum, Little Qualicum, and Tsolem rivers being the principal streams There was a heavy run of pinks to practically all of these and the spawning beds were well seeded with this variety. The run of cohoes and chums, however, was very light. It is on the even numbered years that the big run of pinks occurs in the Comox district.

*Pender Harbour District.*—The only run of sockeye of any importance is to Sauch-en-Auch creek. The supply at this point had a few years ago shown the effects of intensive fishing and the boundaries were so placed as to give the fish a greater opportunity to ascend to the lake. In addition a fishway was constructed which has proved very efficient. The result is that the run has been increased very considerably and an inspection of the spawning grounds showed that the beds were extremely well seeded.

This being the "off" year for the pinks in the district the supply was found to be light and the quantity of chums can only be classed as medium. Greater care will be taken in the district to the end that the runs may be well conserved.

*Nanaimo District.*—This is not a sockeye area but there is usually a good run of chums. At Chemainus river the spawning grounds were heavily seeded with this variety. A heavy run was also observed at Porters creek, Bush creek, and Walkers creek and Stocking Lake creek. The cohoe run can only be classed as fair.

*Cowichan District.*—There are no sockeyes ascending the streams in this area. The spawning beds of the Cowichan and Koksilan rivers were well seeded with eggs of the spring and cohoe variety. There was also an excellent run of chums and steelhead trout to these streams.

*Alberni District.*—There was a fair run of sockeye salmon to the Stamp, Sproat, Somass and Anderson rivers. The chum run generally speaking was quite heavy particularly in the Stamp, Sproat, Somass, Nahmint and Salmon rivers, although the run at Sarita was not as good as expected. Pinks do not usually run to the Alberni district.

There was a heavy run of chum salmon at Nitinat lake and in spite of a pack of 47,742 cases of chums put up by the local cannery the spawning grounds

were found to be well seeded. There was a small run of creek sockeye to Nitinat lake as well but this is seldom fished.

Gordon river showed a good supply of cohoe salmon on the spawning grounds and this applies to the San Juan river as well.

*Clayoquot Sound District.*—The only sockeye streams in this area are the Kennedy and the Medgan rivers, the supply observed on the spawning grounds being quite satisfactory. In fact the areas in Kennedy lake were found to contain abundant quantities of sockeye spawn in spite of a pack of 4,737 cases put up by the cannery at the mouth of the Kennedy river and the shipping of a considerable quantity out of the district. The several streams in the district were found to be satisfactorily seeded with chums and cohoes.

*Nootka Sound District.*—This is primarily a chum district and on the Conuma, Sawand, Tashis and Verner rivers a plentiful supply of spawning chums were observed on the beds. Springs were fairly plentiful in the Burman and Gold rivers. The run of cohoes through the district was, however, quite small.

*Kyuquot District.*—Several of the streams contained fair supplies of pink salmon but this is not considered a pink area. An inspection of the spawning grounds showed a fair run of chums over the whole district and quite a good run of cohoe.

*Quatsino District.*—There are no sockeye in this area but the run of cohoes was quite good and the spawning areas showed quite a plentiful supply of parent chum salmon on the spawning grounds. As a rule there is only a medium run of pinks to the area.

*Fraser River Watershed.*—An examination of the spawning areas above Hells gate gives little encouragement although Stuart lake district Indians report having seen more sockeye this year than for some seasons previously, particularly at Middle river, Takla lake, and Tachi river. In the Bowron Lake district, a few sockeye were seen a considerable distance up Bear Creek. At Quesnel lake the indications of natural seeding were very disappointing, although during the summer large quantities of sockeye fingerlings are reported to have passed down the lake and river. The residents who have lived in the district for a considerable number of years remarked that it looked like old times to see so many fingerlings passing out to sea. There would seem to be every justification for the claim that these are the result of the egg planting operations by the Fish Cultural Branch of the department. There is nothing of particular interest from the other spawning areas above Hells gate. It was again definitely demonstrated, however, that the several varieties of salmon are able to pass Hells gate.

Below that point conditions have been found to be much more satisfactory.

At Harrison Lake the superintendent of the hatchery reports that the run of sockeye to the hatchery pond outlet was, for an "off" year, the best since the hatchery was built. There was quite a satisfactory run to Morris creek also and that to the rapids in the Harrison river was above the average. The collection of sockeye eggs at the Harrison Lake hatchery amounted to 6,518,000.

At Cultus lake over five million eggs were taken by the hatchery staff and the acting superintendent esimates that at least twenty millions could have easily been collected. He was obliged to knock out the bottom fence as it was impossible to hold between the fences all the salmon that came up to the lake.

In the Pitt lake district the superintendent of the hatchery estimates that the run of sockeye was the best since the hatchery was established.

The run of sockeye to the Birkenhead river and Pemberton district was the largest in the experience of the superintendent. Thirty-one millions of eggs were taken and enormous quantities of fish were permitted to pass up this river to spawn naturally.

This was an "off" year for the pink run to the Fraser river but the supply of chums was quite satisfactory.

## General

Reviewing the conditions generally over the province it is safe to conclude that the sockeye spawning areas have, apart from above Hells gate on the Fraser river, with almost no exception, been unusually well seeded this year and this in spite of the fact that the pack of this variety is the largest since 1915. Heavy rains at the proper time undoubtedly assisted very materially and particularly in the case of the fall varieties. When the salmon arrived there was sufficient water in the streams to permit of their ascending to the spawning beds.

## Statement of Salmon Pack—British Columbia

WHOLE PROVINCE—1876 TO 1924

Statement No. 1

| Year | Number of canneries operated | Number of salmon licenses issued | | | | | Sockeye | Red Spring | Pink Spring | White Spring | Blue-backs | Steel-heads | Cohoes | Pinks | Chums | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | G.N. | Troll | P.S. | D.S. | T.N. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1876 | 3 | Particulars not available. | | | | | Particulars of varieties not available—practically all sockeye. | | | | | | | | | 9,847 |
| 1877 | 4 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | ..... | 67,387 |
| 1878 | 10 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | ..... | 113,601 |
| 1879 | 9 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | ..... | 61,093 |
| 1880 | 9 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | ..... | 61,849 |
| 1881 | 12 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | ..... | 177,276 |
| 1882 | 18 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | ..... | 255,061 |
| 1883 | 24 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | ..... | 196,292 |
| 1884 | 17 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | ..... | 141,239 |
| 1885 | 9 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | ..... | 108,517 |
| 1886 | 17 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | ..... | 161,264 |
| 1887 | 20 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | ..... | 204,083 |
| 1888 | 21 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | ..... | 184,040 |
| 1889 | 28 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | ..... | 414,294 |
| 1890 | 32 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | ..... | 408,978 |
| 1891 | 26 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | ..... | 314,893 |
| 1892 | 27 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | ..... | 228,470 |
| 1893 | 37 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | ..... | 590,229 |
| 1894 | 32 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | ..... | 494,371 |
| 1895 | 36 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | ..... | 566,395 |
| 1896 | 47 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | ..... | 601,570 |
| 1897 | 54 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | ..... | 1,015,477 |
| 1898 | 51 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | ..... | 484,161 |
| 1899 | 59 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | ..... | 732,437 |
| 1900 | 64 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | ..... | 585,413 |
| 1901 | 73 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | ..... | 1,236,156 |
| 1902 | 66 | " | | " | | | 531,436 | Springs and Fall: | | | | 94,546 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 625,982 |
| 1903 | 59 | " | | " | | | Particulars of varieties not available—practically all sockeye. | | | | | | | | ..... | 473,674 |
| 1904 | 51 | " | | " | | | 323,226 | (35,421 Red & Wh. Springs) | | | ..... | ..... | Fall: | 107,247 | ..... | 465,894 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1905 | 67 | " | | " | | | 1,080,673 | (28,359 Red & Wh. Springs) | | | | | 44,458 | 13,970 | ..... | 1,167,460 |
| 1906 | 64 | " | | " | | | 459,679 | 31,261 | ..... | 1,083 | ..... | ..... | 69,132 | (68,305 Pks.& Ch.) | | 629,460 |
| 1907 | 58 | " | | " | | | 314,074 | 23,159 | ..... | 2,939 | ..... | 683 | 87,900 | (118,704 " ) | | 547,459 |
| 1908 | 52 | " | | " | | | 355,023 | 25,433 | ..... | 2,731 | ..... | 1,137 | 81,917 | (76,448 " ) | | 542,689 |
| 1909 | 72 | " | | " | | | 840,441 | 18,218 | ..... | 799 | ..... | ..... | 61,918 | (46,544 " ) | | 967,920 |
| 1910 | 58 | " | | " | | | 565,915 | 19,313 | ..... | 9,476 | ..... | 140 | 74,382 | 34,613 | 58,362 | 762,201 |
| 1911 | 59 | " | | " | | | 383,509 | 38,751 | ..... | 9,705 | ..... | ..... | 119,802 | 305,247 | 91,951 | 948,965 |
| 1912 | 57 | 3,640 | ..... | 92 | 139 | 12 | 444,762 | 62,345 | ..... | 18,092 | ..... | ..... | 165,309 | 247,743 | 58,325 | 996,576 |
| 1913 | 78 | 4,782 | ..... | 74 | 124 | 17 | 972,178 | 37,433 | ..... | 3,616 | ..... | ..... | 69,822 | 192,887 | 77,965 | 1,353,901 |
| 1914 | 63 | 4,857 | ..... | 61 | 107 | 12 | 536,696 | 32,908 | ..... | 16,420 | ..... | ..... | 120,201 | 220,340 | 184,474 | 1,111,039 |
| 1915 | 63 | 4,951 | ..... | 61 | 109 | 12 | 476,042 | 51,734 | ..... | 6,370 | ..... | 2,927 | 146,956 | 367,352 | 82,000 | 1,133,381 |
| 1916 | 72 | 4,600 | ..... | 80 | 115 | 10 | 214,789 | 51,231 | ..... | 15,495 | 3,096 | 5,986 | 183,623 | 280,644 | 240,201 | 995,065 |
| 1917 | 94 | 5,286 | 1,370 | 99 | 136 | 16 | 339,848 | 48,630 | ..... | 27,646 | (11,740 BB. & SH.) | | 157,589 | 496,759 | 475,273 | 1,557,485 |
| 1918 | 88 | 5,073 | 1,786 | 122 | 127 | 24 | 276,459 | 65,535 | 41,819 | Pk. & Wh.) | (15,916 BB. & SH.) | | 191,068 | 527,745 | 497,615 | 1,616,157 |
| 1919 | 82 | 4,598 | 2,260 | 139 | 104 | 21 | 369,445 | 73,179 | 9,077 | 18,295 | 24,323 | 4,493 | 175,670 | 346,639 | 372,035 | 1,393,156 |
| 1920 | 65 | 4,761 | 1,855 | 155 | 45 | 19 | 351,405 | 95,983 | 8,441 | 13,877 | 8,061 | 2,395 | 101,972 | 520,856 | 84,626 | 1,187,616 |
| 1921 | 56 | 4,777 | 1,452 | 59 | 35 | 8 | 163,914 | 36,725 | 6,061 | 6,966 | 7,060 | 1,220 | 117,288 | 192,906 | 71,408 | 603,548 |
| 1922 | 64 | 4,491 | 1,513 | 143 | 36 | 4 | 299,614 | 21,163 | 11,913 | 6,520 | 6,431 | 1,657 | 102,845 | 581,979 | 258,204 | 1,290,326 |
| 1923 | 61 | 3,957 | 1,446 | 223 | 31 | 6 | 334,647 | 17,539 | 4,858 | 4,745 | 7,097 | 1,760 | 112,044 | 440,932 | 418,055 | 1,341,677 |
| 1924 | 62 | 3,696 | 1,553 | 242 | 32 | 6 | 369,601 | 18,741 | 2,591 | 6,460 | 4,267 | 1,843 | 115,944 | 657,561 | 570,497 | 1,747,505 |

NOTE.—Licenses issued 1923 and 1924 include transfers from one district to another.

PACK OF CANNED SALMON ON THE NAAS RIVER—1876 TO 1924 STATEMENT No. 2

| Year | Number of canneries operated | Number of salmon licenses issued | | | | | Sockeye | Red Spring | Pink Spring | White Spring | Blue-backs | Steel-heads | Cohoes | Pinks | Chums | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | G.N. | Troll | P.S. | D.S. | T.N. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1876 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1877 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1878 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1879 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1881 | 1 | | | | | | Particulars of varieties not available—practically all sockeye. | | | | | | | | | 7,700 |
| 1882 | 2 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 16,100 |
| 1883 | 2 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 20,383 |
| 1884 | 1 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 8,500 |
| 1885 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1886 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1887 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1888 | 1 | | | | | | Particulars of varieties not available—practically all sockeye. | | | | | | | | | 12,318 |
| 1889 | 3 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 19,410 |
| 1890 | 3 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 23,906 |
| 1891 | 3 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 10,323 |
| 1892 | 3 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 25,434 |
| 1893 | 3 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 15,190 |
| 1894 | 1 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 19,587 |
| 1895 | 1 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 19,550 |
| 1896 | 1 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 14,649 |
| 1897 | 1 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 20,847 |
| 1898 | 1 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 18,953 |
| 1899 | 1 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 19,443 |
| 1900 | 1 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 18,238 |
| 1901 | 1 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 14,790 |
| 1902 | 2 | | | | | | 20,953 | (Other varieties: | | | 2,365) | | | | | 23,318 |
| 1903 | 1 | | | | | | Particulars of varieties not available—practically all sockeye. | | | | | | | | | 12,100 |
| 1904 | 2 | | | | | | 15,000 | (2,357 | Red and Wh. Spr.) | | | | 1,697 | 31 | | 19,085 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1905 | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 24,462 | (3,340 | Red and | Wh. Spr.) | ..... | ..... | 3,085 | 1,840 | ..... | 32,725 |
| 1906 | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 22,166 | 858 | ..... | 63 | ..... | ..... | 5,997 | (3,450 Pk. and Ch.) | | 32,534 |
| 1907 | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 17,813 | 1,288 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 681 | 6,093 | (5,957 Pk. and Ch.) | | 31,832 |
| 1908 | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 27,584 | 3,263 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,101 | 8,348 | (6,612 Pk. and Ch.) | | 46,908 |
| 1909 | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 28,246 | 2,280 | ..... | 57 | ..... | ..... | 6,818 | (3,589 Pk. and Ch.) | | 40,990 |
| 1910 | 4 | 240 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 30,810 | 1,228 | ..... | 11 | ..... | 140 | 6,285 | 895 | 351 | 39,720 |
| 1911 | 3 | 240 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 37,327 | 3,434 | ..... | 325 | ..... | 100 | 7,842 | 11,467 | 5,189 | 65,684 |
| 1912 | 3 | 265 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 36,037 | 5,710 | ..... | 1,226 | ..... | ..... | 12,468 | 12,476 | 3,245 | 71,162 |
| 1913 | 3 | 265 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 23,574 | 2,999 | ..... | 152 | ..... | ..... | 3,172 | 20,539 | 2,987 | 53,423 |
| 1914 | 4 | 265 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 31,327 | 2,660 | ..... | 725 | ..... | ..... | 9,276 | 25,333 | 25,569 | 94,890 |
| 1915 | 4 | 265 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 39,349 | 3,053 | ..... | 648 | ..... | 113 | 15,171 | 34.879 | 11,076 | 104,289 |
| 1916 | 4 | 265 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 31,411 | 3,061 | ..... | 784 | ..... | 1,498 | 19,139 | 59,593 | 11,200 | 126,686 |
| 1917 | 4 | 265 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 22,188 | 3,170 | ..... | 1,326 | ..... | 1,125 | 22,180 | 44,568 | 24,938 | 119,495 |
| 1918 | 6 | 265 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 21,816 | 2,332 | 817 | 1,003 | ..... | 1,305 | 17,060 | 59,206 | 40,368 | 143,908 |
| 1919 | 5 | 300 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 28,259 | 2,408 | 585 | 581 | ..... | 789 | 10,900 | 29,949 | 24,041 | 97,512 |
| 1920 | 5 | 342 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 16,740 | 3,584 | 482 | 789 | ..... | 560 | 3,700 | 43,151 | 12,145 | 81,153 |
| 1921 | 5 | 338 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 9,364 | 1,431 | 437 | 220 | ..... | 413 | 8,236 | 29,488 | 2,176 | 51,765 |
| 1922 | 5 | 304 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 31,277 | 1,466 | 341 | 255 | 42 | 193 | 3,533 | 75,687 | 11,277 | 124,071 |
| 1923 | 5 | 244 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 17,821 | 2,522 | 457 | 335 | ..... | 595 | 7,894 | 44,165 | 25,791 | 99,580 |
| 1924 | 4 | 210 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 33,590 | 2,142 | 327 | 375 | ..... | 1,035 | 6,362 | 72,496 | 26,612 | 142,939 |

PACK OF CANNED SALMON ON THE SKEENA RIVER—1876 TO 1924 STATEMENT No 3

| Year | Number of canneries operated | Number of salmon licenses issued | | | | | Sockeye | Red Spring | Pink Spring | White Spring | Blue-backs | Steel-heads | Cohoes | Pinks | Chums | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | G.N. | Troll. | P.S. | D.S. | T.N. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1876 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1877 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | Particulars of varieties not available—practically all sockeye. | | | | | | | | | 3,000 |
| 1878 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | 8,500 |
| 1879 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | 10,603 |
| 1880 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | 19,694 |
| 1881 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | 21,560 |
| 1882 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | 24,522 |
| 1883 | 5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | 31,157 |
| 1884 | 5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | 53,986 |
| 1885 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | 12,900 |
| 1886 | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | 37,587 |
| 1887 | 5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | 58,592 |
| 1888 | 5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | 70,106 |
| 1889 | 6 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | 58,165 |
| 1890 | 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | 90,509 |
| 1891 | 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | 78,135 |
| 1892 | 8 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | 90,280 |
| 1893 | 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | 59,675 |
| 1894 | 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | 61,151 |
| 1895 | 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | 67,797 |
| 1896 | 8 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | 100,140 |
| 1897 | 8 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | 65,905 |
| 1898 | 6 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | 81,234 |
| 1899 | 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | 108,026 |
| 1900 | 10 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | 128,529 |
| 1901 | 11 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | 126,092 |
| 1902 | 10 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | 154,875 |
| 1903 | 10 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | 98,669 |
| 1904 | 11 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 93,404 | (20,621 | Red & Wh. Spr.) | | ..... | ..... | 10,315 | 30,529 | ..... | 154,869 |
| 1905 | 12 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 84,717 | (14,598 | Red & Wh. Spr.) | | ..... | ..... | 7,247 | 7,523 | ..... | 114,085 |
| 1906 | 14 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 86,394 | 20,138 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 16,867 | (38,991 | Pk. & Ch. | 162,420 |
| 1907 | 13 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 108,413 | 10,378 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 15,247 | (25,217 | Pk.& Ch.) | *159,255 |
| 1908 | 13 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 139,846 | 13,374 | ..... | 468 | ..... | ..... | 10,075 | (45,404 | Pk.& Ch.) | 209,177 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 12 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 87,901 | 11,727 | ..... | 742 | ..... | ..... | 12,249 | (28,120 | Pk.&Ch.) | 140,739 |
| 1910 | 12 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 187,246 | 9,546 | ..... | 239 | ..... | ..... | 11,531 | 13,473 | ..... | 222,035 |
| 1911 | 12 | 850 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 131,066 | 15,514 | ..... | 2,428 | ..... | ..... | 23,376 | 81,956 | 70 | 254,410 |
| 1912 | 12 | 850 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 92,498 | 19,332 | ..... | 4,501 | ..... | ..... | 39,835 | 97,588 | 504 | 254,258 |
| 1913 | 13 | 850 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 52,927 | 23,250 | ..... | 3,186 | ..... | ..... | 18,647 | 66,045 | ..... | 164,055 |
| 1914 | 13 | 850 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 130,166 | 11,529 | ..... | 211 | ..... | ..... | 16,378 | 71,021 | 8,329 | 237,634 |
| 1915 | 13 | 962 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 116,553 | 15,069 | ..... | 204 | ..... | 1,798 | 32,190 | 107,578 | 5,769 | 279,161 |
| 1916 | 14 | 868 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 60,923 | 18.372 | ..... | 2,561 | ..... | 3,743 | 47,409 | 73,029 | 17,121 | 223,158 |
| 1917 | 15 | *788 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 65,760 | 13,586 | ..... | 2,699 | ..... | 1,883 | 38,456 | 148,319 | 21,516 | 292,219 |
| 1918 | 15 | *889 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 123,322 | 16,013 | ..... | 6,828 | ..... | 4,994 | 38,759 | 161,727 | 22,573 | 374,216 |
| 1919 | 14 | 1,153 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 184.945 | 19,661 | 3,624 | 2,656 | ..... | 2,672 | 36,559 | 117,303 | 31,457 | 398,877 |
| 1920 | 15 | 954 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 90,869 | 37,403 | 2,198 | 3,123 | ..... | 1,218 | 18,068 | 177,679 | 3,834 | 334,392 |
| 1921 | 13 | 1,109 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 40,018 | 18,599 | 2,722 | 445 | ..... | 498 | 45,033 | 124,457 | 1,993 | 234,765 |
| 1922 | 13 | 1,091 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 100,615 | 7,080 | 5,591 | 1,805 | ..... | 1,050 | 24,673 | 203,555 | 17,668 | 362,055 |
| 1923 | 13 | 900 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 131,731 | 8,863 | 2,885 | 499 | ..... | 418 | 31,967 | 145,973 | 16,527 | 338,863 |
| 1924 | 13 | 941 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 144,732 | 9,511 | 1,361 | 1,301 | ..... | 214 | 26,907 | 181,338 | 25,603 | 390,967 |

*Approximately.

PACK OF CANNED SALMON FROM FISH CAUGHT AT RIVERS INLET AND SMITHS INLET, 1881 TO 1924

STATEMENT No. 4.

| Year | Number of canneries operated | Number of salmon licenses issued | | | | | Sockeye | Red Spring | Pink Spring | White Spring | Blue backs | Steelheads | Cohoes | Pinks | Chums | Varieties other than sockeye packed at Smiths Inlet | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | G.N. | Troll. | P.S. | D.S. | T.N. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1881 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1882 | 1 | | | | | | Particulars of varieties not available—practically all sockeye | | | | | | | | | | 5,635 |
| 1883 | 1 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | " | " | | | | 10,780 |
| 1884 | 2 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | " | " | | | | 20,383 |
| 1885 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1886 | 1 | | | | | | Particulars of varieties not available—practically all sockeye | | | | | | | | | | 15,000 |
| 1887 | 2 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | " | " | | | | 11,203 |
| 1888 | 2 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | " | " | | | | 20,000 |
| 1889 | 2 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | " | " | | | | 25,704 |
| 1890 | 2 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | " | " | | | | 32,961 |
| 1891 | 2 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | " | " | | | | 34,924 |
| 1892 | 2 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | " | " | | | | 15,126 |
| 1893 | 2 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | " | " | | | | 35,266 |
| 1894 | 2 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | " | " | | | | 39,351 |
| 1895 | 3 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | " | " | | | | 58,579 |
| 1896 | 4 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | " | " | | | | 107,468 |
| 1897 | 6 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | " | " | | | | 40,207 |
| 1898 | 6 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | " | " | | | | 104,711 |
| 1899 | 6 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | " | " | | | | 71,079 |
| 1900 | 6 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | " | " | | | | 75,413 |
| 1901 | 6 | | | | | | " | | " | " | | " | " | | | | 66,840 |
| 1902 | 6 | | | | | | 74,019 | Other varieties. | | | 1,479 | | | | | | 75,498 |
| 1903 | 5 | | | | | | Particulars of varieties not available—practically all sockeye | | | | | | | | | | 75,530 |
| 1904 | 5 | | | | | | 101,542 | (11 Red & Wh. Spr | | | | | 358 | 61 | | | 101,972 |
| 1905 | 6 | | | | | | 90,713 | (351 Red & Wh. Spr.) | | | | | | | | | 91,064 |
| 1906 | 8 | | | | | | 132,631 | 181 | | | | | 66 | | | | 132,878 |
| 1907 | 8 | | | | | | 97,874 | 750 | | | | | 6,240 | (700 Pk. & Ch.) | | | 105,564 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1908 | 8 | | | | | 74,452 | 1,254 | | | | | 9,505 | (4,679 Pk. & Ch.) | | | 89,890 |
| 1909 | 8 | | | | | 102,527 | 1,087 | | | | | 1,400 | (300 Pk. & Ch.) | | | 105,314 |
| 1910 | 8 | | | | | 141,921 | 383 | | | | | 2,075 | 19 | | | 144,398 |
| 1911 | 8 | | | | | 105,763 | 1,317 | | | | | 8,287 | 6,411 | 5,288 | | 127,066 |
| 1912 | 8 | | | | | 129,217 | 1,452 | | 468 | | | 11,095 | 11,723 | 4,843 | | 158,798 |
| 1913 | 8 | | | | | 79,345 | 1,589 | | | | | 3,708 | 4,287 | 2,015 | | 90,944 |
| 1914 | *7 | | | | | 89,890 | 566 | | | | | 7,789 | 5,784 | 5,023 | | 109,052 |
| 1915 | 8 | | | | | 162,651 | 1,022 | | | | | 7,115 | 2,964 | 5,387 | 292 | 179,431 |
| 1916 | 9 | | | | | 58,192 | 1,033 | | 389 | | | 15,314 | 3,567 | 20,144 | 13,990 | 112,629 |
| 1917 | 10 | 815 | | | | 75,326 | 715 | | 102 | | | 9,124 | 8,065 | 16,101 | 4,325 | 113,758 |
| 1918 | 10 | 815 | | | | 68,447 | 957 | 85 | 367 | | | 12,074 | 29,542 | 6,729 | 10,736 | 128,937 |
| *1918* | | | | | | *66,842* | *957* | *85* | *367* | | | *12,074* | *29,542* | *6,729* | *10,736* | *127,332* |
| 1919 | 11 | 916 | | | | 73,754 | 967 | 234 | 241 | | 2 | 9,038 | 6,538 | 7,089 | 13,053 | 110,736 |
| *1919* | | | | | | *72,072* | *967* | *234* | *241* | | *2* | *9,038* | *6,538* | *7,089* | *13,053* | *109,234* |
| 1920 | 10 | 1,044 | | | | 142,793 | 1,537 | 81 | 190 | | | 2,922 | 26,189 | 1,226 | | 174,938 |
| *1920* | | | | | | *133,245* | *1,537* | *81* | *190* | | | *2,922* | *26,189* | *1,226* | | *165,390* |
| 1921 | 10 | 1,215 | | | | 50,849 | 386 | | 44 | | | 4,055 | 3,055 | 173 | | 58,562 |
| *1921* | | | | | | *49,729* | *406* | | *44* | | *97* | *4,784* | *5,336* | *173* | | *60,569* |
| 1922 | 10 | 1,191 | | | | 68,818 | 216 | 69 | 38 | 82 | | 1,145 | 24,311 | 311 | | 94,990 |
| *1922* | | | | | | *66,518* | *216* | *69* | *38* | *82* | | *1,145* | *24,311* | *311* | | *92,690* |
| 1923 | 10 | 1,172 | | | | 118,502 | 230 | 256 | 113 | | | 1,526 | 10,057 | 3,246 | | 133,930 |
| *1923* | | | | | | *112,350* | *230* | *256* | *113* | | | *1,526* | *10,057* | *3,246* | | *127,778* |
| 1924 | 10 | 963 | | | | 91,764 | 215 | 261 | 149 | | 32 | 1,886 | 15,103 | 4,908 | | 114,318 |

NOTE.—Figures shown in black are packs from fish *caught* at Rivers Inlet or Smiths Inlet. Figures in black for years previous to 1918 are actual packs. Figures shown in *Italic*, 1918 to 1923, are actual packs irrespective of where fish taken and not including fish shipped out for canning in other districts.

* 1914 figures include Rivers Inlet pack only, no figures being available for Smiths Inlet for that year.

NOTE.—*Re* column "Varieties other than sockeye packed at Smiths Inlet." For the years this column is utilized, figures of the different varieties other than sockeye packed at Smiths Inlet were not available, and had to be shown as a total. Sockeye for these years are shown under their proper heading.

† Statement No. 3 on page 68.

PACK OF CANNED SALMON IN THE FRASER RIVER DISTRICT—1876 TO 1924 STATEMENT No. 5

| Year | Number of canneries operated | Number of salmon licenses issued | | | | | Sockeye | Red Spring | Pink Spring | White Spring | Blue-backs | Steel-heads | Cohoes | Pinks | Chums | Totals |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | G.N. | Troll. | P.S. | D.S. | T.N. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1876 | 3 | Particulars not available. | | | | | Particulars of varieties not available—practically all sockeye. | | | | | | | | | 9,847 |
| 1877 | 5 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 64,387 |
| 1878 | 8 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 105,101 |
| 1879 | 7 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 50,490 |
| 1880 | 7 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 42,155 |
| 1881 | 8 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 142,516 |
| 1882 | 11 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 199,104 |
| 1883 | 13 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 109,701 |
| 1884 | 6 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 38,437 |
| 1885 | 6 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 89,617 |
| 1886 | 11 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 99,177 |
| 1887 | 12 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 130,088 |
| 1888 | 12 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 76,616 |
| 1889 | 16 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 303,875 |
| 1890 | 16 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 241,889 |
| 1891 | 11 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 178,954 |
| 1892 | 11 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 79,715 |
| 1893 | 21 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 457,797 |
| 1894 | 20 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 363,967 |
| 1895 | 21 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 400,368 |
| 1896 | 29 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 356,984 |
| 1897 | 35 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 860,459 |
| 1898 | 35 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 256,101 |
| 1899 | 41 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 510,383 |
| 1900 | 48 | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 316,522 |
| 1901 | 49 | 3,832 | ..... | Particulars not available | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | 990,313 |
| 1902 | 42 | 2,685 | ..... | " | " | | 293,477 | Other Varieties: 33,618 | | | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 327,095 |
| 1903 | 35 | 3,101 | ..... | " | " | | 204,809 | (2,084: Red and White Spring) | | | ..... | ..... | 25,728 | 4,504 | ..... | 237,125 |
| 1904 | 23 | 2,224 | ..... | " | " | | 72,688 | (9,482: Red and White Spring) | | | ..... | ..... | 45,667 | 1,066 | ..... | 128,903 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1905 | 38 | 2,770 | ..... | " | " | | 837,489 | (5,507: Red and White Spring) | | | ..... | ..... | 30,836 | 3,304 | ..... | 877,136 |
| 1906 | 24 | 1,746 | ..... | " | " | | 183,007 | 6,503 | ..... | 1,020 | ..... | ..... | 34,413 | (15,543 | Pk.&Ch.) | 240,486 |
| 1907 | 18 | 1,726 | ..... | " | " | | 59,815 | 3,448 | ..... | 557 | ..... | ..... | 35,766 | (63,530 | Pk.&Ch.) | 163,116 |
| 1908 | 16 | 1,374 | ..... | " | " | | 63,126 | 1,427 | ..... | 18 | ..... | ..... | 24,198 | (415 | Pk.&Ch.) | 89,184 |
| 1909 | 38 | 2,688 | ..... | " | " | | 542,248 | 1,428 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 21,540 | (1,987 | Pk.&Ch.) | 567,203 |
| 1910 | 21 | 1,577 | ..... | " | " | | 133,045 | 1,018 | ..... | 8,925 | ..... | ..... | 27,855 | 128 | 52,177 | 223,148 |
| 1911 | 15 | 1,396 | ..... | " | " | | 58,487 | 7,028 | ..... | 6,751 | ..... | ..... | 39,740 | 142,101 | 47,237 | 301,344 |
| 1912 | 15 | 1,430 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 | 108,784 | 14,655 | ..... | 8,373 | ..... | ..... | 38,574 | 574 | 12,961 | 173,921 |
| 1913 | 35 | 2,560 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 | 684,596 | 3,573 | ..... | 49 | ..... | ..... | 11,648 | 9,973 | 22,220 | 732,059 |
| 1914 | 20 | 2,656 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 185,483 | 9,485 | ..... | 14,000 | ..... | ..... | 38,639 | 6,057 | 74,726 | 328,390 |
| 1915 | 22 | 2,616 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 89,040 | 15,388 | ..... | 3,532 | ..... | 31 | 34,114 | 128,555 | 18,539 | 289,119 |
| 1916 | 21 | 2,240 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 27,394 | 11,096 | ..... | 9,217 | 3,096 | 33 | 24,580 | 840 | 30,184 | 106,440 |
| 1917 | 29 | 2,626 | 8 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 123,614 | 10,197 | ..... | 18,916 | 4,944 | 7 | 25,895 | 134,442 | 59,973 | 377,988 |
| 1918 | 18 | 1,582 | 19 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 16,849 | 15,192 | 579 | 24,274 | 3,760 | 635 | 40,111 | 18,388 | 86,215 | 206,003 |
| 1919 | 14 | 1,337 | 24 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 29,628 | 14,519 | 704 | 3,592 | 15,613 | 328 | 39,253 | 39,363 | 15,718 | 158,718 |
| 1920 | 11 | 1,288 | 28 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 44,598 | 19,961 | 2,188 | 2,204 | 4,488 | 34 | 22,934 | 12,839 | 23,884 | 132,860 |
| 1921 | 13 | 1,437 | 25 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 35,900 | 11,360 | 467 | 5,480 | 1,323 | 8 | 29,978 | 8,178 | 11,223 | 103,917 |
| 1922 | 10 | 1,296 | 17 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 48,744 | 10,561 | 2,433 | 3,867 | 812 | 5 | 23,587 | 29,578 | 17,895 | 137,482 |
| 1923 | 11 | 964 | 25 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 29,423 | 3,854 | 664 | 3,615 | ..... | 15 | 20,173 | 63,645 | 103,248 | 224,637 |
| 1924 | 9 | 969 | 48 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 36,200 | 2,982 | 592 | 4,056 | 1,757 | 65 | 21,935 | 31,968 | 109,495 | 209,050 |

NOTE.—Licenses issued 1923 and 1924 include transfers from other districts.

## PACK OF CANNED SALMON OF PUGET SOUND FROM 1887 TO 1923

STATEMENT No. 6

| Year | Number of canneries operated | Spring | Sockeye | Cohoe | Chum | Pink | Steelhead | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1887 | ..... | Particulars of varieties not available. | | | | ..... | ..... | 22,000 |
| 1888 | 4 | " | " | " | " | ..... | ..... | 21,975 |
| 1889 | 2 | 240 | ..... | 7,480 | 1,145 | 2,890 | ..... | 11,674 |
| 1890 | 1 | 1,000 | ..... | 3,000 | 4,000 | ..... | ..... | 8,000 |
| 1891 | 2 | 382 | 5,538 | 5,869 | 3,093 | 5,647 | ..... | 20,529 |
| 1892 | 2 | 86 | 2,954 | 7,206 | 16,180 | ..... | ..... | 26,426 |
| 1893 | 3 | 1,200 | 47,852 | 11,812 | 11,380 | 17,530 | ..... | 89,331 |
| 1894 | 3 | ..... | 41,781 | 22,418 | 22,152 | 9,049 | ..... | 95,400 |
| 1895 | 7 | 1,542 | 65,143 | 50,865 | 38,785 | 23,633 | ..... | 179,968 |
| 1896 | 11 | 13,495 | 72,979 | 82,640 | 26,550 | ..... | ..... | 195,664 |
| 1897 | 12 | 9,500 | 312,048 | 91,900 | 23,310 | 57,268 | ..... | 494,026 |
| 1898 | 18 | 11,200 | 252,000 | 98,600 | 38,400 | ..... | ..... | 400,200 |
| 1899 | 19 | 24,364 | 499,646 | 111,387 | 31,481 | 252,733 | ..... | 919,611 |
| 1900 | 19 | 22,350 | 229,800 | 128,200 | 89,100 | ..... | ..... | 469,450 |
| 1901 | ..... | Particulars of varieties not available. | | | | ..... | ..... | 1,380,590 |
| 1902 | 21 | 30,049 | 372,301 | 85,817 | 93,492 | ..... | ..... | 581,659 |
| 1903 | 22 | 14,500 | 167,211 | 103,450 | 12,001 | 181,236 | ..... | 478,488 |
| 1904 | 13 | 14,441 | 109,264 | 118,127 | 49,656 | ..... | ..... | 291,488 |
| 1905 | 24 | 1,804 | 825,453 | 79,335 | 41,057 | 70,992 | ..... | 1,018,641 |
| 1906 | 16 | 8,139 | 178,748 | 94,497 | 149,218 | ..... | ..... | 430,602 |
| 1907 | 14 | 1,814 | 93,122 | 119,372 | 50,249 | 433,423 | ..... | 698,080 |
| 1908 | 22 | 95,210 | 170,951 | 128,922 | 47,607 | 6,075 | ..... | 448,765 |
| 1909 | 11 | 13,019 | 1,097,904 | 143,133 | 53,688 | 370,993 | ..... | 1,632,949 |
| 1910 | 24 | 10,064 | 248,014 | 162,755 | 146,942 | 108 | ..... | 567,883 |
| 1911 | 15 | 21,823 | 127,761 | 256,124 | 104,321 | 1,046,992 | ..... | 1,557,029 |
| 1912 | 20 | 20,252 | 184,680 | 149,727 | 60,760 | 700 | ..... | 416,125 |
| 1913 | 22 | 1,234 | 1,673,009 | 61,019 | 56,225 | 791,886 | ..... | 2,583,463 |
| 1914 | 31 | 26,044 | 335,230 | 151,893 | 278,801 | 892 | ..... | 792,860 |
| 1915 | 41 | 28,466 | 64,548 | 180,783 | 411,724 | 583,649 | ..... | 1,269,206 |
| 1916 | 32 | 37,030 | 84,637 | 155,832 | 427,878 | 1,887 | ..... | 707,278 |
| 1917 | 45 | 57,543 | 411,538 | 114,276 | 216,285 | 1,124,884 | ..... | 1,921 554 |
| 1918 | 32 | 63,366 | 50,723 | 235,860 | 267,538 | 6,605 | 106 | 624,198 |
| 1919 | 35 | 68,542 | 64,346 | 210,883 | 525,541 | 421,215 | 5,076 | 1,295,626 |
| 1920 | 11 | 25,846 | 62,654 | 24,502 | 48,849 | 4,669 | ..... | 166,520 |
| 1921 | 23 | 25,567 | 102,967 | 89,412 | 30,831 | 404,713 | ..... | 653,490 |
| 1922 | 16 | 20,615 | 48,566 | 111,711 | 65,552 | 2,225 | ..... | 248,729 |
| 1923 | 18 | 15,777 | 47,402 | 122,000 | 97,081 | 475,849 | 29 | 758,138 |
| 1924 | 12 | 19,968 | 69,369 | 87,879 | 134,360 | 5,945 | 128 | 317,649 |

## STATEMENT OF HALIBUT LANDINGS—BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1913 TO 1924

STATEMENT No. 7

| | Cwts. |
|---|---|
| 1913 | 223,465 |
| 1914 | 214,444 |
| 1915 | 194,896 |
| 1916 | 123,062 |
| 1917 | 113,529 |
| 1918 | 186,229 |
| 1919 | 210,777 |
| 1920 | 238,770 |
| 1921 | 325,868 |
| 1922 | 293,184 |
| 1923 | 334,667 |
| 1924 | 330,591 |

STATEMENT SHOWING INCREASE OR DECREASE IN LICENSES ISSUED IN 1924 OVER LICENSES ISSUED IN 1921 AND 1922, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Statement No. 8

| Variety of License | Area | Licenses issued, 1924 | | | | Increase over 1922 | | | Decrease from 1922 | | | Totals All nationalities | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whites | Indians | Japs. | Total | Whites | Indians | Japs. | Whites | Indians | Japs. | Net Increase | Net Decrease |
| | | | | | | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % |
| Salmon Gill-net | Whole province | 1,443 | 1,074 | 1,179 | 3,696 | | 42 | | 27 | | 810 | | 795 |
| | Percentage | | | | | | 4·1 | | 1·8 | | 40·7 | | 17·7 |
| " | District No. 1 | 401 | 45 | 523 | 969 | 11 | 11 | | | | 349 | | 327 |
| | Percentage | | | | | 2·8 | 32·3 | | | | 40 | | 25·2 |
| " | District No. 2— Naas River | 17 | 98 | 95 | 210 | | | | 15 | 16 | 63 | | 94 |
| | Percentage | | | | | | | | 46·9 | 14 | 39·9 | | 30·9 |
| " | Skeena River | 248 | 308 | 385 | 941 | 89 | 18 | | | | 257 | | 150 |
| | Percentage | | | | | 56 | 6·2 | | | | 40 | | 15·9 |
| " | Rivers Inlet and Smiths Inlet | 503 | 369 | 91 | 963 | | | | 64 | 98 | 66 | | 228 |
| | Percentage | | | | | | | | 12·7 | 21 | 42 | | 19·1 |
| " | Outlying | 144 | 162 | 56 | 362 | | 83 | | 91 | | 55 | | 63 |
| | Percentage | | | | | | 105·1 | | 38·7 | | 49·5 | | 14·8 |
| " | Total District No. 2 | 912 | 937 | 627 | 2,476 | | | | 81 | 13 | 441 | | 535 |
| | Percentage | | | | | | | | 8·2 | 1·4 | 41·3 | | 17·7 |
| " | District No. 3 | 130 | 92 | 29 | 251 | 43 | 44 | | | | 20 | 67 | |
| | Percentage | | | | | 49·4 | 91·7 | | | | 40·9 | 36·4 | |
| Boat | Whole province | 88 | 12 | 101 | 201 | 11 | 6 | | | | 64 | | 47 |
| | Percentage | | | | | 14·3 | 100 | | | | 38·8 | | 18·9 |
| Buyers | Whole province | 51 | | 25 | 76 | | | | 34 | | 16 | | 50 |
| | Percentage | | | | | | | | 40 | | 39 | | 39·7 |

STATEMENT SHOWING INCREASE OR DECREASE IN LICENSES ISSUED IN 1924 OVER LICENSES ISSUED IN 1921 AND 1922, BRITISH COLUMBIA—*Concluded*

STATEMENT No. 8

| Variety of License | Area | Licenses issued, 1924 | | | | Increase over 1921 | | | Decrease from 1921 | | | Totals All nationalities | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Whites | Indians | Japs. | Total | Whites | Indians | Japs. | Whites | Indians | Japs. | Net Increase | Net Decrease |
| | | | | | | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % |
| Salmon Trolling | Whole province | 776 | 552 | 225 | 1,553 | 167 | 213 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 279 | 101 | ..... |
| | Percentage | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 27·4 | 62·8 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 55·4 | 6·9 | ..... |
| " | District No. 1 | 48 | ..... | ..... | 48 | 23 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 23 | ..... |
| | Percentage | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 92 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 92 | ..... |
| " | District No. 2 | 217 | 186 | 1 | 404 | 16 | 53 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 | 65 | ..... |
| | Percentage | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8 | 39·9 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 80 | 19·2 | ..... |
| " | District No. 3— East Coast | 331 | 103 | 94 | 528 | 93 | 38 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 99 | 32 | ..... |
| | Percentage | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 39·1 | 58·5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 51·3 | 6·4 | ..... |
| " | West Coast | 180 | 263 | 130 | 573 | 57 | 123 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 176 | 4 | ..... |
| | Percentage | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 46·3 | 87·9 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 57·5 | 0·7 | ..... |
| " | Total, District No. 3 | 511 | 366 | 224 | 1,101 | 150 | 161 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 275 | 36 | ..... |
| | Percentage | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 41·6 | 78·5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 55·1 | 3·4 | ..... |

## SUMMARY—BRITISH COLUMBIA—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF LICENSES ISSUED—SEASON 1924-1925

As at December 31, 1924

Statement No. 9

| — | Season, 1922 Issued | | | | Season, 1923 Licenses issued and transfers made | | | | Season, 1924 Licenses issued and transfers made | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whites | Indians | Japs. | Total | Whites | Indians | Japs. | Total | Whites | Indians | Japs. | Total |
| Salmon Cannery | 64 | | | 64 | 61 | | | 61 | 62 | | | 62 |
| Salmon Curing | 52 | | 9 | 61 | 44 | | 5 | 49 | 56 | | 5 | 61 |
| Salmon Drag-seine | 36 | | | 36 | 31 | | | 31 | 30 | 2 | | 32 |
| Salmon Gill-net | 1,470 | 1,032 | 1,989 | 4,491 | 1,655 | 1,121 | 1,193 | 3,969 | 1,443 | 1,074 | 1,179 | 3,696 |
| Salmon Purse-seine | 143 | | | 143 | 221 | 2 | | 223 | 206 | 36 | | 242 |
| Salmon Trap-net | 4 | | | 4 | 6 | | | 6 | 6 | | | 6 |
| Salmon Trolling | 743 | 438 | 332 | 1,513 | 699 | 499 | 249 | 1,447 | 776 | 552 | 225 | 1,553 |
| Boat (Buyers') | 77 | 6 | 165 | 248 | 84 | 8 | 96 | 188 | 88 | 12 | 101 | 201 |
| Buyers' | 85 | | 41 | 126 | 168 | 8 | 25 | 201 | 51 | | 25 | 76 |
| Assistant Salmon Seine Boat | | | | | 342 | 539 | | 881 | 324 | 622 | | 946 |
| Captain Salmon Seine Boat | 49 | 52 | 38 | 139 | 28 | 30 | | 58 | 54 | 122 | | 176 |
| Assistant Salmon Gill-net | | | | | 121 | 343 | 528 | 992 | 150 | 323 | 535 | 1,008 |
| Experimental Salmon Cannery | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Herring Cannery | 2 | | | 2 | 4 | | | 4 | 3 | | | 3 |
| Herring Curing | 12 | | 10 | 22 | 23 | | 6 | 29 | 22 | | 5 | 27 |
| Herring Drag-seine | | | | | 3 | | | 3 | 3 | | | 3 |
| Herring Gill-net | 19 | | 19 | 38 | 21 | | 11 | 32 | 25 | | 11 | 36 |
| Herring Purse-seine | 24 | | 5 | 29 | 37 | | 3 | 40 | 32 | | 3 | 35 |
| Herring Seine Boat Captain | 1 | | | 1 | 15 | 7 | 9 | 31 | 19 | 6 | 8 | 33 |
| Abalone Cannery | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Abalone Fishery | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Cod Hook and Line | | | | | 66 | 8 | 304 | 378 | 115 | 15 | 183 | 313 |
| Crab Fishery | 88 | 5 | 6 | 99 | 102 | 19 | 3 | 124 | 122 | | 4 | 126 |
| Grayfish Hook and Line | | | | | 11 | 3 | 33 | 47 | 42 | | 113 | 155 |
| Reduction Works | 4 | | | 4 | 4 | | | 4 | 7 | | | 7 |
| Shellfish Cannery | 9 | | | 9 | 12 | | | 12 | 10 | | | 10 |
| Smelt Drag-seine | 13 | | 9 | 22 | 17 | 1 | 5 | 23 | 19 | 3 | 5 | 27 |
| Smelt Gill-net | 6 | | 27 | 33 | 11 | | 16 | 27 | 8 | | 16 | 24 |
| Smelt Purse-seine | 2 | | | 2 | 2 | | | 2 | 6 | | | 6 |
| Sturgeon Gill-net | | 3 | | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 4 | | 2 | | 2 |
| Whaling Cannery | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
| Whaling Factory | 2 | | | 2 | 3 | | | 3 | 3 | | | 3 |
| Cod and Rock Cod Gill-net | 34 | 1 | 100 | 135 | 24 | | 62 | 86 | 25 | | 37 | 62 |
| Grayfish Drag-seine | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Grayfish Gill-net | 31 | | 89 | 120 | 15 | | 25 | 40 | 12 | | 30 | 42 |
| Grayfish Purse-seine | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
| Grayfish Weir | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |

SUMMARY—BRITISH COLUMBIA—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF LICENSES ISSUED—SEASON 1924-1925—*Concluded*
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1924

STATEMENT No. 9

| — | Season, 1922 Issued | | | | Season, 1923 Licenses issued and transfers made | | | | Season, 1924 Licenses issued and transfers made | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whites | Indians | Japs. | Total | Whites | Indians | Japs. | Total | Whites | Indians | Japs. | Total |
| Groundfish Drag-seine | 10 | | 2 | 12 | 6 | | 1 | 7 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 16 |
| Groundfish Trawl | 26 | | 34 | 60 | 32 | | 20 | 52 | 19 | | 21 | 40 |
| Herring and Perch Prospecting | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Octopus | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Oolichan | 16 | 1 | 2 | 19 | 17 | 2 | 1 | 20 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 15 |
| Perch Drag-seine | 13 | 7 | | 20 | 15 | 6 | | 21 | 13 | 2 | | 15 |
| Perch Gill-net | 6 | | 7 | 13 | 6 | | 6 | 12 | 5 | | 6 | 11 |
| Perch Trap-net | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Perch Trawl | 1 | | 7 | 8 | 3 | | 1 | 4 | | | | |
| Rock Cod Trawl | | | 9 | 9 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | | | 1 | 1 |
| Sand Lance | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 2 |
| Sea Egg | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Shrimp Trawl | 11 | | 29 | 40 | 15 | | 21 | 36 | 9 | | 21 | 30 |
| Trapang | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Angling Permits | 51 | | 1 | 52 | 4 | | 1 | 5 | 7 | | | 7 |
| Totals | 3,115 | 1,545 | 2,933 | 7,593 | 3,934 | 2,598 | 2,627 | 9,159 | 3,800 | 2,774 | 2,537 | 9,111 |
| Indian Permits | | | | | | 153 | | 153 | | 59 | | 59 |

NOTE.—Previous to 1923 transfers of licenses from one district to another were not allowed. 1923 and 1924 figures include such transfers, as it is considered that if such were not permitted, licenses in their places would have been issued. With the exception of Grayfish Hook and Line Licenses figures show actual licenses issued, transfer of Japanese licenses not being permitted; these figures include twelve transferred Oriental licenses.

# APPENDIX 2

## FISHERIES

### FINANCIAL STATEMENT, 1924–1925

| Vote No. | Service | Appropriation | Expenditure |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | $ cts. | $ cts. |
| 256 | Salaries and disbursements of fishery officers, Fisheries Patrol Service, Fisheries Protection Service | 880,000 00 | 771,068 69 |
| 257 | Building fishways and clearing rivers | 30,000 00 | 7,692 83 |
| 258 | Legal and incidental expenses | 2,000 00 | 2,000 00 |
| 259 | Conservation and development of deep-sea fisheries | 95,000 00 | 29,829 18 |
| 260 | Fisheries Intelligence Bureau | 2,000 00 | 404 03 |
| 261 | Inspection of canned and pickled fish | 25,000 00 | 22,994 50 |
| 262 | Fish culture | 370,000 00 | 346,997 66 |
| 263 | Investigations, into fisheries | 10,000 00 | 7,230 03 |
| 264 | Marine Biological Board | 42,000 00 | 42,000 00 |
| | | 1,456,000 00 | 1,230,216 92 |
| | Civil Government salaries | 98,180 00 | 92,414 29 |
| | Contingencies | 20,000 00 | 14,226 11 |
| Stat'y. | Fishing bounty | 160,000 00 | 159,826 40 |
| | | 1,734,180 00 | 1,496,683 72 |
| 363 | Cost of Living Bonus | ..... | 36,307 83 |
| | Superannuation No. 4, Retirement Act, 1920 | ..... | 2,516 66 |
| | Superannuation No. 4, Retirement Act, 1920 (annuity) | ..... | 196 94 |
| | Gratuities | ..... | 730 00 |
| | Unforeseen expenses (Finance Department) | ..... | 10 00 |
| | Total net expenditure, 1924–1925 | ..... | 1,536,445 15 |

STATEMENT OF REVENUE RECEIVED DURING FISCAL YEAR 1924-25

| Class | Total | General Account | Nova Scotia | Prince Edward Island | New Brunswick | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Yukon |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. |
| Fisheries licenses, etc. | 137,022 82 | ..... | 8,989 00 | 2,896 00 | 9,088 75 | ..... | 14,909 50 | 5,329 00 | 12,385 75 | 83,084 82 | 340 00 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 7,999 94 | ..... | 589 69 | 195 50 | 1,776 10 | ..... | 1,310 19 | 1,377 39 | 322 38 | 2,428 69 | ..... |
| Casual revenue | 2,908 28 | 24 48 | 1,048 85 | 29 00 | 778 00 | 313 00 | 242 67 | ..... | ..... | 472 28 | ..... |
| Fish culture revenue | 1,886 62 | ..... | ..... | 14 40 | 58 64 | 644 73 | 1,168 85 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Pelagic Sealing Treaty | 28,752 91 | 28,752 91 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Premiums on exchange | 17 98 | 17 98 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Modus Vivendi licenses | 233 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 233 00 | ..... |
| | 178,821 55 | 28,795 37 | 10,627 54 | 3,134 90 | 11,701 49 | 957 73 | 17,631 21 | 6,706 39 | 12,708 13 | 86,218 79 | 340 00 |
| LESS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refund of revenue received prior to 1924-25— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fisheries ..... $ 482 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fines and forfeitures ..... 35 00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Casual revenue ..... 5 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 522 61 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 178,298 94 | | | | | | | | | | |

DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE, SALARIES AND DISBURSEMENTS OF FISHERY OFFICERS, 1924-25

| Provinces | Inspector's, Overseer's and Ward's | | Allowances | | | Gasolene and Oil | Special Guardians | | Sundry | — | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Salaries | Disbs. | Auto | Boat | Horse | | Wages | Expenses | | | |
| | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. |
| *Nova Scotia—* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Account | 11,509 67 | 1,327 25 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 225 39 | ..... | 13,062 31 |
| Truro School | ..... | 3,564 08 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 613 95 | ..... | 4,178 03 |
| Nova Scotia, District No. 1 | 13,320 00 | 2,557 59 | 3,200 00 | 681 25 | ..... | 227 41 | 15,709 35 | 66 90 | 166 86 | ..... | 35,829 36 |
| " " No. 2 | 16,598 23 | 3,141 76 | 4,281 72 | 253 76 | ..... | 217 40 | 7,806 11 | 338 12 | 309 84 | ..... | 32,946 94 |
| " " No. 3 | 17,981 61 | 3,525 61 | 3,884 94 | 64 52 | 475 00 | 23 36 | 6,596 00 | 71 75 | 132 10 | ..... | 32,754 89 |
| | 59,409 51 | 14,116 29 | 11,366 66 | 999 53 | 475 00 | 468 17 | 30,111 46 | 467 77 | 1,348 14 | ..... | 118,771 53 |
| *Prince Edward Island—* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prince Edward Island, District No. 1 | 8,250 00 | 2,234 39 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,600 00 | 5,820 67 | 457 55 | 850 35 | ..... | 19,212 96 |
| " " No. 2 | 2,370 00 | 765 68 | ..... | 300 00 | ..... | 312 20 | 549 00 | ..... | 131 19 | ..... | 4,428 07 |
| | 10,620 00 | 3,000 07 | ..... | 300 00 | ..... | 1,912 20 | 6,369 67 | 457 55 | 981 54 | ..... | 23,641 03 |
| *New Brunswick—* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Brunswick, District No. 1 | 9,600 00 | 1,763 00 | 1,600 00 | 400 00 | 230 00 | 165 22 | 2,945 00 | 10 00 | 97 67 | ..... | 16,810 89 |
| " " No. 2 | 17,361 30 | 2,977 51 | 4,676 34 | 1,226 21 | ..... | 755 10 | 10,026 57 | 33 00 | 151 98 | ..... | 37,208 01 |
| " " No. 3 | 7,080 00 | 1,205 35 | 500 00 | 93 75 | 375 00 | 113 74 | 7,041 30 | ..... | 19 66 | ..... | 16,428 80 |
| | 34,041 30 | 5,945 86 | 6,776 34 | 1,719 96 | 605 00 | 1,034 06 | 20,012 87 | 43 00 | 269 31 | ..... | 70,447 70 |
| *Quebec* | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 178 47 | ..... | 178 47 |
| *Manitoba* | 7,928 98 | 3,003 58 | ..... | 215 60 | 800 00 | ..... | 885 52 | 1,257 37 | 106 78 | ..... | 14,197 83 |
| *Saskatchewan* | 9,279 56 | 3,762 15 | 281 25 | 187 50 | 1,250 00 | ..... | 480 00 | 1,151 62 | 77 42 | ..... | 16,469 50 |
| *Alberta* | 8,915 00 | 4,337 40 | 225 00 | 262 50 | 600 00 | ..... | 942 50 | 1,034 25 | 114 72 | ..... | 16,431 37 |
| *British Columbia—* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Account | 18,170 14 | 1,309 07 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3,168 70 | ..... | 22,647 91 |
| British Columbia, District No. 1 | 10,550 50 | 7,865 65 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7,566 14 | 1,800 45 | 1,271 08 | ..... | 29,053 82 |
| " " No. 2 | 11,540 46 | 3,005 85 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3,887 67 | 598 50 | 1,917 17 | ..... | 20,949 65 |
| " " No. 3 | 13,442 61 | 6,308 76 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 99 88 | 5,311 10 | 1,941 84 | 322 82 | ..... | 27,427 01 |
| | 53,703 71 | 18,489 33 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 99 88 | 16,764 91 | 4,340 79 | 6,679 77 | ..... | 100,078 39 |
| General Account | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10,501 66 | ..... | 10,501 66 |

DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE, SALARIES AND DISBURSEMENTS OF FISHERY OFFICERS, 1924-25—*Concluded*

SUMMARY

| Provinces | Inspector's, Overseer's and Ward's | | Allowances | | | Gasolene and Oil | Special Guardians | | Sundry | — | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Salaries | Disbs. | Auto | Boat | Horse | | Wages | Expenses | | | |
| | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. |
| Nova Scotia | 59,409 51 | 14,116 29 | 11,366 66 | 999 53 | 475 00 | 468 17 | 30,111 46 | 476 77 | 1,348 14 | ..... | 118,771 53 |
| Prince Edward Island | 10,620 00 | 3,000 07 | ..... | 300 00 | ..... | 1,912 20 | 6,369 67 | 457 55 | 981 54 | ..... | 23,641 03 |
| New Brunswick | 34.041 30 | 5,945 86 | 6,776 34 | 1,719 96 | 605 00 | 1,034 06 | 20,012 87 | 43 00 | 269 31 | ..... | 70,447 70 |
| Quebec | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 178 47 | ..... | 178 47 |
| Manitoba | 7.928 98 | 3,003 58 | ..... | 215 60 | 800 00 | ..... | 885 52 | 1,257 37 | 106 78 | ..... | 14,197 83 |
| Saskatchewan | 9,279 56 | 3,762 15 | 281 25 | 187 50 | 1,250 00 | ..... | 480 00 | 1,151 62 | 77 42 | ..... | 16,469 50 |
| Alberta | 8,915 00 | 4,337 40 | 225 00 | 262 50 | 600 00 | ..... | 942 50 | 1,034 25 | 114 72 | ..... | 16,431 37 |
| British Columbia | 53,703 71 | 18,489 33 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 99 88 | 16,764 91 | 4,340 79 | 6,679 77 | ..... | 100,078 39 |
| General Account | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10,501 66 | ..... | 10,501 66 |
| | 183,898 06 | 52,654 68 | 18,649 25 | 3,685 09 | 3,730 00 | 3,514 31 | 75,566 93 | 8,761 35 | 20,257 81 | ..... | 370,717 48 |

DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE—FISHERIES PATROL SERVICE, 1924–1925

| Establishments and Accounts | Paylist | Board or Prov'n. | Fuel | Repairs | | Supplies | | | Clothing | Sundry | — | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Hull | Engine | Engine | Deck | Stewards | | | | |
| | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. |
| *Nova Scotia—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| "Mildred McColl" | 3,633 94 | 0 38 | 1,672 71 | 119 12 | 712 13 | 173 59 | 74 52 | 67 74 | 46 47 | 64 61 | ..... | 6,565 21 |
| "A" | 2,548 01 | 2 46 | 595 65 | 70 00 | 89 60 | 164 59 | 28 51 | 29 25 | ..... | 96 25 | ..... | 3,624 32 |
| | 6,181 95 | 2 84 | 2,268 36 | 189 12 | 801 73 | 338 18 | 103 03 | 96 99 | 46 47 | 160 86 | ..... | 10,189 53 |
| *Prince Edward Island—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| "Ostrea" | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 20 | ..... | 4 20 |
| "Richmond" | 1,086 66 | ..... | 169 02 | 29 48 | 40 00 | 30 02 | 7 96 | 44 95 | ..... | 71 43 | ..... | 1,479 52 |
| | 1,086 66 | ..... | 169 02 | 29 48 | 40 00 | 30 02 | 7 96 | 44 95 | ..... | 75 63 | ..... | 1,483 72 |
| *New Brunswick—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| "C" | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 130 00 | ..... | 130 00 |
| "Thalarope" | 3,826 61 | ..... | 679 93 | ..... | 52 11 | 430 88 | 53 58 | 57 69 | 35 64 | 10 00 | ..... | 5,146 44 |
| "Shannon" (chartered) | 2,580 00 | ..... | 730 33 | ..... | ..... | 30 42 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 604 25 | ..... | 3,945 00 |
| | 6,406 61 | ..... | 1,410 26 | ..... | 52 11 | 461 30 | 53 58 | 57 69 | 35 64 | 744 25 | ..... | 9,221 44 |
| *Manitoba—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| "Bradbury" | 9,896 36 | 2,607 40 | 6,287 21 | 39 52 | 17 60 | 381 87 | 864 83 | 371 08 | 810 50 | 242 75 | ..... | 21,519 12 |
| *British Columbia—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Account | ..... | ..... | 29 05 | 3 65 | 381 76 | 119 25 | 6 65 | 0 44 | 25 56 | 1,549 86 | ..... | 2,116 22 |
| Digby Island | 2,935 36 | 24 67 | 65 62 | ..... | 0 85 | ..... | 5 19 | 0 33 | ..... | 221 53 | ..... | 3,353 55 |
| Sapperton Warehouse | 840 00 | ..... | 63 51 | ..... | ..... | 142 56 | 5 90 | 12 13 | ..... | 6 40 | ..... | 1,070 50 |
| *Chartered Boats* | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 48,247 89 |
| "Akashi" | 882 18 | ..... | 520 75 | ..... | ..... | 45 15 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,240 00 | 2,688 08 | ..... |
| "Aramac" | 440 32 | ..... | 114 00 | ..... | ..... | 46 25 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 134 00 | 734 57 | ..... |
| "Baker" | 351 61 | ..... | 33 52 | ..... | ..... | 10 28 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 109 00 | 504 41 | ..... |
| "Corycia" | 245 16 | ..... | 50 16 | ..... | ..... | 19 50 | ..... | 4 20 | ..... | 76 00 | 395 02 | ..... |
| "Dorothy N." | 800 00 | ..... | 93 21 | ..... | ..... | 9 49 | ..... | 1 56 | ..... | 218 30 | 1,122 56 | ..... |
| "Dustie" | 519 35 | ..... | 107 90 | ..... | ..... | 11 77 | ..... | 4 98 | ..... | 690 00 | 1,334 00 | ..... |
| "Ecfoba" | 462 60 | ..... | 144 65 | ..... | ..... | 32 28 | ..... | 1 66 | ..... | 696 00 | 1,337 19 | ..... |
| "Echo No. 1" | 772 50 | ..... | 59 66 | ..... | ..... | 20 52 | ..... | 3 20 | ..... | 840 00 | 1,695 88 | ..... |
| "Elk" | 437 64 | ..... | 64 78 | ..... | ..... | 12 74 | ..... | 1 37 | ..... | 137 00 | 653 53 | ..... |
| "Elkhart" | 545 49 | ..... | 48 39 | ..... | ..... | 7 40 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 199 50 | 800 78 | ..... |
| "Eric" | 150 00 | ..... | 18 50 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 45 00 | 213 50 | ..... |
| "Esperanza" | 1,029 03 | 1 00 | 468 00 | ..... | ..... | 82 30 | ..... | 2 25 | ..... | 291 50 | 1,874 08 | ..... |
| "Flier" | ..... | ..... | 24 76 | ..... | ..... | 6 29 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 31 00 | 62 05 | ..... |
| "Flying Spur" | 747 66 | ..... | 150 30 | ..... | ..... | 31 08 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 807 00 | 1,736 04 | ..... |

DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE—FISHERIES PATROL SERVICE, 1924-1925—*Concluded*

| Establishments and Accounts | Paylist | Board or Prov'n. | Fuel | Repairs | | Supplies | | | Clothing | Sundry | — | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Hull | Engine | Engine | Deck | Stewards | | | | |
| | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. |
| *British Columbia—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Chartered Boats*—Con.— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| "G.D.S." | 143 33 | | 22 60 | | | 5 91 | | | | 44 75 | 216 59 | |
| "Gene" | 798 71 | | 386 28 | | | 53 55 | | 1 66 | | 1,095 80 | 2,336 00 | |
| "Grizzly" | 669 61 | | 161 88 | | | 19 60 | | | | 546 00 | 1,397 09 | |
| "Hush" | 258 06 | | 78 75 | | | 23 75 | | | | 79 30 | 439 86 | |
| "Leinsh" | 290 49 | | 110 34 | 45 00 | 46 95 | 29 19 | | | | 314 00 | 835 97 | |
| "Lemon" | 220 00 | | 35 55 | | | 8 30 | | | | 62 50 | 326 35 | |
| "Limit" | 136 67 | | 13 66 | | | 2 43 | | 0 72 | | 43 00 | 196 48 | |
| "Lively" | 216 66 | | 38 95 | | | 3 99 | | | | 58 00 | 317 60 | |
| "Marie S." | 895 81 | 0 67 | 191 36 | | | 48 60 | | 13 77 | | 861 00 | 2,011 21 | |
| "Mary" | 377 42 | | 137 54 | | | 15 70 | | | | 118 00 | 648 66 | |
| "Mary Ellen" | 670 00 | | 46 05 | | | 4 10 | | | | 184 00 | 904 15 | |
| "Moon Winks" | 136 67 | | 17 01 | | | 7 99 | | | | 43 00 | 204 67 | |
| "Myfanwy" | 614 99 | | 367 47 | 13 55 | 2 75 | 34 48 | | | | 835 05 | 1,868 29 | |
| "Nan" | 619 35 | | 64 09 | | | 7 60 | | | | 192 91 | 883 95 | |
| "Nicolson" | 400 00 | | 90 99 | | | 8 91 | | 1 60 | 5 78 | 227 00 | 734 28 | |
| "Noohalk" | 551 29 | | 232 84 | | | 27 37 | | 3 64 | | 518 00 | 1,333 14 | |
| "Odessa" | 713 20 | | 220 16 | | | 16 75 | | 2 00 | | 788 00 | 1,740 11 | |
| "Oh Boy" | 757 50 | | 436 26 | | | 61 53 | | 6 52 | | 1,030 00 | 2,291 81 | |
| "Olive" | 426 67 | | 109 31 | | | 13 71 | | | | 135 91 | 685 60 | |
| "Oyashimo" | 1,034 19 | | 200 36 | | | 20 94 | | 7 44 | | 1,053 00 | 2,315 93 | |
| "Phoenix" | 446 99 | | 120 86 | | | 26 15 | | | | 137 50 | 731 50 | |
| "Pinto" | | | 23 10 | | | 2 30 | | 2 00 | | | 27 40 | |
| "Pip" | 143 33 | | 65 45 | | | 15 56 | | | | 44 50 | 268 84 | |
| "Pontiac" | 203 33 | | 54 00 | | | 9 00 | | | | 55 00 | 321 13 | |
| "Regal R." | 49 68 | | | | | | | | | | 49 68 | |
| "Reliance" | 1,248 38 | | 107 41 | | | 25 01 | | 3 50 | | 1,028 35 | 2,412 65 | |
| "Rover" | 772 50 | | 160 47 | | | 24 42 | | 4 98 | | 525 00 | 1,487 37 | |
| "Sea-Dog" | 332 26 | | | | | | | | | 103 50 | 435 76 | |
| "Spruce" | 151 05 | | | | | | | | | 105 00 | 256 05 | |
| "S. Queen" | 258 93 | | 69 50 | | | 30 10 | | | | 79 49 | 438 02 | |
| "Stubbs" | 500 00 | | 62 23 | | | 18 60 | | | | 154 00 | 734 83 | |
| "Talqua" | | | | 12 00 | 3 00 | | | | | 52 50 | 67 50 | |
| "Ukataw" | 874 60 | | 331 25 | | | 52 88 | | 3 20 | | 1,180 00 | 2,441 93 | |
| "Votomac" | 100 00 | | 12 72 | | | 4 00 | | | | 41 00 | 157 72 | |
| "Volny" | 715 00 | | 135 26 | | | 28 99 | | | | 483 00 | 1,362 25 | |
| "W.T" | 140 00 | | 24 75 | | | 6 23 | | | | 44 65 | 215 63 | |
| *Departmental Boats* | | | | | | | | | | | | 98,892 17 |
| "Anina" | | | 61 29 | 18 55 | 92 95 | 16 25 | 66 20 | 0 35 | | 30 50 | 286 09 | |
| "Babine No. 1" | 700 00 | | 102 38 | 3 15 | 14 46 | 14 25 | 3 83 | 2 79 | | 48 20 | 889 06 | |
| "Babine No. 2" | 812 90 | | 102 38 | 5 09 | 7 96 | 15 25 | 20 33 | 2 79 | | 27 15 | 993 85 | |
| "Black Raven" | 979 84 | | 1,077 31 | 349 36 | 318 87 | 124 90 | 55 61 | 135 31 | 11 38 | 26 41 | 3,078 99 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| "Bonila" | 2,917 96 | ..... | 1,024 41 | 389 08 | 208 42 | 203 50 | 47 43 | 59 25 | ..... | 114 51 | 4,964 56 | ..... |
| "Cloyah" | 1,649 16 | ..... | 500 80 | 454 77 | 146 45 | 161 10 | 126 34 | 114 11 | 2 00 | 195 79 | 3,350 52 | ..... |
| "Cohoe" | 899 20 | ..... | 488 79 | 223 35 | 165 20 | 40 84 | 7 52 | 31 10 | 8 28 | 58 09 | 1,922 37 | ..... |
| "Egret" | 1,515 00 | ..... | 488 02 | 333 90 | 244 22 | 45 88 | 46 52 | 65 85 | ..... | 77 10 | 2,816 49 | ..... |
| "Elk" | 3,420 00 | ..... | 426 01 | 74 55 | 2 20 | 2 17 | 16 56 | 43 98 | ..... | 80 10 | 4,065 57 | ..... |
| "Fispa" | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 40 00 | 40 00 | ..... |
| "Foam" | 4,500 00 | 4 20 | 524 29 | 649 97 | 177 28 | 23 86 | 56 25 | 118 28 | 11 25 | 103 05 | 6,168 43 | ..... |
| "Gull" | 1,008 06 | ..... | 76 17 | 451 63 | 2,998 11 | 227 01 | 95 46 | 88 12 | 8 28 | 114 94 | 5,067 78 | ..... |
| "Hawk" | 1,904 44 | ..... | 401 15 | 104 90 | 244 88 | 64 08 | 67 54 | 42 37 | ..... | 55 68 | 2,885 04 | ..... |
| "Heron" | 1,299 55 | ..... | 447 95 | 350 05 | 54 35 | 81 78 | 43 33 | 37 39 | ..... | 51 86 | 2,366 26 | ..... |
| "Humming Bird" | ..... | ..... | 8 50 | ..... | 56 15 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 64 65 | ..... |
| "Linnett" | 1,320 97 | ..... | 399 56 | 242 93 | 107 20 | 56 78 | 23 06 | 68 22 | ..... | 46 51 | 2,265 23 | ..... |
| "Marfish" | 5,563 96 | 1,224 01 | 2,162 73 | 1,773 86 | 34 16 | 269 19 | 359 13 | 200 91 | 86 18 | 389 90 | 12,064 03 | ..... |
| "Merlin" | 1,147 55 | ..... | 323 35 | 76 98 | 65 48 | 59 09 | 77 60 | 10 26 | ..... | 40 06 | 1,800 37 | ..... |
| "Merrysea" | 4,500 00 | 16 80 | 749 84 | 291 08 | 425 56 | 84 83 | 10 66 | 33 20 | ..... | 217 32 | 6,329 29 | ..... |
| "Revidis" | 2,099 69 | ..... | 463 50 | 32 42 | 325 48 | 1,361 64 | 630 06 | 498 43 | ..... | 6,069 01 | 11,480 23 | ..... |
| "Swan" | 4,500 00 | ..... | 562 34 | 226 49 | 208 62 | 6 29 | 41 26 | 83 17 | 1 91 | 95 77 | 5,725 85 | ..... |
| "Vanidis" | 5,229 24 | 1,123 21 | 574 94 | 173 54 | 360 15 | 1,403 95 | 563 78 | 321 69 | 59 47 | 6,080 23 | 15,890 20 | ..... |
| "Vedder" | 3,420 00 | ..... | 570 80 | 140 32 | 138 13 | 21 57 | 4 79 | 40 64 | ..... | 41 06 | 4,377 31 | ..... |
| | 76,413 09 | 2,394 56 | 17,721 72 | 6,440 17 | 6,831 59 | 5,538 71 | 2,381 00 | 2,081 36 | 220 09 | 33,558 04 | ..... | 153,580 33 |
| General Account | 225 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 85 00 | ..... | 310 00 |

## SUMMARY

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nova Scotia | 6,181 95 | 2 84 | 2,268 36 | 189 12 | 801 73 | 338 18 | 103 03 | 96 99 | 46 47 | 160 86 | ..... | 10,189 53 |
| Prince Edward Island | 1,086 66 | ..... | 169 02 | 29 48 | 40 00 | 30 02 | 7 96 | 44 95 | ..... | 75 63 | ..... | 1,483 72 |
| New Brunswick | 6,406 61 | ..... | 1,410 26 | ..... | 52 11 | 461 30 | 53 58 | 57 69 | 35 64 | 744 25 | ..... | 9,221 44 |
| Manitoba | 9,896 36 | 2,607 40 | 6,287 21 | 39 52 | 17 60 | 381 87 | 864 83 | 371 08 | 810 50 | 242 75 | ..... | 21,519 12 |
| British Columbia | 76,413 09 | 2,394 56 | 17,721 72 | 6,440 17 | 6,831 59 | 5,538 71 | 2,381 00 | 2,081 36 | 220 09 | 33,558 04 | ..... | 153,580 33 |
| General Account | 225 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 85 00 | ..... | 310 00 |
| | 100,209 67 | 5,004 80 | 27,856 57 | 6,698 29 | 7,743 03 | 6,750 08 | 3,410 40 | 2,652 07 | 1,112 70 | 34,866 53 | ..... | 196,304 14 |

## DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE—FISHERIES PROTECTION SERVICE, 1924-1925

| Establishments and Accounts | Paylist | Board or Prov'n. | Fuel | Repairs | | Supplies | | | Clothing | Sundry | — | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Hull | Engine | Engine | Deck | Stewards | | | | |
| | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. |
| *Eastern Division—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| "Arleux" | 18,800 23 | 3,961 94 | 7,064 81 | 1,986 79 | 2,598 50 | 906 62 | 530 32 | 520 96 | 1,708 94 | 1,172 37 | ..... | 39,251 48 |
| "Arras" | 19,224 23 | 5,162 19 | 9,554 15 | 3,014 68 | 2,327 22 | 1,166 84 | 660 80 | 992 36 | 1,602 47 | 1,324 02 | ..... | 45,028 96 |
| | 38,024 46 | 9,124 13 | 16,618 96 | 5,001 47 | 4,925 72 | 2,073 46 | 1,191 12 | 1,513 32 | 3,311 41 | 2,496 39 | ..... | 84,280 44 |
| *Western Division—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| "Givenchy" | 24,475 78 | 6,082 73 | 9,833 61 | 6,400 55 | 697 09 | 950 60 | 497 59 | 1,105 33 | 1,535 32 | 1,200 00 | ..... | 52,778 60 |
| "Malaspina" | 29,769 56 | 6,865 22 | 15,554 51 | 6,598 35 | 1,772 59 | 813 30 | 597 81 | 1,039 11 | 1,832 57 | 2,025 18 | ..... | 66,868 20 |
| | 54,245 34 | 12,947 95 | 25,388 12 | 12,998 90 | 2,469 68 | 1,764 41 | 1,094 89 | 2,144 44 | 3,367 89 | 3,225 18 | ..... | 119,646 80 |
| General Account | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 119 83 | ..... | 119 83 |

### SUMMARY

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Eastern Division | 38,024 46 | 9,124 13 | 16,618 96 | 5,001 47 | 4,925 72 | 2,073 46 | 1,191 12 | 1,513 32 | 3,311 41 | 2,496 39 | ..... | 84,280 44 |
| Western Division | 54,245 34 | 12,947 95 | 25,388 12 | 12,998 90 | 2,469 68 | 1,764 41 | 1,094 89 | 2,144 44 | 3,367 89 | 3,225 18 | ..... | 119,646 80 |
| General Account | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 119 83 | ..... | 119 83 |
| | 92,269 80 | 22,072 08 | 42,007 08 | 18,000 37 | 7,395 40 | 3,837 87 | 2,286 01 | 3,657 76 | 6,679 30 | 5,841 40 | ..... | 204,047 07 |

DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE, FISH CULTURE, 1924-25

| Hatcheries | Salaries | Maintenance | Total of Hatchery | Total of Provinces |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. |
| *Nova Scotia* | | | | 32,467 75 |
| Bedford | 1,275 00 | 9,702 90 | 10,977 90 | |
| Lindloff | | 961 69 | 961 69 | |
| Margaree | 3,600 00 | 3,272 40 | 6,872 40 | |
| Margaree Pond | 377 42 | 3,945 48 | 4,322 90 | |
| Middleton | 2,460 00 | 3,560 27 | 6,020 27 | |
| Windsor | 1,220 00 | 2,092 59 | 3,312 59 | |
| *Prince Edward Island* | | | | 5,147 60 |
| Kelly's Pond | 2,745 00 | 2,402 60 | 5,147 60 | |
| *New Brunswick* | | | | 46,096 12 |
| Grand Falls | 2,565 00 | 1,538 22 | 4,103 22 | |
| Miramichi | 2,940 00 | 3,035 71 | 5,975 71 | |
| Miramichi Pond | | 2,930 56 | 2,930 56 | |
| Nepisiquit | | 1,095 98 | 1,095 98 | |
| New Mills Pond | 709 90 | 3,995 97 | 4,705 87 | |
| Restigouche | 2,820 00 | 3,417 23 | 6,237 23 | |
| Sparkle | 260 81 | 569 78 | 830 59 | |
| St. John | 2,730 00 | 6,468 76 | 9,198 76 | |
| St. John Pond | | 10,660 73 | 10,660 73 | |
| Tobique | | 357 47 | 357 47 | |
| *Ontario* | | | | 79,471 88 |
| Collingwood | 2,940 00 | 8,043 97 | 10,983 97 | |
| Kenora | 4,050 00 | 9,019 67 | 13,069 67 | |
| Kingsville | 3,940 00 | 4,687 04 | 8,627 04 | |
| Port Arthur | 2,520 00 | 3,585 18 | 6,105 18 | |
| Sarnia | 3,868 55 | 4,533 13 | 8,401 68 | |
| Southampton | 2,439 29 | 6,893 34 | 9,332 63 | |
| Thurlow | 5,460 00 | 9,824 45 | 15,284 45 | |
| Wiarton | 4,050 00 | 3,617 26 | 7,667 26 | |
| *Manitoba* | | | | 25,646 64 |
| Dauphin River | 941 29 | 1,241 78 | 2,183 07 | |
| Dapuhin River Spawn Camp | | 1,456 18 | 1,456 18 | |
| Gull Harbour | 2,130 00 | 7,521 88 | 9,651 88 | |
| Winnipegosis | 2,130 00 | 10,225 51 | 12,355 51 | |
| *Saskatchewan* | | | | 8,505 56 |
| Qu'Appelle | 2,640 00 | 5,865 56 | 8,505 56 | |
| *Alberta* | | | | 5,279 71 |
| Banff | 2,480 00 | 1,931 61 | 4,411 61 | |
| Jasper Park | | 50 20 | 50 20 | |
| Spray Lakes | | 817 90 | 817 90 | |
| *British Columbia* | | | | 124,025 49 |
| General Account | 7,302 42 | 3,646 28 | 10,948 70 | |
| Anderson Lake | 2,574 17 | 5,944 68 | 8,518 85 | |
| Babine Lake | 1,836 03 | 6,644 31 | 8,480 34 | |
| Cowichan Lake | 2,359 33 | 4,516 72 | 6,876 05 | |
| Cultus Lake | 699 86 | 5,018 84 | 5,718 70 | |
| Cranbrook Eyeing Station | 320 65 | 193 23 | 513 88 | |
| Fifteen Mile Creek | | 3,155 16 | 3,155 16 | |
| Gerrard Lake | 254 67 | 2,719 53 | 2,974 20 | |
| Harrison Lake | 4,395 80 | 4,577 55 | 8,973 35 | |
| Kennedy Lake | 2,559 78 | 4,890 76 | 7,450 54 | |
| Lloyd's Creek Eyeing Station | 255 00 | 937 33 | 1,192 33 | |
| Nelson Eyeing Station | 647 50 | 2,592 90 | 3,240 40 | |
| Pemberton Lake | 4,392 42 | 5,256 01 | 9,648 43 | |
| Pitt Lake | 1,087 19 | 6,028 76 | 7,115 95 | |
| Rivers Inlet | 2,409 68 | 20,480 83 | 22,890 51 | |
| Skeena River | 2,323 39 | 8,841 29 | 11,164 68 | |
| Stuart Lake | 1,440 00 | 3,723 42 | 5,163 42 | |
| *General Account* | 6,500 71 | 13,856 20 | | 20,356 91 |

SUMMARY

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nova Scotia | 8,932 42 | 23,535 33 | | 32,467 75 |
| Prince Edward Island | 2,745 00 | 2,402 60 | | 5,147 60 |
| New Brunswick | 12,025 71 | 34,070 41 | | 46,096 12 |
| Ontario | 29,267 84 | 50,204 04 | | 79,471 88 |
| Manitoba | 5,201 29 | 20,445 35 | | 25,646 64 |
| Saskatchewan | 2,640 00 | 5,865 56 | | 8,505 56 |
| Alberta | 2,480 00 | 2,799 71 | | 5,279 71 |
| British Columbia | 34,857 89 | 89,167 60 | | 124,025 49 |
| General Account | 6,500 71 | 13,856 20 | | 20,356 91 |
| | 104,650 86 | 242,346 80 | | 346,997 66 |

FISHERIES—EXPENDITURE, FISCAL YEAR 1924-25—SUMMARY BY PROVINCES

| Appropriations | Totals | General Account | Nova Scotia | Prince Edward Island | New Brunswick | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. |
| Salaries and disbursements of fishery officers | 370,717 48 | 10,501 66 | 118,771 53 | 23,641 03 | 70,447 70 | 178 47 | ..... | 14,197 83 | 16,469 50 | 16,431 37 | 100,078 39 |
| Fisheries Patrol Service | 196,304 14 | 310 00 | 10,189 53 | 1,483 72 | 9,221 44 | ..... | ..... | 21,519 12 | ..... | ..... | 153,580 33 |
| Fisheries Protection Service | 204,047 07 | 9,580 49 | 66,737 00 | 2,644 08 | 5,438 70 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 119,646 80 |
| Fish culture | 346,997 66 | 20,356 55 | 32,467 75 | 5,147 60 | 46,096 12 | ..... | 79,471 88 | 25,646 64 | 8,505 56 | 5,280 07 | 124,025 49 |
| Building fishways and clearing rivers | 7,692 83 | ..... | 2,934 03 | ..... | 1,042 63 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3,716 17 |
| Conservation and development of deep-sea fisheries | 29,829 18 | 14,642 63 | 11,977 18 | 1,008 15 | 1,333 92 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 867 30 |
| Fisheries Intelligence Bureau | 404 03 | 176 43 | 113 60 | ..... | 114 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Inspection of canned and pickled fish | 22,994 50 | 190 47 | 18,138 39 | 238 72 | 1,592 73 | 563 95 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2,270 24 |
| Investigations | 7,230 03 | 4,467 78 | 640 00 | ..... | 408 13 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,714 12 |
| Legal and incidental expenses | 2,000 00 | ..... | 888 75 | 599 46 | 260 90 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 250 89 |
| Marine Biological Board | 42,000 00 | 42,000 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Fishing bounty | 159,826 40 | ..... | 86,300 20 | 11,410 15 | 15,634 05 | 46,482 00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| | 1,390,043 32 | 102,226 01 | 349,157 96 | 46,172 91 | 151,590 32 | 47,224 42 | 79,471 88 | 61,363 59 | 24,975 06 | 21,711 44 | 506,149 73 |
| Civil Government salaries | 92,414 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contingencies | 14,226 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1,496,683 72 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost of Living Bonus | 36,307 83 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superannuation No. 4, Retirement Act, 1920 | 2,516 66 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superannuation No. 4, Retirement Act, 1920 (annuity) | 196 94 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gratuities | 730 00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unforeseen expenses (Finance Department) | 10 00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1,536,445 15 | | | | | | | | | | |

# APPENDIX 3.

## REPORT ON FISHWAYS AND REMOVAL OF OBSTRUCTIONS, BY CHARLES BRUCE, FISHERIES ENGINEER

The following fishways and dams were inspected by the fisheries engineer during the year:—

### NOVA SCOTIA

1. *Yarmouth Light and Power Co. Ltd., Tusket River.*—The fishway built in 1923 in the dam of the above company proved effective during the season of 1924, and numbers of fish ascended.

During the summer the company made extensive alterations to the dam, diverting the discharge therefrom to another point with the result that the present lower end of the fishway will have to be changed. As the company had not completed its construction last year the changes in the fishway were left in abeyance until the coming summer when conditions can be definitely ascertained.

2. *Clyde Pulp Company, Limited, Clyde River.*—The fishway in the diversion dam on this river was completed in 1923, and resulted in a great improvement over former conditions.

3. *Mersey River, Liverpool County.*—During the summer of 1923 the fishways in the five dams on this river were entirely reconstructed. Results were all that could be hoped for. Adequate proof that salmon ascended was furnished by the fact that in the spring of 1924 about 200 "slink" salmon coming down river were trapped in the flume of one of the pulp mills. Several minor improvements which were found to be necessary were made to the fishways in 1924. The ascent of salmon in 1923 is the first that has occurred for a number of years, as previously the fishways were not effective.

4. *Beaver Dam Brook, Liverpool County.*—During the last summer the channel of this brook was improved by the removal of stone obstructions. Large numbers of alewives ascend this brook and the young were being destroyed by reason of the obstructions.

5. *Medway River, Pulp Mill Dam.*—The fishway in this dam operated very effectively during the season. An instance worthy of note is that shad ascended the river by the fishway in considerable numbers, the first that have been observed by the inspector. The undersigned saw about one hundred of them above the dam on their return to the sea during an inspection in July.

6. *Petite Riviere, Lunenburg County.*—Improvements made to the several fishways on this river in the spring of 1924 resulted in their being rendered effective for the ascent of fish.

7. *Lahave River, Lunenburg County.*—Improvements were made to the fishways in both the first and second dams on the river in 1923. During the season of 1924 salmon were seen some miles above these dams.

8. *Sheet Harbour, East River, Halifax County.*—The fishway in the Malay falls hydro-electric development, built in 1923, proved effective, and during the summer of 1924 numbers of salmon ascended. This fishway overcomes a total head of about 50 feet.

During the season of 1924 the Nova Scotia Power Commission proceeded with a second power development on this river below the Malay falls at what is

known as Ruth falls. The total head at this plant will be approximately 110 feet, which is developed by a dam some forty or fifty feet high, and a canal along the bank of the river nearly a mile in length. In order to secure the maximum power the storage has been so arranged that there will be scarcely any overflow from the dam and none at all during the summer. The river bed between the foot of the dam and the tailraces, a distance of about a mile, will as a consequence of the above be dry.

After an examination of all the conditions it was decided that the construction of a fishway would be impracticable, and it was accordingly decided to abandon this river. The West river, which flows into the same estuary, is still open for salmon, and it is thought probable that the East river run may ascend this water for spawning.

9. *North River, Victoria County.*—An examination was made of a falls 12 feet high on this river. The work involved will be the blasting out of rock at the head of the falls in order to improve the passage for salmon, which it is proposed to have done during the coming summer.

10. *Nictaux River, Annapolis County.*—Plans for fishways in the two dams on this river were served on the town of Middleton. Construction will not be completed until the coming summer.

NEW BRUNSWICK

11. *Mispec River, St. John County.*—Repairs were made to the fishway in the dam at the St. John city reservoir, involving new partitions. The walls of this fishery are of concrete.

12. *Nashwaak River, York County.*—The fishway built the previous year was only partially effective. The situation at this dam is a difficult one as the river below is entirely ledge rock practically level, and without any area of pools from which salmon could be led into a fishway. I suggested some improvements on my last inspection. Owing to the lateness of the season these could only be temporarily arranged but served to make the fishway fully effective. Some improvements were made to the fishway in the dam on this river at Stanley.

13. *Salmon River, Victoria County.*—Arrangements were completed and a new fishway built in the dam owned by Joseph Cote. The department extended and repaired the fishway in the Terrialt dam. In the two dams owned by the Davis Lumber Company repairs and extensions were carried out in the first and a new fishway built in the second one.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Surveys were conducted at dams on the Dunk, Morell, Wheatley, West and New Glasgow rivers, with a view to having fishways built to admit the ascent of salmon and sea trout. The former fish ascend the first two named rivers in some numbers, while sea trout run in practically all the larger streams on the island. As these dams have existed for a large number of years, some of them for several generations, and have never been required to install fishways, it was felt that none should be required unless the owners were agreeable. As a result of a conference with the various owners it is proposed next year to build fishways in the Dunk, Morell and New Glasgow rivers.

MANITOBA

*Whitemud River.*—Repairs were made to the fishways in the dams at Gladstone and Westbourne.

Both were inspected at a time when fish were ascending, and the latter found to be effective.

There is no evidence that the Gladstone one is not effective, although the overseer did not see any fish go through it.

Last spring at the time the fish were running, the river was high and large numbers went past the dams, but whether they used the fishways or were able to swim directly over the dams could not be ascertained. It will be impossible to obtain further information until the run of fish takes place this coming spring.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA—REPORT OF J. McHUGH, Resident Engineer.

This report covers all the work performed under the superintendence of the engineers during the calendar year, and is again segregated under four separate headings, as follows:—

(1) Removal of obstructions to the ascent of fish in streams and the construction and maintenance of fishways.

(2) New construction and repairs to buildings at hatcheries, and local headquarters for fishery officers.

(3) Surveys, both instrumental and otherwise, in connection with the location and development of hatchery sites and spawning areas.

(4) General advisory work and the preparation of maps, plans and other data.

It will be noted that the actual expenditure in connection with the removal of obstructions is somewhat lighter than it has been in former years. Closer investigation of conditions, coupled with a wider knowledge of the requirements of this branch of the work has been of considerable assistance in analysing the various situations that have been, and are being met with from time to time.

It is also pleasing to note that as a result of the activities of the department in this branch of the work, logging operators are realizing that the depositing of refuse in streams will not be tolerated. Portions of two streams which were badly obstructed by loggers have this year been cleared at their own expense.

The obstructions dealt with during the year have consisted mainly of debris from logging operations and accumulations of rubbish from freshets which, from time to time, carry enormous quantities of logs and roots from upper waters to lodgment in those portions of stream beds in which the velocity of the stream is lightest.

The streams requiring the largest expenditure, and the amount spent on them during the past season, are as follows:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Owen bay | $854 26 |
| Big Qualicum river | 749 45 |
| French creek | 295 75 |
| Call creek | 474 00 |
| Rosewall creek | 130 00 |
| Quatsi river | 108 00 |
| Koeye river | 107 49 |

Of these streams, the Koeye river only requires special mention. At the foot of Koeye lake, the discharge enters the Koeye river over a fall probably thirty feet in height. The fall is divided naturally into two parts, that on the right hand being quite steep and totally impassible for salmon, and that on the left being more gradual and the route chosen by the fish when passing into the lake. A rocky point, being a continuation of the dividing line between the two falls, extends down stream a distance of probably a hundred feet or more, forming a pool at the base of the impassable fall in which fish collected in large numbers and destroyed themselves in their effort to surmount the obstacle. The first inclination to relieve the situation was to construct a low rock-filled timber dam at the head of the steep fall for the purpose of diverting all the head of the water over the passable fall, thus leaving the impassable fall dry.

This scheme was, however, later amended by the construction of a low wall of boulder rocks from three to five feet in height, built in the river bed below the fall from the point of the projecting ledge to the right bank of the stream. Bearing in mind the fact that during the salmon runs the discharge from the lake is comparatively light, this rock wall becomes a lead, guiding ascending fish into the proper channel, though at high water it will be completely submerged. This work cost considerably less money than the diversion would have cost, and is apparently quite satisfactory.

Smaller obstructions were likewise removed from the following streams, none of which, however, requires particular comment:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Sucker creek, | Gates creek, |
| Schooner Passage, | Lardo river, |
| Salmon river, | Waskasco creek, |
| Capilano river, | Birkenhead river, |
| Owl creek, | Seymour creek, |
| Bella Coola river, | Little Qualicum river, |
| Skutz falls, | Wilson creek, |
| Deep Bay creek, | Oyster river, |
| Sproat falls, | Knouf lake. |
| Nimpkish river, | |

There has been no further requirement during the year to the fishladders in the province, though consideration is, at the present time, being given to the question of reconstruction of the fishladder in the Adams River dam.

The greater proportion of the engineers' time during the season under review has been devoted to work in connection with repairs and additions to hatchery establishments and other fish cultural work, and to construction work in connection with the Biological Station at Departure Bay, the proposed new Biological Station at Prince Rupert, the new warehouse and marine ways at Poplar Island, and the new fishery overseer's wharf and quarters at Schooner Passage, Rivers inlet. While the two latter works were constructed under contracts awarded by the Public Works Department, the original plans and actual work in connection therewith were prepared by the department's own engineering staffs.

The following hatcheries were visited and the works as detailed performed during the year under review:—

*Pitt Lake Hatchery.*—The new hatchery at this point was completed during the year, and is proving very satisfactory, the greatly increased accommodation providing for what, so far, is the largest collection of sockeye eggs ever obtained at this point. The hatchery building, whilst built very substantially of hewn logs and roofed with shakes, was constructed at a very low cost—slightly less than $3,000, and the cost of maintenance, on account of style of construction will be very light.

Heavy freshets during the month of January caused damaging floods in the vicinity of the hatchery, and it became necessary to do considerable work renewing that portion of the bed of Four Mile creek in the immediate vicinity of the hatchery, and to protect the banks with cribbing and riprap. A portion of the main road, about one thousand feet in length, south of the hatchery, which was completely demolished by floods two or three years previously, was restored by rebuilding on the edge of the rock bluff, thus affording a permanent roadway. This roadway at the edge of the bluff, is intersected by a channel which only fills at freshet time. This channel was partially filled with broken rock from the bluff, but it is feared that more work will, at some future date, have to be done here to give any degree of permanence to this portion.

*Rivers Inlet Hatchery.*—Extensive repairs and additions were performed at this establishment during the year. The repairs consisted of the entire

replacement of the foundations and floors of the hatchery building, and the construction of an entirely new equipment of troughs. The extensions consisted of the construction of a suite of rooms, dining and living rooms, three bedrooms and bath room, in the hatchery building on the second floor in the unused end of the building. This construction provides very suitable and comfortable living quarters for the officer in charge, and released the rooms formerly occupied by him for the remainder of the staff. Two additional rooms were also constructed at the same time for another of the married staff.

The extent of this work required a revision of transportation facilities, and considerable work was done on the trail in order to render it more readily passable for a one-ton Ford truck. This work resulted in haulage costs being cut down very considerably.

The total cost of the work at Rivers Inlet hatchery was slightly under seven thousand dollars.

*Skeena River Hatchery.*—All the buildings were painted both inside and out to conform with the new colour standard adopted by the department.

*Pemberton Hatchery.*—The main buildings were newly painted during the year. For the purpose of providing an alternative water supply to the hatchery, a survey was made with this end in view, and plans and estimates prepared for a supply from the Birkenhead river. The proposed new pipeline will be approximately three thousand (3,000) feet in length, and will provide an entirely independent supply.

*Cowichan Lake Hatchery.*—The buildings and fences were newly painted during the year.

*Harrison Lake Hatchery.*—The hatchery and mess house were newly painted during the year.

*Anderson Lake Hatchery.*—The residence of the officer in charge was raised a distance of two and one half feet in order to clear the floors, which, when the water was unusually high, were at times submerged.

*Kennedy Lake Hatchery.*—Considerable repairs were effected during the year, both roofs and foundations of the building having been thoroughly repaired. The interior of the hatchery building was repainted and fifteen hatching troughs replaced.

*Babine Lake Hatchery.*—New sills and a new floor provided in the hatchery building during the year, and it will be necessary during the coming season to do considerable work on the foundations of this building.

In addition to all the foregoing a considerable amount of work has been performed on the district maps which are being kept up to date and extended.

# APPENDIX 4

LIST of United States Fishing Vessels which entered Canadian Ports on the Pacific Coast during the year ended December 31, 1924.

| Name of Vessel | Tonnage | Number of men in crew | Number of times entered | Reasons for entry | Quantity of fish landed |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | cwt. |
| Actor | 7 | 3 | 1 | Sell fish | 60 |
| Adeline | 6 | 2 | 1 | " " | 300 |
| Akutan | 46 | 14 | 8 | Orders, sell fish | |
| Alaska | 44 | 15 | 1 | Sell fish | 2,360 |
| Albatross | 40 | 13 | 5 | Bait, sell fish, ice | 740 |
| Agnes | 17 | 5 | 3 | Sell fish, bait, ice | 60 |
| Alfa | 12 | 5 | 6 | Bait, ice | |
| Alco | 37 | 7 | 1 | Stores | |
| Alice | 15 | 7 | 1 | Bait, ice | |
| Alice B | 13 | 5 | 8 | Sell fish, bait, ice | 200 |
| Aloha | 19 | 6 | 2 | Sell fish, stores | 460 |
| Alten | 43 | 15 | 1 | Sell fish | 3,900 |
| American | 25 | 13 | 5 | Bait, ice | |
| Anna J | 22 | 6 | 2 | Sell fish, bait, ice | 2,060 |
| Antler | 22 | 5 | 4 | Bait, sell fish, ice | 340 |
| A. R. B | 11 | 5 | 1 | Stores | |
| Arcade | 14 | 5 | 10 | Bait, ice | |
| Arctic | 29 | 6 | 1 | Sell fish | 1,720 |
| Arro | 15 | 3 | 1 | Bait | |
| Atlantic | 25 | 11 | 1 | Sell fish | 1,620 |
| Atlas | 31 | 7 | 1 | " " | 1,440 |
| Augusta | 19 | 5 | 1 | " " | 940 |
| Aurora | 16 | 5 | 8 | Bait, ice | |
| Avona | 9 | 3 | 1 | Sell fish | 100 |
| Baltic | 20 | 4 | 1 | Sell fish | 780 |
| Baltimore | 20 | 8 | 1 | Bait and ice | |
| Beaver | 17 | 5 | 8 | Bait | |
| Bernice | 4 | 2 | 1 | Sell fish | 60 |
| Blue Bird | 4 | 2 | 1 | " " | 20 |
| Bonanza | 30 | 6 | 1 | " " | 2,280 |
| Bravo | 10 | 3 | 1 | " " | 520 |
| Brisk | 37 | 7 | 3 | Sell fish, bait and ice | 2,460 |
| Brothers | 13 | 4 | 1 | Sell fish | 840 |
| California | 20 | 5 | 8 | Sell fish, bait and ice | 300 |
| Cape Clear | 14 | 5 | 12 | Sell fish, bait and ice, orders | 280 |
| Carolen | 18 | 6 | 1 | Sell fish | 400 |
| Caroline | 5 | 5 | 1 | Water | |
| Cascade | 7 | 2 | 2 | Bait and ice | |
| Cedric | 19 | 5 | 1 | Sell fish | 1,120 |
| Chancellor | 13 | 5 | 4 | Sell fish, bait and ice | 640 |
| Chimera | 9 | 3 | 8 | Bait and ice | |
| Columbia | 70 | 11 | 1 | " " | |
| Columbia | 41 | 8 | 1 | Sell fish | 3,000 |
| Commonwealth | 60 | 17 | 1 | " " | 2,140 |
| Constitution | 39 | 14 | 3 | Sell fish, bait and ice | 1,360 |
| Cora | 4 | 2 | 1 | Sell fish | 80 |
| Corona | 19 | 11 | 8 | Bait, ice | |
| Crescent | 8 | 4 | 3 | Sell fish, bait and ice | 640 |
| Curlew | 18 | 5 | 6 | Bait, ice, orders | |
| Daily | 26 | 6 | 2 | Sell fish, bait and ice | 2,740 |
| Defence | 20 | 5 | 1 | " " | 880 |
| Democrat | 27 | 6 | 1 | " | 1,680 |
| Discovery | 10 | 4 | 10 | " " | 180 |
| Diver | 4 | 2 | 3 | " | 40 |
| Doll II | 4 | 1 | 1 | " | |
| Dora H | 15 | 5 | 7 | Bait, ice | |
| Dubrovick | 24 | 4 | 1 | Sell fish | 60 |
| Eagle | 67 | 16 | 2 | " " | 5,920 |
| Eastern Point | 4 | 3 | 1 | " | 720 |
| Edith | 4 | 2 | 1 | Bait | |

LIST of United States Fishing Vessels which entered Canadian Ports on the Pacific Coast during the year ended December 31, 1924.—*Continued.*

| Name of Vessel | Tonnage | Number of men in crew | Number of times entered | Reasons for entry | Quantity of fish landed |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | cwt. |
| Eidsvold | 15 | 5 | 3 | Sell fish, bait | 1,220 |
| Eleanora | 16 | 5 | 3 | Bait | |
| Emblem | 4 | 3 | 1 | Sell fish | 120 |
| E. Neilson | 15 | 4 | 1 | " | 1,320 |
| Enterprise | 8 | 3 | 10 | Bait and ice | |
| Escapade | 17 | 4 | 1 | Water | |
| Eureka | 11 | 4 | 3 | Bait and ice, orders | |
| Evolution | 17 | 5 | 11 | Sell fish, bait and ice, orders | 240 |
| Fairway | 19 | 5 | 3 | Sell fish, bait and ice | 240 |
| Faith | 7 | 3 | 6 | " " | 160 |
| F. C. Hergert | 15 | 5 | 8 | Bait and ice | |
| Flamingo | 13 | 5 | 4 | " | |
| Flattery | 19 | 5 | 1 | Sell fish | 580 |
| Foremost | 66 | 15 | 1 | " | 1,680 |
| Fortuna | 21 | 5 | 8 | " bait and ice | 60 |
| Forward | 18 | 5 | 3 | " " | 1,120 |
| Freia K945 | 4 | 2 | 1 | In transit | |
| Fremont | 10 | 4 | 7 | Sell fish, bait and ice | 186 |
| Galveston | 21 | 2 | 1 | Bait | |
| Genevive | 4 | 2 | 1 | Sell fish | 100 |
| George T | 6 | 2 | 1 | Water | |
| Glacier | 12 | 4 | 1 | Sell fish | 740 |
| Gladstone | 23 | 6 | 1 | " | 1,980 |
| Gladys | 11 | 3 | 1 | " | 740 |
| Goney | 12 | 5 | 6 | Sell fish, bait and ice, repairs, orders | 740 |
| Grayling | 16 | 5 | 1 | Sell fish | 520 |
| Gretchen | 7 | 3 | 12 | Sell fish, bait and ice, water | 120 |
| Groth | 10 | 4 | 1 | Sell fish | 960 |
| Hanna | 11 | 5 | 8 | Bait and ice, orders | |
| Happy | 12 | 4 | 1 | Sell fish | 360 |
| Harding | 19 | 5 | 6 | Sell fish, bait and ice | 580 |
| Harvester | 15 | 5 | 7 | Bait and ice | |
| Hazel | 7 | 3 | 1 | Sell fish | 140 |
| Hazel H | 24 | 5 | 5 | Bait and ice | |
| Helgeland | 57 | 15 | 1 | Sell fish | 4,440 |
| Henry J | 19 | 5 | 2 | Bait and ice | |
| Hi Gill | 11 | 4 | 1 | Sell fish | 200 |
| Hilda | 10 | 3 | 1 | " | 80 |
| Hillside II | 28 | 8 | 1 | Bait and ice | |
| Imp | 5 | 1 | 1 | Supplies | |
| Imperial | 35 | 5 | 3 | Sell fish, orders | 1,160 |
| Ira | 11 | 5 | 1 | Ice and stores | |
| Irene | 8 | 3 | 3 | Bait and ice | |
| Ithona | 20 | 6 | 7 | Sell fish, bait and ice | 20 |
| I.U.A.J | 9 | 3 | 1 | In transit | |
| Ivanhoe | 27 | 6 | 2 | Sell fish, bait and ice | 560 |
| Jennie | 16 | 5 | 5 | Bait, ice, supplies | |
| Jennie F. Decker | 16 | 5 | 16 | Sell fish, bait, stores, ice | 120 |
| J. P. Todd I | 4 | 2 | 1 | Sell fish | 380 |
| J. P. Todd II | 12 | 5 | 1 | " | 140 |
| Judith | 5 | 3 | 5 | Bait | |
| Juliett | 6 | 1 | 1 | Bait and ice | |
| June | 15 | 5 | 1 | Sell fish | 580 |
| K. 78 | 4 | 2 | 1 | " | |
| K. 365 | 4 | 1 | 1 | Bait and ice | |
| K. 447 | 5 | 2 | 1 | " " | |
| K. 512 | 5 | 2 | 1 | " | |
| Kanatak | 39 | 7 | 1 | Sell fish | 3,200 |
| Kodiak | 38 | 13 | 8 | Sell fish, bait and ice, orders | 1,980 |
| Katy | 4 | 3 | 2 | Sell fish, bait and ice | |
| Kattalla | 16 | 5 | 6 | " " | 280 |
| L. 718 | 5 | 2 | 1 | Bait and ice | |
| Lancing | 16 | 4 | 1 | Sell fish | 580 |
| La Paloma | 14 | 11 | 7 | Bait, ice | |
| Laura | 7 | 3 | 1 | Sell fish | 60 |
| Lebanon | 14 | 5 | 8 | Sell fish, bait and ice | 140 |
| Lena | 6 | 3 | 1 | Ice and stores | |
| Liberty | 44 | 15 | 4 | Sell fish, bait and ice | 1,800 |
| Lincoln | 23 | 6 | 1 | " | 1,920 |
| Lincoln | 4 | 3 | 1 | " | 200 |
| Liyuya | 30 | 7 | 2 | " | 1,880 |

LIST of United States Fishing Vessels which entered Canadian Ports on the Pacific Coast during the year ended December 31, 1924.—*Continued.*

| Name of Vessel | Tonnage | Number of men in crew | Number of times entered | Reasons for entry | Quantity of fish landed |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lonhelen | 11 | 3 | 1 | In transit | |
| Louisa | 16 | 5 | 13 | Bait, ice | |
| Louise | 5 | 1 | 1 | Supplies | |
| Lumnen | 10 | 4 | 1 | Sell fish | 460 |
| Lyra | 4 | 1 | 1 | Shelter | |
| M. 819 | 5 | 2 | 1 | Bait and ice | |
| Madeline J | 21 | 5 | 11 | Sell fish, bait and ice | 240 |
| Majestic | 33 | 7 | 1 | " | 2,240 |
| Mankato | 8 | 3 | 2 | Bait and ice | |
| Marian | 4 | 2 | 1 | Sell fish | |
| Mariner | 21 | 5 | 5 | Sell fish, bait andice, orders | 680 |
| Mars | 9 | 4 | 1 | Shelter | |
| Mary | 16 | 8 | 18 | Bait and ice | |
| Mary B | 22 | 7 | 1 | " | |
| Maud Hazel | 9 | 4 | 1 | Sell fish | |
| Mecca | 6 | 3 | 1 | " | 100 |
| Mermaid | 19 | 5 | 9 | " bait and ice | 240 |
| Middleton | 24 | 6 | 1 | " | 1,600 |
| Mildred | 19 | 5 | 8 | Bait and ice | |
| Mildred II | 12 | 5 | 1 | " | |
| Mildred II | 31 | 6 | 2 | Sell fish, bait | 1,800 |
| Mira | 7 | 3 | 1 | " | 80 |
| Myrtle | 9 | 3 | 6 | Bait and ice | |
| National | 20 | 6 | 6 | Sell fish, bait and ice | 960 |
| Neptune | 43 | 13 | 3 | " " | 780 |
| New England | 70 | 16 | 3 | " overhaul | 2,480 |
| Nomad | 15 | 5 | 8 | " bait and ice | 100 |
| Norland | 19 | 6 | 1 | " | 260 |
| Norma | 6 | 3 | 3 | " bait and ice | 680 |
| North | 9 | 3 | 9 | " " | 1,400 |
| Omaney | 34 | 13 | 1 | " | 3,420 |
| Onah | 18 | 5 | 3 | " bait and ice | 1,440 |
| Orient | 48 | 13 | 1 | " | 2,120 |
| Panama | 34 | 15 | 5 | " bait and ice | 1,840 |
| Pelican | 17 | 5 | 1 | " | 1,360 |
| Pershing | 18 | 5 | 10 | Bait, ice | |
| Pioneer | 48 | 13 | 1 | Sell fish | 1,440 |
| Pioneer III | 26 | 5 | 7 | " bait and ice | 2,840 |
| Polaris | 45 | 15 | 1 | " | 2,640 |
| Portlock | 36 | 8 | 1 | " | 1,320 |
| Presho | 14 | 5 | 7 | " bait and ice | 380 |
| President | 24 | 6 | 2 | " " | 2,320 |
| Princess Pat | 27 | 3 | 1 | Bait and ice | |
| Prosperity | 25 | 6 | 2 | Sell fish, bait and ice | 1,200 |
| Puffin | 18 | 4 | 1 | Water | |
| Radio | 63 | 15 | 1 | Sell fish | 3,760 |
| Rainbow | 4 | 2 | 1 | " | |
| Ranier | 39 | 6 | 1 | " | 3,860 |
| Ranier | 4 | 3 | 1 | " | 740 |
| Raven | 4 | 2 | 1 | " | 20 |
| Reliance | 18 | 4 | 1 | " | 1,480 |
| Reliance | 14 | 4 | 1 | " | 100 |
| Reliance | 11 | 3 | 3 | " water | 880 |
| Reliance | 8 | 3 | 2 | " bait and ice | 1,100 |
| Republic | 51 | 15 | 1 | " | 3,880 |
| Resolute | 47 | 13 | 2 | " " | 3,660 |
| Restitution | 24 | 5 | 2 | Bait and ice | |
| Roald Amundsen | 16 | 6 | 1 | Sell fish | 1,800 |
| Rosita | 8 | 5 | 1 | Stores and ice | |
| Rosario | 16 | 5 | 12 | Bait and ice | |
| Royal | 15 | 5 | 8 | Sell fish, bait and ice, orders | 420 |
| Roosevelt | 13 | 5 | 13 | Bait and ice | |
| Ruth, M | 5 | 1 | 4 | Supplies | |
| Sadie K | 13 | 5 | 2 | Sell fish, bait and ice | 1,300 |
| Sammy | 8 | 3 | 3 | Bait | |
| Scandia | 79 | 17 | 1 | Sell fish | 4,740 |
| Seattle | 55 | 16 | 5 | " bait and ice | 2,080 |
| Senator | 11 | 6 | 1 | " | 2,260 |
| Sentinel | 21 | 6 | 1 | " | 1,720 |
| Seymour | 44 | 15 | 2 | " bait and ice | 3,660 |
| Sherman | 18 | 5 | 1 | " | 1,520 |

LIST of United States Fishing Vessels which entered Canadian Ports on the Pacific Coast during the year ended December 31, 1924.—*Continued.*

| Name of Vessel | Tonnage | Number of men in crew | Number of times entered | Reasons for entry | Quantity of fish landed |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | cwt. |
| Sirius | 17 | 4 | 1 | Sell fish | 280 |
| Sitka | 50 | 15 | 1 | " | 2,720 |
| Spencer | 17 | 5 | 3 | Water, orders | |
| Spray | 20 | 5 | 5 | Sell fish, bait and ice | 420 |
| Star | 12 | 4 | 1 | " | 220 |
| Star | 7 | 3 | 12 | " bait and ice, stores | 280 |
| Summer | 34 | 15 | 2 | Sell fish, bait and ice | 3,800 |
| Sunset | 37 | 7 | 1 | " | 3,860 |
| Sun Wing | 15 | 4 | 1 | " | 120 |
| Superior | 26 | 6 | 1 | " | 1,820 |
| Superior | 18 | 5 | 10 | Bait | |
| Swan | 9 | 4 | 7 | Bait and ice, sell fish, orders | 60 |
| T. 915 | 4 | 2 | 1 | Sell fish | 40 |
| Tahoma | 18 | 7 | 2 | " bait and ice | 2,120 |
| Taku II | 10 | 3 | 1 | " | |
| Tars | 28 | 13 | 1 | Bait and ice | |
| Tatoosh | 21 | 6 | 2 | Sell fish | 1,740 |
| Tatoosh | 7 | 1 | 4 | Bait and ice | |
| Teddy J | 13 | 4 | 1 | Sell fish | 940 |
| Texas | 16 | 5 | 10 | " bait and ice | 160 |
| Thelma II | 26 | 5 | 6 | " " | 240 |
| Tillikum | 21 | 5 | 12 | " " stores | 420 |
| Tom & Al | 57 | 15 | 2 | Sell fish, bait and ice | 1,500 |
| Toss | 28 | 9 | 1 | Stores | |
| Trio | 19 | 5 | 2 | Sell fish, water | 60 |
| Tyee | 12 | 4 | 1 | " | 740 |
| Tordenskjold | 39 | 13 | 4 | " bait and ice | 2,120 |
| Unimak | 22 | 5 | 9 | Bait and ice | |
| Urania | 27 | 6 | 1 | Sell fish | 320 |
| Uranus | 15 | 5 | 3 | " bait and ice | 1,100 |
| Valid | 8 | 3 | 6 | Sell fish, bait and ice, water | 80 |
| Valorous | 21 | 5 | 2 | " " | 1,520 |
| Vansee | 58 | 16 | 1 | " | 3,380 |
| Velero | 6 | 2 | 8 | Bait and ice | |
| Velva | 6 | 3 | 4 | " | |
| Venus | 25 | 7 | 1 | Sell fish | 2,600 |
| Venus | 23 | 7 | 1 | Bait and ice | |
| Venus | 4 | 3 | 1 | Sell fish | 960 |
| Vesta | 13 | 5 | 2 | " bait and ice | 1,100 |
| Viking | 11 | 4 | 1 | " | 420 |
| Virginia | 33 | 6 | 1 | " | 600 |
| Volunteer | 19 | 7 | 8 | " | 1,115 |
| Wabash | 6 | 3 | 1 | Sell fish | 820 |
| Washington | 15 | 4 | 2 | " bait and ice | 680 |
| Wave | 7 | 3 | 2 | " " | 440 |
| Western | 41 | 7 | 1 | " | 2,960 |
| Wesley | 9 | 3 | 10 | Bait and ice | |
| White Star | 17 | 4 | 2 | Sell fish, bait and ice | 450 |
| Wilhelmina | 17 | 5 | 10 | Bait and ice | |
| Wilson | 19 | 5 | 7 | Sell fish, bait and ice | 600 |
| Wireless | 19 | 5 | 2 | " " | 940 |
| Wizard | 49 | 8 | 1 | " | 2,700 |
| Woodrow | 23 | 5 | 5 | " " | 440 |
| Westfjord | 17 | 5 | 7 | " " | 600 |
| Yakutat | 41 | 13 | 9 | " " | 1,180 |
| Yellowstone | 22 | 6 | 2 | " " | 1,160 |
| Yukon | 31 | 6 | 1 | " | 920 |
| Young America | 22 | 6 | 1 | " | 820 |

# APPENDIX 5.

The following is a statement of the different kinds of licenses issued by the different inspectors, during the 1924-25 season:

MAGDALEN ISLANDS, QUEBEC—Inspector S. T. GALLANT

| Kind of Licenses— | Number of Licenses Issued |
|---|---|
| Lobster fishing licenses | 524 |
| Lobster packing licenses | 20 |
| Lobster packing extensions—10 | |
| Herring trap-net licenses (No. 52 cod trap-net) | 22 |
| Herring seine licenses | 24 |
| Smelt bag-net licenses | 1 |
| | 591 |

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—Inspector S. T. GALLANT

| | |
|---|---|
| Lobster fishing licenses | 2,164 |
| Lobster packing licenses | 149 |
| Lobster packing extensions—53 | |
| Oyster fishery licenses | 252 |
| Quahaug fishery licenses | 2 |
| Fish cannery licenses | 5 |
| Certificates under Sec. 63—5 | |
| Trap-net licenses | 3 |
| Smelt gill-net licenses | 314 |
| Smelt bag-net licenses | 281 |
| | 3,170 |

NOVA SCOTIA—DISTRICT No. 1—Inspector A. G. MCLEOD

| | |
|---|---|
| Lobster fishing licenses | 2,049 |
| Lobster packing licenses | 48 |
| Lobster packing extensions—11 | |
| Oyster fishery licenses | 114 |
| Fish cannery licenses | 4 |
| Certificates under Sec. 63—57 | |
| Trap-net licenses | 46 |
| Salmon gill-net or drift-net licenses | 28 |
| Salmon trap-net, pound-net or weir | 157 |
| Angling permits | 57 |
| Lobster pound certificates—5 | |
| Smelt gill-net licenses | 296 (45 cancelled) |
| Smelt bag-net licenses | 54 |
| Lobster pound licenses | 1 |
| | 2,854 (45 cancelled) |

NOVA SCOTIA—DISTRICT No. 2—Inspector D. H. SUTHERLAND

| | |
|---|---|
| Lobster fishing licenses | 2,784 (1 cancelled) |
| Lobster packing licenses | 66 |
| Lobster packing extensions—16 | |
| Oyster fishery licenses | 95 |
| Fish cannery licenses | 5 |
| Shad gill-net or drift-net licenses | 20 |
| Certificates under Sec. 63—108 | |
| Seine licenses | 201 |
| Herring weirs | 17 |
| Trap-net fishing licenses | 138 |
| Salmon gill-net or drift-net licenses | 302 |
| Salmon trap-net, pound-net or weir | 133 |
| Angling permits | 42 |
| Lobster pound certificates—464 (1 cancelled) | |
| Smelt gill-net licenses | 336 (1 cancelled) |
| Smelt bag-net licenses | 236 |
| Scallop fishery licenses | 6 |
| Lobster pound licenses | 4 |
| | 4,385 (2 cancelled) |

NOVA SCOTIA—DISTRICT No. 3—Inspector H. H. MARSHALL

| Kind of Licenses—*Continued* | Number of Licenses Issued |
|---|---|
| Lobster fishing licenses | 3,064 (1 cancelled) |
| Lobster packing licenses | 29 |
| Lobster packing extensions—13 | |
| Shad gill-net or drift-net licenses | 2 |
| Fish cannery licenses | 8 |
| Certificates under Sec. 63—151 (1 spoiled) | |
| Herring weir licenses | 77 (1 cancelled) |
| Trap-net licenses | 205 |
| Salmon net permits (Medway R.) | 12 |
| Angling permits | 374 (1 destroyed) |
| Salmon gill-net or drift-net licenses | 239 |
| Salmon trap-net, pound-net or weir | 63 |
| Lobster pound certificates—100 (1 cancelled) | |
| Smelt gill-net licenses | 89 |
| Smelt bag-net licenses | 39 |
| Scallop fishery licenses | 191 (10 cancelled) |
| Lobster pound licenses | 8 |
| Lease of Long Beach pond—1 | |
| | 4,400 (12 cancelled and 1 destroyed) |

NEW BRUNSWICK—DISTRICT No. 1—Inspector J. F. CALDER

| | |
|---|---|
| Lobster fishing licenses | 589 |
| Shad gill-net or drift-net licenses | 53 |
| Fish cannery licenses | 7 |
| Certificates under Sec. 63—5 | |
| Clam permits | 115 |
| Salmon gill-net or drift-net licenses | 76 |
| Herring seine licenses | Nil |
| Lobster pound certificates—24 | |
| Smelt gill-net licenses | 1 |
| Smelt bag-net licenses | Nil |
| Scallop fishery licenses | 27 |
| Lobster pound licenses | 3 |
| Lease of Dark Harbour—1 | |
| Herring weir licenses | 619 |
| | 1,490 |

NEW BRUNSWICK—DISTRICT No. 2—Inspector A. L. BARRY

| | |
|---|---|
| Lobster fishing licenses | 2,150 |
| Lobster packing licenses | 143 |
| Lobster packing extensions—48 | |
| Oyster fishery licenses | 700 |
| Quahaug fishery licenses | 138 |
| Shad gill-net or drift-net licenses | 23 |
| Fish cannery licenses | 2 |
| Certificates under Sec. 63—169 | |
| Herring weir licenses | Nil |
| Salmon net permits | 39 |
| Gaspereau pound-net or trap-net | 28 |
| Salmon gill-net or drift-net licenses | 55 |
| Salmon trap-net, pound-net or weir | 369 |
| Lobster pound certificates—450 | |
| Smelt gill-net licenses | 199 |
| Smelt bag-net licenses | 4,653 |
| Scallop fishery licenses | Nil |
| Lobster pound licenses | 7 |
| Bass fishery licenses | 130 |
| | 8,636 |

NEW BRUNSWICK—DISTRICT No. 3—Inspector H. E. HARRISON

| | |
|---|---|
| Shad gill-net or drift-net licenses | 221 |
| Sturgeon fishery licenses | 12 |
| Whitefish fishery licenses | 1 |
| Salmon net permits | 119 |
| Salmon gill-net or drift-net licenses | 110 |
| Smelt gill-net licenses | 6 |
| Smelt bag-net licenses | 1 |
| Bass fishery licenses | 12 |
| | 482 |

MANITOBA—Inspector J. B. SKAPTASON

| Kind of Licenses—*Continued* | Number of Licenses Issued |
|---|---|
| Commercial sturgeon fishery licenses | 215 |
| Domestic sturgeon fishery licenses | 13 |
| Pound-net licenses | 22 |
| Special angling permits | 118 |
| Special fishery licenses | 2,460 (1 cancelled) |
| Settler's permits | 1,031 |
| Receipt books—5 | |
| | 3,859 (1 cancelled) |

SASKATCHEWAN—Inspector G. C. MACDONALD

| | |
|---|---|
| Commercial sturgeon fishery licenses | 5 |
| Domestic sturgeon fishery licenses | 11 |
| Angling permits | 376 |
| Commercial and fisherman's licenses | 835 (1 cancelled) |
| Domestic fishery licenses | 97 (2 cancelled) |
| Indian and Halfbreed permits | 817 |
| Receipt books—51 | |
| | 2,141 (3 cancelled) |

ALBERTA—Inspector R. T. RODD

| | |
|---|---|
| Fish cannery licenses | Nil |
| Angling permits | 3,952 (10 cancelled) |
| Indian and Halfbreed permits | 449 |
| Commercial and fisherman's licenses | 902 (1 cancelled) |
| Domestic fishery licenses | 134 (13 cancelled) |
| Receipt books—469 | (4 cancelled) |
| | 5,437 (24 cancelled) |

YUKON TERRITORY

| | |
|---|---|
| Special fishery licenses | 26 |

MODUS VIVENDI LICENSES

| | |
|---|---|
| Pacific Coast | 221 |

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—Inspector J. A. MOTHERWELL

| | |
|---|---|
| Fish cannery licenses | 13 |
| Certificate under Sec. 63—Nil | |
| Special angling permits | 7 |
| Abalone fishery licenses | 1 |
| Indian permits | 75 |
| Reduction works licenses | 7 |
| Salmon fishery licenses | 3,560 |
| Salmon trolling licenses | 1,553 (3 cancelled) |
| Salmon trap-net licenses | 6 |
| Salmon purse-seine licenses | 227 |
| Salmon drag-seine licenses | 32 |
| Capt. salmon seine boat licenses | 178 (4 cancelled) |
| Salmon curing licenses | 64 (3 cancelled) |
| Salmon cannery licenses | 62 |
| Boat licenses | 203 (2 cancelled) |
| Fish buyer's licenses | 77 (1 cancelled) |
| Grayfish fishery licenses | 143 |
| License to assistant operator of salmon (purse or drag) seine | 949 (1 cancelled) |
| License to assistant in a boat used in operating salmon gill-net or drift net | 1,007 |
| Cod fishery licenses | 314 |
| Metal tags | 8 |
| Crab fishery licenses | 127 (1 cancelled) |
| Smelt or sardine fishery licenses | 57 |
| Sturgeon fishery licenses | 2 |
| Miscellaneous licenses | 236 (2 cancelled) |
| Herring or pilchard gill-net or drift net licenses | 40 |
| Herring drag-seine licenses | 3 |
| Herring purse-seine licenses | 39 (1 cancelled) |
| License to captain of herring seine boat | 38 (1 cancelled) |
| Herring curing licenses | 27 |
| Whale factory licenses | 3 |
| Counterfoil of pelagic sealing certificates | 19 |
| | 9,077 (19 cancelled) |
| Total | 46,769 (106 cancelled 1 destroyed) |

The following is a statement of the total number of prosecutions and confiscations that took place during the 1924-25 season:

| — | Prosecutions | | Confiscations | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Prince Edward Island | ..... | 41 | ..... | 15 |
| Nova Scotia No. 1 | 11 | ..... | 26 | |
| " No. 2 | 29 | ..... | 113 | |
| " No. 3 | 24 | 64 | 38 | 177 |
| New Brunswick No. 1 | 21 | ..... | 54 | |
| " No. 2 | 43 | ..... | 121 | |
| " No. 3 | 41 | 105 | 30 | 205 |
| Manitoba | ..... | 48 | ..... | 105 |
| Saskatchewan | ..... | 93 | ..... | 74 |
| Alberta | ..... | 21 | ..... | 18 |
| British Columbia No. 1 | 49 | ..... | 34 | |
| " No. 2 | 35 | ..... | 9 | |
| " No. 3 | 13 | 97 | 14 | 57 |
| | | 469 | | 651 |

CANADA
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
FISHERIES DIVISION

# FISHERIES STATISTICS OF CANADA

## 1924

(Prepared in collaboration with Dominion and Provincial Fisheries Departments)

Published by authority of the Hon. Thos. A. Low, M.P.,
Minister of Trade and Commerce.

OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1925

# CONTENTS

Preface ..... 3
The Fisheries of Canada ..... 4–9

## Introduction and Summary

Quantity and Value of Chief Commercial Fishes, 1920–1924 ..... 10
Review of the Fisheries of 1924 ..... 11, 12
Summary of Production, 1924 ..... 13–17

Agencies of Production, 1922–1924—
In Primary Operations—
Capital ..... 18
Employees ..... 18, 19

In Fish Canning and Curing Establishments
Capital ..... 18, 19
Employees ..... 18, 19
Employees and Wages ..... 19, 20
Number of Wage-earners by Months ..... 20
Fuel Used ..... 20
Power Equipment ..... 20
Value of Materials Used ..... 21
Value of Production ..... 21
Classification of Establishments According to Form of Organization; Time in Operation; Number of Employees; and Value of Production ..... 21, 22

Review by Provinces—
Total Value of Fisheries, 1920–1924 ..... 22
Quantity and Value of Chief Commercial Fishes, 1920–1924 ..... 23–25
Quantity and Value of All Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924 ..... 26–31
Total Values for Counties and Districts of All Sea Fish Caught and Landed and Marketed, 1924 ..... 32
Proportion of catch of Sea Fish taken Offshore, 1924 ..... 33–35
Capital Equipment, 1924 ..... 36, 37
Number of Employees, 1924 ..... 36, 37

Fishing Bounties, 1924 ..... 38
Imports and Exports, 1924 ..... 38
Historical Review ..... 38, 40

## General Tables

I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924 ..... 42–88
Prince Edward Island, 42; Nova Scotia, 44; New Brunswick, 64; Quebec, 72; Ontario, 80; Manitoba, 80; Saskatchewan, 82; Alberta, 83; Yukon, 83; British Columbia, 84.

II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Capital Equipment, Employees, etc ..... 90–134
Part 1. In Primary Operations ..... 90–111
Prince Edward Island, 90; Nova Scotia, 92; New Brunswick, 100; Quebec, 104; Ontario, 106; Manitoba, 108; Saskatchewan, 108; Alberta, 108; Yukon, 108; British Columbia, 110.
Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing Establishments ..... 112–134
(a) General Summary of Statistics ..... 112
(b) Capital Invested ..... 118
(c) Employees and Salaries and Wages ..... 120
(d) Number of Wage-earners by Months ..... 126
(e) Quantity and Value of Fuel Used ..... 128
(f) Power Equipment ..... 130
(g) Classification of Establishments According to Time in Operation and Hours Worked ..... 130
(h) Classification of Establishments According to Value of Product ..... 132
(i) Classification of Establishments According to Number of Employees ..... 133
(j) Classification of Establishments According to Form of Organization ..... 134

II. (1) The Salmon Pack of British Columbia, 1914–1924 ..... 136
(2) Imports and Exports of Fish and Fish Products, 1924 ..... 138
(3) Fishing Bounties, 1924 ..... 148

## PREFACE

This Report is issued under an arrangement for statistical co-operation between the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and the Government branches having jurisdiction with regard to fisheries throughout Canada. These branches comprise: The Dominion Fisheries Branch of the Department of Marine and Fisheries, which exercises jurisdiction over the fisheries of the Maritime provinces, the Prairie provinces and British Columbia and the Fisheries Branches of Ontario and Quebec, which have jurisdiction over the fisheries of their respective provinces, excepting in the case of Quebec, the fisheries of the Magdalen Islands, which are under the jurisdiction of the Dominion Fisheries Branch. The province of British Columbia has a Fisheries Branch, but it does not engage in independent statistical work.

Under the arrangement above referred to, the statistics of the catch, and of the products marketed in a fresh state or domestically prepared, are collected by the local officers of the Fisheries Branches, checked in the Department of Marine and Fisheries, and compiled in the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. In the case of manufactured fish products, schedules in conformity with those of other sections of the Census of Industry are sent by the Bureau to the operators of canneries, fish-curing establishments, etc., the fisheries officers assisting in securing an expeditious and accurate return. The grateful acknowledgments of the Bureau are tendered to the officers of the provincial governments who co-operate in these arrangements.

R. H. COATS,
*Dominion Statistician.*

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS,
OTTAWA, September 4, 1925.

## THE FISHERIES OF CANADA

**The Early Fisheries.**—*Fishing is one of the historic industries of Canada. From a date which precedes authentic record, the Normans, the Bretons and the Basques were on the cod-banks of Newfoundland. Cabot, in 1498, when he first sighted the mainland of North America, gave it the name of "Bacalaos," the Basque word for codfish, which he found already in use among those hardy seamen. Cape Breton, one of the oldest place-names in America, is another memorial of the early French fishermen,—and the Spaniards and the Portuguese were but little behind. Fernandez de Navarrete mentions all three as frequenters of the "Grand Bank" before 1502. The fishing was by hand lines over barrels made fast to the bulwarks to prevent fouling, the vessels remaining during fine weather, then returning to France with from 30,000 to 50,000 cod. Voyages along the coast soon showed the cod as plentiful inshore as on the outer banks, and it became common for a crew to anchor in a bay, erect a hut on shore, and make daily excursions to the fishing grounds—the product being salted and dried on land and at the end of the season shipped to France. Jacques Cartier, when he went up the St. Lawrence in 1534, found traces everywhere of these early "Captains Courageous" and of their rivalries in arms no less than in the capture of the teeming product which had tempted them so far from home. An establishment of the kind just mentioned was founded at Tadoussac by Chauvin in 1599. Soon the fishermen began to stay all winter and thus to erect permanent fishing settlements. The first grant of the fisheries of Canada was made by the King of France to de Monts in 1603. Fishing, therefore, may well be regarded as the first industry to be systematically prosecuted by Europeans in what is to-day the Canadian domain. It has never since ceased to yield a perennial harvest both to Europe and America.*

*By the Treaty of Utrecht in 1713, Britain became the owner of Newfoundland and excluded France from fishing and drying fish on certain sections of the coast, but France retained the fisheries of Cape Breton and the Gulf. The Seven Years War (1756-1763) put a stop to continuous fishing. At its close, the Robin family of Jersey came to Canada, and gradually acquired the former French fishing stations. Until the arrival of the Loyalists all other fishing but cod was neglected. Inshore fisheries alone (including those of the Labrador coast) were developed during this phase; no deep-sea fishing vessel put out from Lunenburg, now the chief centre of the deep-sea fishery, until 1873.*

**The Canadian Fishing Grounds.**—*Canada's fishing grounds are perhaps the most extensive in the world. On the Atlantic, from Grand Manan to Labrador, the coast line, not including the lesser bays and indentations, measures over 5,000 miles. The bay of Fundy, 8,000 square miles in extent, the gulf of St. Lawrence, fully ten times that size, and other ocean waters comprise not less than 200,000 square miles, or over four-fifths of the area of the fishing grounds of the North Atlantic. In addition there are on the Atlantic sea-board 15,000 square miles of inshore waters controlled entirely by the Dominion. Large as are these areas they represent only a part of the fishing grounds of Canada. Hudson Bay, with a shore 6,000 miles in length, is greater in area than the Mediterranean Sea; the Pacific coast of the Dominion measures 7,180 miles in length and is exceptionally well sheltered, whilst throughout the interior is a series of lakes which together contain more than half of the fresh water on the planet, Canada's share of the Great Lakes alone amounting to over 34,000 square miles, a total which of course does not include lake Winnipeg (9,457 square miles,) lake Manitoba, and others of even greater area.*

*Still more important than the extent of the Canadian fishing grounds is the quality of their product. It is an axiom among authorities that food fishes improve in proportion to the purity and coldness of the waters in which they are taken. Judged by this standard, the Canadian cod, halibut, herring, mackerel, whitefish and salmon are the peer of any in the world. It is possible, therefore, to state that*

*by far the most valuable fisheries of the western hemisphere, if not of the globe, belong to Canada.*

*It will be seen from the above that it is impossible to deal with the Canadian fisheries in the aggregate; they are those of a continent rather than of a country, and are of corresponding diversity. Omitting the tremendous Hudson Bay and peri-Arctic region, which extends from Ungava to Alaska, and which is known to contain a number of valuable food fisheries in addition to its whaling grounds, there are roughly the following divisions of the Canadian fisheries;*

*1.* ATLANTIC FISHERIES.—*These were the first Canadian fisheries in point of time and until 1918 they remained the most important for aggregate value of product. Cod, halibut, haddock, hake, herring, mackerel, lobster, oyster, hair seal and white whale fisheries are included. The estuarian and inland waters of the Maritime provinces and of Quebec are sometimes considered as distinct; if they are added, the list of products would embrace the salmon, the shad, the gaspereau (alewife), the smelt, the striped bass, the tom cod, the trout and the maskinonge. Conditions are fairly uniform throughout these fisheries, which are commonly divided into the inshore and deep-sea fisheries. The inshore or coastal fishery is carried on in small boats usually motor driven, with crews of two or three men, and in a class of small vessels with crews of from four to seven men. The means of capture employed by boat fishermen are gill nets and hooks and lines, both hand lines and trawls; whilst from the shore are operated trap nets, haul seines and weirs. Haddock as well as cod is a staple product; during the spring and summer it is split and salted but the important season comes with the autumn, when the fish are shipped fresh or else smoked and sold as finnan haddie. The deep-sea fisheries are worked by vessels of from 40 to 100 tons, carrying from twelve to twenty men operating with trawl lines from dories. The fleets operate on the various fishing banks, such as Grand Bank, Middle Ground and Banquereau. The vessels, built by native hands, remain at sea, sometimes for months at a time, and in the hands of sailors who have no superior, seldom come to grief. When they return, the fish, which have been split and salted on board, are taken on shore and washed and dried. The West Indies are the chief market for this product; no cod fish in the world stands the tropical climate like that cured by Nova Scotia fishermen. Steam trawling, as it is carried on in the North Sea, was introduced on the Atlantic coast of Canada several years ago. There are now four steam trawlers operating from Nova Scotia ports. They operate practically the whole year and their catches are utilized entirely for the fresh fish trade.*

*Lobstering is another distinctive industry. In 1870, there were three lobster canneries on the Atlantic coast of Canada; today the canneries number over 600 and give work to nearly 7,000 people; 30,000,000 lobsters is a normal catch. The difficulty of enforcing regulations as to the capture of undersized and spawning lobsters offers a constant problem in connection with the ouptut, but a decline is now thought to have been arrested. Oysters, once plentiful everywhere, are now found in somewhat diminished quantities. The canning of sardines, which are young herrings and not a distinct type of fish, in New Brunswick is second only to lobstering.*[1]

*The fishing population of the Maritime provinces is a specialized and stable industrial class. The coast-wise fisheries are operated from April to November, or to January in sheltered districts; and though the larger vessels work all winter, several thousand men are available for a time each year for other employment. This they find about the small plots of land which the most of them own or occupy, in the lumber camps of New Brunswick, or in the collieries of Nova Scotia. A few from Lunenburg and other centres engage in the West Indian trade. Apart from restrictions of weather and close seasons, the prevailing method of paying the men on shares has a further tendency in years of low catches or prices to drive them into secondary occupations.*

*In view of the various disabilities attaching to the industry, an act of the provincial legislature of Nova Scotia was passed in 1905, which provided for the*

[1]The marketed value of sardines in New Brunswick in 1924 exceeded for the first time the value of the lobsters.

*organization of fishermen's unions or "stations" throughout the province, in affiliation with a central body, to meet annually for the discussion of common problems such as transportation facilities, the cordage supply, prices, methods of catching and curing fish, etc. Several successful conventions have been held. In New Brunswick similar legislation was enacted. After a few years' existence, however, the unions ceased to operate, and fishing activities are again prosecuted independently by the various individuals and firms interested.*

*2.* INLAND FISHERIES.—*The Great Lakes and tributary waters of the St. Lawrence are a second great division of the Canadian fisheries. White fish, trout, pickerel, and lake herring are the most important commercial fishes of Ontario, though pike, sturgeon and coarse fish yield a fair return. The Quebec inland fisheries are comparatively unimportant. The story of the Great Lakes fisheries is one of reckless early depletion and subsequent slow recovery by restocking. Single hauls of 90,000 whitefish were once common; in the Detroit river the fish used to be driven into pens where they were captured or died by the hundreds of thousands, and were used later as fertilizer. All this reaped its reward in barren waters and a demoralized market. The season on the Great Lakes lasts from six to eight months, and though fishing through the ice is followed by many, a large number depend on miscellaneous employment between the seasons. Moving westward, lake Winnipeg, lake Winnipegosis, lake Manitoba and the smaller lakes to the north and east furnish most of the fish products of Manitoba. Whitefish and pickerel are the chief products, but pike, tullibee, goldeye and many other varieties abound. In Saskatchewan and Alberta commercial fishing is confined to the regions north of the Saskatchewan river, where whitefish in large quantities are taken. The problem of transportation is keenly felt; some of the greatest lakes of the continent —Reindeer, Athabaska, Great Slave, Great Bear—and hundreds of smaller bodies of water are still beyond reach from a marketing point of view. The lakes of the west, however, repeating the part which the St. Lawrence played in the days of the French regime, and the cod banks in the history of New England, have assisted greatly in the settlement of the country by providing a much needed food supply for early arrivals.*

*3.* PACIFIC FISHERIES.—*In British Columbia, there is an interior fishing region which corresponds in the main to the prairie section; in the early history of the province it is doubtful if the fur trade (which opened the door by way of the Rocky Mountains to later enterprise) could have established its footing but for these fisheries. The great wealth of British Columbia, however, in this respect—the source from which she produces approximately two-fifths of the fish products of Canada, and has built up a trade which reaches to the ends of the earth—is in the estuarian salmon fisheries of the Fraser, the Skeena, the Naas and other rivers of the Pacific slope. Every species of this king of food fishes known to the waters of the Pacific (which, however, is not the true salmon) is to be found on the British Columbia coast—the sockeye, the spring, the cohoe, the pink and the chum salmon. Of these, the sockeye is by far the most important, owing to its abundance and to its prevailing deep red colour and excellent texture, which have created so keen a demand for it in the British market. On the Fraser river, which used to be the chief source of supply, but which has now yielded place to the Skeena and other northern waters, the yield varies to a considerable extent from year to year. The run begins late in July and is at its height in the opening weeks of August, though the northern rivers have a somewhat earlier season. The spring or quinnat salmon is a much larger fish; it was the species first used in the United States for canning. The run begins early in the spring and continues until July. The cohoes are smaller, running like the sockeye in compact schools, during September and October on the Fraser and earlier on the northern streams. The chum salmon is salted for export to the Orient. The pink salmon again follows the sockeye. Many of the employees in this fishery are Chinese, Japanese and Indians, the Chinese preponderating in the canneries and the Indians and Japanese in the fishing operations.*

*Until recent years the other coastal fisheries of British Columbia were only slightly developed. Halibut abounds off Vancouver island and between the Queen Charlotte islands and the mainland, and though the first endeavour to establish an industry was unsuccessful, by 1903 British Columbia supplied 10,000,000 pounds of 25,000,000 taken on the whole Pacific coast north of California. The former figure has since trebled. Similarly, the herring industry remained undeveloped until recently. There is also the whale fishery which has been organized in recent years with four stations, two on Vancouver island and two on the Queen Charlotte islands—(In 1924 one on Vancouver island and two on the Queen Charlotte islands were operated). The yearly catch of about 500 includes whales of many kinds —sulphur bottom, finback, and humpback with an occasional sperm whale. Whale hunting is carried on in fast boats with Svend Foyn harpoon guns—a method which was introduced from Norway. Every scrap of the whale is used—oil, whalebone and guano are its more important products. Black cod, oulachon, smelts, pilchards, sturgeon, shad and bass are also abundant in British Columbia waters.*

*A word might be added with regard to the Canadian fur-seal fisheries of the Pacific whose historic headquarters were the city of Victoria. The industry has disappeared, in part through the scarcity of the animals, and in part through the workings of the Pelagic sealing treaty of 1911. The hair-seal fleets of the north Atlantic make St. John's, Newfoundland, their headquarters; a few Canadian vessels, however, clearing from Halifax, N.S., take fur seals off the Falkland islands.*

**Game Fish.**—*The above is a purely industrial and commercial survey. Fishing for sport, however, has its economic side in a country of such famous game fish as the salmon of the Restigouche, the black bass of the Quebec and Ontario highlands, and the trout of the Nipigon. A considerable public revenue is derived from the leasing of waters in sparsely settled districts to clubs and individuals for sporting purposes. Several hundreds of guides find employment here during the summer months.*

**The Government and the Fisheries.**—*At Confederation, the administration of the Canadian fisheries and marine was placed in the charge of a department of the Dominion government which then exercised complete jurisdiction over the fisheries, under the supervision of a Cabinet Minister, with a large staff of inspectors, overseers and guardians to enforce the fishery laws. The annual expenditure of the Dominion on the fisheries is now $1,390,043 and its revenue about $136,540. In 1882, 1898, 1913 and 1920 decisions in the courts considerably altered the status of jurisdiction as between the Dominion and the provinces. To-day the Dominion controls the tidal fisheries of the Maritime provinces and British Columbia and the fisheries of the three Prairie provinces. The non-tidal fisheries of the Maritime provinces and Ontario and both the tidal and non-tidal fisheries of Quebec are controlled by the respective provinces, but the right of fisheries legislation for all provinces rests with the Dominion government.*

**Conservation.**—*River and lake fisheries certainly, and sea fisheries probably if left to themselves, conform to the economic law of diminishing returns. The Canadian government, accordingly, has had for a main object the prevention of depletion, the enforcement of close seasons, the forbidding of obstructions and pollutions, and the regulation of nets, gear and of fishing operations generally. In addition, an extensive system of fish culture has been organized, the Dominion at present operating 33 hatcheries and 9 subsidiary hatcheries at a yearly cost of about $350,000, and producing about 1,000,000,000 eggs, fry and older fish per annum, mostly B.C. salmon and whitefish. The young fish are distributed gratis if the waters applied for are suitable.*

**Scientific Research.**—*Stations under the direction of the Biological Board of Canada for the conduct of biological research into the numerous complex problems furnished by the fisheries are established at St. Andrews, N.B., and Nanaimo, B.C. Toronto, McGill, Queens', Manitoba, British Columbia and the chief Maritime province universities send workers to both stations, chiefly professors and trained specialists. The life-histories of edible fishes, the bacteriology of fresh*

*and cured fish, improved method of handling and preparing fish, and numerous other practical problems have been taken up and scientific memoirs and reports issued.*

**Direct Assistance.**—*For the rest, the action of the government has been in the way of rendering direct assistance in specific cases of difficulty. Experimental reduction plants were operated for some years to encourage the capture of dog-fish. For some time, also, an expert was engaged to conduct a series of demonstrations in the Scottish method of curing herring with a view to improving the Canadian cured product. Under authority of the Fish Inspection Act, systems of instruction in improved methods of fish-curing and barrel-making and of inspection of the cured product by specially appointed officials have been in operation for several years. A quarterly bulletin on the sea fisheries is issued for the benefit of the trade. Finally, a fleet of armed cruisers patrols the coastal and inland waters for the prevention of poaching and the enforcement of regulations.*

*During the war it became desirable to increase as far as possible the consumption of fish, reserving the less perishable animal foods for export to our allies. The government therefore undertook to provide for the rapid transit of sea fish on its railway lines to the markets of the inland provinces, and to stimulate by a publicity campaign the consumption of fish. Though much was accomplished in this direction, the annual per capita consumption of fish in Canada has been estimated at not more than 20 pounds, a low figure considering Canada's position as a fish producing country. The government has done much to improve the fast freight service for fish products from the Atlantic coast to Montreal and Toronto.*

**International Problems.**—*So rich a fishing area as the North Atlantic could not fail to attract other countries, and old customs became elevated into rights, some of which have lasted until the present. The French shore is a Newfoundland question, now a sentimental one entirely. Very different is the question of the rights of the United States, whose fishermen in the colonial period provided the chief food supply for New England and who were granted by the Treaty of Versailles, 1783, a specific liberty to a share of the Canadian inshore fisheries. Losing this by the war of 1812, the United States after 1818 surrendered all but their liberty to call at Canadian ports for shelter, wood or water or to make repairs, and to fish around the Magdalen islands and on the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence from Point Joli eastward, and to dry and cure their fish in any of the unsettled bays, harbours and creeks on this portion of the North shore. In the years 1854-1866, the Reciprocity Treaty set at rest for the time questions of interpretations to be placed on certain parts of the Treaty of 1818. The former Treaty provided for the admission into either country, duty free, of the fish and fish products of the other, and United States fishermen were allowed to fish in Canadian Atlantic territorial waters and Canadian fishermen in certain United States territorial waters on that coast, with the exception in either instance of rivers and mouths of rivers, and for shell fish. In 1871, the Treaty of Washington revived the fishery provisions of the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854, and provided for the appointment of a commission to determine the amount of compensation to be paid by the United States to Great Britain as the difference in the value of the concessions mutually granted. This commission sat at Halifax in 1877, and its findings have since been known as the "Halifax Award". The amount of the award was $5,500,000, of which $1,000,000 was apportioned to Newfoundland. In 1885, however, the United States terminated the fisheries articles of this Treaty, and a period of disagreement between the countries followed. A settlement was negotiated in 1888 when the plenipotentiaries appointed by the two nations agreed to what since has been known as the "Unratified Treaty of 1888", under the terms of which United States fishing vessels would be granted, without fee, annual licenses authorizing them to purchase in Canadian ports provisions and outfits, to tranship their catches and to ship crews. Out of this treaty grew the so-called modus vivendi licenses. The treaty makers recognized that the treaty could not receive the sanction of the governments of the countries concerned before the commencement of the fishing season and, as a temporary arrangement to last not longer than two years, it was agreed that United States fishing vessels*

*on the payment of a fee of $1.50 per registered ton, should receive annual licenses conveying the privileges covered by the treaty. The treaty was rejected by the United States Senate, but Canada continued to issue modus vivendi licenses up to 1918, when arrangements were made for reciprocal privileges in the ports of either country. The arrangement was discontinued in the United States when their special war legislation under which it was made, ceased to be effective on July 1st, 1921. The following year the modus vivendi licenses were revived in Canada; but the system was discontinued at the end of 1923, and United States fishing vessels are now limited to the provisions of the Treaty of 1818.*

*On the Great Lakes, also, the more important fishery problems, such as restocking and marketing, are necessarily international in character, and are complicated by the number of state governments interested. Much the same situation has developed in British Columbia, where the sockeye of the Fraser are taken by the canners of Puget Sound in quantities that largely exceed the catch of the Canadian canners and by trap nets and other methods forbidden in Canadian waters. In 1906 an international commission first discussed the question, while in 1922, prohibition of sockeye fishing in the Fraser for five years, with a view to conservation, was recommended by a Parliamentary commission.*

**Fishing Bounties.**—*An important though indirect aftermath of the Washington Treaty remains. By an Act of 1882 (45 Vict., c. 18) for the development of the sea fisheries and the encouragement of boat building, provision was made for the distribution annually among fishermen and the owners of fishing boats of $150,000 in bounties, representing the interest on the amount of the Halifax award. An Act of 1891 (54-55 Vict., c. 42) increased the amount to $160,000, the details of the expenditure being settled each year by Order in Council.*

**The Modern Industry.**—*The existing fishing industry of Canada is the growth of the past half-century. In 1844, the estimated value of the catch was only $125,000. It doubled in the following decade, and by 1860 had well passed the million mark. Ten years later it was six millions, and this was again more than doubled in 1878. In the 90's it passed twenty millions, and in 1911, thirty-four millions. In 1924 it was over forty-four millions. The highest record was reached in 1918, with over sixty millions. It will be understood that these figures represent the total values of fish marketed, whether in a fresh, dried, canned or otherwise prepared state. Meanwhile the number of employees has mounted to 70,000, and the total capital invested to over $50,000,000 in certain years, though the industry as a whole did not progress proportionately with the marked industrial expansion which set in after 1896 in Canada.*

*Among individual fish products, the cod and the salmon long disputed the primacy; if the record back to the beginning is taken the cod is the most valuable fishery; in the past twenty years, however, the salmon has definitely taken the lead and the heavy pack and high price of lobsters have more than once sent cod down to third place. This has, of course, affected the relative standing of the provinces accordingly, British Columbia now occupying the leadership that in earlier times belonged to Nova Scotia. Halibut, which for a number of years occupied fourth place among the chief commercial fishes, has in the past two years taken second place in order of value, followed in 1923 by lobsters and in 1924 by cod.*

**Trade.**—*For reasons already noted, the domestic consumption of fish is relatively small in Canada, and the trade depends largely upon foreign markets. Perhaps 60 per cent of the annual capture is an average export, of which the United States takes approximately one-half and Great Britain one-sixth. In the fiscal year 1925, total exports amounted to $33,967,009, of which $13,912,139 went to the United States and $6,709,951 to Great Britain. The most important single export is canned salmon (to Great Britain and European markets) followed closely by cod, dry salted (to the West Indies, South America, etc.) For fresh fish, especially whitefish and lobsters, the United States is the chief market. In brief, Canada's export trade in fish, falls below that of Great Britain and Norway alone; including Newfoundland it exceeds both. Canadian imports of fish in 1925 amounted to $2,980,447.*

# FISHERIES STATISTICS OF CANADA, 1924

The total value of production of the fisheries of Canada for the year 1924 was $44,534,235, compared with $42,565,545 for 1923 and $41,800,210 for 1922. These totals represent the value of the product as marketed, whether fresh, domestically prepared or factory made. The following table shows the quantity caught and the value marketed of the chief commercial fishes (those valued at $100,000 or upwards) for the past five years, with a statement in the final column of the increase or decrease for 1924 compared with 1923.

**1. Quantity[1] and Value[2] of the Chief Commercial Fishes, 1920-1924**

| Kind of Fish | | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | Increase or decrease 1924 compared with 1923 inc. + dec. − |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Salmon | cwt. | 1,284,729 | 878,124 | 1,547,099 | 1,561,738 | 2,024,675 | + 462,937 |
| | $ | 15,595,970 | 9,305,763 | 13,593,414 | 12,534,515 | 13,784,920 | + 1,250,405 |
| Halibut | cwt. | 262,726 | 357,450 | 323,902 | 354,325 | 359,647 | + 5,322 |
| | $ | 4,535,188 | 4,112,942 | 4,342,526 | 6,596,452 | 5,878,870 | − 717,582 |
| Cod | cwt. | 1,982,706 | 2,033,699 | 2,348,398 | 1,801,757 | 1,888,316 | + 86,559 |
| | $ | 6,270,171 | 4,594,970 | 5,377,020 | 4,079,397 | 5,443,814 | + 1,364,417 |
| Lobsters | cwt. | 399,985 | 393,625 | 363,925 | 381,628 | 272,213 | − 109,415 |
| | $ | 7,152,455 | 5,143,403 | 5,956,450 | 6,365,362 | 4,109,171 | − 2,196,191 |
| Herring | cwt. | 2,072,723 | 1,662,135 | 1,854,050 | 1,841,062 | 2,127,432 | + 286,370 |
| | $ | 3,428,298 | 2,227,801 | 2,084,197 | 2,659,804 | 3,147,123 | + 487,319 |
| Whitefish | cwt. | 181,764 | 184,072 | 158,781 | 157,788 | 167,706 | + 9,918 |
| | $ | 2,015,299 | 1,916,698 | 1,485,567 | 1,629,143 | 1,747,528 | + 118,385 |
| Sardines | bbl. | 196,649 | 152,471 | 244,703 | 134,561 | 270,076 | + 135,515 |
| | $ | 860,268 | 646,463 | 708,381 | 1,016,810 | 1,244,605 | + 227,795 |
| Smelts | cwt. | 58,118 | 84,597 | 83,268 | 65,254 | 90,428 | + 25,174 |
| | $ | 789,361 | 835,393 | 934,608 | 868,629 | 1,154,641 | + 286,012 |
| Mackerel | cwt. | 142,347 | 145,544 | 251,478 | 141,749 | 215,590 | + 73,841 |
| | $ | 1,126,703 | 1,124,679 | 1,500,357 | 617,978 | 1,021,242 | + 403,264 |
| Haddock | cwt. | 441,745 | 269,222 | 307,733 | 304,565 | 337,860 | + 33,295 |
| | $ | 1,522,680 | 899,629 | 952,533 | 1,046,808 | 1,013,253 | − 33,555 |
| Pickerel | cwt. | 61,883 | 64,854 | 83,149 | 103,869 | 101,610 | − 2,259 |
| | $ | 631,483 | 619,570 | 741,000 | 909,471 | 1,010,015 | + 100,544 |
| Trout | cwt. | 55,763 | 61,348 | 70,806 | 68,232 | 76,858 | + 8,626 |
| | $ | 708,633 | 745,014 | 775,976 | 823,767 | 990,321 | + 166,554 |
| Clams and quahaugs | bbl. | 26,143 | 31,587 | 40,435 | 44,040 | 60,357 | + 16,317 |
| | $ | 147,409 | 171,623 | 190,860 | 215,826 | 320,241 | + 104,415 |
| Hake and cusk | cwt. | 175,719 | 102,066 | 262,660 | 93,520 | 192,811 | + 99,291 |
| | $ | 361,446 | 145,400 | 376,953 | 143,578 | 316,508 | + 172,930 |
| Sturgeon | cwt. | 3,373 | 3,236 | 3,687 | 5,431 | 7,174 | + 1,743 |
| | $ | 62,983 | 93,864 | 97,778 | 176,619 | 248,786 | + 72,167 |
| Pike | cwt. | 43,691 | 40,563 | 39,325 | 43,674 | 53,995 | + 10,321 |
| | $ | 264,896 | 175,987 | 174,233 | 197,024 | 230,261 | + 33,237 |
| Oysters | bbl. | 14,526 | 18,823 | 19,427 | 22,949 | 28,982 | + 6,033 |
| | $ | 146,863 | 126,686 | 144,082 | 152,776 | 212,408 | + 59,632 |
| Perch | cwt. | 20,976 | 27,481 | 27,194 | 31,049 | 29,387 | − 1,662 |
| | $ | 206,685 | 169,552 | 153,926 | 184,240 | 185,350 | + 1,110 |
| Tullibee | cwt. | 38,588 | 62,395 | 45,423 | 23,785 | 42,346 | + 18,561 |
| | $ | 246,319 | 212,563 | 153,414 | 127,661 | 175,268 | + 47,607 |
| Pickerel, blue | cwt. | 33,795 | 64,059 | 63,585 | 32,547 | 30,601 | − 1,946 |
| | $ | 236,565 | 192,177 | 260,699 | 179,011 | 168,306 | − 10,705 |
| Black cod | cwt. | 25,783 | 20,317 | 19,013 | 16,679 | 18,183 | + 1,504 |
| | $ | 181,202 | 142,558 | 119,026 | 136,492 | 130,334 | − 6,158 |
| Eels | cwt. | 10,141 | 11,811 | 13,144 | 14,367 | 15,635 | + 1,268 |
| | $ | 106,712 | 108,775 | 93,458 | 99,848 | 127,255 | + 27,407 |
| Pollock | cwt. | 141,302 | 134,407 | 154,693 | 71,249 | 54,787 | − 16,462 |
| | $ | 295,102 | 172,822 | 199,994 | 105,616 | 107,691 | + 2,075 |

[1]Caught and landed. [2]Marketed.

## Review of the Fisheries of 1924

The catch of fish on the Atlantic and Pacific coasts and in the inland waters shows a small increase over the catch of the previous year. The value of the total catch when marketed, however, shows the very substantial increase of almost $2,000,000. Only two provinces show a decrease in the value of their fisheries, viz., Prince Edward Island and Alberta. In the case of Prince Edward Island, the decrease is due to the poor catch in the lobster fishery, while the statistics for Peter Pond Lake, which formerly were shown in Alberta, are this year included in Saskatchewan instead of Alberta, which practically makes up for the decrease in the latter province.

### Atlantic Fisheries

*Cod, Haddock, Hake and Pollock.*—2,433,234 cwt. of these fish were taken compared with 2,241,799 cwt. in the preceding year, or an increase of 191,435 cwt. The catch of each kind shows an increase in Nova Scotia. The Lunenburg fishing fleet was slightly larger than in the year previous and had a very successful season, making larger catches and obtaining better prices than in the previous year. In New Brunswick there was a decrease in the catch of cod and pollock. Cod and hake were landed in larger quantities in Prince Edward Island and the catch of cod increased in Quebec. It is interesting to note that the quantity of these kinds marketed in a fresh condition rose from 247,737 cwt. in 1923 to 331,421 cwt. in 1924.

*Mackerel, Herring and Sardines.*—The total catch of these three kinds was 1,600,179 cwt. which is an increase of 496,543 cwt. There were 844,461 herring taken or an increase of 151,696 cwt. The provinces of Quebec and Prince Edward Island show a decrease in this fishery, while the New Brunswick and Nova Scotia catches were much larger, the latter province showing an increase of 101,527 cwt. A larger quantity of herring was smoked by the fishermen, who received more for it prepared in this way than by selling it fresh. A good increase is noted in the quantity of pickled herring put up in Nova Scotia. There were 215,590 cwt. of mackerel landed, which is an increase of 73,841 cwt. over that of the year previous. This fish was quite plentiful and for the first time in many years remained around the shores of Prince Edward Island all summer. Greater quantities could have been taken by the New Brunswick fishermen, but the latter did not prosecute the fishery diligently remembering the poor price paid in the previous year when there was a glut in the American market. Some 270,064 barrels of sardines were taken. This is an increase of 135,503 over the 1923 catch when 134,561 barrels were taken. As a result of the sudden drop in price from $12 per hogshead to $6 soon after the opening of the canning season it was realized that something must be done to protect the fishery. The Department inserted in each weir license, at the request of the weir owners, a condition that sardines for export could not be sold for less than $10 per hogshead. This condition was at first vigorously opposed by the American canners, who buy the bulk of the fish, but they have changed their opinion on finding that the canning business has been stabilized thereby. A canner can now put up goods when the market is dull, knowing that his competitor is not obtaining the raw material at a cheaper price.

*Other Sea Fish.*—There were 28,265 cwt. of halibut taken, compared with 19,658 in 1923. Of this quantity Nova Scotia produced 27,407 cwt. The catch of swordfish was considerably less, only 5,575 cwt. being taken, against 14,343 the previous year. This fish was exceptionally scarce except off the Sydney Harbour fishing grounds. Those fishermen operating at the latter place had a banner year. The catch of tom cod shows a large increase, while there were fewer flounders and albacore taken, the latter showing a reduction of fifty per cent in the catch.

*Shellfish.*—The lobster fishing was not a success. This was due primarily to a scarcity of fish and also to the large carry over of the pack of 1923 when prices were low and canned lobsters could not be disposed of. One result, however, was that a greater part of the catch was shipped fresh and the carry over of the previous year's pack was disposed of. The catch was 272,713 cwt. or a decrease of 108,915 cwt. from the previous year. The pack in Nova Scotia shows a decrease of some 23,000 cases; New Brunswick, 3,000 cases; Prince Edward Island 17,000 cases and Quebec 6,000 cases. There were 27,319 barrels of oysters taken compared with 21,374 barrels in 1923. The quantity of clams and quahaugs dug was 40,327 barrels, which is an increase of 10,753 barrels, while scallops show a decrease of 3,540 barrels with a catch of 10,350 barrels.

*River Spawning Fish.*—There were 57,561 cwt. of salmon caught which is an increase of 12,004 cwt. New Brunswick shows an increase of 12,740 cwt. over the catch of the previous year. An increase of 25,634 cwt. is shown in the catch of smelts, 88,926 cwt. being taken. New Brunswick shows an increase of 20,765 cwt. and Prince Edward Island 4,489 cwt. Alewives show a big drop in the catch, only 31,401 cwt. being caught, a decrease of 20,423 cwt. The markets for salted alewives were very poor during the year.

## Inland Fisheries

There was an increase in the catch of whitefish of 9,918 cwt. with a total landing of 167,706 cwt. The quantity of pickerel taken was 101,610 cwt. which is a decrease of 2,259 cwt. The quantity of blue pickerel landed in Ontario was 30,601 cwt., which is a decrease of 1,946 cwt. The catch of herring in Ontario was 125,013 cwt. or an increase of 16,501 cwt. The catch in the St. John River district of New Brunswick was somewhat greater.

## Pacific Fisheries

*Salmon.*—The year under review was an exceptionally good one in the salmon fishing industry. The catch was 1,965,159 cwt. and the pack amounted to 1,747,505 cases, which is the largest on record.

*Halibut.*—The catch of halibut amounted to 331,382 cwt. or the second largest catch on record, that of 1923 being 334,367 cwt. It should be noted however that the closed season, under the International Halibut Treaty, for fishing commenced on November 15th. Practically everyone interested in the conservation of the supply of halibut is expressing gratification at the establishment of the closed season for halibut fishing, which extends for three months. It is to be hoped that this closed season will have the desired effect of restoring the halibut fishery from its present depleted condition.

*Herring.*—An increased catch is reported, there being 1,157,625 cwt. taken, compared with 1,035,823 cwt. in 1923. The pack of dry salted herring shows a substantial increase, 853,543 cwt. being so cured. In 1923 the quantity was 744,036 cwt.

*Pilchards.*—There were 27,485 cwt. of this fish taken, compared with 19,492 cwt. in the previous year. Owing to the poor market for the canned product, the pack was somewhat less.

*Whales and Seals.*—Three whaling stations were in operation during the year, two at the Queen Charlotte Islands and one on the West Coast of Vancouver Island. The catch was 415 compared with 455 in 1923. Of the catch 125 were Fin and 100 Sei. There were 2,232 fur seals taken, compared with 4,424 in 1923.

## Summary of Production, 1924

The following table gives a statement for the whole of Canada of all fish caught and marketed during 1924. For each kind the total caught and the value at the vessel's or boat's side is first given, this being followed by statements showing the form in which each kind was marketed and the value.

### 2. Quantity and Value of all Fish Caught and Marketed, Canada, during the year 1924

| Kind of Fish | | Sea Fisheries | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Quantity | Value |
| | | | $ |
| **Cod, caught and landed** | cwt. | **1,888,316** | **4,260,882** |
| Marketed— | | | |
| Used fresh | cwt. | 192,904 | 768,870 |
| Green-salted | cwt. | 169,750 | 768,279 |
| Canned | cases | 975 | 7,800 |
| Smoked | cwt. | 501 | 4,515 |
| Smoked fillets | cwt. | 28,462 | 330,978 |
| Dried | cwt. | 403,736 | 3,349,958 |
| Boneless | cwt. | 19,977 | 213,414 |
| Total value marketed | | – | 5,443,814 |
| **Haddock, caught and landed** | cwt. | **337,860** | **613,972** |
| Marketed— | | | |
| Used fresh | cwt. | 156,812 | 464,207 |
| Canned | cases | 4,383 | 33,006 |
| Boneless | cwt. | 77 | 772 |
| Smoked | cwt. | 40,320 | 321,358 |
| Smoked fillets | cwt. | 5,066 | 58,443 |
| Green-salted | cwt. | 8,470 | 28,075 |
| Dried | cwt. | 20,315 | 107,392 |
| Total value marketed | | – | 1,013,253 |
| **Hake and cusk, caught and landed** | cwt. | **192,811** | **173,923** |
| Marketed— | | | |
| Used fresh | cwt. | 10,967 | 17,975 |
| Green-salted | cwt. | 29,808 | 86,608 |
| Smoked fillets | cwt. | 4,292 | 33,111 |
| Dried | cwt. | 36,209 | 173,508 |
| Boneless | cwt. | 802 | 5,306 |
| Total value marketed | | – | 316,508 |
| **Pollock, caught and landed** | cwt. | **54,787** | **71,694** |
| Marketed— | | | |
| Used fresh | cwt. | 10,568 | 20,887 |
| Green-salted | cwt. | 4,894 | 16,680 |
| Dried | cwt. | 11,766 | 70,124 |
| Total value marketed | | – | 107,691 |
| **Whiting, caught and landed** | cwt. | **87** | **313** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 87 | 343 |
| **Halibut, caught and landed** | cwt. | **359,647** | **4,221,577** |
| Marketed— | | | |
| Used fresh | cwt. | 359,470 | 5,876,856 |
| Smoked | cwt. | 30 | 594 |
| Canned | cases | 142 | 1,420 |
| Total value marketed | | – | 5,878,870 |
| **Flounders, brill, plaice, etc., caught and landed** | cwt. | **7,112** | **10,011** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 7,112 | 28,140 |
| **Skate, caught and landed** | cwt. | **1,174** | **3,875** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 1,174 | 4,566 |
| **Soles, caught and landed** | cwt. | **6,835** | **33,792** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 6,835 | 35,431 |
| **Herring, caught and landed** | cwt. | **2,002,086** | **1,452,592** |
| Marketed— | | | |
| Used fresh | cwt. | 129,220 | 287,122 |
| Boneless | cwt. | 293 | 2,600 |
| Canned | cases | 1,317 | 7,401 |
| Smoked | cwt. | 80,314 | 373,680 |
| Dry-salted | cwt. | 853,543 | 1,174,190 |
| Pickled | bbl. | 35,217 | 210,827 |
| Used as bait | bbl. | 193,252 | 394,335 |
| Fertilizer | bbl. | 80,045 | 70,792 |
| Total value marketed | | – | 2,520,947 |

## 2. Quantity and Value of All Fish Caught and Marketed, Canada, during the year 1924—con.

| Kind of Fish | | Sea Fisheries | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Quantity | Value |
| | | | $ |
| **Mackerel, caught and landed** | cwt. | **215,590** | **701,351** |
| Marketed— | | | |
| Used fresh | cwt. | 124,339 | 628,002 |
| Canned | cases | 5 | 50 |
| Salted | bbl. | 30,412 | 393,190 |
| Total value marketed | | - | 1,021,242 |
| **Sardines, caught and landed** | bbl. | **270,064** | **549,602** |
| Marketed— | | | |
| Canned | cases | 282,306 | 810,574 |
| Sold fresh and salted | bbl. | 213,602 | 433,940 |
| Total value marketed | | - | 1,244,514 |
| **Pilchards, caught and landed** | cwt. | **27,485** | **21,794** |
| Marketed— | | | |
| Used fresh | cwt. | 3 | 15 |
| Canned | cases | 14,898 | 60,180 |
| Dry-salted | cwt. | 8,946 | 20,343 |
| Used as bait | bbl. | 923 | 2,307 |
| Total value marketed | | - | 82,845 |
| **Alewives, caught and landed** | cwt. | **31,401** | **30,525** |
| Marketed— | | | |
| Used fresh | cwt. | 10,232 | 20,640 |
| Smoked | cwt. | 2,005 | 11,855 |
| Salted | bbl. | 5,808 | 25,968 |
| Total value marketed | | - | 58,463 |
| **Bass, caught and landed** | cwt. | **939** | **9,349** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 939 | 12,184 |
| **Perch, caught and landed** | cwt. | **1,327** | **11,963** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 1,327 | 12,863 |
| **Salmon, caught and landed** | cwt. | **2,022,720** | **5,928,903** |
| Marketed— | | | |
| Used fresh | cwt. | 326,129 | 2,508,348 |
| Canned | cases | 1,749,068 | 10,332,528 |
| Smoked | cwt. | 750 | 11,386 |
| Dry-salted | cwt. | 155,191 | 510,752 |
| Mild cured | cwt. | 15,796 | 339,088 |
| Pickled | cwt. | 4,634 | 38,494 |
| Used as bait | bbl. | 1,610 | 5,927 |
| Roe | cwt. | 710 | 2,735 |
| Total value marketed | | - | 13,749,258 |
| **Shad, caught and landed** | cwt. | **6,638** | **45,977** |
| Marketed— | | | |
| Used fresh | cwt. | 6,080 | 61,660 |
| Salted | bbl. | 186 | 6,683 |
| Total value marketed | | - | 68,343 |
| **Smelts, caught and landed** | cwt. | **90,066** | **828,567** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 90,066 | 1,146,673 |
| **Sturgeon, caught and landed** | cwt. | **315** | **7,020** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 315 | 7,020 |
| **Trout, caught and landed** | cwt. | **1,227** | **16,932** |
| Marketed— | | | |
| Used fresh | cwt. | 1,103 | 17,605 |
| Canned | cases | 65 | 455 |
| Pickled | cwt. | 46 | 239 |
| Total value marketed | | - | 18,299 |
| **Black cod, caught and landed** | cwt. | **18,183** | **95,678** |
| Marketed— | | | |
| Used fresh | cwt. | 6,043 | 51,781 |
| Green-salted | cwt. | 32 | 416 |
| Smoked | cwt. | 6,027 | 77,997 |
| Smoked fillets | cwt. | 7 | 140 |
| Total value marketed | | - | 130,334 |
| **Red cod, caught and landed** | cwt. | **3,439** | **19,964** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 3,439 | 21,886 |

## 2. Quantity and Value of All Fish Caught and Marketed, Canada, during the year 1924—con.

| Kind of Fish | | Sea Fisheries | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Quantity | Value |
| | | | $ |
| **Albacore, caught and landed** | cwt. | **1,694** | **2,990** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 1,694 | 5,140 |
| **Caplin, caught and landed** | bbl. | **3,460** | **5,030** |
| Marketed fresh | bbl. | 3,460 | 5,070 |
| **Eels, caught and landed** | cwt. | **2,343** | **17,376** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 2,343 | 23,927 |
| **Greyfish, caught and landed**[1] | cwt. | **74,000** | **23,150** |
| **Octopus, caught and landed** | cwt. | **403** | **3,895** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 403 | 3,920 |
| **Oulachans, caught and landed** | cwt. | **1,271** | **5,371** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 1,271 | 6,550 |
| **Squid, caught and landed** | bbl. | **3,780** | **8,834** |
| Used as bait | bbl. | 3,780 | 10,313 |
| **Swordfish, caught and landed** | cwt. | **5,575** | **60,635** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 5,575 | 96,157 |
| **Tom cod, caught and landed** | cwt. | **15,034** | **19,316** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 15,034 | 53,660 |
| **Mixed fish, caught and landed** (Not including any kinds mentioned elsewhere). | cwt. | **1,343** | **1,516** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 1,343 | 1,631 |
| **Clams and Quahaugs, caught and landed** | bbl. | **60,357** | **121,268** |
| Marketed— | | | |
| Used fresh | bbl. | 28,077 | 77,143 |
| Canned | cases | 32,447 | 243,011 |
| Chowder | cases | 25 | 87 |
| Total value marketed | | – | 320,241 |
| **Crabs, caught and landed** | cwt. | **5,992** | **35,860** |
| Marketed— | | | |
| Used fresh | cwt. | 5,566 | 35,412 |
| Canned | cases | 200 | 4,905 |
| Total value marketed | | – | 40,317 |
| **Lobsters, caught and landed** | cwt. | **272,213** | **2,824,092** |
| Marketed— | | | |
| In shell | cwt. | 68,249 | 1,503,307 |
| Meat | cwt. | 157 | 15,515 |
| Canned | cases | 102,118 | 2,642,085 |
| Tomalley | cases | 753 | 8,264 |
| Total value marketed | | – | 4,169,171 |
| **Mussels, caught and landed** | cwt. | **75** | **67** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 75 | 67 |
| **Oysters, caught and landed** | bbl. | **28,982** | **165,481** |
| Marketed fresh | bbl. | 28,982 | 212,408 |
| **Scallops, caught and landed** | bbl. | **10,350** | **64,771** |
| Marketed— | | | |
| Shelled | gal. | 21,697 | 67,998 |
| Canned | cases | 224 | 2,657 |
| Total value marketed | | – | 70,655 |
| **Shrimps, caught and landed** | cwt. | **867** | **15,354** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 867 | 15,608 |
| Tongues and sounds, pickled or dried | cwt. | 601 | 9,327 |
| **Winkles, caught and landed** | cwt. | **1,302** | **2,661** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 1,302 | 2,688 |
| **Dulse, green** | cwt. | **4,480** | **6,272** |
| Marketed dried | cwt. | 640 | 6,272 |
| **Fur seals, caught and landed** | no. | **2,232** | **21,658** |
| Skins marketed | no. | 2,232 | 24,221 |

[1] Used in the production of fish oil and fertilizer.

## 2. Quantity and Value of All Fish Caught and Marketed, Canada, during the year 1924—con.

| Kind of Fish | | Sea Fisheries Quantity | Sea Fisheries Value |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | $ |
| **Hair seals, caught and landed** | no. | **4,842** | **10,480** |
| Skins marketed | no. | 4,842 | 10,480 |
| Oil | gal. | 12,493 | 4,154 |
| Total value marketed | | – | 14,634 |
| **Porpoises, caught and landed** | no. | **5** | **50** |
| Skins marketed | no. | 5 | 50 |
| Oil | gal. | 160 | 129 |
| Total value marketed | | – | 179 |
| **Whales, caught and landed** | no. | **415** | **359,714** |
| Marketed— | | | |
| Whale bone and meal | tons | 292 | 7,592 |
| Whale oil | gal. | 645,907 | 310,507 |
| Whale fertilizer | tons | 926 | 41,715 |
| Total value marketed | | – | 359,814 |
| Miscellaneous fish products— | | | |
| Cod liver oil, medicinal | gal. | 25 | 65 |
| Cod liver oil, crude | gal. | 181,451 | 60,229 |
| Fish oil (other than cod oil) | gal. | 257,477 | 95,591 |
| Herring scales | cwt. | 1,670 | 10,000 |
| Fish skins and bones | cwt. | 6,148 | 8,069 |
| Fish offal | tons | 165 | 976 |
| Fish fertilizer | tons | 227 | 10,934 |
| Fish meal | tons | 1,508 | 83,892 |
| **Total Value Sea Fisheries—** | | | |
| **Caught and landed** | | ..... | **22,886,097** |
| **Marketed** | | ..... | **38,645,213** |

| — | | Inland Fisheries | Inland Fisheries |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | $ |
| **Alewives, caught and landed** | cwt. | **668** | **1,669** |
| Marketed— | | | |
| Used fresh | cwt. | 332 | 830 |
| Salted | bbl. | 112 | 839 |
| Total value marketed | | – | 1,669 |
| **Bass, caught and landed** | cwt. | **250** | **2,956** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 250 | 2,973 |
| **Caplin, caught and landed** | bbl. | **150** | **450** |
| Marketed fresh | bbl. | 150 | 450 |
| **Carp, caught and landed** | cwt. | **14,561** | **59,269** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 14,561 | 64,830 |
| **Catfish, caught and landed** | cwt. | **6,437** | **58,588** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 6,437 | 69,529 |
| **Eels, caught and landed** | cwt. | **13,292** | **100,334** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 13,292 | 103,328 |
| **Goldeyes, caught and landed** | cwt. | **6,597** | **20,042** |
| Marketed— | | | |
| Used fresh | cwt. | 4,587 | 18,173 |
| Smoked | cwt. | 1,005 | 18,090 |
| Total value marketed | | – | 36,263 |
| **Herring, caught and landed** | cwt. | **125,346** | **426,155** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 125,346 | 626,176 |
| **Maskinonge, caught and landed** | cwt. | **37** | **745** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 37 | 745 |
| **Mixed fish (graylings, bullheads, ouananiche, etc.) caught and landed** | cwt. | **39,091** | **139,371** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 39,091 | 175,273 |
| **Mullets, caught and landed** | cwt. | **13,664** | **19,595** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 13,664 | 32,050 |
| **Perch, caught and landed** | cwt. | **28,060** | **118,424** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 28,060 | 172,487 |
| **Pickerel or dore, caught and landed** | cwt. | **101,610** | **792,310** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 101,610 | 1,010,015 |

## 2. Quantity and Value of All Fish Caught and Marketed, Canada, during the year 1924—concluded

| Kind of Fish | | Inland Fisheries | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Quantity | Value |
| | | | $ |
| **Pickerel, blue, caught and landed** | cwt. | **30,601** | **122,404** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 30,601 | 168,306 |
| **Pike, caught and landed** | cwt. | **53,995** | **156,339** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 53,995 | 230,261 |
| **Salmon, caught and landed** | cwt. | **1,955** | **32,584** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 1,955 | 35,662 |
| **Sardines, caught and landed** | bbl. | **12** | **91** |
| Marketed fresh | bbl. | 12 | 91 |
| **Shad, caught and landed** | cwt. | **2,034** | **14,362** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 2,034 | 14,362 |
| **Smelts, caught and landed** | cwt. | **362** | **7,968** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 362 | 7,968 |
| **Sturgeon, caught and landed** | cwt. | **6,859** | **176,671** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 6,859 | 228,330 |
| Caviar | lb. | 9,783 | 13,436 |
| Total value marketed | | | 241,766 |
| **Trout, caught and landed** | cwt. | **75,631** | **800,542** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 75,631 | 972,022 |
| **Tullibee, caught and landed** | cwt. | **42,346** | **137,740** |
| Marketed— | | | |
| Used fresh | cwt. | 42,256 | 174,728 |
| Smoked | cwt. | 45 | 540 |
| Total value marketed | | – | 175,268 |
| **Whitefish, caught and landed** | cwt. | **167,706** | **1,290,671** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 167,706 | 1,747,528 |
| **Total Value Inland Fisheries—** | | | |
| **Caught and landed** | | ..... | **4,479,280** |
| **Marketed** | | ..... | **5,889,022** |
| **Total Value of All Fisheries—** | | | |
| **Caught and landed** | | ..... | **27,365,377** |
| **Marketed** | | ..... | **44,534,235** |

## Agencies of Production:—Capital Equipment, Employees, Etc.

(1) *Primary Operations*—

*Capital.*—The amount of capital represented in the vessels, boats, nets, traps, piers and wharves, ice houses, etc., engaged in the primary operations of catching and landing the fish in 1924 was $23,552,565 compared with $23,645,316 in 1923 and $25,648,650 in 1922. (Table 3).

*Employees.*—The number of employees engaged in these operations in 1924 was 53,914 compared with 53,517 in 1923 and 57,880 in 1922. (Table 4).

(2) *Fish Canning and Curing Establishments*—

*Capital.*—The amount of capital invested in fish canning and curing establishments in 1924 was $20,304,785 compared with $24,027,549 in 1923 and $22,116,338 in 1922. These totals represent the value of land, buildings and machinery; products and supplies on hand; and cash and operating accounts. (Table 5.)

*Employees.*—The number of persons employed in fish canning and curing establishments in 1924 was 15,536, compared with 15,447 in 1923 and 16,577 in 1922. (Table 6.)

**3. Capital Equipment—Primary Operations. Value of Fishing Vessels, Boats, Nets, Traps, Piers and Wharves, etc., employed in the Canadian Fisheries, 1922, 1923 and 1924.**

| Equipment | Sea Fisheries | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1922 | | 1923 | | 1924 | |
| | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value |
| | | $ | | $ | | $ |
| Steam trawlers | 9 | 790,000 | 11 | 940,000 | 9 | 690 000 |
| Steam fishing vessels | 14 | 350,150 | 14 | 545,000 | 11 | 68,500 |
| Sailing and gasoline vessels | 1,107 | 4,691,654 | 1,015 | 3,997,275 | 1,068 | 3,959,059 |
| Boats (sail and row) | 15,658 | 787,392 | 13,946 | 563,173 | 14,647 | 532,788 |
| Boats (gasoline) | 14,644 | 4,955,858 | 13,646 | 4,097,280 | 14,313 | 4,537,997 |
| Carrying smacks and scows | 372 | 343,100 | 426 | 375,225 | 416 | 331,700 |
| Gill nets, seines, trap and smelt nets, etc. | 101,577 | 3,664,530 | 98,785 | 3,819,996 | 102,458 | 3,558,246 |
| Weirs | 580 | 559,555 | 430 | 389,030 | 489 | 553,670 |
| Tubs of trawl | 27,189 | 437,640 | 21,327 | 344,729 | 17,190 | 304,400 |
| Hand lines | 57,814 | 97,768 | 53,325 | 84,609 | 63,522 | 99,557 |
| Crab traps | 6,450 | 15,217 | 5,667 | 13,260 | 5,967 | 27,799 |
| Scallop gear | 48 | 4,360 | 48 | 4,360 | 48 | 4,360 |
| Oyster plant and equipment | 1 | 20,690 | 1 | 20,690 | 1 | 20,000 |
| Lobster traps | 1,427,261 | 1,783,379 | 1,620,248 | 1,974,610 | 1,576,928 | 1,913,063 |
| Fishing piers and wharves | 2,484 | 1,151,815 | 2,437 | 1,038,575 | 2,542 | 1,023,690 |
| Freezers and ice houses | 504 | 495,471 | 630 | 473,366 | 637 | 554,016 |
| Small fish and smoke houses | 8,144 | 986,883 | 7,586 | 933,594 | 7,504 | 1,045,468 |
| **Total value** | - | **21,135,462** | - | **19,614,772** | - | **19,224,313** |
| — | **Inland Fisheries** | | | | | |
| | | $ | | $ | | $ |
| Steam vessels or tugs | 121 | 873,182 | 122 | 767,696 | 123 | 894,889 |
| Boats (sail and row) | 3,266 | 163,952 | 3,144 | 157,872 | 3,430 | 163,048 |
| Boats (gasoline) | 1,223 | 641,210 | 1,196 | 615,871 | 1,302 | 662,480 |
| Scows | 3 | 5,000 | 2 | 4,000 | 2 | 4,000 |
| Gill nets | - | 1,170,868 | - | 1,111,626 | - | 1,215,799 |
| Seines | 186 | 25,116 | 172 | 20,816 | 551 | 55,288 |
| Pound nets | 1,285 | 971,835 | 1,297 | 648,741 | 1,355 | 646,255 |
| Hoop nets | 1,330 | 43,331 | 944 | 54,973 | 1,812 | 54,107 |
| Dip or roll nets | 59 | 629 | 36 | 475 | 77 | 861 |
| Lines | 2,342 | 12,863 | 1,513 | 9,136 | 1,915 | 11,618 |
| Weirs | 92 | 7,069 | 275 | 82,460 | 117 | 29,250 |
| Eel traps | - | - | 4 | 80 | 25 | 100 |
| Fish wheels | 3 | 375 | 2 | 300 | 3 | 450 |
| Spears | 151 | 1,054 | 125 | 868 | 126 | 876 |
| Fishing piers and wharves | 403 | 150,330 | 372 | 137,682 | 419 | 148,580 |
| Freezers and ice houses | 804 | 418,324 | 783 | 390,158 | 878 | 415,116 |
| Small fish and smoke houses | 124 | 28,050 | 156 | 27,790 | 132 | 24,935 |
| **Total value** | - | **4,513,188** | - | **4,030,544** | - | **4,328,252** |

### 4. Employees in Primary Operations, 1922, 1923 and 1924

| Employees | Sea Fisheries | | | Inland Fisheries | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 |
| | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. |
| Men employed— | | | | | | |
| On steam trawlers | 163 | 193 | 179 | - | - | - |
| On vessels | 6,576 | 5,797 | 5,744 | 764 | 704 | 740 |
| On boats | 41,017 | 37,329 | 37,036 | 6,927 | 6,404 | 6,543 |
| On carrying smacks and scows | 530 | 745 | 743 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| Fishing not in boats | - | - | - | 1,897 | 2,341 | 2,925 |
| **Total** | **48,286** | **44,064** | **43,702** | **9,594** | **9,453** | **10,212** |

### 5. Capital Equipment[1]—Fish Canning and Curing Establishments, 1922, 1923 and 1924

| Establishments | 1922 | | 1923 | | 1924 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value |
| | | $ | | $ | | $ |
| Lobster canneries | 586 | 2,049,405 | 621 | 2,081,260 | 502 | 1,735,151 |
| Salmon canneries | 67 | 12,932,618 | 70 | 12,763,398 | 65 | 8,460,712 |
| Clam canneries | 10 | 82,012 | 15 | 87,910 | 17 | 188,749 |
| Sardine and other fish canneries | 8 | 727,133 | 4 | 846,163 | 4 | 1,633,193 |
| Fish curing establishments | 254 | 5,626,082 | 220 | 7,048,801 | 240 | 6,574,357 |
| Whale oil and fish oil factories | 8 | 699,088 | 8 | 1,200,017 | 8 | 1,712,623 |
| **Total** | **933** | **22,116,338** | **938** | **24,027,549** | **836** | **20,304,785** |

[1]Comprises value of land, buildings and machinery, products, and supplies on hand, and cash and operating accounts.

### 6. Employees in Fish Canning and Curing Establishments, 1922, 1923 and 1924

| Employees | 1922 | | | 1923 | | | 1924 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. |
| Persons employed in— | | | | | | | | | |
| Lobster canneries | 3,792 | 4,135 | 7,927 | 3,506 | 4,139 | 7,645 | 3,004 | 3,598 | 6,602 |
| Salmon canneries | 3,190 | 2,025 | 5,215 | 2,972 | 1,819 | 4,791 | 3,596 | 1,843 | 5,439 |
| Clam canneries | 94 | 101 | 195 | 56 | 95 | 151 | 90 | 145 | 235 |
| Sardine and other fish canneries | 298 | 294 | 592 | 252 | 137 | 389 | 226 | 198 | 424 |
| Fish curing establishments | 2,286 | 206 | 2,492 | 1,929 | 238 | 2,167 | 2,400 | 213 | 2,613 |
| Whale oil and fish oil factories | 155 | 1 | 156 | 303 | 1 | 304 | 219 | 4 | 223 |
| **Total** | **9,815** | **6,762** | **16,577** | **9,018** | **6,429** | **15,447** | **9,535** | **6,001** | **15,536** |

## Details of Fish Canning and Curing Establishments

*Number of Establishments.*—The fish canning and curing establishments in operation in 1924 totalled 836, comprising 502 lobster canneries, 65 salmon canneries, 17 clam canneries, 3 sardine canneries, 1 other fish cannery, 240 fish curing establishments and 8 whale oil and fish oil factories. Compared with the preceding year, decreases of 119 and 5 respectively are shown in the numbers of lobster and salmon canneries, while increases of 2 and 20 are shown in the numbers of clam canneries and fish curing establishments.

*Employees and Wages.*—The total number of persons employed in the establishments during the time of operation was 15,536, comprising 574 persons classified as officers, superintendents, clerks, etc., 10,583 as wage-earners, and 4,379 as contract-workers and piece-workers. The persons classified as contract workers are employed in the salmon canneries of British Columbia where a large part of the work is done under contract, the contractor engaging and paying his own workers and being himself paid by the cannery operator according to the quantity of fish packed. The total amount paid by the establishments in salaries and wages for the year was $4,234,761, distributed as follows: officers,

superintendents, clerks, etc., $755,631; wage-earners, $2,588,717; and contract-workers and piece-workers, $890,413. The following table gives comparative statistics of number of employees and salaries and wages paid during the past three years.

**7. Employees in Fish Canning and Curing Establishments in 1922, 1923 and 1924—Number and Salaries and Wages**

| Year | Employees on Salaries | | Employees on Wages | | Contract and Piece-Workers | | Total of Employees and of Salaries and Wages | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | no. | $ | no. | $ | no. | $ | no. | $ |
| 1922 | 614 | 682,535 | 11,848 | 2,358,780 | 4,115 | 600,415 | 16,577 | 3,641,730 |
| 1923 | 585 | 681,101 | 11,265 | 2,443,971 | 3,597 | 644,842 | 15,447 | 3,769,914 |
| 1924 | 574 | 755,631 | 10,583 | 2,588,717 | 4,379 | 890,413 | 15,536 | 4,234,761 |

*Wage-earners by Months.*—Statistics of employment by months show June with 9,384 wage-earners as the month of highest employment and February with 1,261 as the month of lowest employment. In the lobster canneries the months of highest employment are April, May and June, while in the salmon canneries the largest numbers are employed during the months June to September. In the fish curing establishments the numbers are fairly constant from May to December, while fewer persons are employed during the months January to April. The following table shows the number of wage-earners, male and female, by months, for 1924 and the two preceding years. The numbers are exclusive of contract-workers and piece-workers, for which no statistics of monthly employment are available.

**8. Wages-earners[1] in Fish Canning and Curing Establishments—Number on Pay Roll on 15th of each month, 1922, 1923 and 1924**

| Month | 1922 | | | 1923 | | | 1924 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. |
| January | 1,118 | 67 | 1,185 | 1,005 | 83 | 1,088 | 1,290 | 111 | 1,401 |
| February | 919 | 79 | 998 | 997 | 89 | 1,086 | 1,164 | 97 | 1,261 |
| March | 1,310 | 254 | 1,564 | 1,092 | 104 | 1,196 | 1,399 | 233 | 1,632 |
| April | 3,329 | 1,282 | 4,611 | 2,770 | 925 | 3,695 | 2,928 | 840 | 3,768 |
| May | 5,389 | 3,806 | 9,195 | 5,317 | 4,276 | 9,593 | 5,121 | 3,311 | 8,432 |
| June | 5,794 | 3,669 | 9,463 | 6,196 | 4,374 | 10,570 | 5,879 | 3,505 | 9,384 |
| July | 3,632 | 1,101 | 4,733 | 5,040 | 2,870 | 7,910 | 4,249 | 1,294 | 5,543 |
| August | 3,330 | 1,017 | 4,347 | 3,320 | 820 | 4,140 | 3,538 | 588 | 4,126 |
| September | 3,107 | 924 | 4,031 | 2,932 | 707 | 3,639 | 3,472 | 518 | 3,990 |
| October | 2,666 | 715 | 3,381 | 2,676 | 575 | 3,251 | 3,060 | 433 | 3,493 |
| November | 1,799 | 156 | 1,955 | 2,031 | 316 | 2,347 | 2,256 | 204 | 2,460 |
| December | 1,361 | 116 | 1,477 | 1,609 | 267 | 1,876 | 1,563 | 141 | 1,704 |

[1]Exclusive of contract and piece workers.

*Fuel Used.*—The total cost of the fuel used in the establishments during the year was $400,451. This expenditure covers 31,839 tons of coal at $280,170; 9,776 cords of wood at $54,426; 75,695 gallons of gasoline at $25,198; 80,233 gallons of petroleum distillate at $17,357; 158,006 gallons of fuel oil at $14,460 and other fuel at $8,840. A large increase over the preceding year is shown in the quantity of fuel oil used. The total expenditure for all fuel used in the preceding year was $366,165.

*Power Equipment.*—The power equipment of the establishments consisted of 226 steam engines and turbines with a total rated capacity of 3,719 h.p.; 555 gas, gasoline and oil engines of 2,402 h.p.; 41 hydraulic turbines or water wheels of 617 h.p.; and 110 electric motors of 1,171 h.p. The boilers in use numbered 313 with a total rated capacity of 11,466 h.p. Compared with the preceding year, increases are shown in the numbers of electric motors and gas, gasoline and oil engines in use, and decreases in the numbers of steam engines and hydraulic turbines.

*Value of Materials Used.*—The total cost value of the fish used in the preparation of the various fish products and of the fish purchased by the establishments to be marketed for consumption fresh was $11,480,416 an increase over the preceding year of $26,722. The cost of the other materials used is as follows: salt, $401,820; containers, $3,801,699; and miscellaneous materials, $405,397. The total cost of all materials used was $16,089,332, compared with $15,331,193 in 1923. Comparative statistics for the past three years are given in the following table.

**9. Value of Materials Used in Fish Canning and Curing Establishments, 1922, 1923 and 1924**

| Materials | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | $ | $ | $ |
| Fish | 11,625,726 | 11,453,694 | 11,480,416 |
| Salt | 339,828 | 323,945 | 401,820 |
| Containers | 3,534,638 | 3,458,947 | 3,801,699 |
| Other materials | 78,441 | 94,607 | 405,397 |
| **Total** | **15,578,633** | **15,331,193** | **16,089,332** |

*Value of Production.*—An increase of over a million dollars is shown in the value of output of the establishments compared with that of the preceding year. The value of the fish canned, cured or otherwise prepared during the year 1924 was $20,000,091, an increase of $471,430; and of the fish marketed for consumption fresh, $6,637,871, an increase of $791,769. The total value of output in 1924 was $26,637,962, compared with $25,374,763 in 1923. The relative position of each kind of establishment according to total value of production is as follows: salmon canneries, 42 per cent. of the total value; fish curing establishments, 37 p.c.; lobster canneries, 14 p.c.; sardine and other fish canneries, 4 p.c.; whale oil and fish oil factories 2 p.c.; and clam canneries, 1 p.c. The following table gives value of production for the past 3 years.

**10. Value of Production of Fish Canning and Curing Establishments, 1922, 1923 and 1924**

| Description of establishment | 1922 | | 1923 | | 1924 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fish marketed for consumption fresh | Fish canned, cured or otherwise prepared | Fish marketed for consumption fresh | Fish canned, cured or otherwise prepared | Fish marketed for consumption fresh | Fish canned, cured or otherwise prepared |
| | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ |
| Lobster canneries | 800,445 | 4,849,126 | 716,257 | 4,788,347 | 673,446 | 2,954,703 |
| Salmon canneries | 22,378 | 10,535,532 | 267,397 | 9,704,518 | 128,517 | 11,078,851 |
| Clam canneries | – | 128,677 | 99[illegible] | 164,247 | 128 | 243,748 |
| Sardine and other fish canneries | 133,193 | 716,990 | 208,736 | 1,056,864 | 117,001 | 1,081,599 |
| Fish curing establishments | 4,590,431 | 3,558,322 | 4,652,722 | 3,329,480 | 5,718,779 | 4,098,433 |
| Whale oil and fish oil factories | – | 230,395 | – | 485,205 | – | 542,757 |
| **Total** | **5,546,447** | **20,019,042** | **5,846,102** | **19,528,661** | **6,637,871** | **20,000,091** |

*Other Data.*—The returns of the establishments have been arranged in groups as follows: (1) form of organization; (2) time in operation; (3) number of employees; and (4) value of production. (1) The classification according to form of organization shows that 433 establishments were operated by individuals; 168 by partnerships; 11 by co-operative associations; and 224 by joint stock companies. (2) Of the total number of establishments in operation, 408 are in the group of those operating less than 60 days during the year; 192 in the group of those operating from 60 to 119 days; 98 in the group of from 120 to 179 days; 72 in the group of from 180 to 239 days; and 66 in the group of establishments which were in operation for 240 days or over. Comprised

in the last group are 48 fish curing establishments, 7 lobster canneries, 7 salmon canneries, 2 clam canneries, 1 other fish cannery and 1 fish oil factory. In a number of the canneries, fish curing operations are carried on previous to and after the conclusion of the canning season. During the year under review 30 lobster canneries, 10 salmon canneries, 1 clam cannery and 1 other fish cannery showed a product of cured fish in addition to the canned product. (3) The classification by number of employees shows 595 establishments in the group of those employing an average of 5 persons and over, and 198 in the group of those employing an average of less than 5 persons. The establishments having no employees numbered 43, the work in these plants being performed by the operators themselves. (4) The classification of value of product is divided into 5 groups, The range of value and the number of establishments in each group are as follows: 363 establishments in the group of those having a production for the year valued at less than $5,000; 180 in the group of $5,000 to under $10,000; 120 in the group of $10,000 to under $20,000; 65 in the group of $20,000 to under $50,000; and 108 in the group of those having a production valued at $50,000 or over. Comprised in the last classification are 58 salmon canneries, 31 fish curing establishments, 10 lobster canneries, 4 whale oil and fish oil factories, 3 sardine and other fish canneries and 2 clam canneries.

## Review by Provinces

The following tables (11-17) show by provinces: the total value of the fisheries; the quantity caught and landed and the value marketed of the chief commercial fishes; the quantity and value of all fish caught and landed and marketed; the total values for counties or districts of sea fish caught and landed and marketed; the quantity of sea fish taken offshore; the capital equipment; and the number of employees.

**11. Value of Fisheries by Provinces, 1920-1924, in order of Value, 1924**

| Province | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | Increase or decrease 1924 compared with 1923 Inc. + Dec.– |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ |
| British Columbia | 22,329,161 | 13,953,670 | 18,849,658 | 20,795,914 | 21,257,567 | + 461,653 |
| Nova Scotia | 12,742,659 | 9,778,623 | 10,209,258 | 8,448,385 | 8,777,251 | + 328,866 |
| New Brunswick | 4,423,745 | 3,690,726 | 4,685,660 | 4,548,535 | 5,383,809 | + 835,274 |
| Ontario | 3,336,412 | 3,065,042 | 2,858,122 | 3,159,427 | 3,557,587 | + 398,160 |
| Quebec | 2,592,382 | 1,815,284 | 2,089,414 | 2,100,412 | 2,283,314 | + 182,902 |
| Manitoba | 1,249,607 | 1,023,187 | 908,816 | 1,020,595 | 1,232,563 | + 211,968 |
| Prince Edward Island | 1,708,723 | 924,529 | 1,612,599 | 1,754,980 | 1,201,772 | – 553,208 |
| Saskatchewan | 296,472 | 243,018 | 245,337 | 286,643 | 482,492 | + 195,849 |
| Alberta | 529,078 | 408,868 | 331,239 | 438,737 | 339,107 | – 99,630 |
| Yukon Territory | 33,100 | 28,988 | 10,107 | 11,917 | 18,773 | + 8,666 |
| **Total** | **49,241,339** | **34,931,935** | **41,800,210** | **42,565,545** | **44,534,235** | **+ 1,968,690** |

## 12. Quantity and Value of Chief Commercial Fishes by Provinces, 1920-1924

### Prince Edward Island

| Kind of Fish | | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | Increase or decrease 1924 compared with 1923 Inc. + Dec.− | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lobsters | cwt. | 83,194 | 63,816 | 87,583 | 97,456 | 65,893 | − | 31,563 |
| | $ | 1,381,534 | 651,477 | 1,309,982 | 1,405,906 | 777,301 | − | 628,605 |
| Smelts | cwt. | 10,906 | 10,482 | 9,442 | 9,784 | 14,273 | + | 4,489 |
| | $ | 121,810 | 83,856 | 86,660 | 121,233 | 133,747 | + | 12,514 |
| Cod | cwt. | 22,905 | 33,322 | 31,493 | 27,291 | 41,036 | + | 13,745 |
| | $ | 67,321 | 56,920 | 54,306 | 61,395 | 81,885 | + | 20,490 |
| Oysters | bbl. | 2,775 | 3,792 | 5,211 | 4,035 | 7,945 | + | 3,910 |
| | $ | 25,325 | 29,434 | 46,731 | 40,350 | 63,840 | + | 23,490 |
| Herring | cwt. | 31,911 | 30,441 | 39,407 | 53,313 | 37,716 | − | 15,597 |
| | $ | 50,259 | 42,034 | 49,489 | 76,975 | 58,664 | − | 18,311 |
| Mackerel | cwt. | 5,880 | 8,204 | 7,729 | 2,899 | 7,646 | + | 4,747 |
| | $ | 33,864 | 32,596 | 36,263 | 18,009 | 37,448 | + | 19,439 |

### Nova Scotia

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cod | cwt. | 1,417,457 | 1,415,190 | 1,560,271 | 1,048,943 | 1,129,801 | + | 80,858 |
| | $ | 4,516,481 | 3,247,514 | 3,555,727 | 2,434,492 | 3,309,209 | + | 874,717 |
| Lobsters | cwt. | 213,935 | 231,033 | 173,706 | 172,720 | 115,275 | − | 57,445 |
| | $ | 4,016,553 | 3,294,567 | 2,913,087 | 3,081,647 | 1,904,407 | − | 1,177,240 |
| Haddock | cwt. | 436,036 | 259,195 | 298,593 | 297,023 | 320,804 | + | 23,781 |
| | $ | 1,502,042 | 875,083 | 934,138 | 1,029,787 | 975,660 | − | 54,127 |
| Mackerel | cwt. | 81,071 | 91,432 | 166,538 | 79,184 | 114,662 | + | 35,478 |
| | $ | 726,148 | 776,955 | 1,129,104 | 388,051 | 688,350 | + | 300,299 |
| Herring | cwt. | 235,113 | 174,707 | 183,138 | 165,886 | 267,413 | + | 101,527 |
| | $ | 538,754 | 388,605 | 364,815 | 295,391 | 542,658 | + | 247,267 |
| Halibut | cwt. | 23,580 | 30,815 | 29,007 | 19,197 | 27,407 | + | 8,210 |
| | $ | 424,637 | 468,981 | 409,163 | 319,199 | 441,113 | + | 121,914 |
| Hake and cusk | cwt. | 97,320 | 51,057 | 150,009 | 58,819 | 119,988 | + | 61,169 |
| | $ | 241,833 | 90,406 | 232,269 | 93,186 | 203,352 | + | 110,166 |
| Salmon | cwt. | 3,361 | 6,284 | 8,577 | 11,217 | 10,127 | − | 1,090 |
| | $ | 91,214 | 131,849 | 154,771 | 202,090 | 181,966 | − | 20,124 |
| Smelts | cwt. | 3,928 | 7,298 | 7,133 | 7,169 | 8,186 | + | 1,017 |
| | $ | 61,432 | 109,214 | 85,020 | 120,816 | 131,523 | + | 10,707 |
| Swordfish | cwt. | 3,351 | 6,851 | 11,164 | 14,343 | 5,575 | − | 8,768 |
| | $ | 51,104 | 96,413 | 102,789 | 155,020 | 96,157 | − | 58,863 |
| Pollock | cwt. | 96,939 | 81,985 | 77,135 | 42,408 | 46,396 | + | 3,988 |
| | $ | 226,862 | 117,903 | 110,829 | 65,265 | 90,768 | + | 25,503 |

### New Brunswick

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sardines | bbl. | 196,562 | 152,300 | 244,553 | 134,494 | 269,643 | + | 135,149 |
| | $ | 859,598 | 645,061 | 707,781 | 1,016,655 | 1,241,508 | + | 224,853 |
| Lobsters | cwt. | 64,346 | 68,465 | 69,554 | 73,688 | 68,303 | − | 5,385 |
| | $ | 1,090,686 | 859,192 | 1,262,714 | 1,339,155 | 1,203,564 | − | 135,591 |
| Smelts | cwt. | 40,041 | 62,042 | 62,680 | 43,210 | 63,975 | + | 20,765 |
| | $ | 565,279 | 589,804 | 731,151 | 582,203 | 844,730 | + | 262,527 |
| Cod | cwt. | 86,382 | 114,709 | 311,712 | 286,571 | 259,166 | − | 27,405 |
| | $ | 273,636 | 256,707 | 714,681 | 585,314 | 643,321 | + | 58,007 |
| Salmon | cwt. | 11,477 | 20,383 | 16,859 | 20,682 | 33,563 | + | 12,881 |
| | $ | 275,737 | 494,300 | 237,073 | 250,838 | 425,800 | + | 174,962 |
| Herring | cwt. | 446,547 | 252,250 | 364,419 | 251,100 | 333,530 | + | 82,430 |
| | $ | 609,381 | 243,109 | 367,699 | 270,863 | 367,037 | + | 96,174 |
| Clams and quahaugs | bbl. | 11,133 | 16,582 | 21,332 | 22,645 | 33,444 | + | 10,799 |
| | $ | 73,721 | 97,219 | 90,741 | 103,923 | 137,099 | + | 33,176 |
| Oysters | bbl. | 8,207 | 11,094 | 10,708 | 14,574 | 17,201 | + | 2,627 |
| | $ | 70,942 | 58,706 | 53,447 | 67,123 | 103,040 | + | 35,917 |

## 12. Quantity and Value of Chief Commercial Fishes by Provinces, 1923-1924—con.

**New Brunswick**—concluded

| Kind of Fish | | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | Increase or decrease 1924 compared with 1923 Inc. + Dec. − | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hake and cusk | cwt. | 69,334 | 39,379 | 96,591 | 22,564 | 56,978 | + | 34,414 |
| | $ | 100,133 | 39,446 | 122,412 | 27,798 | 85,360 | + | 57,562 |
| Shad | cwt. | 1,423 | 2,850 | 2,101 | 3,265 | 7,082 | + | 3,817 |
| | $ | 18,246 | 28,302 | 17,762 | 27,891 | 65,888 | + | 37,997 |
| Tom cod | cwt. | 8,152 | 18,730 | 13,131 | 10,873 | 13,375 | + | 2,502 |
| | $ | 30,757 | 26,156 | 31,414 | 31,587 | 50,209 | + | 18,622 |
| Mackerel | cwt. | 15,102 | 20,926 | 23,441 | 13,455 | 13,845 | + | 390 |
| | $ | 142,235 | 175,075 | 121,026 | 54,054 | 49,166 | − | 4,888 |
| **Quebec** | | | | | | | | |
| Cod | cwt. | 421,860 | 441,022 | 416,732 | 409,701 | 417,783 | + | 8,082 |
| | $ | 1,089,996 | 801,191 | 839,435 | 795,140 | 1,120,570 | + | 325,430 |
| Lobsters | cwt. | 38,510 | 30,311 | 33,082 | 37,764 | 22,742 | − | 15,022 |
| | $ | 663,682 | 338,167 | 470,667 | 538,654 | 283,899 | − | 254,755 |
| Mackerel | cwt. | 40,294 | 24,982 | 53,770 | 46,211 | 79,437 | + | 33,226 |
| | $ | 224,456 | 140,053 | 213,964 | 157,864 | 246,278 | + | 88,414 |
| Herring | cwt. | 223,201 | 186,767 | 188,946 | 226,426 | 206,135 | − | 20,291 |
| | $ | 213,169 | 160,686 | 149,009 | 190,462 | 161,119 | − | 29,343 |
| Salmon | cwt. | 4,927 | 7,805 | 12,206 | 14,765 | 15,080 | + | 315 |
| | $ | 75,671 | 77,122 | 122,001 | 137,024 | 136,725 | − | 299 |
| Eels | cwt. | 6,134 | 7,024 | 10,020 | 12,338 | 11,918 | − | 420 |
| | $ | 63,447 | 58,629 | 60,118 | 73,946 | 86,756 | + | 12,810 |
| Smelts | cwt. | 1,872 | 2,958 | 3,613 | 4,055 | 2,854 | − | 1,201 |
| | $ | 24,904 | 33,089 | 27,363 | 34,677 | 32,468 | − | 2,209 |
| Carp | cwt. | 813 | 872 | — | — | 3,224 | + | 3,224 |
| | $ | 8,289 | 6,104 | — | — | 25,472 | + | 25,472 |
| **Ontario** | | | | | | | | |
| Trout | cwt. | 51,380 | 55,457 | 65,679 | 62,553 | 68,821 | + | 6,268 |
| | $ | 653,250 | 683,400 | 719,852 | 761,322 | 901,555 | + | 140,233 |
| Whitefish | cwt. | 69,786 | 63,801 | 60,829 | 65,250 | 66,918 | + | 1,668 |
| | $ | 884,481 | 891,324 | 744,738 | 854,391 | 869,934 | + | 15,543 |
| Herring | cwt. | 134,594 | 73,104 | 75,618 | 108,512 | 125,013 | + | 16,501 |
| | $ | 788,604 | 429,960 | 302,406 | 487,633 | 625,065 | + | 137,432 |
| Pickerel or dore | cwt. | 16,052 | 20,666 | 23,849 | 26,912 | 29,646 | + | 2,734 |
| | $ | 208,676 | 351,322 | 345,808 | 352,546 | 400,221 | + | 47,675 |
| Pickerel, blue | cwt. | 33,795 | 64,059 | 63,585 | 32,547 | 30,601 | − | 1,946 |
| | $ | 236,505 | 192,177 | 260,699 | 179,011 | 168,306 | − | 10,705 |
| Perch | cwt. | 17,947 | 23,573 | 24,673 | 27,009 | 25,158 | − | 1,851 |
| | $ | 179,470 | 141,438 | 133,235 | 159,354 | 150,948 | − | 8,406 |
| Sturgeon | cwt. | 1,889 | 1,340 | 1,119 | 1,438 | 2,812 | + | 1,374 |
| | $ | 34,298 | 51,455 | 42,219 | 55,632 | 93,208 | + | 37,576 |
| Pike | cwt. | 12,241 | 12,379 | 12,598 | 11,962 | 12,933 | + | 971 |
| | $ | 85,687 | 74,274 | 69,286 | 61,127 | 65,958 | + | 4,831 |
| **Manitoba** | | | | | | | | |
| Pickerel | cwt. | 39,070 | 38,634 | 54,175 | 68,096 | 62,486 | − | 5,610 |
| | $ | 355,358 | 221,697 | 355,216 | 484,982 | 528,426 | + | 43,444 |
| Whitefish | cwt. | 43,358 | 50,696 | 36,632 | 25,491 | 27,904 | + | 2,413 |
| | $ | 441,992 | 473,552 | 267,692 | 183,459 | 265,076 | + | 81,617 |
| Tullibee | cwt. | 33,386 | 57,882 | 41,511 | 18,952 | 34,363 | + | 15,411 |
| | $ | 201,844 | 185,762 | 133,024 | 98,279 | 125,258 | + | 26,979 |
| Sturgeon | cwt. | 397 | 572 | 874 | 1,770 | 2,359 | + | 589 |
| | $ | 11,516 | 23,579 | 31,022 | 88,030 | 122,251 | + | 34,221 |
| Pike | cwt. | 25,535 | 21,801 | 21,272 | 24,103 | 30,314 | + | 6,211 |
| | $ | 137,622 | 61,134 | 70,243 | 89,734 | 104,973 | + | 15,239 |
| Goldeyes | cwt. | 4,593 | 3,462 | 3,865 | 6,110 | 6,533 | + | 423 |
| | $ | 33,274 | 27,231 | 26,777 | 43,761 | 35,495 | − | 8,266 |

## 12. Quantity and Value of Chief Commercial Fishes by Provinces, 1920-1924—concluded

### Saskatchewan

| Kind of Fish | | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | Increase or decrease 1924 compared with 1923 Inc. + Dec. − | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whitefish | cwt. | 24,206 | 22,987 | 21,027 | 24,607 | 42,393 | + | 17,786 |
| | $ | 212,869 | 181,461 | 178,519 | 207,264 | 363,532 | + | 156,268 |
| Pike | cwt. | 3,254 | 3,234 | 2,879 | 3,753 | 5,393 | + | 1,640 |
| | $ | 23,459 | 19,529 | 20,612 | 24,307 | 35,920 | + | 11,613 |
| Trout | cwt. | 912 | 1,481 | 1,482 | 1,753 | 2,839 | + | 1,086 |
| | $ | 8,492 | 14,974 | 13,813 | 16,999 | 28,891 | + | 11,892 |
| Pickerel | cwt. | 3,646 | 1,429 | 1,711 | 1,943 | 3,556 | + | 1,613 |
| | $ | 31,926 | 11,732 | 12,946 | 15,944 | 28,576 | + | 12,632 |
| Mullets | cwt. | 2,155 | 1,642 | 2,106 | 2,476 | 2,816 | + | 340 |
| | $ | 12,602 | 8,632 | 11,632 | 13,503 | 15,069 | + | 1,566 |

### Alberta

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whitefish | cwt. | 43,941 | 45,450 | 39,598 | 41,649 | 29,931 | − | 11,718 |
| | $ | 467,918 | 354,128 | 286,338 | 374,460 | 241,696 | − | 132,764 |
| Trout | cwt. | 1,930 | 2,337 | 2,310 | 2,406 | 3,602 | + | 1,196 |
| | $ | 22,593 | 22,466 | 26,900 | 22,636 | 36,102 | + | 13,466 |
| Pickerel | cwt. | 2,461 | 2,785 | 1,865 | 3,476 | 3,921 | + | 445 |
| | $ | 23,594 | 18,380 | 10,853 | 20,639 | 28,159 | + | 7,520 |
| Pike | cwt. | 2,096 | 2,158 | 1,561 | 2,859 | 4,311 | + | 1,452 |
| | $ | 11,394 | 10,829 | 5,768 | 13,680 | 17,275 | + | 3,595 |

### British Columbia

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Salmon | cwt. | 1,262,864 | 842,026 | 1,509,075 | 1,514,765 | 1,965,159 | + | 450,394 |
| | $ | 15,129,348 | 8,577,602 | 13,073,927 | 11,936,668 | 13,027,251 | + | 1,090,583 |
| Halibut | cwt. | 238,770 | 325,868 | 293,184 | 334,667 | 331,382 | − | 3,285 |
| | $ | 4,104,869 | 3,636,076 | 3,918,441 | 6,271,993 | 5,427,542 | − | 844,451 |
| Herring | cwt. | 1,001,357 | 944,866 | 1,002,519 | 1,035,823 | 1,157,625 | + | 121,802 |
| | $ | 1,228,131 | 963,407 | 850,734 | 1,338,450 | 1,392,580 | + | 54,130 |
| Cod | cwt. | 34,102 | 29,456 | 28,190 | 29,251 | 40,530 | + | 11,279 |
| | $ | 322,737 | 232,638 | 212,871 | 203,056 | 288,829 | + | 85,773 |
| Clams and quahaugs | bbl. | 5,429 | 8,096 | 11,974 | 14,466 | 20,030 | + | 5,564 |
| | $ | 33,363 | 41,390 | 68,206 | 87,216 | 153,472 | + | 66,256 |
| Black cod | cwt. | 25,783 | 20,317 | 19,013 | 16,679 | 18,183 | + | 1,504 |
| | $ | 181,202 | 142,558 | 119,026 | 136,492 | 130,334 | − | 6,158 |
| Pilchards | cwt. | 88,050 | 19,737 | 20,342 | 19,402 | 27,485 | + | 7,993 |
| | $ | 540,265 | 101,945 | 106,055 | 92,036 | 82,881 | − | 9,155 |
| Crabs | cwt. | 10,060 | 7,026 | 8,506 | 8,373 | 5,957 | − | 2,416 |
| | $ | 57,963 | 46,889 | 60,765 | 61,482 | 40,197 | − | 21,285 |
| Oysters | bbl. | 1,718 | 1,581 | 2,044 | 1,575 | 1,663 | + | 88 |
| | $ | 36,834 | 21,136 | 33,081 | 27,228 | 29,051 | + | 1,823 |

### Yukon Territory

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Salmon | cwt. | 2,100 | 1,626 | 363 | 275 | 684 | + | 409 |
| | $ | 24,000 | 24,390 | 5,452 | 6,875 | 11,628 | + | 4,753 |
| Whitefish | cwt. | 170 | 107 | 108 | 100 | 150 | + | 50 |
| | $ | 4,200 | 2,688 | 2,170 | 2,512 | 3,750 | + | 1,238 |
| Trout | cwt. | 150 | 46 | 44 | 71 | 115 | + | 44 |
| | $ | 3,700 | 920 | 880 | 1,788 | 2,875 | + | 1,087 |

## 13. Quantities and Values by Provinces of All Fish Caught and Marketed during the year 1924

| Kind of Fish | Sea Fisheries | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Prince Edward Island | | Nova Scotia | | New Brunswick[1] | | Quebec[1] | | British Columbia | |
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ |
| **Cod, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | **41,036** | **60,550** | **1,129,801** | **2,707,225** | **259,166** | **403,813** | **417,783** | **844,922** | **40,530** | **244,372** |
| Marketed— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used fresh..... cwt. | 13,020 | 26,102 | 116,907 | 388,259 | 14,863 | 36,953 | 8,294 | 32,526 | 39,820 | 285,030 |
| Green-salted..... cwt. | 12,830 | 50,413 | 104,345 | 470,304 | 16,767 | 75,352 | 35,808 | 172,210 | - | - |
| Canned..... cases | - | - | 975 | 7,800 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Smoked..... cwt. | - | - | 499 | 4,491 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 24 |
| Smoked fillets..... cwt. | - | - | 27,936 | 325,115 | 174 | 2,088 | - | - | 352 | 3,775 |
| Dried..... cwt. | 785 | 5,370 | 220,263 | 1,904,037 | 70,023 | 524,717 | 112,665 | 915,834 | - | - |
| Boneless..... cwt. | - | - | 19,587 | 209,203 | 390 | 4,211 | - | - | - | - |
| Total value marketed.. | - | 81,885 | - | 3,309,209 | - | 643,321 | - | 1,120,570 | - | 238,829 |
| **Haddock, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | **418** | **418** | **320,804** | **583,231** | **16,638** | **30,323** | - | - | - | - |
| Marketed— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used fresh..... cwt. | - | - | 144,915 | 434,764 | 11,897 | 29,443 | - | - | - | - |
| Canned..... cases | - | - | 4,383 | 33,006 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Green-salted..... cwt. | 107 | 214 | 7,770 | 25,869 | 593 | 1,992 | - | - | - | - |
| Boneless..... cwt. | - | - | 77 | 772 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Smoked..... cwt. | - | - | 40,320 | 321,358 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Smoked fillets..... cwt. | - | - | 5,066 | 58,443 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dried..... cwt. | 68 | 340 | 19,052 | 101,448 | 1,195 | 5,604 | - | - | - | - |
| Total value marketed.. | - | 554 | - | 975,660 | - | 37,039 | - | - | - | - |
| **Hake and Cusk, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | **15,430** | **17,684** | **119,988** | **118,261** | **56,978** | **37,513** | **405** | **405** | **10** | **60** |
| Marketed— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used fresh..... cwt. | 107 | 160 | 7,990 | 15,421 | 2,860 | 2,334 | - | - | 10 | 60 |
| Green-salted..... cwt. | 4,240 | 13,991 | 8,420 | 27,161 | 17,098 | 45,306 | 50 | 150 | - | - |
| Smoked fillets..... cwt. | - | - | 4,292 | 33,111 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dried..... cwt. | 2,281 | 12,930 | 26,798 | 124,578 | 7,029 | 35,495 | 101 | 505 | - | - |
| Boneless..... cwt. | - | - | 509 | 3,081 | 293 | 2,225 | - | - | - | - |
| Total value marketed.. | - | 27,081 | - | 293,352 | - | 85,369 | - | 655 | - | 60 |
| **Pollock, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | - | - | **46,396** | **58,041** | **8,391** | **13,653** | - | - | - | - |
| Marketed— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used fresh..... cwt. | - | - | 8,279 | 18,759 | 2,289 | 2,128 | - | - | - | - |
| Green-salted..... cwt. | - | - | 4,401 | 14,235 | 493 | 2,445 | - | - | - | - |
| Dried..... cwt. | - | - | 9,399 | 57,774 | 1,867 | 12,350 | - | - | - | - |
| Total value marketed.. | - | - | - | 90,768 | - | 16,923 | - | - | - | - |
| **Whiting, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 87 | 313 |
| Marketed fresh..... cwt. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 87 | 343 |
| **Halibut, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | - | - | **27,407** | **327,212** | **121** | **1,561** | **737** | **8,654** | **331,382** | **3,884,150** |
| Marketed— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used fresh..... cwt. | - | - | 27,234 | 439,135 | 121 | 1,561 | 737 | 8,654 | 331,378 | 5,427,506 |
| Smoked..... cwt. | - | - | 28 | 558 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 36 |
| Canned..... cases | - | - | 142 | 1,420 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total value marketed.. | - | - | - | 441,113 | - | 1,561 | - | 8,654 | - | 5,427,542 |
| **Flounders, Brill, Plaice, etc., caught and landed** ..... cwt. | - | - | **5,740** | **6,035** | **863** | **2,069** | - | - | **509** | **1,907** |
| Marketed fresh..... cwt. | - | - | 5,740 | 23,159 | 863 | 2,804 | - | - | 509 | 2,177 |
| **Skate, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | - | - | **123** | **123** | **387** | **567** | - | - | **664** | **3,185** |
| Marketed fresh..... cwt. | - | - | 123 | 301 | 387 | 941 | - | - | 664 | 3,324 |
| **Soles, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | - | - | **1,988** | **3,697** | - | - | - | - | **4,847** | **30,095** |
| Marketed fresh..... cwt. | - | - | 1,988 | 3,976 | - | - | - | - | 4,847 | 31,455 |
| **Herring, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | **37,716** | **51,775** | **267,413** | **274,769** | **333,530** | **263,316** | **205,802** | **98,396** | **1,157,625** | **764,336** |
| Marketed— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used fresh..... cwt. | 2,970 | 5,419 | 71,704 | 183,969 | 33,395 | 39,749 | 7,260 | 6,302 | 13,891 | 51,683 |
| Boneless..... cwt. | - | - | 48 | 640 | - | - | - | - | 245 | 1,960 |
| Canned..... cases | - | - | 195 | 1,560 | 1,122 | 5,841 | - | - | - | - |
| Smoked..... cwt. | - | - | 21,629 | 101,857 | 39,828 | 158,646 | 9,909 | 39,455 | 8,948 | 73,722 |
| Dry-salted..... cwt. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 853,543 | 1,174,190 |
| Pickled..... bbl. | 408 | 2,962 | 23,216 | 145,087 | 4,006 | 25,747 | 7,441 | 34,854 | 146 | 2,177 |
| Used as bait..... bbl. | 16,761 | 50,283 | 45,263 | 109,285 | 43,901 | 79,004 | 57,356 | 66,915 | 29,971 | 88,848 |
| Fertilizer..... bbl. | - | - | 260 | 260 | 60,163 | 58,050 | 19,622 | 12,482 | - | - |
| Total value marketed.. | - | 58,664 | - | 542,658 | - | 367,037 | - | 160,008 | - | 1,392,580 |

[1]See also Inland Fisheries.

## 13. Quantities and Values by Provinces of All Fish Caught and Marketed during the year 1924—con.

| Kind of Fish | Sea Fisheries | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Prince Edward Island | | Nova Scotia | | New Brunswick[1] | | Quebec[1] | | British Columbia | |
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ |
| **Mackerel, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | **7,646** | **29,564** | **114,662** | **413,636** | **13,845** | **42,261** | **79,437** | **215,850** | – | – |
| Marketed— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used fresh..... cwt. | 3,998 | 19,674 | 64,578 | 434,522 | 13,845 | 49,166 | 41,918 | 124,640 | – | – |
| Canned..... cases | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 | 50 | – | – |
| Smoked..... cwt. | – | – | 17,337 | 253,828 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Salted..... bbl. | 1,215 | 17,774 | – | – | – | – | 11,810 | 121,538 | – | – |
| Total value marketed | – | 37,448 | – | 688,350 | – | 49,166 | – | 246,278 | – | – |
| **Sardines, caught and landed** ..... bbl. | – | – | – | – | **269,643** | **546,596** | **421** | **3,006** | – | – |
| Marketed— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canned..... cases | – | – | – | – | 282,306 | 810,574 | – | – | – | – |
| Fresh and salted... bbl. | – | – | – | – | 213,181 | 430,934 | 421 | 3,006 | – | – |
| Total value marketed.. | – | – | – | – | – | 1,241,508 | – | 3,006 | – | – |
| **Pilchards, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | **27,485** | **21,794** |
| Marketed— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used fresh..... cwt. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3 | 15 |
| Canned..... cases | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 14,898 | 60,180 |
| Dry-salted..... cwt. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 8,946 | 20,343 |
| Used as bait..... bbl. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 923 | 2,307 |
| Total value marketed.. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 82,845 |
| **Alewives, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | **360** | **450** | **10,446** | **13,234** | **20,630** | **16,766** | **25** | **75** | – | – |
| Marketed— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used fresh..... cwt. | – | – | 5,571 | 12,042 | 4,636 | 8,523 | 25 | 75 | – | – |
| Smoked..... cwt. | – | – | 755 | 1,871 | 1,250 | 9,984 | – | – | – | – |
| Salted..... bbl. | 100 | 600 | 1,230 | 5,045 | 4,478 | 20,323 | – | – | – | – |
| Total value marketed.. | – | 600 | – | 18,958 | – | 38,830 | – | 75 | – | – |
| **Bass, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | – | – | **46** | **444** | **868** | **8,830** | – | – | **25** | **75** |
| Marketed fresh..... cwt. | – | – | 46 | 564 | 868 | 11,520 | – | – | 25 | 100 |
| **Perch, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | **6** | **6** | – | – | **22** | **64** | – | – | **1,299** | **11,893** |
| Marketed fresh..... cwt. | 6 | 6 | – | – | 22 | 64 | – | – | 1,299 | 12,793 |
| **Salmon, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | **62** | **1,355** | **10,127** | **138,933** | **33,067** | **351,007** | **14,305** | **122,352** | **1,965,159** | **5,315,256** |
| Marketed— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used fresh..... cwt. | 62 | 1,550 | 9,831 | 178,076 | 33,050 | 413,180 | 10,997 | 104,174 | 272,189 | 1,811,368 |
| Canned..... cases | – | – | 120 | 1,200 | 20 | 220 | 1,423 | 13,116 | 1,747,505 | 10,317,992 |
| Smoked..... cwt. | – | – | 112 | 2,690 | – | – | – | – | 638 | 8,696 |
| Dry-salted..... cwt. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 155,191 | 510,752 |
| Mild cured..... cwt. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 15,796 | 339,088 |
| Pickled..... cwt. | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1,410 | 7,801 | 3,224 | 30,693 |
| Roe..... cwt. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 710 | 2,735 |
| Used as bait..... bbl. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1,610 | 5,927 |
| Total value marketed.. | – | 1,550 | – | 181,966 | – | 413,400 | – | 125,091 | – | 13,027,251 |
| **Shad, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | – | – | **895** | **8,799** | **5,579** | **36,249** | **146** | **457** | **18** | **472** |
| Marketed— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used fresh..... cwt. | – | – | 634 | 8,532 | 5,282 | 52,199 | 146 | 457 | 18 | 472 |
| Salted..... bbl. | – | – | 87 | 2,012 | 99 | 4,671 | – | – | – | – |
| Total value marketed.. | – | – | – | 10,544 | – | 56,870 | – | 457 | – | 472 |
| **Smelts, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | **14,273** | **95,132** | **8,186** | **89,362** | **63,975** | **607,721** | **2,492** | **24,393** | **1,140** | **11,959** |
| Marketed fresh..... cwt. | 14,273 | 133,747 | 8,186 | 131,523 | 63,975 | 844,730 | 2,492 | 24,500 | 1,140 | 12,173 |
| **Sturgeon, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | – | – | **3** | **21** | – | – | **6** | **100** | **306** | **6,899** |
| Marketed fresh..... cwt. | – | – | 3 | 21 | – | – | 6 | 100 | 306 | 6,899 |
| **Trout, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | **91** | **910** | **623** | **11,154** | **179** | **2,360** | **295** | **1,913** | **39** | **595** |
| Marketed— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used fresh..... cwt. | 91 | 1,092 | 623 | 12,042 | 179 | 2,360 | 171 | 1,516 | 39 | 595 |
| Canned..... cases | – | – | – | – | – | – | 65 | 455 | – | – |
| Pickled..... cwt. | – | – | – | – | – | – | 46 | 239 | – | – |
| Total value marketed.. | – | 1,092 | – | 12,042 | – | 2,360 | – | 2,210 | – | 595 |

[1]See also Inland Fisheries.

## 13. Quantities and Values by Provinces of All Fish Caught and Marketed during the year 1924—con.

| Kind of Fish | Sea Fisheries | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Prince Edward Island | | Nova Scotia | | New Brunswick[1] | | Quebec[1] | | British Columbia | |
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ |
| **Black Cod, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | **18,183** | **95,678** |
| Marketed— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used fresh ..... cwt. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 6,043 | 51,781 |
| Green-salted ..... cwt. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 32 | 416 |
| Smoked ..... cwt. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 6,027 | 77,997 |
| Smoked fillets ..... cwt. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 7 | 140 |
| Total value marketed .. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 130,334 |
| **Red Cod, etc., caught and landed** ..... cwt. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | **3,439** | **19,964** |
| Marketed fresh ..... cwt. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3,439 | 21,886 |
| **Albacore, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | – | – | **1,694** | **2,990** | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Marketed fresh ..... cwt. | – | – | 1,694 | 5,140 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **Caplin, caught and landed** ..... bbl. | **90** | **230** | – | – | **75** | **75** | **3,295** | **4,725** | – | – |
| Marketed fresh ..... bbl. | 90 | 270 | – | – | 75 | 75 | 3,295 | 4,725 | – | – |
| **Eels, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | **785** | **4,710** | **1,143** | **9,469** | **221** | **1,454** | **193** | **1,742** | **1** | **1** |
| Marketed fresh ..... cwt. | 785 | 7,835 | 1,143 | 12,298 | 221 | 2,050 | 193 | 1,742 | 1 | 2 |
| **Greyfish, caught and landed**[2] ..... cwt. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | **74,090** | **23,150** |
| **Octopus, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | **403** | **3,895** |
| Marketed fresh ..... cwt. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 403 | 3,920 |
| **Oulachons, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | **1,271** | **5,371** |
| Marketed fresh ..... cwt. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1,271 | 6,550 |
| **Squid, caught and landed** ..... bbl. | – | – | **2,496** | **7,307** | **6** | **9** | **1,278** | **1,518** | – | – |
| Used as bait ..... bbl. | – | – | 2,496 | 8,786 | 6 | 9 | 1,278 | 1,518 | – | – |
| **Swordfish, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | – | – | **5,575** | **69,635** | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Marketed fresh ..... cwt. | – | – | 5,575 | 96,157 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **Tom Cod, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | **1,295** | **2,291** | **360** | **524** | **13,375** | **16,493** | – | – | **4** | 8 |
| Marketed fresh ..... cwt. | 1,295 | 2,911 | 360 | 524 | 13,375 | 50,209 | – | – | 4 | 16 |
| **Mixed Fish, caught and landed** ..... cwt. (Not including any kinds mentioned elsewhere) | – | – | **575** | **522** | **94** | **94** | **674** | **900** | – | – |
| Marketed fresh ..... cwt. | – | – | 575 | 637 | 94 | 94 | 674 | 900 | – | – |
| **Clams and Quahaugs, caught and landed** . bbl. | **797** | **1,046** | **3,798** | **7,154** | **33,444** | **50,245** | **2,288** | **12,988** | **20,030** | **49,835** |
| Marketed— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used fresh ..... bbl. | 32 | 128 | 2,888 | 5,858 | 17,707 | 29,043 | 2,288 | 12,988 | 5,162 | 29,126 |
| Canned ..... cases | 765 | 4,845 | 919 | 5,764 | 15,805 | 108,056 | – | – | 14,868 | 124,346 |
| Chowder ..... cases | – | – | 25 | 87 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Total value marketed .. | – | 4,973 | – | 11,709 | – | 137,099 | – | 12,988 | – | 153,472 |
| **Crabs, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | – | – | **35** | **70** | – | – | – | – | **5,957** | **35,790** |
| Marketed— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used fresh ..... cwt. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5,566 | 35,412 |
| Canned ..... cases | – | – | 5 | 120 | – | – | – | – | 195 | 4,785 |
| Total value marketed .. | – | – | – | 120 | – | – | – | – | – | 40,197 |
| **Lobsters, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | **65,893** | **564,750** | **115,275** | **1,367,097** | **68,303** | **750,495** | **22,742** | **141,750** | – | – |
| Marketed— | | | | | | | | | | |
| In shell ..... cwt. | 6,650 | 95,559 | 34,550 | 802,799 | 26,024 | 595,915 | 1,025 | 9,034 | – | – |
| Meat ..... cwt. | – | – | – | – | 157 | 15,515 | – | – | – | – |
| Canned ..... cases | 26,814 | 681,575 | 40,831 | 1,095,269 | 23,543 | 590,406 | 10,925 | 274,835 | – | – |
| Tomalley ..... cases | 28 | 167 | 624 | 6,339 | 96 | 1,728 | 5 | 30 | – | – |
| Total value marketed .. | – | 777,301 | – | 1,904,407 | – | 1,203,564 | – | 283,899 | – | – |

[1]See also Inland Fisheries. [2]Used in the production of fish oil and fertilizer.

## 13. Quantities and Values by Provinces of All Fish Caught and Marketed during the year 1924—con.

| Kind of Fish | Sea Fisheries | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Prince Edward Island | | Nova Scotia | | New Brunswick[1] | | Quebec[1] | | British Columbia | |
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ |
| **Mussels, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | - | - | **75** | **67** | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Marketed fresh ..... cwt. | - | - | 75 | 67 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **Oysters, caught and landed** ..... bbl. | **7,945** | **48,300** | **2,173** | **12,168** | **17,201** | **78,521** | - | - | **1,663** | **26,492** |
| Marketed fresh ..... bbl. | 7,945 | 63,840 | 2,173 | 16,477 | 17,201 | 103,040 | - | - | 1,663 | 29,051 |
| **Scallops, caught and landed** ..... bbl. | - | - | **7,504** | **45,920** | **2,025** | **12,310** | **821** | **6,541** | - | - |
| Marketed— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shelled ..... gal. | - | - | 14,843 | 49,192 | 5,230 | 12,310 | 1,624 | 6,496 | - | - |
| Canned ..... cases | - | - | 217 | 2,601 | - | - | 7 | 56 | - | - |
| Total value marketed .. | - | - | - | 51,793 | - | 12,310 | - | 6,552 | - | - |
| **Shrimps, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | **867** | **15,354** |
| Marketed fresh ..... cwt. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 867 | 15,608 |
| Tongues and Sounds, pickled or dried ..... cwt. | 63 | 1,458 | 296 | 5,862 | 46 | 837 | 196 | 1,170 | - | - |
| **Winkles, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | - | - | **954** | **1,385** | **348** | **1,276** | - | - | - | - |
| Marketed fresh ..... cwt. | - | - | 954 | 1,412 | 348 | 1,276 | - | - | - | - |
| **Dulse, green** ..... cwt. | - | - | - | - | **4,480** | **6,272** | - | - | - | - |
| Marketed dried ..... cwt. | - | - | - | - | 640 | 6,272 | - | - | - | - |
| **Fur Seals, caught and landed** ..... no. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | **2,232** | **21,658** |
| Skins marketed ..... no. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,232 | 24,221 |
| **Hair Seals, caught and landed** ..... no. | - | - | - | - | - | - | **4,842** | **10,480** | - | - |
| Marketed— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Skins ..... no. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,842 | 10,480 | - | - |
| Oil ..... gal. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12,493 | 4,154 | - | - |
| Total value marketed .. | - | - | - | - | | - | - | 14,634 | - | - |
| **Whales, caught and landed** ..... no. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | **415** | **359,714** |
| Marketed— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whalebone and meal tons | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 292 | 7,592 |
| Whale oil ..... gal. | - | - | 250 | 100 | - | - | - | - | 645,657 | 310,407 |
| Whale fertilizer ..... tons | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 926 | 41,715 |
| Total value marketed .. | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | 359,714 |
| **Porpoises, caught and landed** ..... no. | - | - | - | - | - | - | **5** | **50** | - | - |
| Marketed— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Skins ..... no. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 50 | - | - |
| Oil ..... gal. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 160 | 129 | - | - |
| Total value marketed .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 179 | - | - |
| **Miscellaneous Products—** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cod liver oil, medicinal ..... gal. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25 | 65 | - | - |
| Cod liver oil, crude .. gal. | 2,050 | 557 | 53,331 | 18,445 | 10,125 | 3,691 | 115,945 | 37,536 | - | - |
| Fish oil, other ..... gal. | - | - | 5,171 | 2,374 | 10,930 | 4,362 | - | - | 241,376 | 88,855 |
| Fish meal ..... tons | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,508 | 83,892 |
| Herring scales ..... cwt. | - | - | - | - | 1,670 | 10,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Fish skins and bones. cwt. | - | - | 4,915 | 6,713 | 233 | 356 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - | - |
| Fish offal ..... tons | - | - | 52 | 66 | 113 | 910 | - | - | - | - |
| Fish fertilizer ..... tons | - | - | - | - | 26 | 523 | - | - | 201 | 10,411 |
| **Total Value Sea Fisheries—** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Caught and landed** ..... | - | **879,171** | - | **6,269,485** | - | **3,281,953** | - | **1,501,217** | - | **10,954,271** |
| **Marketed** ..... | - | **1,201,772** | - | **8,777,251** | - | **5,350,111** | - | **2,058,512** | - | **21,257,567** |

[1]See also Inland Fisheries

## 13. Quantities and Values by Provinces af All Fish Caught and Marketed during the year 1924—con.

| Kind of Fish | | Inland Fisheries | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | New Brunswick[1] | | Quebec[1] | | Ontario | |
| | | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| | | | $ | | $ | | $ |
| **Alewives, caught and landed** | cwt. | **668** | **1,669** | – | – | – | – |
| Marketed— | | | | | | | |
| Used fresh | cwt. | 332 | 830 | – | – | – | – |
| Salted | bbl. | 112 | 839 | – | – | – | – |
| Total value marketed | | – | 1,669 | – | – | – | – |
| **Bass, caught and landed** | cwt. | **17** | **255** | **227** | **2,671** | – | – |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 17 | 255 | 227 | 2,671 | – | – |
| **Caplin, caught and landed** | bbl. | – | – | **150** | **450** | – | – |
| Marketed fresh | bbl. | – | – | 150 | 450 | – | – |
| **Carp, caught and landed** | cwt. | – | – | **3,224** | **25,472** | **11,123** | **33,369** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | – | – | 3,224 | 25,472 | 11,123 | 38,930 |
| **Catfish, caught and landed** | cwt. | – | – | **1,310** | **14,070** | **3,729** | **33,561** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | – | – | 1,310 | 14,070 | 3,729 | 39,900 |
| **Eels, caught and landed** | cwt. | **70** | **350** | **11,725** | **85,014** | **1,497** | **14,970** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 70 | 350 | 11,725 | 85,014 | 1,497 | 17,964 |
| **Herring, caught and landed** | cwt. | – | – | **333** | **1,111** | **125,013** | **425,044** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | – | – | 333 | 1,111 | 125,013 | 625,065 |
| **Maskinonge, caught and landed** | cwt. | – | – | **37** | **745** | – | – |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | – | – | 37 | 745 | – | – |
| **Mullets, caught and landed** | cwt. | **120** | **360** | – | – | – | – |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 120 | 360 | – | – | – | – |
| **Mixed Fish, caught and landed** (grayling, bullheads, ouananiche, etc.). | cwt. | – | – | **1,755** | **14,785** | **34,016** | **119,056** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | – | – | 1,755 | 14,785 | 34,016 | 153,072 |
| **Perch, caught and landed** | cwt. | – | – | **660** | **5,289** | **25,158** | **100,632** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | – | – | 660 | 5,289 | 25,158 | 150,948 |
| **Pickerel, caught and landed** | cwt. | **775** | **7,750** | **1,226** | **16,883** | **29,646** | **335,000** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 775 | 7,750 | 1,226 | 16,883 | 29,646 | 400,221 |
| **Pickerel, blue, caught and landed** | cwt. | – | – | – | – | **30,601** | **122,404** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | – | – | – | – | 30,601 | 168,306 |
| **Pike, caught and landed** | cwt. | – | – | **1,044** | **6,135** | **12,933** | **42,679** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | – | – | 1,044 | 6,135 | 12,933 | 65,958 |
| **Salmon, caught and landed** | cwt. | **496** | **12,400** | **775** | **11,634** | – | – |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 496 | 12,400 | 775 | 11,634 | – | – |
| **Sardines, caught and landed** | bbl. | – | – | **12** | **91** | – | – |
| Marketed fresh and salted | bbl. | – | – | 12 | 91 | – | – |
| **Shad, caught and landed** | cwt. | **1,503** | **9,018** | **531** | **5,344** | – | – |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | 1,503 | 9,018 | 531 | 5,344 | – | – |
| **Smelts, caught and landed** | cwt. | – | – | **362** | **7,968** | – | – |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | – | – | 362 | 7,968 | – | – |
| **Sturgeon, caught and landed** | cwt. | **66** | **1,650** | **1,596** | **23,252** | **2,812** | **70,300** |
| Marketed— | | | | | | | |
| Used fresh | cwt. | 66 | 1,650 | 1,596 | 23,252 | 2,812 | 84,360 |
| Caviar | lb. | 164 | 246 | 109 | 119 | 5,530 | 8,848 |
| Total value marketed | | – | 1,896 | – | 23,371 | – | 93,208 |
| **Trout, caught and landed** | cwt. | – | – | **17** | **229** | **68,821** | **757,031** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | – | – | 17 | 229 | 68,821 | 901,555 |
| **Tullibee, caught and landed** | cwt. | – | – | – | – | **5,004** | **26,521** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | – | – | – | – | 5,004 | 32,526 |
| **Whitefish, caught and landed** | cwt. | – | – | **410** | **3,540** | **66,918** | **722,714** |
| Marketed fresh | cwt. | – | – | 410 | 3,540 | 66,918 | 869,934 |
| **Total Value Inland Fisheries—** | | | | | | | |
| **Caught and landed** | | – | **33,452** | – | **224,683** | – | **2,803,281** |
| **Marketed** | | – | **33,698** | – | **224,802** | – | **3,557,587** |

[1] See also Sea Fisheries.

## 13. Quantities and Values by Provinces of All Fish Caught and Marketed during the year 1924—concluded

| Kind of Fish | Inland Fisheries | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Manitoba | | Saskatchewan | | Alberta | | Yukon | |
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ |
| **Bass, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | **6** | **30** | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Marketed fresh ..... cwt. | 6 | 47 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **Carp, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | **214** | **428** | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Marketed fresh ..... cwt. | 214 | 428 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **Catfish, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | **1,398** | **10,957** | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Marketed fresh ..... cwt. | 1,398 | 15,559 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **Goldeyes, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | **6,533** | **19,402** | **64** | **640** | – | – | – | – |
| Marketed— | | | | | | | | |
| Used fresh ..... cwt. | 4,523 | 17,405 | 64 | 768 | – | – | – | – |
| Smoked ..... cwt. | 1,005 | 18,090 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Total value marketed ..... | – | 35,495 | – | 768 | – | – | – | – |
| **Mixed Fish, caught and landed** .... cwt. | **102** | **708** | **3,192** | **4,432** | – | – | **26** | **390** |
| Marketed fresh ..... cwt. | 102 | 1,011 | 3,192 | 5,885 | – | – | 26 | 520 |
| **Mullets, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | **9,812** | **10,663** | **2,816** | **8,003** | **916** | **629** | – | – |
| Marketed fresh ..... cwt. | 9,812 | 15,992 | 2,816 | 15,069 | 916 | 629 | – | – |
| **Perch, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | **2,170** | **12,066** | **5** | **25** | **67** | **412** | – | – |
| Marketed fresh ..... cwt. | 2,170 | 15,677 | 5 | 40 | 67 | 533 | – | – |
| **Pickerel, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | **62,486** | **396,411** | **3,556** | **18,897** | **3,921** | **17,369** | – | – |
| Marketed fresh ..... cwt. | 62,486 | 528,426 | 3,556 | 28,576 | 3,921 | 28,159 | – | – |
| **Pike, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | **30,314** | **76,927** | **5,393** | **21,498** | **4,311** | **9,100** | – | – |
| Marketed fresh ..... cwt. | 30,314 | 104,973 | 5,393 | 35,920 | 4,311 | 17,275 | – | – |
| **Salmon, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | – | – | – | – | – | | **684** | **8,550** |
| Marketed fresh ..... cwt. | – | – | – | – | – | – | 684 | 11,628 |
| **Sturgeon, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | **2,359** | **80,689** | **26** | **780** | – | – | – | – |
| Marketed— | | | | | | | | |
| Used fresh ..... cwt. | 2,359 | 118,028 | 26 | 1,040 | – | – | – | – |
| Caviar ..... lb. | 3,980 | 4,223 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Total value marketed ..... | – | 122,251 | – | 1,040 | – | – | – | – |
| **Trout, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | **237** | **1,896** | **2,839** | **18,424** | **3,602** | **20,662** | **115** | **2,300** |
| Marketed fresh ..... cwt. | 237 | 2,370 | 2,839 | 28,891 | 3,602 | 36,102 | 115 | 2,875 |
| **Tullibee, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | **34,363** | **100,642** | **401** | **1,616** | **2,578** | **8,961** | – | – |
| Marketed— | | | | | | | | |
| Used fresh ..... cwt. | 34,363 | 125,258 | 401 | 2,771 | 2,488 | 14,173 | – | – |
| Smoked ..... cwt. | – | – | – | – | 45 | 540 | – | – |
| Total value marketed ..... | – | 125,258 | – | 2,771 | – | 14,713 | – | – |
| **Whitefish, caught and landed** ..... cwt. | **27,904** | **175,651** | **42,393** | **224,572** | **29,931** | **161,194** | **150** | **3,000** |
| Marketed fresh ..... cwt. | 27,904 | 265,076 | 42,393 | 363,532 | 29,931 | 241,696 | 150 | 3,750 |
| **Total Value Inland Fisheries—** | | | | | | | | |
| **Caught and landed** ..... | – | **886,410** | – | **298,887** | – | **218,327** | – | **14,240** |
| **Marketed** ..... | – | **1,232,563** | – | **482,492** | – | **339,107** | – | **18,773** |

## 14. Total Values for Counties and Districts of All Fish Caught and Landed and Marketed, 1924

| County or District | Total Value of Fish Caught and Landed | Total Value of Fish and Fish Products Marketed |
|---|---|---|
| | $ | $ |
| **Prince Edward Island—Totals** | **879,171** | **1,201,772** |
| Kings | 209 879 | 359,158 |
| Queens | 285,415 | 425,788 |
| Prince | 383,877 | 416,826 |
| **Nova Scotia—Totals** | **6,269,185** | **8,777,251** |
| Richmond | 107,508 | 121,706 |
| Cape Breton | 205,304 | 349,420 |
| Victoria | 109,860 | 198,915 |
| Inverness | 263,539 | 599,024 |
| Cumberland | 85,812 | 164,217 |
| Colchester | 15,704 | 25,441 |
| Pictou | 127,475 | 211,400 |
| Antigonish | 95,959 | 164,886 |
| Guysborough | 594,560 | 887,008 |
| Halifax | 880,348 | 1,401,254 |
| Hants | 7,623 | 11,075 |
| Lunenburg | 1,855,990 | 1,895,185 |
| Queens | 201,324 | 253,391 |
| Shelburne | 491,849 | 721,731 |
| Yarmouth | 613,719 | 853,623 |
| Digby | 472,017 | 717,725 |
| Annapolis | 99,211 | 137,849 |
| Kings | 41,683 | 63,401 |
| **New Brunswick—Totals** | **3,281,953** | **5,350,111** |
| Charlotte | 963,312 | 1,687,958 |
| St. John | 133,075 | 334,387 |
| Albert | 28 | 28 |
| Westmorland | 256,214 | 652,181 |
| Kent | 457,533 | 581,191 |
| Northumberland | 643,486 | 917,749 |
| Gloucester | 633,634 | 977,267 |
| Restigouche | 194,671 | 199,350 |
| **Quebec—Totals** | **1,501,217** | **2,058,512** |
| Bonaventure | 161,908 | 230,979 |
| Gaspe | 734,421 | 928,686 |
| Magdalen Islands | 325,916 | 589,497 |
| Saguenay | 250,570 | 275,510 |
| Matane | 13,683 | 14,907 |
| Rimouski | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Temiscouata | 12,719 | 16,927 |
| **British Columbia—Totals** | **10,954,271** | **21,257,567** |
| District No. 1 | 2,107,923 | 3,466,379 |
| District No. 2 | 6,165,887 | 13,566,352 |
| District No. 3 | 2,680,461 | 4,224,836 |

## 15. Proportion of Catch of Sea Fish taken Offshore (by steam trawlers and vessels fishing on offshore grounds, remaining out more than two days), 1924

| Province and County or District | Cod | | Haddock | | Hake and Cusk | | Pollock | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total quantity caught | Quantity taken offshore | Total quantity caught | Quantity taken offshore | Total quantity caught | Quantity taken offshore | Total quantity caught | Quantity taken offshore |
| | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. |
| **Canada—Totals** | **1,888,316** | **941,192** | **337,860** | **147,575** | **192,811** | **17,895** | **54,787** | **15,400** |
| **Prince Edward Island—Totals** | **41,036** | - | **418** | - | **15,430** | - | - | - |
| Kings | 6,516 | - | 418 | - | 5,063 | - | - | - |
| Queens | 29,644 | - | - | - | 5,552 | - | - | - |
| Prince | 4,876 | - | - | - | 3,915 | - | - | - |
| **Nova Scotia—Totals** | **1,129,801** | **748,137** | **320,804** | **146,424** | **119,988** | **15,828** | **46,396** | **15,400** |
| Richmond | 14,865 | 2,800 | 11,621 | - | - | - | 1,710 | - |
| Cape Breton | 26,508 | - | 2,624 | - | - | - | 225 | - |
| Victoria | 24,396 | - | 18,266 | - | - | - | 30 | - |
| Inverness | 40,451 | 14,754 | 28,924 | 26,701 | 3,134 | 194 | 1,543 | 1,543 |
| Cumberland | 151 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | - |
| Colchester | 92 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pictou | - | - | - | - | 472 | - | - | - |
| Antigonish | 1,580 | - | 360 | - | 2,320 | - | - | - |
| Guysborough | 118,325 | 50,000 | 65,232 | 40,000 | 515 | - | 5,455 | 1,000 |
| Halifax | 138,586 | 73,261 | 76,495 | 66,915 | 6,546 | 4,372 | 22,218 | 10,478 |
| Hants | 78 | - | - | - | - | - | 29 | - |
| Lunenburg | 571,460 | 561,160 | 8,973 | 3,300 | 6,145 | 1,800 | 2,380 | 900 |
| Queens | 28,963 | 15,000 | 2,041 | 900 | 3,703 | 3,000 | 336 | 100 |
| Shelburne | 67,730 | 6,000 | 21,436 | 1,500 | 3,152 | 2,000 | 155 | - |
| Yarmouth | 38,891 | 25,162 | 12,241 | 7,108 | 5,192 | 4,462 | 5,681 | 1,379 |
| Digby | 49,892 | - | 66,393 | - | 74,720 | - | 5,823 | - |
| Annapolis | 5,680 | - | 5,820 | - | 13,984 | - | 348 | - |
| Kings | 2,153 | - | 378 | - | 105 | - | 458 | - |
| **New Brunswick—Totals** | **259,166** | **192,798** | **16,638** | **1,151** | **56,978** | **2,067** | **8,391** | - |
| Charlotte | 26,717 | - | 14,442 | - | 48,506 | - | 8,391 | - |
| St. John | 2,400 | - | 450 | - | 850 | - | - | - |
| Albert | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Westmorland | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kent | 2,103 | - | - | - | 5,070 | - | - | - |
| Northumberland | 2,427 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gloucester | 223,737 | 192,798 | 1,290 | 1,151 | 2,350 | 2,067 | - | - |
| Restigouche | 1,750 | - | 456 | - | 202 | - | - | - |
| **Quebec—Totals** | **417,783** | **150** | - | - | **405** | - | - | - |
| Bonaventure | 35,959 | 150 | - | - | 405 | - | - | - |
| Gaspé | 243,897 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Magdalen Islands | 53,144 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Saguenay | 80,199 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Matane | 4,584 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rimouski | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Temiscouata | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| **British Columbia—Totals** | **40,530** | **107** | - | - | **10** | - | - | - |
| District No. 1 | 20,446 | - | - | - | 10 | - | - | - |
| District No. 2 | 114 | 107 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| District No. 3 | 19,970 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

**15. Proportion of Catch of Sea Fish taken Offshore (by steam trawlers and vessels fishing on offshore grounds, remaining out more than two days), 1924—con.**

| | Province and County or District | Halibut | | Flounders | | Skate | | Soles | | Herring | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total quantity caught | Quantity taken offshore | Total quantity caught | Quantity taken offshore | Total quantity caught | Quantity taken offshore | Total quantity caught | Quantity taken offshore | Total quantity caught | Quality taken offshore |
| | | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. |
| 1 | **Canada—Totals** | **359,647** | **314,898** | **7,112** | **4,910** | **1,174** | **64** | **6,835** | **1,900** | **2,002,086** | **40,656** |
| 2 | **Prince Edward Island—Totals** | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | **37,716** | - |
| 3 | Kings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14,070 | - |
| 4 | Queens | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6,184 | - |
| 5 | Prince | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17,462 | - |
| 6 | **Nova Scotia—Totals** | **27,407** | **20,379** | **5,740** | **4,910** | **123** | **64** | **1,988** | **1,900** | **267,413** | - |
| 7 | Richmond | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,412 | - |
| 8 | Cape Breton | 1,151 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11,303 | - |
| 9 | Victoria | 184 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9,860 | - |
| 10 | Inverness | 1,003 | 863 | 1,568 | 1,568 | 59 | - | - | - | 8,320 | - |
| 11 | Cumberland | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14,541 | - |
| 12 | Colchester | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 101 | - |
| 13 | Pictou | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,003 | - |
| 14 | Antigonish | - | - | 410 | - | - | - | - | - | 14,400 | - |
| 15 | Guysborough | 2,039 | 1,500 | 618 | 600 | 33 | 33 | 1,988 | 1,900 | 19,757 | - |
| 16 | Halifax | 12,338 | 10,026 | 2,742 | 2,742 | 31 | 31 | - | - | 33,026 | - |
| 17 | Hants | - | - | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | 120 | - |
| 18 | Lunenburg | 707 | 432 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19,915 | - |
| 19 | Queens | 1,530 | 1,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13,744 | - |
| 20 | Shelburne | 1,544 | 820 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 29,435 | - |
| 21 | Yarmouth | 6,011 | 5,238 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11,070 | - |
| 22 | Digby | 651 | - | 332 | - | - | - | - | - | 32,262 | - |
| 23 | Annapolis | 213 | - | 60 | - | - | - | - | - | 24,261 | - |
| 24 | Kings | 36 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15,883 | - |
| 25 | **New Brunswick—Totals** | **121** | - | **863** | - | **387** | - | - | - | **333,530** | **40,656** |
| 26 | Charlotte | 121 | - | 835 | - | 387 | - | - | - | 114,326 | - |
| 27 | St. John | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,150 | - |
| 28 | Albert | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | Westmorland | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 65,902 | - |
| 30 | Kent | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 43,974 | - |
| 31 | Northumberland | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16,794 | - |
| 32 | Gloucester | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 88,415 | 40,656 |
| 33 | Restigouche | - | - | 28 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,969 | - |
| 34 | **Quebec—Totals** | **737** | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | **205,802** | - |
| 35 | Bonaventure | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 32,251 | - |
| 36 | Gaspé | 473 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 42,052 | - |
| 37 | Magdalen Islands | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 119,748 | - |
| 38 | Saguenay | 186 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,225 | - |
| 39 | Mantane | 50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,530 | - |
| 40 | Rimouski | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,000 | - |
| 41 | Temiscouata | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,996 | - |
| 42 | **British Columbia—Totals** | **331,382** | **294,519** | **509** | - | **664** | - | **4,847** | - | **1,157,625** | - |
| 43 | District No. 1 | 33,952 | 791 | 271 | - | 528 | - | 3,930 | - | 17,220 | - |
| 44 | District No. 2 | 293,728 | 293,728 | 58 | - | - | - | 67 | - | 45,120 | - |
| 45 | District No. 3 | 3,702 | - | 180 | - | 136 | - | 850 | - | 1,095,285 | - |

**15. Proportion of Catch of Sea Fish taken Offshore (by steam trawlers and vessels fishing on offshore grounds, remaining out more than two days), 1924**—concluded

| Mackerel | | Black Cod | | Red Cod | | Swordfish | | Whales | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total quantity caught | Quantity taken offshore | Total quantity caught | Quantity taken offshore | Total quantity caught | Quantity taken offshore | Total quantity caught | Quantity taken offshore | Total quantity caught | Quantity taken offshore | |
| cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | no. | no. | |
| **215,590** | **814** | **18,183** | **6,636** | **3,439** | **179** | **5,575** | **10** | **415** | **274** | 1 |
| **7,646** | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2 |
| 139 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3 |
| 6,817 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 4 |
| 690 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 |
| **114,662** | – | – | – | – | – | **5,575** | **10** | – | – | 6 |
| 8,412 | – | – | – | – | – | 347 | – | – | – | 7 |
| 2,769 | – | – | – | – | – | 4,206 | – | – | – | 8 |
| 1,434 | – | – | – | – | – | 88 | – | – | – | 9 |
| 9,985 | – | – | – | – | – | 57 | – | – | – | 10 |
| 91 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 11 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 12 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 13 |
| 134 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 14 |
| 20,916 | – | – | – | – | – | 601 | – | – | – | 15 |
| 39,985 | – | – | – | – | – | 95 | – | – | – | 16 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 17 |
| 12,741 | – | – | – | – | – | 157 | – | – | – | 18 |
| 9,379 | – | – | – | – | – | 7 | – | – | – | 19 |
| 2,658 | – | – | – | – | – | 7 | – | – | – | 20 |
| 5,987 | – | – | – | – | – | 10 | 10 | – | – | 21 |
| 37 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 22 |
| 34 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 23 |
| 100 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 24 |
| **13,845** | **814** | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 25 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 26 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 28 |
| 161 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 29 |
| 1,393 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 30 |
| 146 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 31 |
| 12,031 | 814 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 32 |
| 114 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 33 |
| **79,437** | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 34 |
| 13,622 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 35 |
| 28,278 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 36 |
| 37,515 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 37 |
| 22 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 38 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 39 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 40 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 41 |
| – | – | **18,183** | **6,636** | **3,439** | **179** | – | – | **415** | **274** | 42 |
| – | – | 9,879 | – | 1,837 | – | – | – | – | – | 43 |
| – | – | 6,636 | 6,636 | 179 | 179 | – | – | 274 | 274 | 44 |
| – | – | 1,668 | – | 1,423 | – | – | – | 141 | – | 45 |

## 16. Summary by Provinces of Capital Equipment, 1924

| | In Primary Operations | Prince Edward Island | | Nova Scotia | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. | Value | No. | Value |
| | | | $ | | $ |
| 1 | Steam trawlers | – | – | 6 | 510,000 |
| 2 | Steam vessels and tugs | – | – | 3 | 11,000 |
| 3 | Sailing and gasoline vessels | 7 | 5,260 | 369 | 1,600,080 |
| 4 | Sail and row boats | 450 | 10,640 | 4,546 | 124,436 |
| 5 | Gasoline boats | 1,452 | 362,950 | 5,686 | 1,363,149 |
| 6 | Carrying smacks | 7 | 2,200 | 184 | 123,710 |
| 7 | Gill nets, seines, trap nets, etc | 6,977 | 69,016 | 52,185 | 1,096,377 |
| 8 | Pound nets | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Hoop nets | – | – | – | – |
| 10 | Weirs | – | – | 106 | 29,225 |
| 11 | Tubs of trawl | 446 | 8,760 | 11,911 | 190,700 |
| 12 | Hand lines | 911 | 1,672 | 24,129 | 26,116 |
| 13 | Lobster traps | 379,620 | 379,620 | 740,180 | 990,522 |
| 14 | Eel traps | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | Scallop gear | – | – | 48 | 4,360 |
| 16 | Fishing piers and wharves | 30 | 68,000 | 1,710 | 774,340 |
| 17 | Freezers and ices houses | 6 | 12,000 | 321 | 218,916 |
| 18 | Small fish and smoke houses | 411 | 14,810 | 4,397 | 438,734 |
| 19 | **Total value** | – | **934,928** | – | **7,501,665** |

| | In Primary Operations | Ontario | | Manitoba | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. | Value | No. | Value |
| | | | $ | | $ |
| 20 | Steam trawlers | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Steam vessels and tugs | 103 | 648,815 | 20 | 246,074 |
| 22 | Sailing and gasoline vessels | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Sail and row boats | 1,177 | 72,601 | 678 | 53,285 |
| 24 | Gasoline boats | 975 | 531,325 | 35 | 27,500 |
| 25 | Carrying smacks and scows | – | – | 2 | 4,000 |
| 26 | Gill nets, seines, trap nets, etc | [1] 6,532,003 | 697,848 | 33,309 | 313,764 |
| 27 | Spears | 126 | 876 | – | – |
| 28 | Tubs of trawl | – | – | – | – |
| 29 | Pounds nets | 1,323 | 637,305 | 22 | 4,950 |
| 30 | Hoop nets | 1,256 | 45,110 | 7 | 175 |
| 31 | Dip or roll nets | 70 | 840 | 7 | 21 |
| 32 | Hand lines | 786 | 6,336 | 247 | 885 |
| 33 | Crab traps | – | – | – | – |
| 34 | Fish wheels | – | – | – | – |
| 35 | Oyster plant and equipment | – | – | – | – |
| 36 | Fishing piers and wharves | 322 | 100,475 | 32 | 36,800 |
| 37 | Freezers and ice houses | 517 | 253,831 | 82 | 111,880 |
| 38 | Small fish and smoke houses | – | – | 53 | 18,750 |
| 39 | **Total value** | – | **2,995,362** | – | **818,084** |

| | In Fish Canning and Curing | Prince Edward Island | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. | Value |
| | | | $ |
| 40 | Lobster canneries | 145 | 265,930 |
| 41 | Salmon canneries | – | – |
| 42 | Clam canneries | 3 | 11,000 |
| 43 | Sardine and other fish canneries | – | |
| 44 | Fish curing establishments | 1 | |
| 45 | Whale oil and fish oil factories | – | – |
| 46 | **Total** | **149** | **276,930** |

[1] For Ontario, gill nets and seines are shown in yards.

## 17. Summary by Provinces of Number of Employees, 1924

| | | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Sea | Inland |
| | | no. | no. | no. | no. |
| 47 | Men employed on vessels, boats, etc | 2,537 | 15,805 | 8,307 | 436 |
| 48 | Persons employed in fish canning and curing establishments | 1,668 | 3,387 | 2,376 | – |
| 49 | **Total** | **4,205** | **19,192** | **10,683** | **436** |

## 16. Summary by Provinces of Capital Equipment, 1924

| New Brunswick | | | | | | Quebec | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sea Fisheries | | Inland Fisheries | | Total Fisheries | | Sea Fisheries | | Inland Fisheries | | Total Fisheries | | |
| No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | |
| | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 |
| 1 | 4,000 | – | – | 1 | 4,000 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2 |
| 313 | 265,575 | – | – | 313 | 265,575 | 7 | 7,200 | – | – | 7 | 7,200 | 3 |
| 5,322 | 92,175 | 368 | 5,076 | 5,690 | 97,251 | 1,687 | 87,650 | 1,024 | 26,292 | 2,711 | 113,942 | 4 |
| 2,327 | 724,230 | 7 | 1,800 | 2,334 | 726,030 | 2,252 | 634,325 | 138 | 40,680 | 2,390 | 675,005 | 5 |
| 61 | 74,940 | – | – | 61 | 74,940 | 17 | 4,350 | – | – | 17 | 4,350 | 6 |
| 26,647 | 699,657 | 706 | 8,700 | 27,353 | 708,357 | 12,177 | 435,105 | 836 | 105,855 | 13,013 | 540,960 | 7 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 10 | 4,000 | 10 | 4,000 | 8 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 503 | 8,362 | 503 | 8,362 | 9 |
| 383 | 524,445 | – | – | 383 | 524,445 | – | – | 117 | 29,250 | 117 | 29,250 | 10 |
| 2,177 | 28,130 | – | – | 2,177 | 28,130 | 861 | 20,260 | – | – | 861 | 20,260 | 11 |
| 10,440 | 9,264 | – | – | 10,440 | 9,264 | 23,236 | 26,675 | 819 | 4,057 | 24,055 | 30,732 | 12 |
| 337,150 | 399,318 | – | – | 337,150 | 399,318 | 119,978 | 143,603 | – | – | 119,978 | 143,603 | 13 |
| – | – | 25 | 100 | 25 | 100 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 14 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 15 |
| 408 | 133,400 | – | – | 408 | 133,400 | 381 | 35,150 | – | – | 381 | 35,150 | 16 |
| 106 | 256,600 | – | – | 106 | 256,600 | 194 | 44,650 | 185 | 28,575 | 379 | 73,225 | 17 |
| 1,194 | 449,390 | – | – | 1,194 | 449,390 | 1,473 | 92,134 | 15 | 2,930 | 1,488 | 95,064 | 18 |
| – | **3,661,124** | – | **15,676** | – | **3,676,800** | – | **1,531,102** | – | **250,001** | – | **1,781,103** | 19 |

| Saskatchewan | | Alberta | | British Columbia | | Yukon | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | |
| | $ | | $ | | $ | $ | $ | |
| – | – | – | – | 3 | 180,000 | – | – | 20 |
| – | – | – | – | 7 | 53,500 | – | – | 21 |
| – | – | – | – | 372 | 2,080,944 | – | – | 22 |
| 105 | 3,247 | 55 | 2,665 | 2,642 | 217,887 | 23 | 482 | 23 |
| 38 | 13,100 | 102 | 45,400 | 2,596 | 1,453,343 | 7 | 2,675 | 24 |
| – | – | – | – | 147 | 126,500 | – | – | 25 |
| 3,032 | 64,254 | 3,650 | 78,522 | 4,472 | 1,258,091 | 79 | 2,144 | 26 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | 1,795 | 56,550 | – | – | 28 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 29 |
| 46 | 460 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 30 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 31 |
| 63 | 340 | – | – | 4,806 | 35,830 | – | – | 32 |
| – | – | – | – | 5,967 | 27,799 | – | – | 33 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | 3 | 450 | 34 |
| – | – | – | – | 1 | 20,000 | – | – | 35 |
| 27 | 3,325 | 38 | 7,980 | 13 | 12,800 | – | – | 36 |
| 39 | 4,275 | 53 | 16,355 | 10 | 21,850 | 2 | 200 | 37 |
| 7 | 600 | 56 | 2,555 | 29 | 50,400 | 1 | 100 | 38 |
| – | **89,601** | – | **153,477** | – | **5,595,494** | – | **6,051** | 39 |

| Nova Scotia | | New Brunswick | | Quebec | | British Columbia | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | |
| | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | |
| 142 | 818,135 | 142 | 447,454 | 73 | 203,632 | – | – | 40 |
| – | – | – | – | 5 | 3,700 | 60 | 8,457,012 | 41 |
| 5 | – | 5 | 53,920 | – | – | 4 | 117,521 | 42 |
| 1 | 603,775 | 3 | 1,045,726 | – | – | – | – | 43 |
| 98 | 2,066,897 | 45 | 133,991 | 34 | 340,236 | 62 | 4,023,233 | 44 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | 8 | 1,712,623 | 45 |
| **246** | **3,488,807** | **195** | **1,681,091** | **112** | **547,568** | **134** | **14,310,389** | 46 |

## 17. Summary by Provinces of Number of Employees, 1924

| Quebec | | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Yukon | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sea | Inland | | | | | | | |
| no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | |
| 7,779 | 1,045 | 4,267 | 2,828 | 908 | 675 | 9,274 | 53 | 47 |
| 1,199 | – | – | – | – | – | 6,906 | – | 48 |
| **8,978** | **1,045** | **4,267** | **2,828** | **908** | **675** | **16,180** | **53** | 49 |

## Fishing Bounty

Under the authority of "An Act to encourage the development of the Sea Fisheries and the building of Fishing Vessels" the sum of $160,000 is appropriated annually by the Department of Marine and Fisheries and paid to fishermen of the Maritime provinces. The bounty is distributed under regulations made from time to time by the Governor in Council.

For the year 1924, payment was made on the following basis:—

To owners of vessels entitled to receive bounty—$1 per registered ton: payment to the owner of any one vessel not to exceed $80.

To vessel fishermen entitled to receive bounty—$8.30 each.

To owners of boats measuring not less than 13 feet keel—$1 per boat.

To boat fishermen entitled to receive bounty—$6.65 each.

There were 10,104 bounty claims paid. In the preceding year there were 8,915 bounty claims paid. The total amount paid in 1924 was $159,826.40, allocated as follows:—

| | |
|---|---|
| To 533 vessels and their crews..... | $ 40,399.30 |
| To 9,571 boats and their crews..... | $ 119,427.10 |

Table 1, Part III, shows in detail the payment of the Bounty by counties for the year, 1924.

## Imports and Exports

The value of fish and fish products imported into Canada during the fiscal year 1925, was $2,980,447, and of fish and fish products exported $33,967,009. This is an increase in the value of the imports of $486,617 over the previous year, and an increase in the value of the exports of $6,166,062. See Table 3, Part III, for imports and exports by kinds of fish and by countries.

## Historical Review

The three tables following will afford a review of the fishing industry of Canada for the past several years. In the case of production, returns are given by provinces year by year back to 1870. In the case of the number and value of vessels, boats, etc., the review extends to 1880, and in the case of the number of employees to 1895.

## 18. Historical Review—(a) Total Value of the Fisheries in the Respective Provinces of Canada, from 1870 to 1924

| Year | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Quebec | Ontario | British Columbia | Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Yukon | Total for Canada |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ |
| 1870 | Not known. | 4,019,425 | 1,131,433 | 1,161,551 | 264,982 | Not known. | Not known. | 6,577,391 |
| 1871 | Not known. | 5,101,030 | 1,185,033 | 1,093,612 | 193,524 | Not known. | Not known. | 7,573,199 |
| 1872 | Not known. | 6,016,835 | 1,965,459 | 1,320,189 | 267,633 | Not known. | Not known. | 9,570,116 |
| 1873 | 207,595 | 6,577,085 | 2,285,662 | 1,391,564 | 293,091 | Not known. | Not known. | 10,754,997 |
| 1874 | 288,863 | 6,652,302 | 2,685,794 | 1,608,660 | 446,267 | Not known. | Not known. | 11,681,886 |
| 1875 | 298,927 | 5,573,851 | 2,427,651 | 1,596,759 | 453,194 | Not known. | Not known. | 10,350,385 |
| 1876 | 494,967 | 6,029,050 | 1,953,389 | 2,097,668 | 437,229 | 104,697 | Not known. | 11,117,000 |
| 1877 | 763,036 | 5,527,858 | 2,133,237 | 2,560,147 | 438,223 | 583,433 | Not known. | 12,005,934 |
| 1878 | 840,344 | 6,131,600 | 2,305,790 | 2,664,055 | 348,122 | 925,767 | Not known. | 13,215,678 |
| 1879 | 1,402,301 | 5,752,937 | 2,554,722 | 2,820,395 | 367,133 | 631,766 | Not known. | 13,529,254 |
| 1880 | 1,675,089 | 6,291,061 | 2,744,447 | 2,631,556 | 444,491 | 713,335 | Not known. | 14,499,979 |
| 1881 | 1,955,290 | 6,214,782 | 2,930,904 | 2,751,962 | 509,903 | 1,454,321 | Not known. | 15,817,162 |
| 1882 | 1,855,687 | 7,131,418 | 3,192,339 | 1,976,516 | 825,457 | 1,842,675 | Not known. | 16,824,092 |
| 1883 | 1,272,468 | 7,689,374 | 3,185,674 | 2,138,997 | 1,027,033 | 1,644,646 | Not known. | 16,958,192 |
| 1884 | 1,085,619 | 8,763,779 | 3,730,454 | 1,694,561 | 1,133,724 | 1,358,267 | Not known. | 17,766,404 |
| 1885 | 1,293,430 | 8,283,922 | 4,005,431 | 1,719,460 | 1,342,692 | 1,078,038 | Not known. | 17,722,973 |
| 1886 | 1,141,991 | 8,415,362 | 4,180,227 | 1,741,382 | 1,435,998 | 1,577,348 | 186,980 | 18,679,288 |
| 1887 | 1,037,426 | 8,379,782 | 3,559,507 | 1,773,567 | 1,531,850 | 1,974,887 | 129,084 | 18,386,103 |
| 1888 | 876,862 | 7,817,030 | 2,941,863 | 1,860,012 | 1,839,869 | 1,902,195 | 180,677 | 17,418,508 |
| 1889 | 886,430 | 6,346,722 | 3,067,039 | 1,876,194 | 1,963,123 | 3,348,067 | 167,679 | 17,655,254 |
| 1890 | 1,041,109 | 6,636,444 | 2,699,055 | 1,615,119 | 2,009,637 | 3,481,432 | 232,104 | 17,714,900 |
| 1891 | 1,238,733 | 7,011,300 | 3,571,050 | 2,008,678 | 1,806,389 | 3,008,755 | 332,969 | 18,977,874 |
| 1892 | 1,179,856 | 6,340,724 | 3,203,922 | 2,236,732 | 2,042,198 | 2,849,483 | 1,088,254 | 18,941,169 |
| 1893 | 1,133,368 | 6,407,279 | 3,746,121 | 2,218,905 | 1,694,930 | 4,443,963 | 1,042,093 | 20,686,659 |
| 1894 | 1,119,738 | 6,547,387 | 4,351,526 | 2,303,386 | 1,659,968 | 3,950,478 | 787,087 | 20,719,570 |
| 1895 | 976,836 | 6,213,131 | 4,403,158 | 1,867,920 | 1,584,473 | 4,401,354 | 752,466 | 20,199,338 |
| 1896 | 976,126 | 6,070,895 | 4,799,433 | 2,025,754 | 1,605,674 | 4,183,999 | 745,543 | 20,407,424 |
| 1897 | 954,949 | 8,090,346 | 3,934,135 | 1,737,011 | 1,289,822 | 6,138,865 | 638,416 | 22,783,544 |
| 1898 | 1,070,202 | 7,226,034 | 3,849,357 | 1,761,440 | 1,433,632 | 3,713,101 | 613,355 | 19,667,121 |
| 1899 | 1,043,645 | 7,347,604 | 4,119,891 | 1,953,134 | 1,590,447 | 5,214,074 | 622,911 | 21,891,706 |
| 1900 | 1,059,193 | 7,809,152 | 3,769,742 | 1,989,279 | 1,333,294 | 4,878,820 | 718,159 | 21,557,639 |
| 1901 | 1,050,623 | 7,989,548 | 4,193,264 | 2,174,459 | 1,428,078 | 7,942,771 | 958,410 | 25,737,153 |
| 1902 | 887,024 | 7,351,753 | 3,912,514 | 2,059,175 | 1,265,706 | 5,284,824 | 1,198,437 | 21,959,433 |
| 1903 | 1,099,510 | 7,841,602 | 4,186,800 | 2,211,792 | 1,535,144 | 4,748,365 | 1,478,665 | 23,101,878 |
| 1904 | 1,077,546 | 7,287,099 | 4,671,084 | 1,751,397 | 1,793,229 | 5,219,107 | 1,716,977 | 23,516,439 |
| 1905 | 998,922 | 8,259,085 | 4,847,090 | 2,003,716 | 1,708,963 | 9,850,216 | 1,811,570 | 29,479,562 |
| 1906 | 1,168,939 | 7,799,160 | 4,905,225 | 2,175,035 | 1,734,856 | 7,003,347 | 1,492,923 | 26,279,485 |
| 1907 | 1,492,695 | 7,632,330 | 5,300,564 | 2,017,390 | 1,935,025 | 6,122,923 | 968,422 | 25,499,349 |
| 1908 | 1,378,624 | 8,009,838 | 4,754,298 | 1,881,817 | 2,100,078 | 6,465,038 | 861,392 | 25,451,085 |
| 1909 | 1,197,557 | 8,081,111 | 4,676,315 | 1,808,437 | 2,177,813 | 10,314,755 | 1,373,181 | 29,629,169 |
| 1910 | 1,153,708 | 10,119,243 | 4,134,144 | 1,692,475 | 2,026,121 | 9,163,235 | 1,676,507 | 29,965,433 |
| 1911 | 1,196,396 | 9,367,550 | 4,886,157 | 1,868,136 | 2,205,436 | 13,677,125 | 1,467,072 | 34,667,872 |
| 1912 | 1,379,905 | 7,384,055 | 4,264,054 | 1,988,241 | 2,842,878 | 14,455,488 | 1,074,843 | 33,389,464 |
| 1913 | 1,280,447 | 8,297,626 | 4,308,707 | 1,850,427 | 2,674,685 | 13,891,398 | 904,453 | 33,207,748 |
| 1914 | 1,261,666 | 7,730,191 | 4,940,083 | 1,924,430 | 2,755,291 | 11,515,086 | 1,137,884 | 31,264,631 |
| 1915 | 933,682 | 9,166,851 | 4,737,145 | 2,076,851 | 3,341,182 | 14,538,320 | 1,066,677 | 35,860,708 |
| 1916 | 1,344,179 | 10,092,902 | 5,656,859 | 2,991,624 | 2,658,993 | 14,637,346 | 1,826,475 | 39,208,378 |
| 1917 | 1,786,310 | 14,468,319 | 6,143,088 | 3,414,378 | 2,866,419 | 21,518,595 | 2,114,935 | 52,312,044 |
| 1918 | 1,148,201 | 15,143,066 | 6,298,990 | 4,577,973 | 3,175,111 | 27,282,223 | 2,634,180 | 60,259,744 |
| 1919 | 1,536,844 | 15,171,929 | 4,979,574 | 4,258,731 | 3,410,750 | 25,301,607 | 1,849,044 | 56,508,479 |
| 1920 | 1,708,723 | 12,742,659 | 4,423,745 | 2,592,382 | 3,336,412 | 22,329,161 | 2,108,257 | 49,241,339 |
| 1921 | 924,529 | 9,778,623 | 3,690,726 | 1,815,284 | 3,065,042 | 13,953,670 | 1,704,061 | 34,931,935 |
| 1922 | 1,612,599 | 10,209,258 | 4,685,660 | 2,089,414 | 2,858,122 | 18,849,658 | 1,495,499 | 41,800,210 |
| 1923 | 1,754,980 | 8,448,385 | 4,548,535 | 2,100,412 | 3,159,427 | 20,795,914 | 1,757,892 | 42,565,545 |
| 1924 | 1,201,772 | 8,777,251 | 5,383,809 | 2,283,314 | 3,557,587 | 21,257,567 | 2,072,935 | 44,534,235 |

## 18. Historical Review—(b) Number and Value of Vessels and Boats engaged in the Fisheries of Canada, together with the Value of Fishing Material used for the Years 1880, 1885, 1890, 1895 and 1900 to 1924

| Year | Vessels | | Boats | | Value of Nets and Seines | Value of other Fishing Material[1] | Total Capital Invested |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Value | Number | Value | | | |
| | | $ | | $ | $ | $ | $ |
| 1880 | 1,181 | 1,814,688 | 25,266 | 716,352 | 985,978 | 419,564 | 3,936,582 |
| 1885 | 1,177 | 2,021,633 | 28,472 | 852,257 | 1,219,284 | 2,604,285 | 6,697,459 |
| 1890 | 1,069 | 2,152,790 | 29,803 | 924,346 | 1,695,358 | 2,600,147 | 7,372,641 |
| 1895 | 1,121 | 2,318,290 | 34,268 | 1,014,057 | 1,713,190 | 4,208,311 | 9,253,848 |
| 1900 | 1,212 | 1,940,329 | 38,930 | 1,248,171 | 2,405,860 | 5,395,765 | 10,990,125 |
| 1901 | 1,231 | 2,417,680 | 38,186 | 1,212,297 | 2,312,187 | 5,549,136 | 11,491,300 |
| 1902 | 1,296 | 2,620,661 | 41,667 | 1,199,598 | 2,103,621 | 5,382,079 | 11,305,959 |
| 1903 | 1,343 | 2,755,150 | 40,943 | 1,338,003 | 2,305,444 | 5,842,857 | 12,241,454 |
| 1904 | 1,316 | 2,592,527 | 41,938 | 1,376,165 | 2,189,666 | 6,198,584 | 12,356,942 |
| 1905 | 1,384 | 2,813,834 | 41,463 | 1,373,337 | 2,310,508 | 6,383,218 | 12,880,897 |
| 1906 | 1,439 | 2,841,875 | 39,634 | 1,462,374 | 2,426,341 | 7,824,975 | 14,555,565 |
| 1907 | 1,390 | 2,748,234 | 38,711 | 1,437,196 | 2,266,722 | 8,374,440 | 14,826,592 |
| 1908 | 1,441 | 3,571,871 | 39,965 | 1,696,856 | 2,283,127 | 7,956,420 | 15,508,274 |
| 1909 | 1,750 | 3,303,121 | 41,170 | 1,855,629 | 2,572,820 | 9,626,362 | 17,357,932 |
| 1910 | 1,680 | 3,028,625 | 38,977 | 2,433,996 | 2,786,548 | 10,720,701 | 19,019,870 |
| 1911 | 1,648 | 3,502,928 | 36,761 | 2,695,650 | 2,453,191 | 12,281,135 | 20,932,904 |
| 1912 | 1,669 | 4,671,923 | 34,501 | 3,072,115 | 4,154,880 | 12,489,541 | 24,388,459 |
| 1913 | 1,992 | 4,445,259 | 37,686 | 3,834,178 | 3,423,110 | 15,761,486 | 27,464,033 |
| 1914 | 1,892 | 4,390,660 | 39,144 | 3,957,912 | 3,313,581 | 13,071,009 | 24,733,162 |
| 1915 | 1,984 | 4,594,504 | 38,536 | 4,345,954 | 3,544,087 | 13,371,030 | 25,855,575 |
| 1916 | 1,965 | 5,267,724 | 40,105 | 4,829,793 | 4,485,269 | 14,146,176 | 28,728,962 |
| 1917 | 1,533 | 6,268,946 | 42,689 | 5,770,464 | 5,347,497 | 29,756,218 | 47,143,125 |
| 1918 | 1,417 | 6,790,888 | 38,726 | 7,059,638 | 6,174,967 | 40,196,370 | 60,221,863 |
| 1919 | 1,373 | 7,768,160 | 36,434 | 7,470,095 | 6,312,245 | 33,026,526 | 54,577,026 |
| 1920 | 1,228 | 8,316,071 | 30,522 | 7,859,999 | 6,697,214 | 27,532,194 | 50,405,478 |
| 1921 | 1,145 | 6,326,803 | 31,747 | 7,379,606 | 6,112,142 | 25,850,926 | 45,669,477 |
| 1922 | 1,251 | 6,704,986 | 35,166 | 6,896,512 | 5,876,309 | 28,287,181 | 47,764,988 |
| 1923 | 1,162 | 6,249,971 | 32,360 | 5,813,421 | 5,656,627 | 29,952,846 | 47,672,865 |
| 1924 | 1,211 | 5,612,448 | 34,110 | 6,232,613 | 5,530,556 | 26,481,733 | 43,857,350 |

[1] Comprises fish canning and curing establishments, small fish and smoke houses, ice-houses, fishing piers and wharves lobster and crab traps, weirs, trawls, and all other fishing material except "vessels", "boats," and "nets and seines".

## 18. Historical Review—(c) Number of Persons employed in the Fishing Industry of Canada for the years 1895 and 1900 to 1924

| Year | Number of Persons in Canneries and Fish houses | Number of Men in Vessels | Number of Men in Boats | Number of Men Fishing, not in Boats[1] | Total Number of Fishermen | Total Number of Persons in Fishing Industry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1895 | 13,030 | 9,804 | 61,530 | - | 71,334 | 84,364 |
| 1900 | 18,205 | 9,205 | 71,859 | - | 81,064 | 99,269 |
| 1901 | 15,315 | 9,148 | 69,142 | - | 78,290 | 93,605 |
| 1902 | 13,563 | 9,123 | 68,678 | - | 77,801 | 91,364 |
| 1903 | 14,018 | 9,304 | 69,830 | - | 79,134 | 93,152 |
| 1904 | 13,981 | 9,236 | 68,109 | - | 77,345 | 91,326 |
| 1905 | 14,037 | 9,366 | 73,505 | - | 82,871 | 96,908 |
| 1906 | 12,317 | 8,458 | 67,646 | - | 76,104 | 88,421 |
| 1907 | 11,442 | 8,089 | 63,165 | - | 71,254 | 82,696 |
| 1908 | 13,753 | 8,550 | 62,520 | - | 71,070 | 84,823 |
| 1909 | 21,694 | 7,931 | 60,732 | - | 68,663 | 90,357 |
| 1910 | 24,978 | 8,521 | 60,089 | - | 68,610 | 93,588 |
| 1911 | 25,206 | 9,056 | 56,870 | - | 65,926 | 91,132 |
| 1912 | 23,327 | 9,076 | 56,005 | - | 65,081 | 88,408 |
| 1913 | 26,893 | 10,525 | 61,251 | - | 71,776 | 98,669 |
| 1914 | 24,559 | 9,400 | 60,554 | - | 69,954 | 94,513 |
| 1915 | 27,320 | 9,541 | 65,321 | - | 74,862 | 102,182 |
| 1916 | 25,680 | 9,192 | 60,432 | - | 69,624 | 95,304 |
| 1917 | 22,732 | 8,946 | 62,700 | 744 | 72,390 | 95,122 |
| 1918 | 18,554 | 8,668 | 58,110 | 1,738 | 68,516 | 87,070 |
| 1919 | 18,356 | 8,908 | 56,280 | 2,616 | 67,804 | 86,160 |
| 1920 | 18,499 | 7,918 | 47,418 | 1,861 | 57,197 | 75,696 |
| 1921 | 14,104 | 6,899 | 46,580 | 1,751 | 55,230 | 69,334 |
| 1922 | 16,577 | 7,503 | 48,480 | 1,897 | 57,880 | 74,457 |
| 1923 | 15,447 | 6,694 | 44,482 | 2,341 | 53,517 | 68,964 |
| 1924 | 15,536 | 6,663 | 44,326 | 2,925 | 53,914 | 69,450 |

[1] Not separately classified previous to 1917.

# GENERAL TABLES

I. FISH CAUGHT AND MARKETED, 1924 — QUANTITIES AND VALUES.

II. AGENCIES OF PRODUCTION, 1924 — CAPITAL EQUIPMENT, EMPLOYEES, Etc.

Part I. IN PRIMARY OPERATIONS.

Part II. IN FISH CANNING AND CURING ESTABLISHMENTS.

(a) General Summary of Statistics.

(b) Capital Invested.

(c) Employees, and Salaries and Wages.

(d) Number of Wage-earners by Months.

(e) Quantity and Value of Fuel Used.

(f) Power Equipment.

(g) Classification of Establishments According to Time in Operation and Hours Worked.

(h) Classification of Establishments According to Value of Product.

(i) Classification of Establishments According to Number of Employees

(j) Classification of Establishments According to Form of Organization.

III. SPECIAL TABLES.

(1) Fishing Bounties, 1924.

(2) The Salmon Pack of British Columbia, 1914-1924.

(3) Imports and Exports of Fish and Fish Products, fiscal years 1923, 1924 and 1925.

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| Fishing Districts | Cod | | | | Haddock | | | Hake and Cusk | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Caught and landed | Marketed | | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | |
| | | Used fresh | Green-salted | Dried | | Green-salted | Dried | | Used fresh | Green-salted | Dried |
| **Prince Edward Island** | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. |
| **Totals for Province—** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 **Quantity** | **41,036** | **13,020** | **12,830** | **785** | **418** | **107** | **68** | **15,430** | **107** | **4,240** | **2,281** |
| 2 **Value** $ | **60,550** | **26,102** | **50,413** | **5,370** | **418** | **214** | **340** | **17,684** | **160** | **13,991** | **12,930** |
| Kings County (all)— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Total quantity | 6,516 | – | 2,785 | 315 | 418 | 107 | 68 | 5,963 | – | 994 | 1,325 |
| 4 Total value $ | 8,378 | – | 10,640 | 2,520 | 418 | 214 | 340 | 6,028 | – | 2,865 | 8,100 |
| Queens County (all)— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 Total quantity | 29,644 | 11,974 | 8,835 | – | – | – | – | 5,552 | – | 2,776 | – |
| 6 Total value $ | 40,586 | 23,948 | 35,340 | – | – | – | – | 8,328 | – | 9,716 | – |
| Prince County— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Western portion: Baptist Point to and including Cascumpeque Bay | 4,265 | 921 | 1,012 | 440 | – | – | – | 3,915 | 107 | 470 | 956 |
| 7 Eastern portion: East of Baptist Point and Cascumpeque Bay | 611 | 125 | 198 | 30 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 Total quantity | 4,876 | 1,046 | 1,210 | 470 | – | – | – | 3,915 | 107 | 470 | 956 |
| 10 Total value $ | 5,586 | 2,154 | 4,433 | 2,850 | – | – | – | 3,328 | 160 | 1,410 | 4,830 |

| Fishing Districts | Smelts | | Trout | | Caplin | | Eels | | Tom Cod | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Caught and landed | Marketed | Caught and landed | Marketed | Caught and landed | Marketed | Caught and landed | Marketed | Caught and landed | Marketed |
| | | Used fresh | | Used fresh | | Used fresh | | Used fresh | | Used fresh |
| **Prince Edward Island—** concluded | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | bbl. | bbl. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. |
| **Totals for Province—** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 **Quantity** | **14,273** | **14,273** | **91** | **91** | **90** | **90** | **785** | **785** | **1,295** | **1,295** |
| 2 **Value** $ | **95,132** | **133,747** | **910** | **1,092** | **230** | **270** | **4,710** | **7,835** | **2,291** | **2,911** |
| Kings County (all)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Total quantity | 925 | 925 | 14 | 14 | 90 | 90 | 20 | 20 | – | – |
| 4 Total value $ | 10,012 | 10,175 | 140 | 168 | 230 | 270 | 100 | 160 | – | – |
| Queens County (all)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 Total quantity | 8,784 | 8,784 | 57 | 57 | – | – | 740 | 740 | 974 | 974 |
| 6 Total value $ | 51,188 | 84,808 | 570 | 684 | – | – | 4,360 | 7,400 | 1,631 | 1,948 |
| Prince County— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Western portion: Baptist Point to and including Cascumpeque Bay | 563 | 563 | 4 | 4 | – | – | 25 | 25 | 18 | 18 |
| 8 Eastern portion: East of Baptist Point and Cascumpeque Bay | 4,001 | 4,001 | 16 | 16 | – | – | – | – | 303 | 303 |
| 9 Total quantity | 4,564 | 4,564 | 20 | 20 | – | – | 25 | 25 | 321 | 321 |
| 10 Total value $ | 33,932 | 38,764 | 200 | 240 | – | – | 250 | 275 | 660 | 963 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| Herring | | | | Mackerel | | | Alewives | | Perch | | Salmon | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caught and landed | Marketed | | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | Caught and landed | Marketed | Caught and landed | Marketed | Caught and landed | Marketed | |
| | Used fresh | Pickled | Used as bait | | Used fresh | Salted | | Salted | | Used fresh | | Used fresh | |
| cwt. | cwt. | bbl. | bbl. | cwt. | cwt. | bbl. | cwt. | bbl. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | |
| **37,716** | **2,970** | **408** | **16,761** | **7,646** | **3,998** | **1,215** | **300** | **100** | **6** | **6** | **62** | **62** | 1 |
| **51,775** | **5,419** | **2,362** | **59,383** | **29,564** | **19,674** | **17,774** | **450** | **600** | **6** | **6** | **1,355** | **1,550** | 2 |
| 14,070 | 480 | – | 6,795 | 139 | 63 | 25 | – | – | – | – | 62 | 62 | 3 |
| 19,246 | 480 | – | 20,385 | 492 | 252 | 375 | – | – | – | – | 1,355 | 1,550 | 4 |
| 6,184 | 88 | 106 | 2,889 | 6,817 | 3,572 | 1,081 | 300 | 100 | 6 | 6 | – | – | 5 |
| 9,593 | 176 | 848 | 8,667 | 27,029 | 17,860 | 16,215 | 450 | 600 | 6 | 6 | – | – | 6 |
| 7,195 | 81 | 278 | 3,140 | 439 | 253 | 62 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 7 |
| 10,267 | 2,321 | 24 | 3,937 | 251 | 110 | 47 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 8 |
| 17,462 | 2,402 | 302 | 7,077 | 690 | 363 | 109 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 9 |
| 22,936 | 4,763 | 2,114 | 21,231 | 2,043 | 1,562 | 1,184 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 10 |

| Clams and Quahaugs | | | Lobsters | | | | Oysters | | Tongues and Sounds | Cod liver oil, crude | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caught and landed | Marketed | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | | Caught and landed | Marketed | Pickled or dried | | |
| | Used fresh | Canned | | In shell | Canned | Tomalley | | Used fresh | | | |
| bbl. | bbl. | cases | cwt. | cwt. | cases | cases | bbl. | bbl. | cwt. | gal. | |
| **797** | **32** | **765** | **65,893** | **6,650** | **26,814** | **28** | **7,945** | **7,945** | **63** | **2,050** | 1 |
| **1,046** | **128** | **4,845** | **564,750** | **95,559** | **681,575** | **167** | **48,300** | **63,840** | **1,458** | **557** | 2 |
| 730 | – | 730 | 23,224 | – | 11,625 | 28 | – | – | 40 | 800 | 3 |
| 912 | – | 4,600 | 162,568 | – | 294,697 | 167 | – | – | 1,000 | 200 | 4 |
| – | – | – | 12,492 | 237 | 6,133 | – | 7,780 | 7,780 | 10 | 800 | 5 |
| – | – | – | 88,669 | 3,099 | 151,743 | – | 47,005 | 62,240 | 250 | 240 | 6 |
| – | – | – | 18,319 | 4,706 | 5,946 | – | 25 | 25 | 13 | 450 | 7 |
| 67 | 32 | 35 | 11,858 | 1,707 | 3,110 | – | 140 | 140 | – | – | 8 |
| 67 | 32 | 35 | 30,177 | 6,413 | 9,056 | – | 165 | 165 | 13 | 450 | 9 |
| 134 | 128 | 245 | 313,513 | 92,460 | 235,135 | – | 1,295 | 1,600 | 208 | 117 | 10 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| | Fishing Districts | Cod | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | | | | | |
| | | | Used fresh | Green-salted | Canned | Smoked | Smoked fillets | Dried | Bone-less |
| | **Nova Scotia** | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cases | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. |
| 1 | **Totals for Province—Quantity** | **1,129,801** | **116,907** | **104,345** | **975** | **499** | **27,936** | **220,263** | **19,587** |
| 2 | **Value** $ | **2,707,225** | **388,259** | **470,304** | **7,800** | **4,491** | **325,115** | **1,904,637** | **209,203** |
| | Richmond County— | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Inverness county line to St. Peter's canal, including Ile Madame | 13,125 | 233 | 108 | – | – | – | 1,423 | – |
| 4 | St. Peter's canal to Cape Breton county line | 1,740 | – | – | – | – | – | 505 | 75 |
| 5 | Total quantity | 14,865 | 233 | 108 | – | – | – | 1,928 | 75 |
| 6 | Total value $ | 21,629 | 291 | 648 | – | – | – | 14,915 | 1,125 |
| | Cape Breton County— | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Richmond county line to White Point and head of East Bay | 3,270 | 2 | 400 | – | – | – | 823 | – |
| 8 | White Point to Bridgeport | 10,520 | 280 | 2,738 | – | – | – | 1,588 | – |
| 9 | Bridgeport and head of East Bay to Victoria county line | 12,718 | 4,764 | 3,977 | – | – | 60 | – | – |
| 10 | Total quantity | 26,508 | 5,046 | 7,115 | – | – | 60 | 2,411 | – |
| 11 | Total value $ | 40,086 | 17,702 | 33,218 | – | – | 720 | 15,340 | – |
| | Victoria County— | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | South of Cape Smoky | 2,986 | 190 | 177 | – | – | – | 814 | – |
| 13 | Cape Smoky to Green Cove | 7,344 | 2,500 | 2,257 | – | – | – | 110 | – |
| 14 | Green Cove to Inverness county line | 14,066 | – | 5,326 | – | – | – | 1,138 | – |
| 15 | Total quantity | 24,396 | 2,690 | 7,760 | – | – | – | 2,062 | – |
| 16 | Total value $ | 35,842 | 4,320 | 26,821 | – | – | – | 14,967 | – |
| | Inverness County— | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | North of Broad Cove, Scotsville and Gillander Mountain | 15,535 | – | 5,747 | – | – | – | 1,375 | – |
| 18 | Broad Cove, Scotsville and Gillander Mountain to Richmond county line | 24,916 | 9,480 | 379 | – | – | 7,226 | 69 | – |
| 19 | Total quantity | 40,451 | 9,480 | 6,126 | – | – | 7,226 | 1,444 | – |
| 20 | Total value $ | 58,698 | 26,651 | 24,562 | – | – | 85,052 | 11,394 | – |
| | Cumberland County— | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | New Brunswick line to Cape Cliff | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 22 | Cape Cliff to Colchester county line | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Bay of Fundy | 151 | 27 | 62 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 24 | Total quantity | 151 | 27 | 62 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 25 | Total value $ | 614 | 189 | 620 | – | – | – | – | – |
| | Colchester County— | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Strait of Northumberland | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 27 | Hants county line to Salmon River | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 28 | Salmon River to Cumberland county line | 92 | 50 | 21 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 29 | Total quantity | 92 | 50 | 21 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 30 | Total value $ | 461 | 400 | 210 | – | – | – | – | – |
| | Pictou County— | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Colchester county line to Pictou Harbour, including Pictou Island | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 400 |
| 32 | East of Pictou Harbour to Antigonish county line | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 33 | Total quantity | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 400 |
| 34 | Total value $ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 4,108 |
| | Antigonish County (all)— | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Total quantity | 1,580 | 280 | 165 | – | – | – | 324 | – |
| 36 | Total value $ | 1,812 | 280 | 495 | – | – | – | 2,268 | – |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| Haddock | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caught and landed | Marketed | | | | | | | |
| | Used fresh | Canned | Smoked | Smoked fillets | Green-salted | Dried | Boneless | |
| cwt. | cwt. | cases | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | |
| **320,804** | **144,915** | **4,383** | **40,320** | **5,066** | **7,770** | **19,052** | **77** | **1** |
| **583,231** | **434,764** | **33,006** | **321,358** | **58,443** | **25,869** | **101,448** | **772** | **2** |
| 8,921 | 3,945 | - | - | - | - | 244 | - | 3 |
| 2,700 | 600 | - | - | - | - | 700 | - | 4 |
| 11,621 | 4,545 | - | - | - | - | 944 | - | 5 |
| 19,107 | 8,582 | - | - | - | - | 4,964 | - | 6 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| 341 | 150 | - | - | - | 17 | 52 | - | 8 |
| 2,283 | 1,263 | - | 310 | - | 200 | - | - | 9 |
| 2,624 | 1,413 | - | 310 | - | 217 | 52 | - | 10 |
| 4,049 | 4,339 | - | 3,100 | - | 1,051 | 260 | - | 11 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 |
| 13,942 | 4,326 | - | - | - | 1,466 | 2,228 | - | 13 |
| 4,324 | 440 | - | - | - | 520 | 948 | - | 14 |
| 18,266 | 4,766 | - | - | - | 1,986 | 3,176 | - | 15 |
| 13,699 | 4,991 | - | - | - | 5,905 | 14,452 | - | 16 |
| 368 | - | - | - | - | 45 | 83 | - | 17 |
| 28,556 | 15,844 | - | 8,073 | - | 390 | 10 | - | 18 |
| 28,924 | 15,844 | - | 8,073 | - | 435 | 93 | - | 19 |
| 41,782 | 50,989 | - | 64,590 | - | 1,005 | 591 | - | 20 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26 |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 27 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 29 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 31 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 32 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34 |
| 360 | 120 | - | - | - | 45 | 50 | - | 35 |
| 487 | 150 | - | - | - | 135 | 250 | - | 36 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| | Fishing Districts | Hake and Cusk | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | | | |
| | | | Used fresh | Green-salted | Smoked fillets | Dried | Boneless |
| | **Nova Scotia**—con. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. |
| 1 | **Totals for Province—Quantity** | **119,988** | **7,990** | **8,420** | **4,292** | **26,798** | **509** |
| 2 | **Value** $ | **118,261** | **15,421** | **27,161** | **33,111** | **124,578** | **3,081** |
| | Richmond County— | | | | | | |
| 3 | Inverness county line to St. Peter's canal, including Ile Madame | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | St. Peter's canal to Cape Breton county line | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | Total quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | Total value $ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Cape Breton County— | | | | | | |
| 7 | Richmond county line to White Point and head of East Bay | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | White Point to Bridgeport | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Bridgeport and head of East Bay to Victoria county line | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | Total quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | Total value $ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Victoria County— | | | | | | |
| 12 | South of Cape Smoky | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | Cape Smoky to Green Cove | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | Green Cove to Inverness county line | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | Total quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | Total value $ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Inverness County— | | | | | | |
| 17 | North of Broad Cove, Scotsville and Gillander Mountain | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | Broad Cove, Scotsville and Gillander Mountain to Richmond county line | 3,134 | 1,977 | 97 | 281 | 40 | - |
| 19 | Total quantity | 3,134 | 1,977 | 97 | 281 | 40 | - |
| 20 | Total value $ | 3,602 | 2,991 | 334 | 3,372 | 200 | - |
| | Cumberland County— | | | | | | |
| 21 | New Brunswick line to Cape Cliff | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | Cape Cliff to Colchester county line | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | Bay of Fundy | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | Total quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | Total value $ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Colchester County— | | | | | | |
| 26 | Strait of Northumberland | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27 | Hants county line to Salmon River | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 28 | Salmon River to Cumberland county line | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | Total quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | Total value $ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Pictou County— | | | | | | |
| 31 | Colchester county line to Pictou Harbour including Pictou island | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 32 | East of Pictou Harbour to Antigonish county line | 472 | - | 236 | - | - | - |
| 33 | Total quantity | 472 | - | 236 | - | - | - |
| 34 | Total value $ | 472 | - | 708 | - | - | - |
| | Antigonish County (all)— | | | | | | |
| 35 | Total quantity | 2,320 | 180 | 580 | - | 327 | - |
| 36 | Total value $ | 2,320 | 180 | 1,740 | - | 1,635 | - |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| Pollock | | | | Halibut | | | | Flounders | | Skate | | Soles | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caught and landed | Marketed | | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | | Caught and landed | Marketed | Caught and landed | Marketed | Caught and landed | Marketed | |
| | Used fresh | Green-salted | Dried | | Used fresh | Smoked | Canned | | Used fresh | | Used fresh | | Used fresh | |
| cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cases | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | |
| **46,396** | **8,279** | **4,401** | **9,899** | **27,407** | **27,234** | **28** | **142** | **5,740** | **5,740** | **123** | **123** | **1,988** | **1,988** | 1 |
| **58,041** | **18,759** | **14,235** | **57,774** | **327,212** | **439,135** | **558** | **1,420** | **6,035** | **23,159** | **123** | **301** | **3,697** | **3,976** | 2 |
| 510 | 12 | – | 166 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3 |
| 1,200 | 495 | – | 235 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 4 |
| 1,710 | 507 | – | 401 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 |
| 1,461 | 831 | – | 2,173 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 6 |
| – | – | – | – | 29 | 29 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 7 |
| 33 | – | – | 11 | 192 | 192 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 8 |
| 192 | 132 | 30 | – | 930 | 930 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 9 |
| 225 | 132 | 30 | 11 | 1,151 | 1,151 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 10 |
| 225 | 330 | 135 | 50 | 11,597 | 19,904 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 11 |
| 30 | – | – | 10 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 12 |
| – | – | – | – | 82 | 82 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 13 |
| – | – | – | – | 102 | 102 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 14 |
| 30 | – | – | 10 | 184 | 184 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 15 |
| 45 | – | – | 60 | 1,840 | 1,840 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 16 |
| – | – | – | – | 77 | 77 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 17 |
| 1,543 | 218 | 663 | – | 926 | 926 | – | – | 1,568 | 1,568 | 59 | 59 | – | – | 18 |
| 1,543 | 218 | 663 | – | 1,003 | 1,003 | – | – | 1,568 | 1,568 | 59 | 59 | – | – | 19 |
| 1,157 | 605 | 1,989 | – | 10,221 | 14,921 | – | – | 1,388 | 6,305 | 59 | 80 | – | – | 20 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 21 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 22 |
| 5 | 1 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 23 |
| 5 | 1 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 24 |
| 15 | 5 | 16 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 25 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 26 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 28 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 29 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 30 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 31 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 32 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 33 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 34 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 410 | 410 | – | – | – | – | 35 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 410 | 410 | – | – | – | – | 36 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| | Fishing Districts | Herring | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | | | | | |
| | | | Used fresh | Boneless | Canned | Smoked | Pickled | Used as bait | Fertilizer |
| | **Nova Scotia**—con. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cases | cwt. | bbl. | bbl. | bbl. |
| 1 | **Totals for Province—Quantity** | **267,413** | **71,704** | **48** | **195** | **21,629** | **23,216** | **45,263** | **260** |
| 2 | **Value...$** | **274,769** | **183,969** | **640** | **1,560** | **101,857** | **145,087** | **109,285** | **260** |
| | Richmond County— | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Inverness county line to St. Peter's canal including Ile Madame | 6,632 | 3,416 | - | - | - | 962 | 165 | - |
| 4 | St. Peter's canal to Cape Breton county line | 780 | - | - | - | - | 193 | 100 | - |
| 5 | Total quantity | 7,412 | 3,416 | - | - | - | 1,155 | 265 | - |
| 6 | Total value...$ | 8,036 | 3,416 | - | - | - | 9,626 | 480 | - |
| | Cape Breton County— | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Richmond county line to White Point and head of East Bay | 222 | - | - | - | - | 74 | - | - |
| 8 | White Point to Bridgeport | 1,898 | 35 | - | - | - | 35 | 879 | - |
| 9 | Bridgeport and head of East Bay to Victoria county line | 9,183 | 933 | - | - | - | 83 | 4,000 | - |
| 10 | Total quantity | 11,303 | 968 | - | - | - | 192 | 4,879 | - |
| 11 | Total value...$ | 10,440 | 1,539 | - | - | - | 1,574 | 12,837 | - |
| | Victoria County— | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | South of Cape Smoky | 8,780 | - | - | - | - | 43 | 4,325 | - |
| 13 | Cape Smoky to Green Cove | 800 | - | - | - | - | - | 400 | - |
| 14 | Green Cove to Inverness county line | 280 | - | - | - | - | - | 140 | - |
| 15 | Total quantity | 9,860 | - | - | - | - | 43 | 4,865 | - |
| 16 | Total value...$ | 5,777 | - | - | - | - | 300 | 7,567 | - |
| | Inverness County— | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | North of Broad Cove, Scotsville and Gillander Mountain | 2,200 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,100 | - |
| 18 | Broad Cove, Scotsville and Gillander Mountain to Richmond county line | 6,120 | 5,267 | - | - | 904 | 150 | 2,507 | - |
| 19 | Total quantity | 8,320 | 5,267 | - | - | 904 | 150 | 3,607 | - |
| 20 | Total value...$ | 8,599 | 15,265 | - | - | 8,606 | 1,150 | 7,497 | - |
| | Cumberland County— | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | New Brunswick line to Cape Cliff | 14,348 | - | 40 | - | 6,681 | - | 388 | - |
| 22 | Cape Cliff to Colchester county line | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | Bay of Fundy | 193 | 67 | - | - | - | 20 | 33 | - |
| 24 | Total quantity | 14,541 | 67 | 40 | - | 6,681 | 20 | 421 | - |
| 25 | Total value...$ | 8,994 | 201 | 560 | - | 23,520 | 200 | 1,115 | - |
| | Colchester County— | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Strait of Northumberland | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27 | Hants county line to Salmon River | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 28 | Salmon River to Cumberland county line | 101 | 65 | - | - | 1 | 4 | 11 | - |
| 29 | Total quantity | 101 | 65 | - | - | 1 | 4 | 11 | - |
| 30 | Total value...$ | 202 | 195 | - | - | 4 | 40 | 44 | - |
| | Pictou County— | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Colchester county line to Pictou Harbour including Pictou Island | 1,552 | 50 | - | - | 560 | 150 | 646 | - |
| 32 | East of Pictou Harbour to Antigonish county line | 451 | 51 | - | - | - | - | 200 | - |
| 33 | Total quantity | 2,003 | 101 | - | - | 560 | 150 | 846 | - |
| 34 | Total value...$ | 1,541 | 152 | - | - | 2,010 | 900 | 1,682 | - |
| | Antigonish County (all)— | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Total quantity | 14,400 | 500 | - | - | - | 500 | 5,950 | 250 |
| 36 | Total value...$ | 14,750 | 500 | - | - | - | 3,000 | 11,900 | 250 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| Mackerel | | | Alewives | | | | Bass | | Salmon | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caught and landed | Marketed | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | | Caught and landed | Mark'd | Caught and landed | Marketed | | | |
| | Used fresh | Salted | | Used fresh | Smoked | Salted | | Used fresh | | Used fresh | Canned | Smoked | |
| cwt. | cwt. | bbl. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | bbl. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cases | cwt. | |
| **114,662** | **64,578** | **17,387** | **10,446** | **5,571** | **755** | **1,230** | **46** | **46** | **10,127** | **9,831** | **120** | **112** | **1** |
| **413,636** | **434,522** | **253,828** | **13,234** | **12,042** | **1,871** | **5,045** | **444** | **564** | **138,933** | **178,076** | **1,200** | **2,690** | **2** |
| 2,262 | 1,338 | 308 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22 | 22 | - | - | 3 |
| 6,150 | 450 | 1,900 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 239 | 239 | - | - | 4 |
| 8,412 | 1,788 | 2,208 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 261 | 261 | - | - | 5 |
| 14,236 | 3,577 | 21,464 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,947 | 3,840 | - | - | 6 |
| 540 | - | 180 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| 2,048 | 167 | 627 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 342 | 342 | - | - | 8 |
| 181 | 181 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 60 | 60 | - | - | 9 |
| 2,769 | 348 | 807 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 402 | 402 | - | - | 10 |
| 9,570 | 2,358 | 9,997 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,256 | 6,456 | - | - | 11 |
| 196 | - | 65 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 565 | 565 | - | - | 12 |
| 1,100 | 194 | 302 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 64 | 64 | - | - | 13 |
| 138 | - | 46 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 136 | 136 | - | - | 14 |
| 1,434 | 194 | 413 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 765 | 765 | - | - | 15 |
| 3,160 | 582 | 3,583 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10,325 | 13,300 | - | - | 16 |
| 6,861 | - | 2,287 | 800 | 800 | - | - | - | - | 1,688 | 931 | 120 | - | 17 |
| 3,124 | 4,228 | 327 | - | 105 | - | - | - | - | 445 | 1,101 | - | - | 18 |
| 9,985 | 4,228 | 2,614 | 800 | 905 | - | - | - | - | 2,133 | 2,032 | 120 | - | 19 |
| 44,253 | 29,162 | 64,077 | 800 | 957 | - | - | - | - | 24,837 | 33,240 | 1,200 | - | 20 |
| 91 | 91 | - | 140 | 100 | 20 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | 21 |
| - | - | - | 50 | 50 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 4 | - | - | 22 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 38 | 38 | - | - | 23 |
| 91 | 91 | - | 190 | 150 | 20 | - | - | - | 44 | 44 | - | - | 24 |
| 910 | 910 | - | 74 | 150 | 125 | - | - | - | 825 | 1,105 | - | - | 25 |
| - | - | - | 20 | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26 |
| - | - | - | 835 | 835 | - | - | - | - | 37 | 37 | - | - | 27 |
| - | - | - | 5 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 223 | 223 | - | - | 28 |
| - | - | - | 860 | 860 | - | - | - | - | 260 | 260 | - | - | 29 |
| - | - | - | 1,910 | 2,540 | - | - | - | - | 3,590 | 4,939 | - | - | 30 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 31 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 782 | 782 | - | - | 32 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 782 | 782 | - | - | 33 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9,384 | 13,294 | - | - | 34 |
| 134 | 31 | 34 | 450 | 450 | - | - | 8 | 8 | 1,370 | 1,370 | - | - | 35 |
| 932 | 217 | 804 | 450 | 900 | - | - | 64 | 64 | 17,467 | 27,400 | - | - | 36 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| | Fishing Districts | Shad | | | Smelts | | Sturgeon | | Trout | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | Caught and landed | Marketed | Caught and landed | Marketed | Caught and landed | Marketed |
| | | | Used fresh | Salted | | Used fresh | | Used fresh | | Used fresh |
| | **Nova Scotia**-con. | cwt. | cwt. | bbl. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. |
| 1 | **Totals for Province—Quantity** | **895** | **634** | **87** | **8,186** | **8,186** | **3** | **3** | **623** | **623** |
| 2 | **Value** $ | **8,799** | **8,532** | **2,012** | **89,362** | **131,523** | **21** | **21** | **11,154** | **12,042** |
| | Richmond County— | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Inverness county line to St. Peter's canal including Ile Madame | 6 | 6 | – | 583 | 483 | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | St. Peter's canal to Cape Breton county line | 14 | 14 | – | 23 | 23 | – | – | – | – |
| 5 | Total quantity | 20 | 20 | – | 606 | 506 | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | Total value $ | 158 | 158 | – | 6,368 | 5,362 | – | – | – | – |
| | Cape Breton County— | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Richmond county line to White Point and head of East Bay | – | – | – | 215 | 215 | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | White Point to Bridgeport | 6 | 6 | – | 153 | 153 | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Bridgeport and head of East Bay to Victoria county line | – | – | – | 98 | 98 | – | – | – | – |
| 10 | Total quantity | 6 | 6 | – | 466 | 466 | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | Total value $ | 48 | 55 | – | 3,809 | 4,966 | – | – | – | – |
| | Victoria County— | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | South of Cape Smoky | – | – | – | 228 | 228 | – | – | 26 | 26 |
| 13 | Cape Smoky to Green Cove | – | – | – | 8 | 8 | – | – | – | – |
| 14 | Green Cove to Inverness county line | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | Total quantity | – | – | – | 236 | 236 | – | – | 26 | 26 |
| 16 | Total value $ | – | – | – | 1,660 | 3,028 | – | – | 312 | 390 |
| | Inverness County— | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | North of Broad Cove, Scotsville and Gillander Mountain | – | – | – | 83 | 83 | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | Broad Cove, Scotsville and Gillander Mountain to Richmond county line | 1 | 1 | – | 498 | 598 | – | – | 69 | 69 |
| 19 | Total quantity | 1 | 1 | – | 581 | 681 | – | – | 69 | 69 |
| 20 | Total value $ | 4 | 11 | – | 6,417 | 11,078 | – | – | 859 | 859 |
| | Cumberland County— | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | New Brunswick line to Cape Cliff | – | – | – | 1,492 | 1,492 | – | – | – | – |
| 22 | Cape Cliff to Colchester county line | – | – | – | 158 | 158 | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Bay of Fundy | 303 | 156 | 49 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 24 | Total quantity | 303 | 156 | 49 | 1,650 | 1,650 | – | – | – | – |
| 25 | Total value $ | 3,030 | 2,028 | 1,176 | 16,816 | 33,790 | – | – | – | – |
| | Colchester County— | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Strait of Northumberland | – | – | – | 163 | 163 | – | – | – | – |
| 27 | Hants county line to Salmon River | 9 | 9 | – | – | – | – | – | 24 | 24 |
| 28 | Salmon River to Cumberland county line | 308 | 194 | 38 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 29 | Total quantity | 317 | 203 | 38 | 163 | 163 | – | – | 24 | 24 |
| 30 | Total value $ | 2,595 | 2,528 | 836 | 1,686 | 4,075 | – | – | 360 | 480 |
| | Pictou County— | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Colchester county line to Pictou Harbour, including Pictou Island | – | – | – | 967 | 967 | – | – | – | – |
| 32 | East of Pictou Harbour to Antigonish county line | – | – | – | 632 | 632 | – | – | – | – |
| 33 | Total quantity | – | – | – | 1,599 | 1,599 | – | – | – | – |
| 34 | Total value $ | – | – | – | 18,832 | 27,004 | – | – | – | – |
| | Antigonish County (all)— | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Total quantity | 16 | 16 | – | 668 | 668 | – | – | 14 | 14 |
| 36 | Total valuo $ | 160 | 320 | – | 7,348 | 13,360 | – | – | 168 | 168 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| Albacore | | Eels | | Squid | | Swordfish | | Tom Cod | | Mixed Fish | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caught and landed | Marketed Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed Used fresh | |
| cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | bbl. | bbl. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | |
| **1,694** | **1,694** | **1,143** | **1,143** | **2,496** | **2,496** | **5,575** | **5,575** | **360** | **360** | **575** | 575 | **1** |
| **2,990** | **5,140** | **9,469** | **12,298** | **7,307** | **8,786** | **60,635** | **96,157** | **524** | **524** | **522** | 637 | **2** |
| - | - | 80 | 80 | 8 | 8 | 299 | 299 | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| - | - | - | - | 30 | 30 | 48 | 48 | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| - | - | 80 | 80 | 38 | 38 | 347 | 347 | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| - | - | 320 | 320 | 88 | 88 | 3,728 | 3,860 | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 65 | 65 | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| - | - | - | - | 17 | 17 | 3,095 | 2,902 | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| - | - | - | - | 30 | 30 | 1,046 | 1,046 | - | - | - | - | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | 47 | 47 | 4,206 | 4,013 | - | - | - | - | 10 |
| - | - | - | - | 120 | 154 | 46,995 | 73,403 | - | - | - | - | 11 |
| - | - | 10 | 10 | 20 | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | 40 | - | - | - | - | 13 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 48 | 48 | - | - | - | - | 14 |
| - | - | 10 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 88 | 88 | - | - | - | - | 15 |
| - | - | 50 | 60 | 60 | 80 | 880 | 880 | - | - | - | - | 16 |
| - | - | - | - | 400 | 400 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 17 |
| - | 5 | 2 | 21 | 241 | 241 | 55 | 248 | - | - | 52 | 52 | 18 |
| - | 5 | 2 | 21 | 641 | 641 | 57 | 250 | - | - | 52 | 52 | 19 |
| - | 20 | 10 | 210 | 1,480 | 1,480 | 603 | 5,075 | - | - | 52 | 52 | 20 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 27 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 29 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 31 |
| - | - | 23 | 23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 32 |
| - | - | 23 | 23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33 |
| - | - | 207 | 276 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34 |
| - | - | 140 | 140 | 80 | 80 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35 |
| - | - | 1,120 | 2,520 | 120 | 160 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 36 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| | Fishing Districts | Clams | | | | Crabs | | Lobsters | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | | Caught and landed | Marketed | Caught and landed | Marketed | | |
| | | | Used fresh | Canned | Chowder | | Canned | | Shipped in shell | Canned | Tomalley |
| | **Nova Scotia**—con. | bbl. | bbl. | cases | cases | cwt. | cases | cwt. | cwt. | cases | cases |
| 1 | **Totals for Province—Quantity** | **3,798** | **2,888** | **919** | **25** | **35** | **5** | **115,275** | **34,550** | **40,831** | **624** |
| 2 | **Value** $ | **7,154** | **5,858** | **5,764** | **87** | **70** | **120** | **1,367,097** | **802,799** | **1,095,269** | **6,339** |
| | Richmond County— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Inverness county line to St. Peter's canal, including Ile Madame | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,110 | 592 | 759 | 8 |
| 4 | St. Peter's canal to Cape Breton county line | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,987 | 150 | 429 | 36 |
| 5 | Total quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,097 | 742 | 1,188 | 44 |
| 6 | Total value $ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 29,112 | 6,244 | 28,695 | 591 |
| | Cape Breton County— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Richmond county line to White Point and head of East Bay | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,551 | 65 | 743 | 32 |
| 8 | White Point to Bridgeport | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,952 | 136 | 2,408 | 110 |
| 9 | Bridgeport and head of East Bay to Victoria county line | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,792 | 100 | 1,846 | 18 |
| 10 | Total quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10,295 | 301 | 4,997 | 160 |
| 11 | Total value $ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 72,959 | 2,543 | 135,368 | 1,871 |
| | Victoria County— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | South of Cape Smoky | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,580 | 30 | 1,275 | 90 |
| 13 | Cape Smoky to Green Cove | - | - | - | - | - | - | 766 | - | 383 | - |
| 14 | Green Cove to Inverness county line | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,125 | - | 1,065 | - |
| 15 | Total quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,471 | 30 | 2,723 | 90 |
| 16 | Total value $ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34,912 | 300 | 92,141 | 900 |
| | Inverness County— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | North of Broad Cove, Scotsville and Gillander Mountain | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,194 | - | 2,097 | - |
| 18 | Broad Cove, Scotsville and Gillander Mountain to Richmond county line | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,481 | - | 2,241 | 21 |
| 19 | Total quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8,675 | - | 4,338 | 21 |
| 20 | Total value $ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 54,129 | - | 115,934 | 200 |
| | Cumberland County— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | New Brunswick line to Cape Cliff | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,097 | 335 | 2,380 | 27 |
| 22 | Cape Cliff to Colchester county line | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,826 | - | 913 | 29 |
| 23 | Bay of Fundy | - | - | - | - | - | - | 181 | 181 | - | - |
| 24 | Total quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,104 | 516 | 3,293 | 56 |
| 25 | Total value $ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 51,874 | 10,673 | 83,560 | 474 |
| | Colchester county— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Strait of Northumberland | - | - | - | - | - | - | 680 | - | 340 | 13 |
| 27 | Hants county line to Salmon River | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 28 | Salmon River to Cumberland county line | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | Total quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | 680 | - | 340 | 13 |
| 30 | Total value $ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,760 | - | 8,860 | 90 |
| | Pictou County— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Colchester county line to Pictou Harbour, including Pictou Island | - | - | - | - | 35 | 5 | 10,241 | - | 5,378 | 139 |
| 32 | East of Pictou Harbour to Antigonish county line | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,061 | - | 1,001 | - |
| 33 | Total quantity | - | - | - | - | 35 | 5 | 12,302 | - | 6,379 | 139 |
| 34 | Total value $ | - | - | - | - | 70 | 120 | 95,982 | - | 158,328 | 1,348 |
| | Antigonish County (all)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Total quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6,413 | 70 | 3,531 | - |
| 36 | Total value $ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 46,789 | 1,400 | 92,535 | - |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| Mussels | | Oysters | | Scallops | | | Tongues and Sounds | Winkles | | Miscellaneous | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caught and landed | Marketed: Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed: Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed: Shelled | Marketed: Canned | Pickled or dried | Caught and landed | Marketed: Used fresh | Whale oil | Cod liver oil, crude | Fish oil, other | Fish skins and bones | Fish offal | |
| cwt. | cwt. | bbl. | bbl. | bbl. | gal. | cases | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | gal. | gal. | gal. | cwt. | tons | |
| **75** | **75** | **2,173** | **2,173** | **7,504** | **14,843** | **217** | **296** | **954** | **954** | **250** | **53,331** | **5,171** | **4,915** | **52** | **1** |
| **67** | **67** | **12,168** | **16,477** | **45,920** | **49,192** | **2,601** | **5,862** | **1,385** | **1,412** | **100** | **18,445** | **2,374** | **6,713** | **66** | **2** |
| – | – | 22 | 22 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3 |
| – | – | 25 | 25 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 180 | – | – | – | 4 |
| – | – | 47 | 47 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 180 | – | – | – | 5 |
| – | – | 318 | 393 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 63 | – | – | – | 6 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 7 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 8 |
| – | – | 30 | 30 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 9 |
| – | – | 30 | 30 | – | – | – | | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 10 |
| – | – | 150 | 150 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 11 |
| – | – | 301 | 301 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 12 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 100 | – | – | – | 13 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 14 |
| – | – | 301 | 301 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 100 | – | – | – | 15 |
| – | – | 1,298 | 2,408 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 40 | – | – | – | 16 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1,127 | – | – | – | 17 |
| – | – | 991 | 991 | – | – | – | 3 | – | – | 250 | 2,180 | – | – | – | 18 |
| – | – | 991 | 991 | – | – | – | 3 | – | – | 250 | 3,307 | – | – | – | 19 |
| – | – | 4,589 | 5,855 | – | – | – | 17 | – | – | 100 | 1,348 | – | – | – | 20 |
| – | – | 230 | 230 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 21 |
| – | – | 150 | 150 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 22 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 23 |
| – | – | 380 | 380 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 24 |
| – | – | 2,660 | 3,800 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 25 |
| – | – | 20 | 20 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 26 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 28 |
| – | – | 20 | 20 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 29 |
| – | – | 140 | 200 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 30 |
| – | – | 118 | 118 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 162 | – | 31 |
| – | – | 23 | 23 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 32 |
| – | – | 141 | 141 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 162 | – | 33 |
| – | – | 987 | 1,246 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 224 | – | 34 |
| – | – | 205 | 205 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 35 |
| – | – | 1,562 | 1,845 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 36 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| | Fishing Districts | Cod | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | | | | | |
| | | | Used fresh | Green-salted | Canned | Smoked | Smoked fillets | Dried | Boneless |
| | **Nova Scotia**—con. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cases | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. |
| | Guysborough County— | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Antigonish county line to Cape Canso | 94,020 | 25,506 | 16,678 | 737 | 499 | 10,999 | – | – |
| 2 | Cape Canso to New Harbour | 8,840 | 343 | 4,248 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | New Harbour to Halifax county line | 15,465 | – | 5,339 | – | – | – | 1,596 | – |
| 4 | Total quantity | 118,325 | 25,849 | 26,265 | 737 | 499 | 10,999 | 1,596 | – |
| 5 | Total value $ | 232,753 | 64,620 | 115,461 | 5,896 | 4,491 | 131,988 | 12,768 | – |
| | Halifax County— | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Guysborough county line to East Ship Harbour | 21,340 | 900 | 2,195 | – | – | – | 4,750 | 600 |
| 7 | West Ship Harbour to (but not including) Cole Harbour | 20,999 | 945 | 3,000 | – | – | – | 4,678 | – |
| 8 | Cole Harbour to Lunenburg county line | 96,247 | 57,538 | – | – | – | 4,699 | 6,792 | 1,412 |
| 9 | Total quantity | 138,586 | 59,383 | 5,195 | – | – | 4,699 | 16,220 | 2,012 |
| 10 | Total value $ | 312,783 | 208,618 | 22,205 | – | – | 56,388 | 130,131 | 19,352 |
| | Hants County (all)— | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Total quantity | 78 | 66 | – | – | – | – | 3 | – |
| 12 | Total value $ | 234 | 528 | – | – | – | – | 30 | – |
| | Lunenburg County— | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Halifax county line to Mahone Bay | 33,370 | 215 | 940 | – | – | – | 10,425 | – |
| 14 | Mahone Bay to Queens county line | 538,090 | 165 | 7,313 | – | – | – | 174,433 | – |
| 15 | Total quantity | 571,460 | 380 | 8,253 | – | – | – | 184,858 | – |
| 16 | Total value $ | 1,665,531 | 1,162 | 43,921 | – | – | – | 1,634,302 | – |
| | Queens County— | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lunenburg county line to Port Medway Harbour | 1,050 | – | 50 | – | – | – | 304 | 12 |
| 18 | Port Medway Harbour to Shelburne county line | 27,913 | 450 | 12,094 | – | – | 45 | 300 | 726 |
| 19 | Total quantity | 28,963 | 450 | 12,144 | – | – | 45 | 604 | 738 |
| 20 | Total value $ | 61,339 | 2,000 | 52,501 | – | – | 360 | 4,832 | 7,666 |
| | Shelburne County— | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Queens county line to Negro Harbour | 38,490 | 2,951 | 7,059 | – | – | 2,878 | 3,227 | 1,075 |
| 22 | Negro Harbour (inclusive) to Yarmouth county line | 29,240 | 34 | 6,723 | – | – | – | 125 | 5,206 |
| 23 | Total quantity | 67,730 | 2,985 | 13,782 | – | – | 2,878 | 3,352 | 6,281 |
| 24 | Total value $ | 120,276 | 14,910 | 61,473 | – | – | 27,469 | 23,898 | 62,837 |
| | Yarmouth County (all)— | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Total quantity | 38,891 | 1,619 | 4,600 | – | – | 747 | 975 | 7,674 |
| 26 | Total value $ | 59,694 | 7,941 | 22,230 | – | – | 10,318 | 8,011 | 89,849 |
| | Digby County— | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yarmouth county line to Weymouth | 8,626 | 46 | 1,240 | 23 | – | – | 398 | 1,159 |
| 28 | Weymouth to Annapolis County line, including Digby Neck | 41,266 | 7,299 | 11,279 | 215 | – | 1,282 | 2,047 | 1,248 |
| 29 | Total quantity | 49,892 | 7,345 | 12,519 | 238 | – | 1,282 | 2,445 | 2,407 |
| 30 | Total value $ | 81,927 | 35,613 | 61,944 | 1,904 | – | 12,820 | 20,294 | 24,266 |
| | Annapolis County (all)— | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Total quantity | 5,680 | 914 | 230 | – | – | – | 1,360 | – |
| 32 | Total value $ | 9,240 | 2,814 | 995 | – | – | – | 6,801 | – |
| | Kings County (all)— | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Total quantity | 2,153 | 110 | – | – | – | – | 681 | – |
| 34 | Total value $ | 4,306 | 220 | – | – | – | – | 4,086 | – |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| Haddock | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caught and landed | Marketed | | | | | | | |
| | Used fresh | Canned | Smoked | Smoked fillets | Green-salted | Dried | Boneless | |
| cwt. | cwt. | cases | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | |
| 61,652 | 27,067 | 1,185 | 10,855 | 2,717 | 1,414 | - | - | 1 |
| 3,031 | 975 | - | - | - | 1,029 | - | - | 2 |
| 549 | - | - | - | - | 25 | 165 | - | 3 |
| 65,232 | 28,042 | 1,185 | 10,855 | 2,717 | 2,468 | 165 | - | 4 |
| 136,901 | 70,204 | 9,480 | 96,124 | 32,604 | 9,862 | 875 | - | 5 |
| 420 | 63 | - | - | - | - | 119 | - | 6 |
| 470 | 98 | - | - | - | - | 124 | - | 7 |
| 75,605 | 50,078 | - | 3,873 | 2,349 | - | 3,578 | - | 8 |
| 76,495 | 50,239 | - | 3,873 | 2,349 | - | 3,821 | - | 9 |
| 149,160 | 145,665 | - | 30,984 | 25,839 | - | 26,907 | - | 10 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 |
| 1,773 | 270 | - | - | - | - | 500 | - | 13 |
| 7,200 | 80 | - | - | - | 213 | 2,241 | - | 14 |
| 8,973 | 350 | - | - | - | 213 | 2,741 | - | 15 |
| 16,558 | 1,240 | - | - | - | 852 | 7,936 | - | 16 |
| 135 | - | - | - | - | - | 45 | - | 17 |
| 1,906 | 660 | - | 150 | - | 386 | 58 | - | 18 |
| 2,041 | 660 | - | 150 | - | 386 | 103 | - | 19 |
| 3,539 | 2,120 | - | 1,200 | - | 770 | 606 | - | 20 |
| 17,422 | 6,006 | - | 5,458 | - | 100 | 100 | - | 21 |
| 4,014 | 2,025 | - | 20 | - | 460 | 343 | - | 22 |
| 21,436 | 8,031 | - | 5,478 | - | 560 | 443 | - | 23 |
| 44,924 | 33,770 | - | 46,943 | - | 2,140 | 2,267 | - | 24 |
| 12,241 | 6,043 | 169 | 293 | - | 797 | 1,290 | - | 25 |
| 17,734 | 36,600 | 1,769 | 2,930 | - | 2,349 | 6,580 | - | 26 |
| 3,586 | 360 | 1,640 | - | - | - | - | - | 27 |
| 62,807 | 20,493 | 1,389 | 11,226 | - | 580 | 5,570 | 77 | 28 |
| 66,393 | 20,853 | 3,029 | 11,226 | - | 580 | 5,570 | 77 | 29 |
| 125,070 | 60,483 | 21,757 | 74,991 | - | 1,655 | 33,094 | 772 | 30 |
| 5,820 | 3,874 | - | 62 | - | 83 | 523 | - | 31 |
| 9,843 | 15,496 | - | 496 | - | 145 | 2,342 | - | 32 |
| 378 | 135 | - | - | - | - | 81 | - | 33 |
| 378 | 135 | - | - | - | - | 324 | - | 34 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| | Fishing Districts | Hake and Cusk | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | | | |
| | | | Used fresh | Green-salted | Smoked fillets | Dried | Boneless |
| | **Nova Scotia**—con. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. |
| | Guysborough County— | | | | | | |
| 1 | Antigonish county line to Cape Canso... | 515 | - | 3 | 170 | - | - |
| 2 | Cape Canso to New Harbour..... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | New Harbour to Halifax county line.... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Total quantity..... | 515 | - | 3 | 170 | - | - |
| 5 | Total value.....$ | 515 | - | 9 | 1,425 | - | - |
| | Halifax County— | | | | | | |
| 6 | Guysborough county line to East Ship Harbour..... | 100 | - | - | - | 33 | - |
| 7 | West Ship Harbour to (but not including) Cole Harbour..... | 80 | - | - | - | 27 | - |
| 8 | Cole Harbour to Lunenburg county line. | 6,366 | 2,634 | - | - | 1,244 | - |
| 9 | Total quantity..... | 6,546 | 2,634 | - | - | 1,304 | - |
| 10 | Total value.....$ | 12,047 | 5,531 | - | - | 9,130 | - |
| | Hants County (all)— | | | | | | |
| 11 | Total quantity..... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Total value.....$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Lunenburg County— | | | | | | |
| 13 | Halifax county line to Mahone Bay.... | 150 | - | - | - | 50 | - |
| 14 | Mahone Bay to Queens county line..... | 5,995 | - | 695 | - | 1,035 | 500 |
| 15 | Total quantity..... | 6,145 | - | 695 | - | 1,085 | 500 |
| 16 | Total value.....$ | 10,795 | - | 2,085 | - | 5,525 | 3,000 |
| | Queens County— | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lunenburg county line to Port Medway Harbour..... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | Port Medway Harbour to Shelburne county line..... | 3,703 | - | 1,814 | - | 25 | - |
| 19 | Total quantity..... | 3,703 | - | 1,814 | - | 25 | - |
| 20 | Total value.....$ | 3,640 | - | 4,670 | - | 130 | - |
| | Shelburne County— | | | | | | |
| 21 | Queens county line to Negro Harbour... | 3,062 | 80 | 150 | 115 | 779 | - |
| 22 | Negro Harbour (inclusive) to Yarmouth county line..... | 90 | 90 | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | Total quantity..... | 3,152 | 170 | 150 | 115 | 779 | - |
| 24 | Total value.....$ | 2,941 | 510 | 450 | 1,150 | 4,856 | - |
| | Yarmouth County (all)— | | | | | | |
| 25 | Total quantity..... | 5,192 | 22 | 1,266 | 51 | 827 | 9 |
| 26 | Total value.....$ | 5,322 | 56 | 5,252 | 561 | 4,413 | 81 |
| | Digby County— | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yarmouth county line to Weymouth... | 6 | 6 | - | - | - | - |
| 28 | Weymouth to Annapolis county line including Digby Neck..... | 74,714 | 1,301 | 3,139 | 3,675 | 18,722 | - |
| 29 | Total quantity..... | 74,720 | 1,307 | 3,139 | 3,675 | 18,722 | - |
| 30 | Total value.....$ | 69,510 | 4,454 | 11,143 | 26,603 | 83,679 | - |
| | Annapolis County (all)— | | | | | | |
| 31 | Total quantity..... | 13,984 | 1,700 | 440 | - | 3,654 | - |
| 32 | Total value.....$ | 6,992 | 1,699 | 770 | - | 14,870 | - |
| | Kings County (all)— | | | | | | |
| 33 | Total quantity..... | 105 | - | - | - | 35 | - |
| 34 | Total value.....$ | 105 | - | - | - | 140 | - |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| Pollock | | | | Halibut | | | | Flounders | | Skate | | Soles | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caught and landed | Marketed | | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | | Caught and landed | Marketed | Caught and landed | Marketed | Caught and landed | Marketed | |
| | Used fresh | Green-salted | Dried | | Used fresh | Smoked | Canned | | Used fresh | | Used fresh | | Used fresh | |
| cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cases | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | |
| 5,121 | 1,106 | 1,996 | 8 | 1,759 | 1,759 | – | – | 618 | 618 | 33 | 33 | 1,988 | 1,988 | 1 |
| – | – | – | – | 50 | 50 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2 |
| 334 | – | 5 | 108 | 230 | 230 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3 |
| 5,455 | 1,106 | 2,001 | 116 | 2,039 | 2,039 | – | – | 618 | 618 | 33 | 33 | 1,988 | 1,988 | 4 |
| 5,537 | 2,212 | 6,163 | 660 | 20,546 | 29,471 | – | – | 618 | 1,236 | 33 | 66 | 3,697 | 3,976 | 5 |
| 1,400 | 59 | – | 447 | 150 | 150 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 6 |
| 1,620 | 81 | – | 513 | 170 | 170 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 7 |
| 19,198 | 5,924 | 226 | 4,274 | 12,018 | 12,018 | – | – | 2,742 | 2,742 | 31 | 31 | – | – | 8 |
| 22,218 | 6,064 | 226 | 5,234 | 12,338 | 12,338 | – | – | 2,742 | 2,742 | 31 | 31 | – | – | 9 |
| 31,573 | 13,965 | 678 | 30,237 | 144,131 | 202,388 | – | – | 2,852 | 13,710 | 31 | 155 | – | – | 10 |
| 29 | 29 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 10 | 10 | – | – | – | – | 11 |
| 49 | 232 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 15 | 50 | – | – | – | – | 12 |
| 135 | – | – | 45 | 182 | 182 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 13 |
| 2,245 | – | 110 | 675 | 525 | 525 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 14 |
| 2,380 | – | 110 | 720 | 707 | 707 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 15 |
| 5,570 | – | 440 | 5,150 | 6,920 | 7,800 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 16 |
| 12 | – | – | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 17 |
| 324 | – | 150 | 8 | 1,530 | 1,530 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 18 |
| 336 | – | 150 | 12 | 1,530 | 1,530 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 19 |
| 336 | – | 315 | 64 | 20,128 | 20,220 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 20 |
| 110 | 50 | – | 20 | 868 | 868 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 21 |
| 45 | – | – | 15 | 676 | 676 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 22 |
| 155 | 50 | – | 35 | 1,544 | 1,544 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 23 |
| 149 | 150 | – | 175 | 19,449 | 26,713 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 24 |
| 5,681 | 17 | 921 | 1,274 | 6,011 | 5,957 | 28 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 25 |
| 5,643 | 34 | 3,197 | 7,261 | 82,047 | 103,778 | 558 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 26 |
| 366 | – | – | 122 | 6 | 6 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 27 |
| 5,457 | – | 298 | 1,747 | 645 | 526 | – | 142 | 332 | 332 | – | – | – | – | 28 |
| 5,823 | – | 298 | 1,869 | 651 | 532 | – | 142 | 332 | 332 | – | – | – | – | 29 |
| 5,475 | – | 1,302 | 11,034 | 7,580 | 8,332 | – | 1,420 | 632 | 1,328 | – | – | – | – | 30 |
| 348 | 120 | – | 76 | 213 | 213 | – | – | 60 | 60 | – | – | – | – | 31 |
| 348 | 360 | – | 346 | 2,393 | 3,408 | – | – | 120 | 120 | – | – | – | – | 32 |
| 458 | 35 | – | 141 | 36 | 36 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 33 |
| 458 | 35 | – | 564 | 360 | 360 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 34 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| | Fishing Districts | Herring | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | | | | | |
| | | | Used fresh | Boneless | Canned | Smoked | Pickled | Used as bait | Fertilizer |
| | **Nova Scotia**—con. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cases | cwt. | bbl. | bbl. | bbl. |
| | Guysborough County— | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Antigonish county line to Cape Canso | 13,120 | 7,846 | - | - | 1,218 | 946 | - | - |
| 2 | Cape Canso to New Harbour | 2,347 | 216 | - | - | - | 710 | - | - |
| 3 | New Harbour to Halifax county line | 4,290 | - | - | - | - | 1,430 | - | - |
| 4 | Total quantity | 19,757 | 8,062 | - | - | 1,218 | 3,086 | - | - |
| 5 | Total value $ | 19,757 | 15,988 | - | - | 4,862 | 19,946 | - | - |
| | Halifax County— | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Guysborough County line to East Ship Harbour | 6,075 | 302 | - | - | - | 1,788 | 200 | 10 |
| 7 | West Ship Harbour to (but not including) Cole Harbour | 8,000 | 352 | - | - | - | 2,216 | 500 | - |
| 8 | Cole Harbour to Lunenburg county line | 18,951 | 5,311 | - | - | 321 | 3,330 | 1,504 | - |
| 9 | Total quantity | 33,026 | 5,965 | - | - | 321 | 7,334 | 2,204 | 10 |
| 10 | Total value $ | 32,672 | 20,809 | - | - | 2,568 | 43,048 | 7,164 | 10 |
| | Hants County (all)— | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Total quantity | 120 | 35 | - | - | 20 | 15 | - | - |
| 12 | Total value $ | 180 | 105 | - | - | 180 | 75 | - | - |
| | Lunenburg County— | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Halifax county line to Mahone Bay | 5,635 | 345 | - | - | - | 1,530 | 350 | - |
| 14 | Mahone Bay to Queens county line | 14,280 | 90 | - | - | - | 4,520 | 315 | - |
| 15 | Total quantity | 19,915 | 435 | - | - | - | 6,050 | 665 | - |
| 16 | Total value $ | 38,655 | 870 | - | - | - | 36,300 | 1,505 | - |
| | Queens County— | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lunenburg county line to Port Medway Harbour | 733 | 320 | - | - | - | 85 | 79 | - |
| 18 | Port Medway Harbour to Shelburne county line | 13,011 | 10,962 | - | - | - | 203 | 720 | - |
| 19 | Total quantity | 13,744 | 11,282 | - | - | - | 288 | 799 | - |
| 20 | Total value $ | 13,744 | 43,834 | - | - | - | 1,629 | 2,896 | - |
| | Shelburne County— | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Queens county line to Negro Harbour | 27,840 | 8,200 | - | - | 2,700 | 1,450 | 4,945 | - |
| 22 | Negro Harbour (inclusive) to Yarmouth county line | 1,595 | - | - | - | - | 238 | 441 | - |
| 23 | Total quantity | 29,435 | 8,200 | - | - | 2,700 | 1,688 | 5,386 | - |
| 24 | Total value $ | 19,393 | 30,100 | - | - | 13,500 | 12,160 | 19,155 | - |
| | Yarmouth County (all)— | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Total quantity | 11,070 | 3,400 | - | - | 100 | 1,193 | 2,149 | - |
| 26 | Total value $ | 12,955 | 5,100 | - | - | 987 | 7,116 | 6,984 | - |
| | Digby County— | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yarmouth county line to Weymouth | 432 | 122 | - | - | - | 20 | 125 | - |
| 28 | Weymouth to Annapolis county line, including Digby Neck | 31,830 | 3,740 | 8 | 195 | 2,237 | 245 | 11,572 | - |
| 29 | Total quantity | 32,262 | 3,862 | 8 | 195 | 2,237 | 265 | 11,697 | - |
| 30 | Total value $ | 26,469 | 5,854 | 80 | 1,560 | 11,185 | 1,519 | 23,519 | - |
| | Annapolis County (all)— | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Total quantity | 24,261 | 19,962 | - | - | 37 | 773 | 951 | - |
| 32 | Total value $ | 36,722 | 39,924 | - | - | 185 | 4,635 | 3,804 | - |
| | Kings County (all)— | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Total quantity | 15,883 | 117 | - | - | 6,850 | 310 | 568 | - |
| 34 | Total value $ | 15,883 | 117 | - | - | 34,250 | 1,860 | 1,136 | - |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| Mackerel | | | Alewives | | | | Bass | | Salmon | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caught and landed | Marketed | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | | Caught and landed | Marketed | Caught and landed | Marketed | | | |
| | Used fresh | Salted | | Used fresh | Smoked | Salted | | Used fresh | | Used fresh | Canned | Smoked | |
| cwt. | cwt. | bbl. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | bbl. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cases | cwt. | |
| 14,855 | 7,786 | 2,355 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,589 | 1,589 | - | - | 1 |
| 1,321 | 307 | 338 | 68 | 59 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| 4,740 | - | 1,580 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 331 | 331 | - | - | 3 |
| 20,916 | 8,093 | 4,273 | 68 | 59 | - | 3 | - | - | 1,920 | 1,920 | - | - | 4 |
| 66,010 | 40,465 | 55,600 | 68 | 110 | - | 18 | - | - | 20,542 | 28,770 | - | - | 5 |
| 670 | 469 | 67 | 400 | 250 | - | 75 | - | - | 175 | 134 | - | 24 | 6 |
| 500 | 350 | 50 | 600 | 100 | - | 250 | - | - | 180 | 81 | - | 58 | 7 |
| 38,815 | 28,345 | 3,490 | 445 | 130 | - | 70 | - | - | 579 | 579 | - | - | 8 |
| 39,985 | 29,164 | 3,607 | 1,445 | 480 | - | 395 | - | - | 934 | 794 | - | 82 | 9 |
| 121,714 | 229,870 | 48,322 | 1,545 | 1,330 | - | 1,615 | - | - | 12,372 | 14,649 | - | 1,640 | 10 |
| - | - | - | 1,155 | 1,155 | - | - | 12 | 12 | 90 | 90 | - | - | 11 |
| - | - | - | 2,310 | 3,465 | - | - | 120 | 240 | 1,800 | 2,250 | - | - | 12 |
| 11,221 | 6,406 | 1,605 | 30 | 30 | - | - | - | - | 65 | 38 | - | 16 | 13 |
| 1,520 | 440 | 360 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 43 | 15 | - | 14 | 14 |
| 12,741 | 6,846 | 1,965 | 30 | 30 | - | - | - | - | 108 | 53 | - | 30 | 15 |
| 57,992 | 41,076 | 28,560 | 30 | 30 | - | - | - | - | 1,820 | 1,060 | - | 1,050 | 16 |
| 1,135 | 446 | 229 | 1,200 | 100 | 520 | 20 | - | - | 226 | 226 | - | - | 17 |
| 8,244 | 4,539 | 1,235 | 300 | 200 | 50 | - | - | - | 25 | 25 | - | - | 18 |
| 9,379 | 4,985 | 1,464 | 1,500 | 300 | 570 | 20 | - | - | 251 | 251 | - | - | 19 |
| 42,532 | 28,497 | 21,260 | 1,800 | 500 | 1,240 | 100 | - | - | 5,858 | 5,858 | - | - | 20 |
| 324 | 318 | 2 | 326 | - | 163 | - | - | - | 8 | 8 | - | - | 21 |
| 2,334 | 2,334 | - | 450 | 450 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 22 |
| 2,658 | 2,652 | 2 | 776 | 450 | 163 | - | - | - | 9 | 9 | - | - | 23 |
| 21,540 | 24,153 | 161 | 1,314 | 1,012 | 500 | - | - | - | 170 | 175 | - | - | 24 |
| 5,987 | 5,987 | - | 2,645 | 397 | 2 | 748 | - | - | 227 | 227 | - | - | 25 |
| 29,156 | 31,854 | - | 1,947 | 446 | 6 | 2,992 | - | - | 7,915 | 7,915 | - | - | 26 |
| - | - | - | 40 | 40 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 4 | - | - | 27 |
| 37 | 37 | - | 35 | 35 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | - | - | 28 |
| 37 | 37 | - | 75 | 75 | - | - | - | - | 9 | 9 | - | - | 29 |
| 291 | 291 | - | 82 | 82 | - | - | - | - | 220 | 220 | - | - | 30 |
| 34 | 34 | - | 43 | 43 | - | - | 26 | 26 | 151 | 151 | - | - | 31 |
| 340 | 510 | - | 86 | 86 | - | - | 260 | 260 | 3,330 | 3,330 | - | - | 32 |
| 100 | 100 | - | 409 | 217 | - | 64 | - | - | 411 | 411 | - | - | 33 |
| 1,000 | 1,000 | - | 818 | 434 | - | 320 | - | - | 10,275 | 10,275 | - | - | 34 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| | Fishing Districts | Shad | | | Smelts | | Sturgeon | | Trout | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | Caught and landed | Marketed | Caught and landed | Marketed | Caught and landed | Marketed |
| | | | Used fresh | Salted | | Used fresh | | Used fresh | | Used fresh |
| | **Nova Scotia**—con. | cwt. | cwt. | bbl. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. |
| | Guysborough County— | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Antigonish county line to Cape Canso | - | - | - | 497 | 497 | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | Cape Canso to New Harbour | - | - | - | 7 | 7 | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | New Harbour to Halifax county line | - | - | - | 66 | 66 | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Total quantity | - | - | - | 570 | 570 | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | Total value $ | - | - | - | 5,787 | 5,944 | - | - | - | - |
| | Halifax County— | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Guysborough county line to East Ship Harbour | - | - | - | 200 | 200 | - | - | 29 | 29 |
| 7 | West Ship Harbour to (but not including) Cole Harbour | - | - | - | 500 | 500 | - | - | 26 | 26 |
| 8 | Cole Harbour to Lunenburg county line | - | - | - | 41 | 41 | - | - | 38 | 38 |
| 9 | Total quantity | - | - | - | 741 | 741 | - | - | 93 | 93 |
| 10 | Total value $ | - | - | - | 5,928 | 7,410 | - | - | 1,925 | 2,430 |
| | Hants County (all)— | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Total quantity | 121 | 121 | - | - | - | - | - | 37 | 37 |
| 12 | Total value $ | 1,815 | 2,420 | - | - | - | - | - | 555 | 740 |
| | Lunenburg County— | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Halifax county line to Mahone Bay | - | - | - | 77 | 77 | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | Mahone Bay to Queens county line | - | - | - | 193 | 193 | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | Total quantity | - | - | - | 270 | 270 | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | Total value $ | - | - | - | 3,886 | 4,271 | - | - | - | - |
| | Queens County— | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lunenburg county line to Port Medway Harbour | 5 | 5 | - | 11 | 11 | - | - | 60 | 60 |
| 18 | Port Medway Harbour to Shelburne county line | 3 | 3 | - | 5 | 5 | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | Total quantity | 8 | 8 | - | 16 | 16 | - | - | 60 | 60 |
| 20 | Total value $ | 61 | 61 | - | 182 | 182 | - | - | 900 | 900 |
| | Shelburne County— | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Queens county line to Negro Harbour | - | - | - | 113 | 113 | - | - | 25 | 25 |
| 22 | Negro Harbour (inclusive) to Yarmouth county line | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | Total quantity | - | - | - | 113 | 113 | - | - | 25 | 25 |
| 24 | Total value $ | - | - | - | 1,381 | 1,381 | - | - | 25 | 25 |
| | Yarmouth County (all)— | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Total quantity | 3 | 3 | - | 410 | 410 | - | - | 16 | 16 |
| 26 | Total value $ | 15 | 38 | - | 8,200 | 8,610 | - | - | 160 | 160 |
| | Digby County— | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yarmouth county line to Weymouth | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 | 14 |
| 28 | Weymouth to Annapolis county line, including Digby neck | 2 | 2 | - | 91 | 91 | 3 | 3 | 140 | 140 |
| 29 | Total quantity | 2 | 2 | - | 91 | 91 | 3 | 3 | 154 | 154 |
| 30 | Total value $ | 20 | 20 | - | 1,002 | 1,002 | 21 | 21 | 2,940 | 2,940 |
| | Annapolis County (all)— | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Total quantity | 29 | 29 | - | 6 | 6 | - | - | 95 | 95 |
| 32 | Total value $ | 203 | 203 | - | 60 | 60 | - | - | 2,850 | 2,850 |
| | Kings County (all)— | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Total quantity | 69 | 69 | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | 10 |
| 34 | Total value $ | 690 | 690 | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 100 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| Albacore | | Eels | | Squid | | Swordfish | | Tom Cod | | Mixed Fish | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caught and landed | Marketed Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed Used as bait | Caught and landed | Marketed Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed Used fresh | |
| cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | bbl. | bbl. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | |
| - | - | 54 | 54 | 1,261 | 1,261 | 342 | 342 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 109 | 109 | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| - | - | 15 | 15 | - | - | 150 | 150 | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| - | - | 69 | 69 | 1,261 | 1,261 | 601 | 601 | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| - | - | 336 | 612 | 3,783 | 3,988 | 5,257 | 7,577 | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| - | - | 60 | 60 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| - | - | 120 | 101 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| 840 | 835 | - | - | 360 | 360 | 95 | 95 | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| 840 | 835 | 180 | 161 | 360 | 360 | 95 | 95 | - | - | - | - | 9 |
| 840 | 2,592 | 1,080 | 1,288 | 1,440 | 2,620 | 715 | 1,840 | - | - | - | - | 10 |
| - | - | 20 | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23 | 23 | 11 |
| - | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 345 | 460 | 12 |
| 700 | 700 | - | - | 4 | 4 | 105 | 105 | - | - | - | - | 13 |
| 12 | 12 | - | - | - | - | 52 | 52 | - | - | - | - | 14 |
| 712 | 712 | - | - | 4 | 4 | 157 | 157 | - | - | - | - | 15 |
| 1,424 | 1,774 | - | - | 16 | 16 | 2,155 | 3,140 | - | - | - | - | 16 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 |
| - | - | 360 | 360 | 25 | 25 | 7 | 7 | - | - | - | - | 18 |
| - | - | 360 | 360 | 25 | 25 | 7 | 7 | - | - | - | - | 19 |
| - | - | 3,600 | 3,600 | 100 | 100 | 84 | 84 | - | - | - | - | 20 |
| 98 | 98 | - | - | - | - | 7 | 7 | - | - | - | - | 21 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22 |
| 98 | 98 | - | - | - | - | 7 | 7 | - | - | - | - | 23 |
| 506 | 506 | - | - | - | - | 98 | 98 | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| 40 | 40 | 150 | 150 | - | - | 10 | 10 | 312 | 312 | - | - | 25 |
| 200 | 228 | 1,500 | 2,066 | - | - | 120 | 200 | 468 | 468 | - | - | 26 |
| - | - | 18 | 18 | - | - | - | - | 10 | 10 | - | - | 27 |
| 4 | 4 | 75 | 75 | 20 | 20 | - | - | 30 | 30 | 500 | 500 | 28 |
| 4 | 4 | 93 | 93 | 20 | 20 | - | - | 40 | 40 | 500 | 500 | 29 |
| 20 | 20 | 966 | 966 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 40 | 40 | 125 | 125 | 30 |
| - | - | 16 | 16 | - | - | - | - | 8 | 8 | - | - | 31 |
| - | - | 80 | 80 | - | - | - | - | 16 | 16 | - | - | 32 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| | Fishing Districts | Clams | | | | Crabs | | Lobsters | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | | Caught and landed | Marketed | Caught and landed | Marketed | | |
| | | | Used fresh | Canned | Chowder | | Canned | | Shipped in shell | Canned | Tomalley |
| | **Nova Scotia**—concluded | bbl. | bbl. | cases | cases | cwt. | cases | cwt. | cwt. | cases | cases |
| | Guysborough County— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Antigonish county line to Cape Canso | – | – | – | – | – | – | 4,235 | 2,475 | 880 | 59 |
| 2 | Cape Canso to New Harbour | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1,262 | 493 | 384 | 24 |
| 3 | New Harbour to Halifax countyline | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1,775 | 881 | 648 | – |
| 4 | Total quantity | – | – | – | – | – | – | 7,272 | 3,849 | 1,912 | 83 |
| 5 | Total value $ | – | – | – | – | – | – | 72,420 | 51,784 | 50,665 | 703 |
| | Halifax County— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Guysborough county line to East Ship Harbour | 10 | 10 | – | – | – | – | 1,360 | 490 | 435 | 12 |
| 7 | West Ship Harbour to (but not including) Cole Harbour | 610 | 561 | 49 | – | – | – | 1,108 | 856 | 126 | – |
| 8 | Cole Harbour to Lunenburg county line | – | – | – | – | – | – | 644 | 584 | 30 | – |
| 9 | Total quantity | 620 | 571 | 49 | – | – | – | 3,112 | 1,930 | 591 | 12 |
| 10 | Total value $ | 620 | 857 | 318 | – | – | – | 46,456 | 50,062 | 15,180 | 102 |
| | Hants County (all)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Total quantity | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 12 | Total value $ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | Lunenburg County— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Halifax county line to Mahone Bay | 11 | – | 8 | 25 | – | – | 429 | 296 | 87 | – |
| 14 | Mahone Bay to Queens county line | – | – | – | – | – | – | 795 | 647 | 74 | – |
| 15 | Total quantity | 11 | – | 8 | 25 | – | – | 1,224 | 943 | 161 | – |
| 16 | Total value $ | 22 | – | 51 | 87 | – | – | 19,107 | 19,016 | 4,436 | – |
| | Queens County— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lunenburg county line to Port Medway Harbour | 10 | 10 | – | – | – | – | 408 | 408 | – | – |
| 18 | Port Medway Harbour to Shelburne county line | 100 | 25 | 75 | – | – | – | 2,319 | 2,319 | – | – |
| 19 | Total quantity | 110 | 35 | 75 | – | – | – | 2,727 | 2,727 | – | – |
| 20 | Total value $ | 477 | 177 | 637 | – | – | – | 43,004 | 43,004 | – | – |
| | Shelburne County— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Queens county line to Negro Harbour | – | – | – | – | – | – | 4,025 | 1,765 | 1,130 | – |
| 22 | Negro Harbour (inclusive) to Yarmouth county line | – | – | – | – | – | – | 11,760 | 6,684 | 2,525 | – |
| 23 | Total quantity | – | – | – | – | – | – | 15,785 | 8,449 | 3,655 | – |
| 24 | Total value $ | – | – | – | – | – | – | 259,683 | 206,563 | 98,130 | – |
| | Yarmouth County (all)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Total quantity | 5 | 5 | – | – | – | – | 23,591 | 9,860 | 7,007 | – |
| 26 | Total value $ | 20 | 20 | – | – | – | – | 380,503 | 266,220 | 192,640 | – |
| | Digby County— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yarmouth county line to Weymouth | 682 | 107 | 587 | – | – | – | 1,490 | 540 | 493 | 6 |
| 28 | Weymouth to Annapolis county line, including Digby Neck | 1,432 | 1,232 | 200 | – | – | – | 4,168 | 3,724 | 223 | – |
| 29 | Total quantity | 2,114 | 1,339 | 787 | – | – | – | 5,658 | 4,264 | 716 | 6 |
| 30 | Total value $ | 4,139 | 2,788 | 4,758 | – | – | – | 130,142 | 116,478 | 18,797 | 60 |
| | Annapolis County (all)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Total quantity | 788 | 788 | – | – | – | – | 695 | 695 | – | – |
| 32 | Total value $ | 1,576 | 1,716 | – | – | – | – | 18,305 | 21,552 | – | – |
| | Kings County (all)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Total quantity | 150 | 150 | – | – | – | – | 174 | 174 | – | – |
| 34 | Total value $ | 300 | 300 | – | – | – | – | 6,960 | 6,960 | – | – |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| Mussels | | Oysters | | Scallops | | | Tongues and Sounds | Winkles | | Miscellaneous | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caught and landed | Marketed: Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed: Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed: Shelled | Marketed: Canned | Pickled or dried | Caught and landed | Marketed: Used fresh | Whale oil | Cod liver oil, crude | Fish oil, other | Fish skins and bones | Fish offal | |
| cwt. | cwt. | bbl. | bbl. | bbl. | gal. | cases | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | gal. | gal. | gal. | cwt. | tons | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,100 | - | - | - | 3 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,100 | - | - | - | 4 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 385 | - | - | - | 5 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,984 | - | - | - | 6 |
| - | - | 58 | 58 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,750 | - | - | - | 7 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 61 | - | - | - | 1,915 | - | - | - | 8 |
| - | - | 58 | 58 | - | - | - | 61 | - | - | - | 5,649 | - | - | - | 9 |
| - | - | 464 | 580 | - | - | - | 576 | - | - | - | 2,491 | - | - | - | 10 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 |
| - | - | - | - | 4,158 | 8,155 | 69 | - | - | - | - | 1,500 | - | - | - | 13 |
| - | - | - | - | 180 | 360 | - | - | - | - | - | 36,900 | - | - | - | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | 4,338 | 8,515 | 69 | - | - | - | - | 38,400 | - | - | - | 15 |
| - | - | - | - | 25,509 | 26,035 | 825 | - | - | - | - | 11,670 | - | - | - | 16 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 250 | - | - | - | 17 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,635 | - | 309 | 17 | 18 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,885 | - | 309 | 17 | 19 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 904 | - | 466 | 8 | 20 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 391 | - | 21 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | 356 | - | 22 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 40 | - | 747 | - | 23 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | - | - | - | 14 | - | 1,362 | - | 24 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 30 | 30 | - | 2,245 | 870 | 3,217 | 15 | 25 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 48 | 120 | 120 | - | 1,010 | 435 | 4,154 | 38 | 26 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 125 | 130 | 480 | - | 27 |
| 25 | 25 | - | - | 2,185 | 4,366 | 148 | 205 | 909 | 909 | - | - | 2,851 | - | - | 28 |
| 25 | 25 | - | - | 2,185 | 4,366 | 148 | 205 | 909 | 909 | - | 125 | 2,981 | 480 | - | 29 |
| 17 | 17 | - | - | 13,990 | 16,290 | 1,776 | 4,730 | 1,239 | 1,266 | - | 400 | 1,426 | 507 | - | 30 |
| - | - | - | - | 981 | 1,962 | - | 19 | 15 | 15 | - | 300 | 1,170 | - | 20 | 31 |
| - | - | - | - | 6,421 | 6,867 | - | 475 | 26 | 26 | - | 120 | 468 | - | 20 | 32 |
| 50 | 50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 150 | - | - | 33 |
| 50 | 50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 45 | - | - | 34 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| | Fishing Districts | Cod | | | | | | Haddock | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | | | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | |
| | | | Used fresh | Green-salted | Smoked fillets | Dried | Boneless | | Used fresh | Green-salted | Dried |
| | **New Brunswick—Sea Fisheries** | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. |
| | **Total Sea Fisheries for Province—** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | **Quantity** | **259,166** | **14,863** | **16,767** | **174** | **70,023** | **390** | **16,638** | **11,897** | **593** | **1,195** |
| 2 | **Value** $ | **403,813** | **36,953** | **75,352** | **2,088** | **524,717** | **4,211** | **30,323** | **29,443** | **1,992** | **5,604** |
| | Charlotte County— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | International boundary line to Back Bay | 854 | 300 | 24 | – | 179 | 184 | 5,401 | 3,684 | 563 | 197 |
| 4 | Back Bay to St. John county line | 1,674 | 742 | 207 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 5 | Campobello and Deer Islands | 4,189 | 3,659 | 75 | – | 127 | – | 9,041 | 7,097 | – | 659 |
| 6 | Grand Manan | 20,000 | 1,259 | 9,372 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | Total quantity | 26,717 | 5,960 | 9,678 | – | 306 | 184 | 14,442 | 10,781 | 563 | 856 |
| 8 | Total value $ | 43,156 | 11,371 | 48,191 | – | 1,857 | 1,888 | 25,929 | 25,166 | 1,902 | 3,860 |
| | St. John County (all)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Total quantity | 2,400 | 1,182 | 54 | 174 | – | 206 | 450 | 450 | – | – |
| 10 | Total value $ | 5,400 | 3,828 | 331 | 2,088 | – | 2,323 | 1,350 | 2,313 | – | – |
| | Albert County (all)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Total quantity | 7 | 7 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 12 | Total value $ | 28 | 28 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | Westmorland County— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Nova Scotia line to Cape Bruin | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 14 | Cape Bruin to Kent county line | 15 | 15 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | Bay of Fundy | 10 | 10 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | Total quantity | 25 | 25 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | Total value $ | 70 | 97 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | Kent County— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Westmorland county line to (but not including) Chockfish River | 104 | 104 | 140 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Chockfish River to Point Sapin | 781 | 80 | – | – | 155 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 20 | Point Sapin to Northumberland county line | 1,218 | 1,218 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Total quantity | 2,103 | 1,402 | 140 | – | 155 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 22 | Total value $ | 4,965 | 4,354 | 560 | – | 1,085 | – | – | – | – | – |
| | Northumberland County— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Kent county line to Point au Car | 1,476 | 1,476 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 24 | Northwest and Southwest Miramichi River | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 25 | Point au Car to Gloucester county line (including Miramichi Bay) | 951 | 25 | 310 | – | 102 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 26 | Total quantity | 2,427 | 1,501 | 310 | – | 102 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 27 | Total value $ | 7,281 | 4,503 | 2,170 | – | 1,020 | – | – | – | – | – |
| | Gloucester County— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Northumberland county line to Inkerman | 940 | 270 | 140 | – | 130 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 29 | Islands of Shippegan and Miscou | 31,650 | 104 | 3,702 | – | 8,330 | – | 350 | – | – | 116 |
| 30 | Inkerman to Glen Anglin | 187,150 | 850 | 1,650 | – | 61,000 | – | 940 | 210 | 30 | 223 |
| 31 | Glen Anglin to Restigouche county line | 3,997 | 2,177 | 910 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 32 | Total quantity | 223,737 | 3,401 | 6,402 | – | 69,460 | – | 1,290 | 210 | 30 | 339 |
| 33 | Total value $ | 338,013 | 8,355 | 23,551 | – | 520,755 | – | 1,290 | 210 | 90 | 1,744 |
| | Restigouche County (all)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Total quantity | 1,750 | 1,385 | 183 | – | – | – | 456 | 456 | – | – |
| 35 | Total value $ | 4,900 | 4,417 | 549 | – | – | – | 1,754 | 1,754 | – | – |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| Hake and Cusk | | | | | Pollock | | | | Halibut | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caught and landed | Marketed | | | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | | Caught and landed | Marketed | |
| | Used fresh | Green-salted | Dried | Boneless | | Used fresh | Green-salted | Dried | | Used fresh | |
| cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | |
| **56,978** | **2,860** | **17,098** | **7,029** | **293** | **8,391** | **2,289** | **493** | **1,867** | **121** | **121** | 1 |
| **37,513** | **2,334** | **45,306** | **35,495** | **2,225** | **13,653** | **2,128** | **2,445** | **12,350** | **1,561** | **1,561** | 2 |
| 657 | 32 | 85 | - | - | 76 | 30 | 31 | 40 | - | - | 3 |
| 11,001 | - | 2,075 | 2,284 | - | 115 | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| 6,848 | 399 | - | 2,303 | - | 5,200 | 669 | 210 | 1,477 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| 30,000 | 2,107 | 14,923 | 20 | - | 3,000 | 1,590 | 252 | 350 | 117 | 117 | 6 |
| 48,506 | 2,538 | 17,083 | 4,607 | - | 8,391 | 2,289 | 493 | 1,867 | 121 | 121 | 7 |
| 30,362 | 1,725 | 45,216 | 21,378 | - | 13,653 | 2,128 | 2,445 | 12,350 | 1,561 | 1,561 | 8 |
| 850 | - | - | - | 293 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 |
| 510 | - | - | - | 2,225 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 |
| 5,070 | - | - | 1,690 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20 |
| 5,070 | - | - | 1,690 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 |
| 3,802 | - | - | 10,140 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 27 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28 |
| 500 | - | - | 166 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 29 |
| 1,850 | 120 | 15 | 566 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 31 |
| 2,350 | 120 | 15 | 732 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 32 |
| 2,350 | 120 | 90 | 3,977 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33 |
| 202 | 202 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34 |
| 489 | 489 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| | Fishing Districts | Flounders, Brill, Plaice, etc. | | Skate | | Herring | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Caught and landed | Marketed | Caught and landed | Marketed | Caught and landed | Marketed | | | | | |
| | | | Used fresh | | Used fresh | | Used fresh | Canned | Smoked | Pickled | Used as bait | Fertilizer |
| | **New Brunswick—Sea Fisheries**—con. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cases | cwt. | bbl. | bbl. | bbl. |
| 1 | **Total Sea Fisheries for Province—Quantity** | **863** | **863** | **387** | **387** | **333,530** | **33,395** | **1,122** | **39,828** | **4,006** | **43,901** | **60,163** |
| 2 | **Value**.....$ | **2,069** | **2,804** | **567** | **941** | **263,316** | **39,749** | **5,841** | **158,646** | **25,747** | **79,004** | **58,050** |
| | Charlotte County— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | International boundary line to Back Bay | 450 | 450 | 312 | 312 | 28 | 28 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Back Bay to St. John county line | - | - | - | - | 1,176 | 408 | 1,097 | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | Campobello and Deer Islands | 385 | 385 | 75 | 75 | 14,790 | 6,810 | 25 | 150 | - | 3,840 | - |
| 6 | Grand Manan | - | - | - | - | 98,332 | 14,490 | - | 27,465 | - | 14,458 | - |
| 7 | Total quantity | 835 | 835 | 387 | 387 | 114,326 | 21,736 | 1,122 | 27,615 | - | 18,298 | - |
| 8 | Total value.....$ | 2,027 | 2,762 | 567 | 941 | 127,020 | 22,228 | 5,841 | 109,852 | - | 22,138 | - |
| | St. John County (all)— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Total quantity | - | - | - | - | 2,150 | 2,150 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | Total value.....$ | - | - | - | - | 4,300 | 6,450 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Albert County (all)— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Total quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Total value.....$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Westmorland County— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Nova Scotia line to Cape Bruin | - | - | - | - | 22,600 | 400 | - | 8,237 | - | 2,863 | - |
| 14 | Cape Bruin to Kent county line | - | - | - | - | 43,300 | 1,100 | - | 3,976 | 250 | 980 | 15,769 |
| 15 | Bay of Fundy | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | Total quantity | - | - | - | - | 65,902 | 1,502 | - | 12,213 | 250 | 3,843 | 15,769 |
| 17 | Total value.....$ | - | - | - | - | 34,276 | 956 | - | 48,794 | 1,000 | 9,857 | 15,769 |
| | Kent County— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Westmorland county line to (but not including) Chockfish River | - | - | - | - | 33,500 | 750 | - | - | 850 | 6,750 | 8,350 |
| 19 | Chockfish River to Point Sapin | - | - | - | - | 4,464 | 660 | - | - | 200 | 1,693 | - |
| 20 | Point Sapin to Northumberland county line | - | - | - | - | 6,010 | 40 | - | - | - | 2,625 | 360 |
| 21 | Total quantity | - | - | - | - | 43,974 | 1,450 | - | - | 1,050 | 11,068 | 8,710 |
| 22 | Total value.....$ | - | - | - | - | 23,121 | 2,600 | - | - | 4,400 | 26,125 | 8,710 |
| | Northumberland County— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Kent county line to Point au Car | - | - | - | - | 7,724 | 45 | - | - | - | 3,240 | 600 |
| 24 | Northwest and Southwest Miramichi River | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | Point au Car to Gloucester county line (including Miramichi Bay) | - | - | - | - | 9,070 | 10 | - | - | 60 | 2,000 | 2,500 |
| 26 | Total quantity | - | - | - | - | 16,794 | 55 | - | - | 60 | 5,240 | 3,100 |
| 27 | Total value.....$ | - | - | - | - | 11,215 | 100 | - | - | 300 | 9,990 | 3,100 |
| | Gloucester County— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Northumberland county line to Inkerman | - | - | - | - | 1,230 | 65 | - | - | 25 | 440 | 170 |
| 29 | Islands of Shippegan and Miscou | - | - | - | - | 48,095 | 37 | - | - | 910 | 2,200 | 20,464 |
| 30 | Inkerman to Glen Anglin | - | - | - | - | 33,900 | 5,800 | - | - | 1,666 | 2,300 | 9,250 |
| 31 | Glen Anglin to Restigouche county line | - | - | - | - | 5,190 | 30 | - | - | - | 280 | 2,300 |
| 32 | Total quantity | - | - | - | - | 88,415 | 5,932 | - | - | 2,601 | 5,220 | 32,184 |
| 33 | Total value.....$ | - | - | - | - | 60,430 | 5,975 | - | - | 19,597 | 10,430 | 29,871 |
| | Restigouche county (all)— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Total quantity | 28 | 28 | - | - | 1,969 | 570 | - | - | 45 | 232 | 400 |
| 35 | Total value.....$ | 42 | 42 | - | - | 2,954 | 1,440 | - | - | 450 | 464 | 600 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| Mackerel | | Sardines | | | Alewives | | | | Bass | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caught and landed | Marketed: Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed: Canned | Marketed: Sold fresh and salted | Caught and landed | Marketed: Used fresh | Marketed: Smoked | Marketed: Salted | Caught and landed | Marketed: Used fresh | |
| cwt. | cwt. | bbl. | cases | bbl. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | bbl. | cwt. | cwt. | |
| 13,845 | 13,845 | 269,643 | 282,306 | 213,181 | 20,630 | 4,636 | 1,250 | 4,478 | 868 | 868 | 1 |
| 42,301 | 49,166 | 546,596 | 810,574 | 430,934 | 16,766 | 8,523 | 9,984 | 20,323 | 8,830 | 11,520 | 2 |
| – | – | 39,902 | – | 39,902 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3 |
| – | – | 64,153 | 237,051 | 16,742 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 4 |
| – | – | 92,070 | 60 | 92,058 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 |
| – | – | 66,618 | – | 62,264 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 6 |
| – | – | 262,743 | 237,111 | 210,966 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 7 |
| – | – | 532,796 | 652,392 | 423,926 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 8 |
| – | – | 6,900 | 45,195 | 2,215 | 15,000 | 3,101 | 1,250 | 3,113 | – | – | 9 |
| – | – | 13,800 | 158,182 | 7,008 | 11,250 | 7,534 | 9,984 | 14,421 | – | – | 10 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 11 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 12 |
| – | – | – | – | – | 800 | 800 | – | – | – | – | 13 |
| 161 | 161 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 14 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 15 |
| 161 | 161 | – | – | – | 800 | 800 | – | – | – | – | 16 |
| 1,488 | 1,610 | – | – | – | 600 | 600 | – | – | – | – | 17 |
| 32 | 32 | – | – | – | 665 | 665 | – | – | – | – | 18 |
| 1,041 | 1,041 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 675 | 675 | 19 |
| 320 | 320 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 20 |
| 1,393 | 1,393 | – | – | – | 665 | 665 | – | – | 675 | 675 | 21 |
| 4,046 | 6,294 | – | – | – | 332 | 322 | – | – | 6,380 | 8,850 | 22 |
| 146 | 146 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 23 |
| – | – | – | – | – | 2,250 | – | – | 750 | 159 | 159 | 24 |
| – | | – | – | – | 1,340 | 20 | – | 440 | 20 | 20 | 25 |
| 146 | 146 | – | – | – | 3,590 | 20 | – | 1,190 | 179 | 179 | 26 |
| 438 | 730 | – | – | – | 4,182 | 20 | – | 5,377 | 2,366 | 2,586 | 27 |
| 2,760 | 2,760 | – | – | – | 575 | 50 | – | 175 | – | – | 28 |
| 814 | 814 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 14 | 14 | 29 |
| 7,954 | 7,954 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 30 |
| 503 | 503 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 31 |
| 12,031 | 12,031 | – | – | – | 575 | 50 | – | 175 | 14 | 14 | 32 |
| 35,861 | 40,064 | – | – | – | 402 | 37 | – | 525 | 84 | 84 | 33 |
| 114 | 114 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 34 |
| 468 | 468 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 35 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| | Fishing Districts | Perch | | Salmon | | | Shad | | | Smelts | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Caught and landed | Marketed | Caught and landed | Marketed | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | Caught and landed | Marketed |
| | | | Used fresh | | Used fresh | Canned | | Used fresh | Salted | | Used fresh |
| | **New Brunswick—Sea Fisheries—con.** | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cases | cwt. | cwt. | bbl. | cwt. | cwt. |
| 1 | **Total Sea Fisheries for Province—Quantity** | **22** | **22** | **33,067** | **33,050** | **20** | **5,579** | **5,282** | **99** | **63,975** | **63,975** |
| 2 | **Value** $ | **64** | **64** | **351,007** | **413,180** | **220** | **36,249** | **52,199** | **4,671** | **607,721** | **844,730** |
| | Charlotte County— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | International boundary line to Back Bay | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 191 | 191 |
| 4 | Back Bay to St. John county line | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | Campobello and Deer Islands | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 36 | 36 |
| 6 | Grand Manan | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | Total quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 227 | 227 |
| 8 | Total value $ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,314 | 3,316 |
| | St. John County (all)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Total quantity | - | - | 2,750 | 2,750 | - | 1,875 | 1,875 | - | - | - |
| 10 | Total value $ | - | - | 41,250 | 49,817 | - | 16,875 | 21,073 | - | - | - |
| | Albert County (all)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Total quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Total value $ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Westmorland County— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Nova Scotia line to Cape Bruin | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 574 | 574 |
| 14 | Cape Bruin to Kent county line | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,837 | 3,837 |
| 15 | Bay of Fundy | - | - | 43 | 43 | - | 480 | 183 | 99 | - | - |
| 16 | Total quantity | - | - | 43 | 43 | - | 480 | 183 | 99 | 4,411 | 4,411 |
| 17 | Total value $ | - | - | 682 | 682 | - | 7,510 | 2,839 | 4,671 | 44,287 | 64,789 |
| | Kent County— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Westmorland county line to (but not including) Chockfish River | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6,918 | 6,918 |
| 19 | Chockfish River to Point Sapin | 22 | 22 | 680 | 680 | - | 366 | 366 | - | 4,782 | 4,782 |
| 20 | Point Sapin to Northumberland county line | - | - | 1,520 | 1,520 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | Total quantity | 22 | 22 | 2,200 | 2,200 | - | 366 | 366 | - | 11,700 | 11,700 |
| 22 | Total value $ | 64 | 64 | 21,320 | 23,505 | - | 915 | 2,166 | - | 123,583 | 168,818 |
| | Northumberland County— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Kent county line to Point au Car | - | - | 8,407 | 8,390 | 20 | - | - | - | 12,420 | 12,420 |
| 24 | Northwest and Southwest Miramichi River | - | - | 913 | 913 | - | 966 | 966 | - | - | - |
| 25 | Point au Car to Gloucester county line (including Miramichi Bay) | - | - | 3,237 | 3,237 | - | 1,892 | 1,892 | - | 23,392 | 23,392 |
| 26 | Total quantity | - | - | 12,557 | 12,540 | 20 | 2,858 | 2,858 | - | 35,812 | 35,812 |
| 27 | Total value $ | - | - | 125,235 | 161,081 | 220 | 10,949 | 26,121 | - | 346,424 | 512,340 |
| | Gloucester County— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Northumberland county line to Inkerman | - | - | 150 | 150 | - | - | - | - | 587 | 587 |
| 29 | Islands of Shippegan and Miscou | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,402 | 1,402 |
| 30 | Inkerman to Glen Anglin | - | - | 1,007 | 1,007 | - | - | - | - | 3,432 | 3,432 |
| 31 | Glen Anglin to Restigouche county line | - | - | 3,095 | 3,095 | - | - | - | - | 359 | 359 |
| 32 | Total quantity | - | - | 4,252 | 4,252 | - | - | - | - | 5,780 | 5,780 |
| 33 | Total value $ | - | - | 42,820 | 58,395 | - | - | - | - | 39,628 | 43,982 |
| | Restigouche county (all)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Total quantity | - | - | 11,265 | 11,265 | - | - | - | - | 6,045 | 6,045 |
| 35 | Total value $ | - | - | 119,700 | 119,700 | - | - | - | - | 51,485 | 51,485 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| Trout | | Caplin | | Eels | | Squid | | Tom Cod | | Mixed Fish | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caught and landed | Marketed Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed Used as bait | Caught and landed | Marketed Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed Used fresh | |
| cwt. | cwt. | bbl. | bbl. | cwt. | cwt. | bbl. | bbl. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | |
| 179 | 179 | 75 | 75 | 221 | 221 | 6 | 6 | 13,375 | 13,375 | 94 | 94 | 1 |
| 2,360 | 2,360 | 75 | 75 | 1,454 | 2,050 | 9 | 9 | 16,493 | 50,209 | 94 | 94 | 2 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 |
| 20 | 20 | - | - | 25 | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 |
| 20 | 20 | - | - | 25 | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 |
| 300 | 300 | - | - | 250 | 250 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 |
| 19 | 19 | - | - | 8 | 8 | - | - | 430 | 430 | - | - | 18 |
| - | - | - | - | 96 | 96 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20 |
| 19 | 19 | - | - | 104 | 104 | - | - | 430 | 430 | - | - | 21 |
| 380 | 380 | - | - | 508 | 1,104 | - | - | 430 | 1,720 | - | - | 22 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 310 | 310 | - | - | 23 |
| - | - | - | - | 20 | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11,331 | 11,331 | - | - | 25 |
| - | - | - | - | 20 | 20 | - | - | 11,641 | 11,641 | - | - | 26 |
| - | - | - | - | 160 | 160 | - | - | 14,473 | 45,944 | - | - | 27 |
| - | - | - | - | 25 | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28 |
| - | - | 75 | 75 | 20 | 20 | 6 | 6 | - | - | - | - | 29 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 955 | 955 | - | - | 31 |
| - | - | 75 | 75 | 45 | 45 | 6 | 6 | 955 | 955 | - | - | 32 |
| - | - | 75 | 75 | 270 | 270 | 9 | 9 | 955 | 1,910 | - | - | 33 |
| 140 | 140 | - | - | 27 | 27 | - | - | 349 | 349 | 94 | 94 | 34 |
| 1,680 | 1,680 | - | - | 266 | 266 | - | - | 635 | 635 | 94 | 94 | 35 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| | Fishing Districts | Clams and Quahaugs | | | Lobsters | | | | | Oysters | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | | | Caught and landed | Marketed |
| | | | Used fresh | Canned | | Shipped in shell | Meat | Canned | Tomalley | | Used fresh |
| | **New Brunswick—Sea Fisheries**—concluded | bbl. | bbl. | cases | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cases | cases | bbl. | bbl. |
| | **Total Sea Fisheries for Province—** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | **Quantity** | **33,444** | **17,707** | **15,895** | **68,303** | **26,024** | **157** | **23,548** | **96** | **17,201** | **17,201** |
| 2 | **Value** $ | **59,245** | **29,043** | **108,056** | **750,495** | **595,915** | **15,515** | **590,406** | **1,728** | **78,521** | **103,040** |
| | Charlotte County— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | International boundary line to Back Bay | 3,410 | 193 | 3,375 | 45 | 45 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Back Bay to St. John county line | 19,947 | 10,729 | 9,218 | 719 | 719 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | Campobello and Deer Islands | 550 | 550 | - | 439 | 439 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | Grand Manan | - | - | - | 3,399 | 3,399 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | Total quantity | 23,907 | 11,472 | 12,593 | 4,602 | 4,602 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Total value $ | 36,136 | 17,217 | 79,204 | 127,933 | 128,241 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | St. John County (all)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Total quantity | - | - | - | 1,420 | 1,420 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | Total value $ | - | - | - | 38,340 | 45,728 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Albert County (all)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Total quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Total value $ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Westmorland County— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Nova Scotia line to Cape Bruin | 25 | 25 | - | 3,647 | 5,098 | - | 788 | - | - | - |
| 14 | Cape Bruin to Kent county line | 2,849 | 2,442 | 407 | 7,453 | 10,524 | 157 | 3,434 | - | 168 | 168 |
| 15 | Bay of Fundy | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | Total quantity | 2,874 | 2,467 | 407 | 11,100 | 15,622 | 157 | 4,222 | - | 168 | 168 |
| 17 | Total value $ | 6,042 | 5,672 | 4,245 | 159,047 | 349,783 | 15,515 | 123,341 | - | 1,662 | 1,411 |
| | Kent County— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Westmorland county line to (but not including) Chockfish River | 1,075 | 1,075 | - | 10,008 | 1,460 | - | 2,335 | - | 7,612 | 7,612 |
| 19 | Chockfish River to Point Sapin | - | - | - | 4,796 | 1,186 | - | 2,127 | - | 2,955 | 2,955 |
| 20 | Point Sapin to Northumberland county line | - | - | - | 3,895 | 313 | - | 2,279 | - | - | - |
| 21 | Total quantity | 1,075 | 1,075 | - | 18,699 | 2,959 | - | 6,741 | - | 10,567 | 10,567 |
| 22 | Total value $ | 2,243 | 3,225 | - | 216,265 | 57,147 | - | 176,477 | - | 49,179 | 73,065 |
| | Northumberland County— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Kent county line to Point au Car | - | - | - | 5,383 | 395 | - | 2,303 | - | 5,650 | 5,650 |
| 24 | Northwest and Southwest Miramichi River | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | Point au Car to Gloucester county line (including Miramichi Bay) | 1,170 | - | - | 9,775 | - | - | 2,133 | - | 221 | 221 |
| 26 | Total quantity | 1,170 | - | - | 15,158 | 395 | - | 4,436 | - | 5,871 | 5,871 |
| 27 | Total value $ | 1,170 | - | - | 96,330 | 4,600 | - | 113,240 | - | 23,263 | 24,147 |
| | Gloucester County— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Northumberland county line to Inkerman | - | - | 2,895 | 1,725 | 60 | - | 832 | - | - | - |
| 29 | Islands of Shippegan and Miscou | 835 | 835 | - | 7,056 | - | - | 3,528 | 96 | - | - |
| 30 | Inkerman to Glen Anglin | 3,465 | 1,740 | - | 5,798 | - | - | 2,899 | - | 595 | 595 |
| 31 | Glen Anglin to Restigouche county line | - | - | - | 1,583 | 842 | - | 371 | - | - | - |
| 32 | Total quantity | 4,300 | 2,575 | 2,895 | 16,162 | 902 | - | 7,630 | 96 | 595 | 595 |
| 33 | Total value $ | 4,300 | 2,575 | 24,607 | 102,730 | 8,928 | - | 164,373 | 1,728 | 4,417 | 4,417 |
| | Restigouche County (all)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Total quantity | 118 | 118 | - | 1,162 | 124 | - | 519 | - | - | - |
| 35 | Total value $ | 354 | 354 | - | 9,850 | 1,488 | - | 12,975 | - | - | - |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| Scallops | | Tongues and Sounds | Winkles | | Dulse | | Miscellaneous | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caught and landed | Marketed: Shelled | Pickled or dried | Caught and landed | Marketed: Used fresh | Green | Marketed: Dried | Cod liver oil, crude | Fish oil, other | Herring scales | Fish skins and bones | Fish offal | Fish fertilizer | |
| bbl. | gal. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | gal. | gal. | cwt. | cwt. | tons | tons | |
| **2,025** | **5,230** | **46** | **348** | **348** | **4,480** | **640** | **10,125** | **10,930** | **1,670** | **233** | **113** | **26** | **1** |
| **12,310** | **12,310** | **837** | **1,276** | **1,276** | **6,272** | **6,272** | **3,691** | **4,362** | **10,000** | **356** | **910** | **523** | **2** |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50 | - | 12 | - | - | 3 |
| - | - | 8 | - | - | - | - | 1,340 | 700 | - | 120 | - | - | 4 |
| - | - | 7 | 348 | 348 | - | - | 1,200 | 8,090 | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| 2,025 | 5,230 | 31 | - | - | 4,480 | 640 | 7,445 | 1,850 | 1,670 | - | - | - | 6 |
| 2,025 | 5,230 | 46 | 348 | 348 | 4,480 | 640 | 9,985 | 10,690 | 1,670 | 132 | - | - | 7 |
| 12,310 | 12,310 | 837 | 1,276 | 1,276 | 6,272 | 6,272 | 3,621 | 4,272 | 10,000 | 274 | - | - | 8 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 240 | - | 101 | 113 | - | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | 82 | 910 | - | 10 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 140 | - | - | - | - | - | 19 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 140 | - | - | - | - | - | 21 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 70 | - | - | - | - | - | 22 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 27 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26 | 28 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 29 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 31 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26 | 32 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 523 | 33 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| | Fishing Districts | | Alewives: Caught and landed | Alewives: Marketed: Used fresh | Alewives: Marketed: Salted | Bass |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **New Brunswick[1]—Inland Fisheries** | | cwt. | cwt. | bbl. | cwt. |
| | **Total Inland Fisheries for Province—** | | | | | |
| 1 | **Quantity** | | **668** | **332** | **112** | **17** |
| 2 | **Value, caught and landed** | $ | **1,669** | – | – | **255** |
| 3 | **Value, marketed** | $ | – | **830** | **839** | **255** |
| 4 | Victoria County | quantity | – | – | – | – |
| 5 | | value $ | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | Carleton County | quantity | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | | value $ | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | York County | quantity | – | 18 | – | – |
| 9 | | value $ | – | 45 | – | – |
| 10 | Sunbury County | quantity | – | 270 | 90 | – |
| 11 | | value $ | – | 675 | 675 | – |
| 12 | Queens County | quantity | – | 24 | 10 | 12 |
| 13 | | value $ | – | 60 | 74 | 180 |
| 14 | Kings County | quantity | – | 20 | 12 | 5 |
| 15 | | value $ | – | 50 | 90 | 75 |

NOTE.—In addition to the above there were taken by anglers in Inland New Brunswick, 473 cwt. of fish, valued at $8,845.
[1] The values given for the counties are the marketed values.

| | Fishing Districts | Cod: Caught and landed | Cod: Marketed: Used fresh | Cod: Marketed: Green-salted | Cod: Marketed: Dried | Hake and Cusk: Caught and landed | Hake and Cusk: Marketed: Green-salted | Hake and Cusk: Marketed: Dried | Halibut: Caught and landed | Halibut: Marketed: Used fresh |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Quebec Sea Fisheries** | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. |
| | **Total Sea Fisheries for Province—** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | **Quantity** | **417,783** | **8,294** | **35,808** | **112,655** | **405** | **50** | **101** | **737** | **737** |
| 2 | **Value** $ | **844,922** | **32,526** | **172,210** | **915,834** | **405** | **150** | **505** | **8,654** | **8,654** |
| | Bonaventure County— | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Head of tide to Miguacha | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Miguacha to New Richmond | 670 | 210 | 110 | 80 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 5 | New Richmond to Paspebiac | 5,910 | 1,844 | 424 | 1,073 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | Paspebiac to Point Maquereau | 29,379 | 3,927 | 3,366 | 6,240 | 405 | 50 | 101 | 11 | 11 |
| 7 | Total quantity | 35,959 | 5,981 | 3,900 | 7,393 | 405 | 50 | 101 | 11 | 11 |
| 8 | Total value $ | 43,145 | 26,505 | 16,674 | 60,910 | 405 | 150 | 505 | 110 | 110 |
| | Gaspe County— | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Point Maquereau to Grand River | 14,380 | – | 5,490 | 1,133 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 10 | Grand River to Point St. Peter | 56,926 | – | 5,751 | 15,142 | – | – | – | 273 | 273 |
| 11 | Point St. Peter to Cape Gaspe | 39,945 | – | – | 13,315 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 12 | Cape Gaspe to Fame Point | 86,601 | – | – | 28,867 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Fame Point to Duchesnay Township | 44,700 | 400 | 100 | 14,700 | – | – | – | 200 | 200 |
| 14 | Duchesnay Township to Cape Chat | 1,345 | 625 | 90 | 180 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | Total quantity | 243,897 | 1,025 | 11,431 | 73,337 | – | – | – | 473 | 473 |
| 16 | Total value $ | 536,373 | 2,250 | 45,861 | 637,204 | – | – | – | 6,460 | 6,460 |
| | Magdalen Islands— | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Southern subdistrict | 50,164 | – | 12,707 | 8,250 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | Northern subdistrict | 2,980 | – | 1,490 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Total quantity | 53,144 | – | 14,197 | 8,250 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 20 | Total value $ | 98,017 | – | 88,741 | 64,400 | – | – | – | – | – |
| | Saguenay County— | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Godbout to Jambons | 703 | 343 | 156 | 16 | – | – | – | 29 | 29 |
| 22 | Jambons to Pigons River | 540 | 540 | – | – | – | – | – | 25 | 25 |
| 23 | Pigons River to Havre St. Pierre | 27,425 | – | 472 | 8,827 | – | – | – | 17 | 17 |
| 24 | Havre St. Pierre to Kegashka River | 8,145 | – | 834 | 2,159 | – | – | – | 115 | 115 |
| 25 | Kegashka River to Mouton Bay | 18,870 | – | 840 | 5,730 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 26 | Mouton Bay to Blanc Sablon | 20,135 | 137 | 1,830 | 5,446 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 27 | Blanc Sablon to Bonne Esperance | 4,381 | 40 | – | 1,447 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 28 | Total quantity | 80,199 | 1,060 | 4,132 | 23,625 | – | – | – | 186 | 186 |
| 29 | Total value $ | 162,803 | 3,543 | 16,638 | 153,020 | – | – | – | 1,499 | 1,499 |
| | Matane County— | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Total quantity | 4,584 | 228 | 2,148 | 60 | – | – | – | 50 | 50 |
| 31 | Total value $ | 4,584 | 228 | 4,296 | 300 | – | – | – | 250 | 250 |
| | Rimouski County— | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Total quantity | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 33 | Total value $ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | Temiscouata County— | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Total quantity | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 17 | 17 |
| 35 | Total value $ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 335 | 33 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| Eels | Mixed Fish | Pickerel | Salmon | Shad | Sturgeon | Sturgeon caviar | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | lb. | |
| **70** | **120** | **775** | **496** | **1,503** | **66** | **164** | **1** |
| **350** | **360** | **7,750** | **12,400** | **9,018** | **1,650** | **–** | **2** |
| **350** | **360** | **7,750** | **12,400** | **9,018** | **1,659** | **246** | **3** |
| – | – | – | 7 | 20 | – | – | 4 |
| – | – | – | 175 | 120 | – | – | 5 |
| – | – | – | 61 | – | – | – | 6 |
| – | – | – | 1,525 | – | – | – | 7 |
| 70 | – | – | 187 | 123 | – | – | 8 |
| 350 | – | – | 4,675 | 738 | – | – | 9 |
| – | – | 75 | 40 | 30 | – | – | 10 |
| – | – | 750 | 1,000 | 180 | – | – | 11 |
| – | 80 | 340 | 14 | 1,008 | 3 | – | 12 |
| – | 240 | 3,400 | 350 | 6,048 | 75 | – | 13 |
| – | 40 | 360 | 187 | 322 | 63 | 164 | 14 |
| – | 120 | 3,600 | 4,675 | 1,932 | 1,575 | 246 | 15 |

| Herring | | | | | | Mackerel | | | | Sardines | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caught and landed | Marketed | | | | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | | Caught and landed | Marketed | |
| | Used fresh | Smoked | Pickled | Used as bait | Fertilizer | | Used fresh | Salted | Canned | | Sold fresh and salted | |
| cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | bbl. | bbl. | bbl. | cwt. | cwt. | bbl. | cases | bbl. | bbl. | |
| **205,802** | **7,260** | **9,909** | **7,441** | **57,356** | **19,622** | **79,437** | **41,918** | **11,810** | **5** | **421** | **421** | **1** |
| **98,396** | **6,302** | **39,455** | **34,854** | **66,915** | **12,482** | **215,850** | **124,640** | **121,588** | **50** | **3,006** | **3,006** | **2** |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3 |
| 4,438 | 70 | 80 | 64 | 25 | 2,030 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 4 |
| 15,574 | 100 | 100 | 150 | – | 7,412 | 1,122 | 1,122 | – | – | – | – | 5 |
| 12,239 | 220 | 20 | 653 | 3,520 | 1,490 | 12,500 | 12,500 | – | – | – | – | 6 |
| 32,251 | 390 | 200 | 867 | 3,545 | 10,932 | 13,622 | 13,622 | – | – | – | – | 7 |
| 19,693 | 390 | 700 | 5,374 | 7,065 | 7,966 | 35,678 | 35,678 | – | – | – | – | 8 |
| 984 | – | – | 4 | 486 | – | 28,274 | 28,274 | – | – | – | – | 9 |
| 1,200 | – | – | 150 | 375 | – | 4 | – | – | 5 | – | – | 10 |
| 1,014 | – | – | – | 507 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 11 |
| 29,684 | – | – | 724 | 13,756 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 12 |
| 7,170 | 120 | – | 50 | 3,000 | 450 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 13 |
| 2,000 | – | – | – | 900 | 100 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 14 |
| 42,052 | 120 | – | 928 | 19,024 | 550 | 28,278 | 28,274 | – | 5 | – | – | 15 |
| 41,053 | 120 | – | 5,214 | 37,370 | 550 | 84,742 | 88,742 | – | 50 | – | – | 16 |
| 74,075 | 1,200 | 4,500 | 4,625 | 18,920 | 4,500 | 30,015 | – | 9,310 | – | – | – | 17 |
| 45,673 | – | 3,681 | 500 | 15,136 | 1,000 | 7,500 | – | 2,500 | – | – | – | 18 |
| 119,748 | 1,200 | 8,181 | 5,125 | 34,056 | 5,500 | 37,515 | – | 11,810 | – | – | – | 19 |
| 24,765 | 240 | 33,372 | 21,000 | 20,434 | 1,960 | 95,210 | – | 121,588 | – | – | – | 20 |
| 171 | 58 | – | 27 | 16 | – | 22 | 22 | – | – | – | – | 21 |
| 300 | – | – | 100 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 22 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 23 |
| 160 | – | – | – | 80 | – | – | – | – | – | 10 | 10 | 24 |
| 650 | – | – | 90 | 190 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 25 |
| 324 | 2 | – | 64 | 65 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 26 |
| 620 | – | – | – | 310 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 27 |
| 2,225 | 60 | – | 281 | 661 | – | 22 | 22 | – | – | 10 | 10 | 28 |
| 3,359 | 62 | – | 1,886 | 1,976 | – | 220 | 220 | – | – | 90 | 90 | 29 |
| 2,530 | 1,482 | 79 | 180 | 70 | 105 | – | – | – | – | 62 | 62 | 30 |
| 2,530 | 1,482 | 553 | 1,080 | 70 | 105 | – | – | – | – | 124 | 124 | 31 |
| 1,000 | 1,000 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 32 |
| 1,000 | 1,000 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 33 |
| 5,996 | 3,008 | 1,449 | 60 | – | 2,535 | – | – | – | – | 349 | 349 | 34 |
| 5,996 | 3,008 | 4,830 | 300 | – | 1,901 | – | – | – | – | 2,792 | 2,792 | 35 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| | Fishing Districts | Alewives | | Salmon | | | | Shad | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Caught and landed | Marketed | Caught and landed | Marketed | | | Caught and landed | Marketed |
| | | | Used fresh | | Used fresh | Canned | Pickled | | Used fresh |
| | **Quebec Sea Fisheries**—con. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cases | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. |
| | **Total Sea Fisheries for Province—** | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | **Quantity** | **25** | **25** | **14,305** | **10,997** | **1,423** | **1,410** | **146** | **146** |
| 2 | **Value** $ | **75** | **75** | **122,352** | **104,174** | **13,116** | **7,801** | **457** | **457** |
| | Bonaventure County— | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Head of tide to Miguacha | – | – | 721 | 721 | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Miguacha to New Richmond | – | – | 2,210 | 1,202 | 1,200 | – | – | – |
| 5 | New Richmond to Pasbepiac | – | – | 151 | 151 | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | Paspebiac to Point Maquereau | 25 | 25 | 1,084 | 1,068 | 20 | – | – | – |
| 7 | Total quantity | 25 | 25 | 4,166 | 3,142 | 1,220 | – | – | – |
| 8 | Total value $ | 75 | 75 | 37,456 | 27,267 | 11,680 | – | – | – |
| | Gaspé County— | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Point Maquereau to Grand River | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 10 | Grand River to Point St. Peter | – | – | 954 | 950 | 5 | – | 3 | 3 |
| 11 | Point St. Peter to Cape Gaspé | – | – | 1,199 | 1,199 | – | – | – | – |
| 12 | Cape Gaspé to Fame Point | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Fame Point to Duchesnay Township | – | – | 657 | 657 | – | – | – | – |
| 14 | Duchesnay Township to Cape Chat | – | – | 200 | 200 | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | Total quantity | – | – | 3,010 | 3,006 | 5 | – | 3 | 3 |
| 16 | Total value $ | – | – | 31,957 | 31,909 | 70 | – | 9 | 9 |
| | Magdalen Islands— | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Southern subdistrict | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | Northern subdistrict | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Total quantity | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 20 | Total value $ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | Saguenay County— | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Godbout to Jambons | – | – | 1,707 | 1,707 | – | – | – | – |
| 22 | Jambons to Pigons River | – | – | 1,630 | 1,630 | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Pigons River to Havre St. Pierre | – | – | 342 | 318 | – | 18 | – | – |
| 24 | Havre St. Pierre to Kegashka River | – | – | 1,021 | 435 | 30 | 374 | – | – |
| 25 | Kegashka River to Mouton Bay | – | – | 422 | – | 59 | 248 | – | – |
| 26 | Mouton Bay to Blanc Sablon | – | – | 1,282 | 34 | 109 | 770 | – | – |
| 27 | Blanc Sablon to Bonne Esperance | – | – | 82 | 82 | – | – | – | – |
| 28 | Total quantity | – | – | 6,486 | 4,206 | 198 | 1,410 | – | – |
| 29 | Total value $ | – | – | 46,289 | 38,348 | 1,366 | 7,801 | – | – |
| | Matane County— | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Total quantity | – | – | 497 | 497 | – | – | – | – |
| 31 | Total value $ | – | – | 4,970 | 4,970 | – | – | – | – |
| | Rimouski County— | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Total quantity | – | – | 100 | 100 | – | – | – | – |
| 33 | Total value $ | – | – | 1,000 | 1,000 | – | – | – | – |
| | Temiscouata County— | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Total quantity | – | – | 46 | 46 | – | – | 143 | 143 |
| 35 | Total value $ | – | – | 680 | 680 | – | – | 448 | 448 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| Smelts | | Sturgeon | | Trout | | | | Caplin | | Eels | | Squid | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caught and landed | Marketed Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed Used fresh | Marketed Canned | Marketed Pickled | Caught and landed | Marketed Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed Used fresh | |
| cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cases | bbl. | bbl. | bbl. | cwt. | cwt. | bbl. | bbl. | |
| **2,492** | **2,492** | **6** | **6** | **295** | **171** | **65** | **46** | **3,295** | **3,295** | **193** | **193** | **1,278** | **1,278** | **1** |
| **24,393** | **24,500** | **100** | **100** | **1,913** | **,516** | **455** | **239** | **4,725** | **4,725** | **1,742** | **1,742** | **1,518** | **1,518** | **2** |
| 906 | 906 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3 |
| 469 | 469 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 100 | 100 | – | – | – | – | 4 |
| 66 | 66 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 |
| 369 | 369 | – | – | 12 | 12 | – | – | 600 | 600 | – | – | 40 | 40 | 6 |
| 1,810 | 1,810 | – | – | 12 | 12 | – | – | 700 | 700 | – | – | 40 | 40 | 7 |
| 13,585 | 13,585 | – | – | 158 | 158 | – | – | 675 | 675 | – | – | 40 | 40 | 8 |
| 112 | 112 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 9 |
| 15 | 15 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 76 | 76 | 10 |
| 60 | 60 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 920 | 920 | 11 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 12 |
| – | – | – | – | 10 | 10 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 80 | 80 | 13 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 14 |
| 187 | 187 | – | – | 10 | 10 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1,076 | 1,076 | 15 |
| 2,273 | 2,380 | – | – | 50 | 50 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1,156 | 1,156 | 16 |
| 50 | 50 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 30 | 30 | – | – | 17 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 18 |
| 50 | 50 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 30 | 30 | – | – | 19 |
| 150 | 150 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 210 | 210 | – | – | 20 |
| 305 | 305 | 2 | 2 | 55 | 55 | – | – | 350 | 350 | 17 | 17 | 2 | 2 | 21 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 22 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 620 | 620 | – | – | – | – | 23 |
| – | – | – | – | 4 | 4 | – | – | 1,000 | 1,000 | – | – | – | – | 24 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 305 | 305 | – | – | 160 | 160 | 25 |
| – | – | – | – | 124 | – | 65 | 46 | 75 | 75 | – | – | – | – | 26 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 27 |
| 305 | 305 | 2 | 2 | 183 | 59 | 65 | 46 | 2,350 | 2,350 | 17 | 17 | 162 | 162 | 28 |
| 7,625 | 7,625 | 30 | 30 | 985 | 588 | 455 | 239 | 3,805 | 3,805 | 72 | 72 | 322 | 322 | 29 |
| 20 | 20 | – | – | 90 | 90 | – | – | 245 | 245 | 8 | 8 | – | – | 30 |
| 160 | 160 | – | – | 720 | 720 | – | – | 245 | 245 | 80 | 80 | – | – | 31 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 32 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 33 |
| 120 | 120 | 4 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 138 | 138 | – | – | 34 |
| 600 | 600 | 70 | 70 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1,380 | 1,380 | – | – | 35 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| | Fishing Districts | Mixed Fish | | Clams and Quahaugs | | Lobsters | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Caught and landed | Marketed | Caught and landed | Marketed | Caught and landed | Marketed | | |
| | | | Used fresh | | Used fresh | | In shell | Canned | Tomalley |
| | **Quebec—Sea Fisheries**—concluded | cwt. | cwt. | bbl. | bbl. | cwt. | cwt. | cases | cases |
| | **Total Sea Fisheries for Province—** | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | **Quantity** | **674** | **674** | **2,288** | **2,288** | **22,742** | **1,025** | **10,925** | **5** |
| 2 | **Value** $ | **900** | **900** | **12,988** | **12,988** | **141,750** | **9,034** | **274,835** | **30** |
| | Bonaventure County— | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Head of tide to Miguacha | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Miguacha to New Richmond | - | - | - | - | 93 | 93 | - | - |
| 5 | New Richmond to Paspebiac | - | - | - | - | 90 | 90 | - | - |
| 6 | Paspebiac to Point Maquereau | - | - | - | - | 1,076 | 248 | 414 | - |
| 7 | Total quantity | - | - | - | - | 1,259 | 431 | 414 | - |
| 8 | Total value $ | - | - | - | - | 10,888 | 4,101 | 8,458 | - |
| | Gaspé County— | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Point Maquereau to Grand River | - | - | - | - | 758 | 60 | 349 | - |
| 10 | Grand River to Point St. Peter | - | - | 75 | 75 | 1,414 | 84 | 665 | 5 |
| 11 | Point St. Peter to Cape Gaspé | - | - | - | - | 450 | 450 | - | - |
| 12 | Cape Gaspé to Fame Point | - | - | - | - | 48 | - | 24 | - |
| 13 | Fame Point to Duchesnay Township | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | Duchesnay Township to Cape Chat | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | Total quantity | - | - | 75 | 75 | 2,670 | 594 | 1,038 | 5 |
| 16 | Total value $ | - | - | 150 | 150 | 23,702 | 4,933 | 29,564 | 30 |
| | Magdalen Islands— | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Southern subdistrict | - | - | 2,100 | 2,100 | 6,609 | - | 3,304 | - |
| 18 | Northern subdistrict | - | - | 75 | 75 | 10,996 | - | 5,565 | - |
| 19 | Total quantity | - | - | 2,175 | 2,175 | 17,605 | - | 8,869 | - |
| 20 | Total value $ | - | - | 12,800 | 12,800 | 94,634 | - | 223,123 | - |
| | Saguenay County— | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Godbout to Jambons | 540 | 540 | 38 | 38 | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | Jambons to Pigons River | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | Pigons River to Havre St. Pierre | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | Havre St. Pierre to Kegashka River | - | - | - | - | 30 | - | 15 | - |
| 25 | Kegashka River to Mouton Bay | - | - | - | - | 606 | - | 303 | - |
| 26 | Mouton Bay to Blanc Sablon | - | - | - | - | 572 | - | 286 | - |
| 27 | Blanc Sablon to Bonne Esperance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 28 | Total quantity | 540 | 540 | 38 | 38 | 1,208 | - | 604 | - |
| 29 | Total value $ | 540 | 540 | 38 | 38 | 12,526 | - | 13,690 | - |
| | Matane County— | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Total quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 31 | Total value $ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rimouski County— | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Total quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 33 | Total value $ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Temiscouata County— | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Total quantity | 134 | 134 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35 | Total value $ | 360 | 360 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| Scallops | | | Hair Seals | | | Porpoises | | | Tongues and Sounds | Cod liver oil, medicinal | Cod liver oil, crude | Fish skins and bones | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caught and landed | Marketed | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | Pickled or dried | | | | |
| | Shelled | Canned | | Skins | Oil | | Skins | Oil | | | | | |
| bbl. | gal. | cases | no. | no. | gal. | no. | no. | gal. | cwt. | gal. | gal. | cwt. | |
| **821** | **1,624** | **7** | **4,842** | **4,842** | **12,493** | **5** | **5** | **160** | **196** | **25** | **115,045** | **1,000** | 1 |
| **6,541** | **6,496** | **56** | **10,480** | **10,480** | **4,154** | **50** | **50** | **129** | **1,170** | **65** | **37,536** | **1,000** | 2 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 4 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 20 | 20 | 4,859 | 1,000 | 6 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 20 | 20 | 4,859 | 1,000 | 7 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 120 | 60 | 1,733 | 1,000 | 8 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1,217 | – | 9 |
| 812 | 1,624 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 10,930 | – | 10 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 12,363 | – | 11 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 21,720 | – | 12 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 160 | – | 40,000 | – | 13 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 14 |
| 812 | 1,624 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 160 | – | 86,230 | – | 15 |
| 6,496 | 6,496 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 960 | – | 27,158 | – | 16 |
| – | – | – | 109 | 109 | 327 | – | – | – | – | – | 2,900 | – | 17 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 100 | – | 18 |
| – | – | – | 109 | 109 | 327 | – | – | – | – | – | 3,000 | – | 19 |
| – | – | – | 130 | 130 | 164 | – | – | – | – | – | 1,185 | – | 20 |
| – | – | – | 268 | 268 | 724 | – | – | – | 6 | 5 | 120 | – | 21 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 22 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 8,827 | – | 23 |
| – | – | – | 2,150 | 2,150 | 4,500 | – | – | – | 10 | – | 2,400 | – | 24 |
| – | – | – | 130 | 130 | 390 | – | – | – | – | – | 6,400 | – | 25 |
| 9 | – | 7 | 2,174 | 2,174 | 6,522 | – | – | – | – | – | 3,709 | – | 26 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 27 |
| 9 | – | 7 | 4,722 | 4,722 | 12,136 | – | – | – | 16 | 5 | 21,456 | – | 28 |
| 45 | – | 56 | 10,322 | 10,322 | 3,930 | – | – | – | 90 | 5 | 7,260 | – | 29 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | 2 | 2 | 60 | – | – | 400 | – | 30 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | 20 | 20 | 24 | – | – | 200 | – | 31 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 32 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 33 |
| – | – | – | 11 | 11 | 30 | 3 | 3 | 100 | – | – | – | – | 34 |
| – | – | – | 28 | 28 | 60 | 30 | 30 | 105 | – | – | – | – | 35 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| | Fishing Districts | | Bass | Caplin | Carp | Catfish | Eels | Herring |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Quebec[1]—Inland Fisheries** | | cwt. | bbl. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. |
| | **Total Inland Fisheries for Province—** | | | | | | | |
| 1 | **Quantity** | | **227** | **150** | **3,224** | **1,310** | **11,725** | **333** |
| 2 | **Value** | $ | **2,671** | **450** | **25,472** | **14,070** | **85,014** | **1,111** |
| | Below Quebec— | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kamouraska County | quantity | - | - | - | - | 953 | 68 |
| 4 | | value $ | - | - | - | - | 7,631 | 340 |
| 5 | Charlevoix-Saguenay County | quantity | - | 150 | - | - | 24 | 170 |
| 6 | | value $ | - | 450 | - | - | 180 | 580 |
| 7 | Montmorency County | quantity | 40 | - | 6 | - | 4,000 | - |
| 8 | | value $ | 480 | - | 30 | - | 28,000 | - |
| 9 | Bellechasse County | quantity | 87 | - | 15 | - | 2,437 | - |
| 10 | | value $ | 868 | - | 45 | - | 17,056 | - |
| 11 | Total quantity | | 127 | 150 | 21 | - | 7,414 | 238 |
| 12 | Total value | $ | 1,348 | 450 | 75 | - | 52,867 | 920 |
| | Above Quebec— | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Levis and Lotbinière Counties | quantity | 19 | - | 18 | - | 1,541 | - |
| 14 | | value $ | 188 | - | 90 | - | 10,788 | - |
| 15 | Nicolet County | quantity | 19 | - | 111 | 82 | 96 | - |
| 16 | | value $ | 257 | - | 610 | 800 | 665 | - |
| 17 | Maskinongé County | quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | | value $ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | Yamaska County | quantity | - | - | 140 | 185 | 100 | - |
| 20 | | value $ | - | - | 1,120 | 2,325 | 1,000 | - |
| 21 | Berthier County | quantity | - | - | 45 | 67 | 25 | - |
| 22 | | value $ | - | - | 267 | 400 | 200 | - |
| 23 | Richelieu County | quantity | 6 | - | 20 | 50 | 50 | - |
| 24 | | value $ | 120 | - | 160 | 300 | 300 | - |
| 25 | Verchères County | quantity | - | - | 50 | 61 | 25 | - |
| 26 | | value $ | - | - | 500 | 490 | 190 | - |
| 27 | L'Assomption County | quantity | 22 | - | 99 | 27 | 8 | - |
| 28 | | value $ | 156 | - | 707 | 324 | 92 | - |
| 29 | Chambly County | quantity | 1 | - | 4 | 5 | 7 | - |
| 30 | | value $ | 20 | - | 28 | 59 | 70 | - |
| 31 | Montreal County | quantity | - | - | 81 | 77 | 120 | - |
| 32 | | value $ | - | - | 405 | 924 | 960 | - |
| 33 | Missisquoi County | quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 34 | | value $ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35 | Chateauguay County | quantity | - | - | 1,987 | 380 | 84 | - |
| 36 | | value $ | - | - | 19,495 | 3,390 | 840 | - |
| 37 | Beauharnois County | quantity | 20 | - | 10 | 12 | 40 | - |
| 38 | | value $ | 400 | - | 100 | 140 | 400 | - |
| 39 | Huntingdon County | quantity | - | - | - | 7 | 20 | - |
| 40 | | value $ | - | - | - | 108 | 200 | - |
| 41 | Soulanges County | quantity | - | - | 20 | - | 1,278 | - |
| 42 | | value $ | - | - | 100 | - | 7,668 | - |
| 43 | Vaudreuil County | quantity | 6 | - | 58 | 130 | 16 | - |
| 44 | | value $ | 110 | - | 345 | 1,627 | 120 | - |
| 45 | Argenteuil County | quantity | 7 | - | 36 | 52 | 3 | - |
| 46 | | value $ | 72 | - | 180 | 523 | 30 | - |
| 47 | Labelle County | quantity | - | - | 1 | 14 | - | - |
| 48 | | value $ | - | - | 8 | 140 | - | - |
| 49 | Papineau County | quantity | - | - | 2 | 21 | 2 | - |
| 50 | | value $ | - | - | 20 | 420 | 20 | - |
| 51 | Pontiac County | quantity | - | - | 5 | - | - | - |
| 52 | | value $ | - | - | 50 | - | - | - |
| 53 | Temiscamingue and Abitibi Counties | quantity | - | - | 435 | - | - | 95 |
| 54 | | value $ | - | - | 477 | - | - | 191 |
| 55 | St. Maurice County | quantity | - | - | 15 | - | - | - |
| 56 | | value $ | - | - | 75 | - | - | - |
| 57 | Lac St-Jean County | quantity | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 58 | | value $ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 59 | St-Jean County | quantity | - | - | 66 | 140 | 7 | - |
| 60 | | value $ | - | - | 660 | 2,100 | 14 | - |
| 61 | Iberville County | quantity | - | - | - | - | 889 | - |
| 62 | | value $ | - | - | - | - | 8,590 | - |
| 63 | Total quantity | | 100 | - | 3,203 | 1,310 | 4,311 | 95 |
| 64 | Total value | $ | 1,323 | - | 25,397 | 14,070 | 32,147 | 191 |

[1] In the statistics for Inland Quebec no distinction has been made between values caught and landed and values marketed.

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| Maskinonge | Mixed Fish | Perch | Pickerel | Pike | Salmon | Sardines | Shad | Smelts | Sturgeon | Sturgeon caviar | Trout | Whitefish | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | bbl. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | lb. | cwt. | cwt. | |
| **37** | **1,755** | **660** | **1,226** | **1,044** | **775** | **12** | **531** | **362** | **1,596** | **109** | **17** | **410** | **1** |
| **745** | **14,785** | **5,289** | **16,883** | **6,135** | **11,634** | **91** | **5,344** | **7,968** | **23,252** | **119** | **229** | **3,540** | **2** |
| - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 12 | 57 | - | 15 | - | - | - | 3 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 84 | 91 | 687 | - | 228 | - | - | - | 4 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 770 | - | - | 305 | - | - | 10 | - | 5 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 11,550 | - | - | 7,625 | - | - | 159 | - | 6 |
| - | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | 10 | - | 150 | - | - | 10 | 7 |
| - | - | - | 50 | - | - | - | 120 | - | 1,200 | - | - | 100 | 8 |
| - | - | - | 27 | - | - | - | 237 | 57 | 473 | - | - | 79 | 9 |
| - | - | - | 215 | - | - | - | 2,377 | 343 | 2,366 | - | - | 794 | 10 |
| - | - | - | 32 | - | 775 | 12 | 304 | 362 | 638 | - | 10 | 89 | 11 |
| - | - | - | 265 | - | 11,634 | 91 | 3,184 | 7,968 | 3,794 | - | 159 | 894 | 12 |
| - | 103 | - | 34 | 4 | - | - | 52 | - | 40 | - | - | 49 | 13 |
| - | 515 | - | 337 | 83 | - | - | 130 | - | 324 | - | - | 490 | 14 |
| 1 | 30 | 44 | 77 | 40 | - | - | 60 | - | 104 | - | - | - | 15 |
| 20 | 224 | 353 | 906 | 450 | - | - | 720 | - | 1,356 | - | - | - | 16 |
| - | 840 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 |
| - | 7,220 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 |
| - | - | 100 | 15 | 65 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | 4 | 19 |
| - | - | 600 | 300 | 650 | - | - | - | - | 54 | - | - | 60 | 20 |
| - | 47 | 45 | 20 | 46 | - | - | 75 | - | 8 | - | - | - | 21 |
| - | 232 | 182 | 200 | 273 | - | - | 735 | - | 104 | - | - | - | 22 |
| 6 | - | 60 | 10 | - | - | - | 5 | - | 3 | - | - | 50 | 23 |
| 90 | - | 360 | 150 | - | - | - | 75 | - | 50 | - | - | 300 | 24 |
| - | - | 20 | 15 | 40 | - | - | - | - | 10 | - | - | 2 | 25 |
| - | - | 200 | 180 | 360 | - | - | - | - | 125 | - | - | 30 | 26 |
| 2 | 70 | 15 | 18 | 17 | - | - | 30 | - | 17 | - | - | - | 27 |
| 40 | 489 | 120 | 283 | 151 | - | - | 450 | - | 255 | - | - | - | 28 |
| 1 | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 29 |
| 20 | - | 12 | 50 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 |
| - | - | 21 | 3 | 67 | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | 31 |
| - | - | 252 | 90 | 402 | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 32 |
| - | 494 | 80 | 191 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33 |
| - | 4,446 | 560 | 3,435 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34 |
| - | - | 152 | - | 77 | - | - | - | - | 157 | - | - | - | 35 |
| - | - | 1,445 | - | 695 | - | - | - | - | 2,355 | - | - | - | 36 |
| 3 | - | 20 | 20 | 15 | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | - | - | 37 |
| 75 | - | 300 | 500 | 300 | - | - | - | - | 2,250 | - | - | - | 38 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 215 | - | - | - | 39 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,520 | - | - | - | 40 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 41 | - | - | - | 41 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 820 | - | - | - | 42 |
| 17 | - | 24 | 15 | 34 | - | - | - | - | 60 | - | - | - | 43 |
| 395 | - | 245 | 220 | 270 | - | - | - | - | 1,000 | - | - | - | 44 |
| 7 | 21 | 19 | 20 | 32 | - | - | 5 | - | 13 | - | - | - | 45 |
| 105 | 104 | 95 | 295 | 224 | - | - | 50 | - | 200 | - | - | - | 46 |
| - | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 47 |
| - | 150 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 48 |
| - | - | 5 | 4 | 4 | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | 49 |
| - | - | 50 | 60 | 40 | - | - | - | - | 60 | - | - | - | 50 |
| - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 12 | 20 | - | 1 | 51 |
| - | - | - | 15 | 15 | - | - | - | - | 240 | 30 | - | 15 | 52 |
| - | - | 3 | 500 | 531 | - | - | - | - | 176 | 89 | 7 | 179 | 53 |
| - | - | 15 | 5,914 | 1,563 | - | - | - | - | 2,645 | 89 | 70 | 1,278 | 54 |
| - | - | - | 31 | 23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 | 55 |
| - | - | - | 371 | 176 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 128 | 56 |
| - | 46 | - | 211 | 29 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23 | 57 |
| - | 925 | - | 3,172 | 295 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 345 | 58 |
| - | 80 | 50 | 7 | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 59 |
| - | 480 | 500 | 140 | 180 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 60 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | 61 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 62 |
| 37 | 1,755 | 660 | 1,194 | 1,044 | - | - | 227 | - | 958 | 109 | 7 | 321 | 63 |
| 745 | 14,785 | 5,289 | 16,618 | 6,135 | - | - | 2,160 | - | 19,458 | 119 | 70 | 2,646 | 64 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| | Fishing Districts | Carp | Catfish | Eels | Herring | Mixed Fish |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Ontario**[1] | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. |
| | **Totals for Province—** | | | | | |
| 1 | **Quantity** | **11,123** | **3,729** | **1,497** | **125,013** | **34,016** |
| 2 | **Value, caught and landed** ... $ | **33,369** | **33,561** | **14,970** | **425,044** | **119,056** |
| 3 | **Value, marketed** ... $ | **38,930** | **39,900** | **17,964** | **625,065** | **153,072** |
| | Kenora and Rainy River Districts, including Lake | | | | | |
| 4 | of the Woods ... quantity | 145 | – | – | – | 2,080 |
| 5 | value $ | 507 | – | – | – | 9,360 |
| 6 | Lake Superior ... quantity | 20 | – | – | 10,496 | 651 |
| 7 | value $ | 70 | – | – | 52,480 | 2,930 |
| 8 | North Channel (Lake Huron) ... quantity | 12 | 5 | – | 74 | 4,610 |
| 9 | value $ | 42 | 53 | – | 370 | 20,745 |
| 10 | Georgian Bay (Lake Huron) ... quantity | 457 | 58 | – | 375 | 796 |
| 11 | value $ | 1,599 | 621 | – | 1,875 | 3,582 |
| 12 | Lake Huron (proper) ... quantity | 35 | 5 | – | 2,102 | 733 |
| 13 | value $ | 123 | 53 | – | 10,510 | 3,298 |
| | Lake St. Clair, River St. Clair and Detroit River ... | | | | | |
| 14 | quantity | 3,769 | 400 | – | 3 | 3,713 |
| 15 | value $ | 13,192 | 4,280 | – | 15 | 16,708 |
| 16 | Lake Erie including Upper Niagara River ... quantity | 2,886 | 572 | – | 109,079 | 12,312 |
| 17 | value $ | 10,101 | 6,120 | – | 545,395 | 55,404 |
| 18 | Lake Ontario, including Lower Niagara River. quantity | 785 | 1,618 | 1,284 | 2,631 | 4,465 |
| 19 | value $ | 2,748 | 17,313 | 15,408 | 13,155 | 20,093 |
| | Inland waters—Lake Nipigon, Lake Nipissing, Lake | | | | | |
| 20 | Simcoe, etc., including Ottawa River ... quantity | 3,014 | 1,071 | 213 | 253 | 4,656 |
| 21 | value $ | 10,548 | 11,460 | 2,556 | 1,265 | 20,952 |

| | Fishing Districts | Bass | Carp | Catfish | Goldeyes | | | Mixed Fish |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | |
| | | | | | | Used fresh | Smoked | |
| | **Manitoba**[1] | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. |
| | **Totals for Province—** | | | | | | | |
| 1 | **Quantity** | **6** | **214** | **1,398** | **6,533** | **4,523** | **1,005** | **102** |
| 2 | **Value, caught and landed** ... $ | **30** | **428** | **10,957** | **19,402** | – | – | **708** |
| 3 | **Value, marketed** ... $ | **47** | **428** | **15,559** | – | **17,405** | **18,090** | **1,011** |
| | SUMMER | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Buffalo Bay ... quantity | 6 | 214 | – | – | – | – | 57 |
| 5 | value $ | 47 | 428 | – | – | – | – | 571 |
| 6 | The Pas ... quantity | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | value $ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Lake Winnipegosis ... quantity | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | value $ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 10 | Lake Winnipeg ... quantity | – | – | 1,398 | – | 2,031 | 403 | 25 |
| 11 | value $ | – | – | 15,559 | – | 8,305 | 7,254 | 200 |
| 12 | Total quantity | 6 | 214 | 1,398 | – | 2,031 | 403 | 82 |
| 13 | Total value marketed ... $ | 47 | 428 | 15,559 | – | 8,305 | 7,254 | 771 |
| | WINTER | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Lake Winnipeg ... quantity | – | – | – | – | 578 | 602 | – |
| 15 | value $ | – | – | – | – | 4,063 | 10,836 | – |
| 16 | Lake Winnipegosis ... quantity | – | – | – | – | 1,704 | – | – |
| 17 | value $ | – | – | – | – | 4,197 | – | – |
| 18 | The Pas ... quantity | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | value $ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 20 | Buffalo Bay ... quantity | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | value $ | – | – | – | – | – | – | 20 |
| 22 | Lake Manitoba ... quantity | – | – | – | – | – | – | 240 |
| 23 | value $ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 24 | Lake St. Martin ... quantity | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 25 | value $ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 26 | Lake Waterhen ... quantity | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 27 | value $ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 28 | Lake Dauphin ... quantity | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 29 | value $ | – | – | – | – | 210 | – | – |
| | | | | | – | 840 | – | – |
| 30 | Total quantity | – | – | – | – | 2,492 | 602 | 20 |
| 31 | Total value marketed ... $ | – | – | – | – | 9,100 | 10,836 | 240 |

NOTE.—In addition to the quantities shown in the above table, 14,190 cwt. of fish, valued at $76,200, were taken in Manitoba under settlers' permits and 236 cwt., valued at $1,770 by anglers.

[1] For the districts, the values as marketed are given.

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| Perch | Pickerel or Dore | Pickerel (Blue) | Pike | Sturgeon | Sturgeon caviar | Trout | Tullibee | Whitefish | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | lb. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | |
| **25,158** | **29,646** | **30,601** | **12,933** | **2,812** | **5,530** | **68,821** | **5,004** | **66,918** | **1** |
| **100,632** | **335,000** | **122,404** | **42,679** | **70,300** | **-** | **757,031** | **26,521** | **722,714** | **2** |
| **150,948** | **400,221** | **168,306** | **65,958** | **84,360** | **8,848** | **901,555** | **32,526** | **869,934** | **3** |
| 99 | 13,985 | 39 | 602 | 431 | 1,397 | 864 | 2,554 | 7,354 | 4 |
| 594 | 188,798 | 214 | 30,738 | 12,930 | 2,235 | 11,318 | 16,602 | 95,602 | 5 |
| 1 | 812 | - | 195 | 37 | - | 17,110 | 10 | 2,828 | 6 |
| 6 | 10,963 | - | 994 | 1,110 | - | 224,142 | 65 | 36,764 | 7 |
| 124 | 2,076 | - | 909 | 94 | 139 | 3,827 | 4 | 2,000 | 8 |
| 744 | 28,026 | - | 4,636 | 2,820 | 222 | 50,133 | 26 | 26,000 | 9 |
| 31 | 1,161 | 17 | 1,002 | 53 | 289 | 15,350 | 959 | 10,825 | 10 |
| 186 | 15,673 | 94 | 5,110 | 1,590 | 462 | 201,085 | 6,233 | 140,725 | 11 |
| 928 | 1,787 | - | 39 | 75 | 651 | 18,721 | 1,447 | 1,931 | 12 |
| 5,568 | 24,124 | - | 199 | 2,250 | 1,042 | 245,245 | 9,405 | 25,103 | 13 |
| 1,013 | 670 | 129 | 232 | 186 | 413 | - | - | 12 | 14 |
| 6,078 | 9,045 | 709 | 1,183 | 5,580 | 661 | - | - | 156 | 15 |
| 21,917 | 6,148 | 29,881 | 717 | 438 | 1,381 | 5 | - | 5,804 | 16 |
| 131,502 | 82,998 | 164,346 | 3,657 | 13,140 | 2,210 | 65 | - | 75,452 | 17 |
| 800 | 1.216 | 478 | 2,560 | 65 | 47 | 9,390 | - | 26,538 | 18 |
| 4,800 | 16,416 | 2,629 | 13,056 | 1,950 | 75 | 123,009 | - | 344,994 | 19 |
| 245 | 1,791 | 57 | 1,252 | 1,433 | 1,213 | 3,554 | 30 | 9,626 | 20 |
| 1,470 | 24,178 | 314 | 6,385 | 42,990 | 1,941 | 46,558 | 195 | 125,138 | 21 |

| Mullets | Perch | Pickerel | Pike | Sturgeon | Sturgeon caviar | Trout | Tullibee | Whitefish | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | lb. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | |
| **9,812** | **2,170** | **62,486** | **30,314** | **2,359** | **3,980** | **237** | **34,363** | **27,904** | **1** |
| **10,603** | **12,066** | **396,411** | **76,927** | **80,689** | **-** | **1,896** | **100,642** | **175,651** | **2** |
| **15,992** | **15,677** | **528,426** | **104,973** | **118,028** | **4,223** | **2,370** | **125,258** | **265,076** | **3** |
| 25 | 110 | 480 | 103 | 5 | - | - | 91 | 33 | 4 |
| 50 | 866 | 5,544 | 1,005 | 288 | - | - | 364 | 575 | 5 |
| - | - | 26 | - | 1,468 | 3,180 | - | - | 685 | 6 |
| - | - | 260 | - | 73,400 | 3,223 | - | - | 5,320 | 7 |
| 605 | - | 6,323 | 1,304 | - | - | - | - | 1,316 | 8 |
| 907 | - | 42,910 | 4,563 | - | - | - | - | 6,323 | 9 |
| 128 | 283 | 19,530 | 4,213 | 886 | 800 | - | 2,138 | 14,567 | 10 |
| 560 | 1,087 | 116,802 | 16,713 | 44,340 | 1,000 | - | 6,410 | 146,138 | 11 |
| 758 | 393 | 26,359 | 5,620 | 2,359 | 3,980 | - | 2,229 | 16,601 | 12 |
| 1,517 | 1,953 | 165,516 | 22,281 | 118,028 | 4,223 | - | 6,774 | 158,356 | 13 |
| 121 | 1,199 | 6,484 | 2,223 | - | - | - | 11,110 | 1,343 | 14 |
| 449 | 7,429 | 52,229 | 6,055 | - | - | - | 65,309 | 18,480 | 15 |
| 6,441 | 5 | 8,872 | 13,967 | - | - | - | 798 | 6,908 | 16 |
| 10,015 | 35 | 69,607 | 47,630 | - | - | - | 2,673 | 59,048 | 17 |
| 510 | - | 788 | 436 | - | - | 237 | 9 | 1,700 | 18 |
| 510 | - | 5,516 | 1,526 | - | - | 2,370 | 36 | 13,600 | 19 |
| 3 | 1 | 12 | 14 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 20 |
| 9 | 10 | 300 | 140 | - | - | - | - | 40 | 21 |
| 1,575 | 530 | 18,321 | 7,400 | - | - | - | 19,742 | 990 | 22 |
| 2,891 | 5,830 | 219,852 | 25,400 | - | - | - | 49,355 | 11,880 | 23 |
| 120 | 42 | 340 | 190 | - | - | - | 180 | 260 | 24 |
| 180 | 420 | 3,740 | 570 | - | - | - | 360 | 2,860 | 25 |
| 125 | - | 596 | 296 | - | - | - | 25 | 100 | 26 |
| 187 | - | 4,546 | 951 | - | - | - | 76 | 812 | 27 |
| 159 | - | 714 | 168 | - | - | - | 270 | - | 28 |
| 234 | - | 7,120 | 420 | - | - | - | 675 | - | 29 |
| 9,054 | 1,777 | 36,127 | 24,694 | - | - | 237 | 32,134 | 11,303 | 30 |
| 14,475 | 13,724 | 362,910 | 82,692 | - | - | 2,370 | 118,484 | 106,720 | 31 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| Fishing Districts | Gold-eyes | Mixed Fish | Mullets | Perch | Pickerel | Pike | Stur-geon | Trout | Tullibee | White-fish |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Saskatchewan**[1] | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. |
| **Totals for Province—** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Quantity** | **64** | **3,192** | **2,816** | **5** | **3,556** | **5,393** | **26** | **2,839** | **401** | **42,393** |
| **Value, caught and landed** $ | **640** | **4,432** | **8,003** | **25** | **18,897** | **21,498** | **780** | **18,424** | **1,616** | **224,572** |
| **Value marketed** $ | **768** | **5,885** | **15,069** | **40** | **28,576** | **35,920** | **1,040** | **28,891** | **2,771** | **363,532** |
| SUMMER | | | | | | | | | | |
| Des Isles Lake District.. quantity | – | 6 | 4 | – | 4 | 10 | – | 40 | – | 100 |
| value $ | – | 30 | 20 | – | 36 | 70 | – | 480 | – | 1,000 |
| Onion Lake District..... quantity | – | 15 | 20 | – | 19 | 48 | – | – | – | 233 |
| value $ | – | 75 | 100 | – | 171 | 336 | – | – | – | 2,330 |
| Jackfish Lake District... quantity | – | 7 | 17 | – | 26 | 93 | – | – | – | 308 |
| value $ | – | 35 | 85 | – | 234 | 651 | – | – | – | 3,080 |
| Turtle Lake District..... quantity | – | 6 | 12 | – | – | 22 | – | – | – | 1,060 |
| value $ | – | 30 | 60 | – | – | 110 | – | – | – | 10,600 |
| Okemasis Lake District.. quantity | – | 45 | 38 | – | 5 | – | – | – | – | 513 |
| value $ | – | 72 | 142 | – | 35 | – | – | – | – | 4,104 |
| Saskatchewan River District. quantity | 64 | 35 | 128 | – | 19 | 87 | 26 | – | – | – |
| value $ | 768 | 210 | 1,280 | – | 228 | 870 | 1,040 | – | – | – |
| Lowes Lake District..... quantity | – | – | 14 | – | 40 | 86 | – | – | 10 | 2,064 |
| value $ | – | – | 100 | – | 480 | 860 | – | – | 100 | 16,620 |
| Total quantity | 64 | 114 | 233 | – | 113 | 346 | 26 | 40 | 10 | 4,278 |
| Total value marketed $ | 768 | 452 | 1,787 | – | 1,184 | 2,897 | 1,040 | 480 | 100 | 37,734 |
| WINTER | | | | | | | | | | |
| Des Isles Lake District.. quantity | – | 120 | 84 | – | 58 | 202 | – | 331 | – | 950 |
| value $ | – | 600 | 504 | – | 638 | 1,616 | – | 4,965 | – | 11,400 |
| Onion Lake District..... quantity | – | 69 | 108 | – | 82 | 305 | – | – | 93 | 1,146 |
| value $ | – | 345 | 648 | – | 902 | 2,440 | – | – | 1,023 | 13,752 |
| Jackfish Lake District... quantity | – | 29 | 81 | – | 95 | 241 | – | – | – | 1,922 |
| value $ | – | 145 | 486 | – | 1,045 | 1,928 | – | – | – | 23,064 |
| Turtle Lake District..... quantity | – | 26 | 42 | – | 118 | – | – | – | – | 1,585 |
| value $ | – | 130 | 252 | – | 944 | – | – | – | – | 19,020 |
| Waterhen Lake District. quantity | – | 103 | 100 | – | 174 | 172 | – | – | – | 1,940 |
| value $ | – | 515 | 600 | – | 1,914 | 1,376 | – | – | – | 23,280 |
| Ile a la Crosse District.. quantity | – | 215 | 363 | – | 478 | 491 | – | – | 112 | 6,319 |
| value $ | – | 215 | 2,178 | – | 3,346 | 2,455 | – | – | 672 | 50,552 |
| Dore Lake District..... quantity | – | 1,286 | 128 | – | 978 | 1,054 | – | 55 | – | 6,294 |
| value $ | – | 1,286 | 384 | – | 6,846 | 4,216 | – | 522 | – | 44,058 |
| Okemasis Lake District. quantity | – | 40 | 40 | – | 12 | 96 | – | – | 41 | 578 |
| value $ | – | 60 | 120 | – | 84 | 384 | – | – | 184 | 4,046 |
| Montreal Lake District.. quantity | – | 423 | 429 | – | 193 | 453 | – | 821 | – | 3,412 |
| value $ | – | 846 | 2,145 | – | 1,737 | 3,624 | – | 7,800 | – | 30,708 |
| Candle Lake District.... quantity | – | 106 | 152 | – | 105 | 218 | – | – | – | 82 |
| value $ | – | 530 | 1,216 | – | 945 | 1,744 | – | – | – | 820 |
| Wakaw Lake District.... quantity | – | – | 90 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| value $ | – | – | 360 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Lac la Ronge District.... quantity | – | 426 | 441 | – | 394 | 423 | – | 1,592 | 62 | 1,333 |
| value $ | – | 426 | 1,764 | – | 3,152 | 2,951 | – | 15,124 | 372 | 11,997 |
| Green Lake District.... quantity | – | 88 | – | – | 50 | 65 | – | – | 7 | 419 |
| value $ | – | 132 | – | – | 350 | 260 | – | – | 32 | 3,352 |
| Lowes Lake District..... quantity | – | 133 | 218 | 5 | 202 | 612 | – | – | 12 | 531 |
| value $ | – | 133 | 1,090 | 40 | 2,424 | 5,508 | – | – | 120 | 6,903 |
| Qu'Appelle Valley District. quantity | – | – | – | – | 12 | 130 | – | – | – | – |
| value $ | – | – | – | – | 84 | 780 | – | – | – | – |
| Devil's Lake District.... quantity | – | 14 | 307 | – | 7 | 39 | – | – | – | – |
| value $ | – | 70 | 1,535 | – | 63 | 312 | – | – | – | – |
| Katepwe Lake District.. quantity | – | – | – | – | 20 | 190 | – | – | 4 | 14 |
| value $ | – | – | – | – | 160 | 1,330 | – | – | 28 | 126 |
| Peter Pond Lake District. quantity | – | – | – | – | 465 | 356 | – | – | 60 | 11,590 |
| value $ | – | – | – | – | 2,758 | 2,099 | – | – | 240 | 82,720 |
| Total quantity | – | 3,078 | 2,583 | 5 | 3,443 | 5,047 | – | 2,790 | 391 | 38,115 |
| Total value marketed $ | – | 5,433 | 13,282 | 40 | 27,392 | 33,023 | – | 28,411 | 2,671 | 325,798 |

NOTE.—In addition to the quantities shown in the above table, 14,641 cwt. of fish, valued at $75,190, were taken in Saskatchewan under domestic license, and 23,048 cwt., valued at $182,760, by anglers.

[1] For the districts, the values as marketed are given.

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| Fishing Districts | Mullets | Perch | Pickerel | Pike | Trout | Tullibee | | | Whitefish |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | |
| | | | | | | | Used fresh | Smoked | |
| **Alberta**[1] | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. |
| **Totals for Province—** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Quantity** | **916** | **67** | **3,921** | **4,311** | **3,602** | **2,578** | **2,488** | **45** | **29,931** |
| **Value, caught and landed** $ | **629** | **412** | **17,369** | **9,100** | **20,662** | **8,961** | **–** | **–** | **161,194** |
| **Value marketed** $ | **629** | **533** | **28,159** | **17,275** | **36,102** | **–** | **14,173** | **540** | **241,696** |
| SUMMER | | | | | | | | | |
| Cold Lake District quantity | 63 | – | 288 | 310 | 365 | – | 122 | 45 | 695 |
| value $ | 31 | – | 2,504 | 1,240 | 5,475 | – | 854 | 540 | 6,950 |
| Lac la Biche District quantity | 343 | – | 30 | 130 | 682 | – | 135 | – | 479 |
| value $ | 343 | – | 180 | 520 | 6,820 | – | 560 | – | 3,420 |
| Athabasca Lake District quantity | – | – | – | 15 | – | – | – | – | 950 |
| value $ | – | – | – | 105 | – | – | – | – | 8,550 |
| Wabamun Lake District quantity | – | 18 | 171 | – | – | – | – | – | 2,072 |
| value $ | – | 99 | 540 | – | – | – | – | – | 12,434 |
| Lesser Slave Lake District quantity | – | 9 | 1,002 | 432 | 3 | – | – | – | 8,765 |
| value $ | – | 90 | 6,916 | 1,588 | 3 | – | – | – | 78,885 |
| Lac Ste. Anne District quantity | – | – | 181 | 31 | – | – | 4 | – | 401 |
| value $ | – | – | 905 | 93 | – | – | 24 | – | 2,406 |
| Total quantity | 406 | 27 | 1,672 | 918 | 1,050 | – | 261 | 45 | 13,362 |
| Total value marketed $ | 374 | 189 | 11,045 | 3,546 | 12,298 | – | 1,438 | 540 | 112,645 |
| WINTER | | | | | | | | | |
| Cold Lake District quantity | – | – | 757 | 588 | 1,680 | – | – | – | 6,604 |
| value $ | – | – | 4,542 | 2,940 | 16,800 | – | – | – | 46,228 |
| Lac la Biche District quantity | – | 12 | 753 | 186 | 2 | – | 572 | – | 1,501 |
| value $ | – | 120 | 7,530 | 558 | 24 | – | 4,064 | – | 13,509 |
| Athabasca Lake District quantity | – | – | 260 | 20 | – | – | 180 | – | 1,270 |
| value $ | – | – | 1,560 | 80 | – | – | 900 | – | 10,160 |
| Wabamun Lake District quantity | – | – | 66 | 124 | – | – | 9 | – | 1,023 |
| value $ | – | – | 528 | 532 | – | – | 63 | – | 10,230 |
| Lesser Slave Lake District quantity | – | – | 240 | 940 | 860 | – | 610 | – | 2,172 |
| value $ | – | – | 1,440 | 3,960 | 6,880 | – | 2,440 | – | 17,376 |
| Edson District quantity | – | – | – | 10 | – | – | – | – | 52 |
| value $ | – | – | – | 60 | – | – | – | – | 421 |
| Moose Lake District quantity | – | 28 | 21 | 132 | – | – | 132 | – | 357 |
| value $ | – | 224 | 168 | 410 | – | – | 924 | – | 3,570 |
| Pigeon Lake District quantity | 10 | – | 65 | 81 | – | – | – | – | 2,287 |
| value $ | 5 | – | 650 | 243 | – | – | – | – | 18,296 |
| Buffalo Lake District quantity | 500 | – | – | 1,000 | – | – | – | – | – |
| value $ | 250 | – | – | 4,000 | – | – | – | – | – |
| Sturgeon Lake District quantity | – | – | – | 10 | – | – | – | – | 140 |
| value $ | – | – | – | 40 | – | – | – | – | 1,120 |
| Trout Lake District quantity | – | – | 87 | 302 | 10 | – | 724 | – | 1,163 |
| value $ | – | – | 696 | 906 | 100 | – | 4,344 | – | 8,141 |
| Total quantity | 510 | 40 | 2,249 | 3,393 | 2,552 | – | 2,227 | – | 16,569 |
| Total value marketed $ | 255 | 344 | 17,114 | 13,729 | 23,804 | – | 12,735 | – | 129,051 |

| Fishing Districts | Mixed Fish | Salmon | Trout | Whitefish |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Yukon Territory** | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. |
| **Totals for Territory—** | | | | |
| **Quantity** | **26** | **684** | **115** | **150** |
| **Value caught and landed** $ | **390** | **8,550** | **2,300** | **3,000** |
| **Value marketed** $ | **520** | **11,628** | **2,875** | **3,750** |

NOTE.—In addition to the quantities shown in the above table, 7,005 cwt. of fish, valued at $40,470, were taken in Alberta under domestic license, and 5,989 cwt., valued at $54,500, by anglers.

[1]For the districts, the values as marketed are given.

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| | Fishing Districts | Cod | | | | Hake and Cusk | | Whiting | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | | Caught and landed | Marketed | Caught and landed | Marketed |
| | | | Used fresh | Smoked Fillets | Smoked | | Used fresh | | Used fresh |
| | **British Columbia** | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. |
| 1 | **Totals for Province—Quantity** | **40,530** | **39,820** | **352** | **2** | **10** | **10** | **87** | **87** |
| 2 | **Value** $ | **244,372** | **285,030** | **3,775** | **24** | **60** | **60** | **313** | **343** |
| | District No. 1[1]— | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Total quantity | 20,446 | 19,740 | 352 | – | 10 | 10 | 44 | 44 |
| 4 | Total value $ | 143,122 | 149,145 | 3,775 | – | 60 | 60 | 206 | 206 |
| | District No. 2— | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Skeena River District | 68 | 64 | – | 2 | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | Rivers Inlet and Smiths Inlet District | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | Naas River District | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Bella Coola and Kimsquit | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Addenbrooke Island to Lowe Inlet | 46 | 46 | – | – | – | – | 27 | 27 |
| 10 | Queen Charlotte Islands | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | Total quantity | 114 | 110 | – | 2 | – | – | 27 | 27 |
| 12 | Total value $ | 228 | 504 | – | 24 | – | – | 27 | 41 |
| | District No. 3— | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Cape Scott to Tatchu Point | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 14 | Tatchu Point to and including Wreck Bay | 115 | 115 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | Wreck Bay to San Juan Harbour | 2,485 | 2,485 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | San Juan Harbour to north side Cowichan Bay | 3,425 | 3,425 | – | – | – | – | 16 | 16 |
| 17 | North side Cowichan Bay to Big Qualicum River | 3,863 | 3,863 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | Big Qualicum River to and including Oyster River | 189 | 189 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Oyster River to Adams River with surrounding district | 6,406 | 6,406 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 20 | Adams River to Cape Scott with surrounding district | 15 | 15 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Bute Inlet to Gower Point | 3,472 | 3,472 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 22 | Total quantity | 19,970 | 19,970 | – | – | – | – | 16 | 16 |
| 23 | Total value $ | 101,022 | 135,381 | – | – | – | – | 80 | 96 |

| | Fishing Districts | Herring | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | | | | |
| | | | Used fresh | Boneless | Smoked | Dry-salted | Pickled | Used as bait |
| | **British Columbia**—con. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | bbl. | bbl. |
| 1 | **Totals for Province—Quantity** | **1,157,625** | **13,891** | **245** | **8,948** | **853,543** | **146** | **29,971** |
| 2 | **Value** $ | **764,336** | **51,683** | **1,960** | **73,722** | **1,174,190** | **2,177** | **88,848** |
| | District No. 1[1]— | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Total quantity | 17,220 | 8,068 | – | 4,484 | – | 60 | – |
| 4 | Total value $ | 67,014 | 33,790 | – | 38,231 | – | 607 | – |
| | District No. 2— | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Skeena River District | 27,066 | 730 | 245 | 1,344 | – | 40 | 11,519 |
| 6 | Rivers Inlet and Smiths Inlet District | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | Naas River District | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Bella Coola and Kimsquit | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Addenbrooke Island to Lowe Inlet | 18,054 | 712 | – | – | – | – | 8,671 |
| 10 | Queen Charlotte Islands | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | Total quantity | 45,120 | 1,442 | 245 | 1,344 | – | 40 | 20,190 |
| 12 | Total value $ | 45,120 | 4,390 | 1,960 | 14,784 | – | 880 | 59,808 |
| | District No. 3— | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Cape Scott to Tatchu Point | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 14 | Tatchu Point to and including Wreck Bay | 18,568 | – | – | – | 14,694 | – | 100 |
| 15 | Wreck Bay to San Juan Harbour | 708,001 | – | – | 1,515 | 548,277 | 46 | 9,681 |
| 16 | San Juan Harbour to north side Cowichan Bay | 2,522 | 952 | – | 785 | – | – | – |
| 17 | North Side Cowichan Bay to Big Qualicum River | 363,514 | 749 | – | 820 | 290,572 | – | – |
| 18 | Big Qualicum River to and including Oyster River | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Oyster River to Adams River with surrounding district | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 20 | Adams River to Cape Scott with surrounding district | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Bute Inlet to Gower Point | 2,680 | 2,680 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 22 | Total quantity | 1,095,285 | 4,381 | – | 3,120 | 853,543 | 46 | 9,781 |
| 23 | Total value $ | 652,202 | 13,503 | – | 20,707 | 1,174,190 | 690 | 29,040 |

[1] Comprises Fraser River and Howe Sound.

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| Halibut | | | Flounders | | Skate | | Soles | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caught and landed | Marketed | | Caught and landed | Marketed | Caught and landed | Marketed | Caught and landed | Marketed | |
| | Used fresh | Smoked | | Used fresh | | Used fresh | | Used fresh | |
| cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | |
| 331,382 | 331,378 | 2 | 509 | 509 | 664 | 664 | 4,847 | 4,847 | 1 |
| 3,884,150 | 5,427,506 | 36 | 1,907 | 2,177 | 3,185 | 3,324 | 30,095 | 31,455 | 2 |
| 33,952 | 33,948 | 2 | 271 | 271 | 528 | 528 | 3,930 | 3,930 | 3 |
| 390,400 | 497,533 | 36 | 875 | 875 | 2,378 | 2,378 | 25,240 | 25,240 | 4 |
| 289,744 | 289,744 | - | 45 | 45 | - | - | 65 | 65 | 5 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| 3,984 | 3,984 | - | 13 | 13 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 |
| 293,728 | 293,728 | - | 58 | 58 | - | - | 67 | 67 | 11 |
| 3,459,427 | 4,886,901 | - | 161 | 182 | - | - | 237 | 328 | 12 |
| 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 |
| 251 | 251 | - | 20 | 20 | - | - | - | - | 14 |
| 2,069 | 2,069 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 |
| 1,050 | 1,050 | - | 136 | 136 | 133 | 133 | 368 | 368 | 16 |
| 9 | 9 | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 415 | 415 | 17 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | . | - | - | 18 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 |
| 320 | 320 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20 |
| - | - | - | 21 | 21 | - | - | 67 | 67 | 21 |
| 3,702 | 3,702 | - | 180 | 180 | 136 | 136 | 850 | 850 | 22 |
| 34,323 | 43,072 | - | 871 | 1,120 | 807 | 946 | 4,618 | 5,887 | 23 |

| Pilchards | | | | | Bass | | Perch | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caught and landed | Marketed | | | | Caught and landed | Marketed | Caught and landed | Marketed | |
| | Used fresh | Dry-salted | Canned | Used as bait | | Used fresh | | Used fresh | |
| cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cases | bbl. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | |
| 27,485 | 3 | 8,946 | 14,898 | 923 | 25 | 25 | 1,299 | 1,299 | 1 |
| 21,794 | 15 | 20,343 | 60,180 | 2,307 | 75 | 100 | 11,893 | 12,793 | 2 |
| 347 | 3 | - | 492 | - | - | - | 760 | 760 | 3 |
| 776 | 15 | - | 1,125 | - | - | - | 9,088 | 9,088 | 4 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 |
| 14,897 | - | 5,226 | 7,058 | 536 | - | - | 61 | 61 | 14 |
| 12,241 | - | 3,720 | 7,348 | 387 | - | - | 9 | 9 | 15 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 25 | 25 | 78 | 78 | 16 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 133 | 133 | 17 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 258 | 258 | 21 |
| 27,138 | - | 8,946 | 14,406 | 923 | 25 | 25 | 539 | 539 | 22 |
| 21,018 | - | 20,343 | 59,055 | 2,307 | 75 | 100 | 2,805 | 3,705 | 23 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| | Fishing Districts | Salmon | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Caught and landed | Marketed | | | | | | | |
| | | | Used fresh | Canned | Smoked | Dry-salted | Mild-cured | Pickled | Used as bait | Roe |
| | **British Columbia**—con. | cwt. | cwt. | cases | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | bbl. | cwt. |
| 1 | **Totals for Province—Quantity** | **1,965,159** | **272,189** | **1,747,505** | **638** | **155,191** | **15,796** | **3,224** | **1,610** | **710** |
| | **Value** $ | **5,315,256** | **1,811,368** | **10,317,992** | **8,696** | **510,752** | **339,088** | **30,693** | **5,927** | **2,735** |
| 2 | District No. 1[1]— | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Total quantity | 434,638 | 169,854 | 209,050 | 478 | 66,889 | 3,057 | 116 | – | 710 |
| 4 | Total value $ | 1,303,900 | 964,796 | 1,220,058 | 6,296 | 244,717 | 76,425 | 1,500 | – | 2,735 |
| | District No. 2— | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Skeena River District | 380,552 | 33,026 | 390,967 | – | 2,632 | 9,865 | 525 | 238 | – |
| 6 | Rivers Inlet and Smiths Inlet District | 96,624 | – | 114,318 | – | 480 | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | Naas River District | 121,492 | – | 142,939 | – | 1,190 | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Bella Coola and Kimsquit | 57,930 | – | 64,356 | – | – | – | 2,583 | – | – |
| 9 | Addenbrooke Island to Lowe Inlet | 235,557 | 3,185 | 272,401 | – | – | 1,664 | – | 707 | – |
| 10 | Queen Charlotte Islands | 194,939 | – | 195,783 | – | 24,385 | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | Total quantity | 1,087,094 | 36,211 | 1,180,764 | – | 28,687 | 11,529 | 3,108 | 945 | – |
| 12 | Total value $ | 2,344,122 | 397,518 | 7,362,644 | – | 76,697 | 216,863 | 29,193 | 4,267 | – |
| | District No. 3— | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Cape Scott to Tatchu Point | 11,438 | 143 | 8,000 | – | 3,660 | – | – | – | – |
| 14 | Tatchu Point to and including Wreck Bay | 38,081 | 5,320 | 36,649 | – | 312 | 1,210 | – | – | – |
| 15 | Wreck Bay to San Juan Harbour | 135,320 | 33,326 | 63,375 | – | 38,551 | – | – | 665 | – |
| 16 | San Juan Harbour to north side Cowichan Bay | 23,750 | 3,494 | 21,451 | 160 | 1,655 | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | North side Cowichan Bay to Big Qualicum River | 22,310 | 614 | 25,828 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | Big Qualicum River to and including Oyster River | 31,513 | 338 | 35,923 | – | 800 | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Oyster River to Adams River with surrounding district | 40,953 | 16,146 | 29,532 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 20 | Adams River to Cape Scott with surrounding district | 125,015 | 1,331 | 136,933 | – | 6,929 | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Bute Inlet to Gower Point | 15,047 | 5,412 | – | – | 7,708 | – | – | – | – |
| 22 | Total quantity | 443,427 | 66,124 | 357,691 | 160 | 59,615 | 1,210 | – | 665 | – |
| 23 | Total value $ | 1,667,234 | 449,054 | 1,735,290 | 2,400 | 189,338 | 45,800 | – | 1,660 | – |

| | Fishing Districts | Red Cod | | Eels | | Grey-fish[2] | Octopus | | Oulachons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Caught and landed | Marketed Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed Used fresh | Caught and landed | Caught and landed | Marketed Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed Used fresh |
| | **British Columbia**—con. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. |
| 1 | **Totals for Province—Quantity** | **3,439** | **3,439** | **1** | **1** | **74,000** | **403** | **403** | **1,271** | **1,271** |
| 2 | **Value** $ | **19,964** | **21,886** | **1** | **2** | **23,150** | **3,895** | **3,920** | **5,371** | **6,550** |
| | District No. 1[1]— | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Total quantity | 1,837 | 1,837 | – | – | – | 379 | 379 | 805 | 805 |
| 4 | Total value $ | 10,958 | 10,958 | – | – | – | 3,751 | 3,752 | 4,483 | 4,483 |
| | District No. 2— | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Skeena River District | 21 | 21 | – | – | – | – | – | 340 | 340 |
| 6 | Rivers Inlet and Smiths Inlet District | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | Naas River District | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Bella Coola and Kimsquit | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Addenbrooke Island to Lowe Inlet | 158 | 158 | 1 | 1 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 10 | Queen Charlotte Islands | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 125 | 125 |
| 11 | Total quantity | 179 | 179 | 1 | 1 | – | – | – | 465 | 465 |
| 12 | Total value $ | 369 | 767 | 1 | 2 | – | – | – | 868 | 2,042 |
| | District No. 3— | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Cape Scott to Tatchu Point | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 14 | Tatchu Point to and including Wreck Bay | 3 | 3 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | Wreck Bay to San Juan Harbour | 2 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | San Juan Harbour to north side Cowichan Bay | 585 | 585 | – | – | 2,000 | – | – | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | North side Cowichan Bay to Big Qualicum River | 453 | 453 | – | – | 53,000 | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | Big Qualicum River to and including Oyster River | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Oyster River to Adams River with surrounding district | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 20 | Adams River to Cape Scott with surrounding district | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Bute Inlet to Gower Point | 380 | 380 | – | – | 19,000 | 24 | 24 | – | – |
| 22 | Total quantity | 1,423 | 1,423 | – | – | 74,000 | 24 | 24 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | Total value $ | 8,637 | 10,161 | – | – | 23,150 | 144 | 168 | 20 | 25 |

[1]Comprises Fraser River and Howe Sound. [2]Used in the production of fish oil and fertilizer.

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| Shad | | Smelts | | Sturgeon | | Trout | | Black Cod | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caught and landed | Marketed: Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed: Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed: Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed: Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed: Used fresh | Marketed: Green-salted | Marketed: Smoked | Marketed: Smoked fillets | |
| cwt | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | |
| **18** | **18** | **1,140** | **1,140** | **306** | **306** | **39** | **39** | **18,183** | **6,043** | **32** | **6,027** | **7** | **1** |
| **472** | **472** | **11,959** | **12,173** | **6,899** | **6,899** | **595** | **595** | **95,678** | **51,781** | **416** | **77,997** | **140** | **2** |
| 18 | 18 | 1,038 | 1,038 | 306 | 306 | 39 | 39 | 9,879 | 385 | – | 4.747 | – | 3 |
| 472 | 472 | 10,939 | 10,949 | 6,899 | 6,899 | 595 | 595 | 49,400 | 3,465 | – | 59,197 | – | 4 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 6,552 | 4,867 | 32 | 800 | 7 | 5 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 6 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 7 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 8 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 84 | 84 | – | – | – | 9 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 10 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 6,636 | 4,951 | 32 | 800 | 7 | 11 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 34,818 | 43,674 | 416 | 12,800 | 140 | 12 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 13 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 14 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 108 | 108 | – | – | – | 15 |
| – | – | 68 | 68 | – | – | – | – | 1,560 | 599 | – | 480 | – | 16 |
| – | – | 34 | 34 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 17 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 18 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 19 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 20 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 21 |
| – | – | 102 | 102 | – | – | – | – | 1,668 | 707 | – | 480 | – | 22 |
| – | – | 1,020 | 1,224 | – | – | – | – | 11,460 | 4,642 | – | 6,000 | – | 23 |

| Tom Cod | | Clams and Quahaugs | | | Crabs | | | Oysters | | Shrimps | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caught and landed | Marketed: Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed: Used fresh | Marketed: Canned | Caught and landed | Marketed: Used fresh | Marketed: Canned | Caught and landed | Marketed: Used fresh | Caught and landed | Marketed: Used fresh | |
| cwt. | cwt. | bbl. | bbl. | cases | cwt. | cwt. | cases | bbl. | bbl. | cwt. | cwt. | |
| **4** | **4** | **20,030** | **5,162** | **14,868** | **5,957** | **5,566** | **195** | **1,663** | **1,663** | **867** | **867** | **1** |
| **8** | **16** | **49,835** | **29,126** | **124,346** | **35,790** | **35,412** | **4,785** | **26,492** | **29,051** | **15,354** | **15,608** | **2** |
| – | – | 1,034 | 1,034 | – | 4,963 | 4,963 | – | 1,639 | 1,639 | 823 | 823 | 3 |
| – | – | 8,462 | 8,462 | – | 27,973 | 27,973 | – | 26,224 | 28,715 | 14,708 | 14,708 | 4 |
| – | – | 3,662 | 3,662 | – | 150 | 150 | – | – | – | 24 | 24 | 5 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 6 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 7 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 8 |
| 4 | 4 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 9 |
| – | – | 5,000 | – | 5,000 | 391 | – | 195 | – | – | – | – | 10 |
| 4 | 4 | 8,662 | 3,662 | 5,000 | 541 | 150 | 195 | – | – | 24 | 24 | 11 |
| 8 | 16 | 24,155 | 19,225 | 70,000 | 3,260 | 2,003 | 4,785 | – | – | 396 | 600 | 12 |
| – | – | 737 | – | 737 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 13 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 14 |
| – | – | 23 | 23 | – | – | – | – | 24 | 24 | – | – | 15 |
| – | – | 4,518 | 18 | 4,500 | 426 | 426 | – | – | – | – | – | 16 |
| – | – | 425 | 425 | – | 27 | 27 | – | – | – | – | – | 17 |
| – | – | 4,631 | – | 4,631 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 18 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 20 | 20 | 19 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 20 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 21 |
| – | – | 10,334 | 466 | 9,868 | 453 | 453 | – | 24 | 24 | 20 | 20 | 22 |
| – | – | 17,218 | 1,439 | 54,346 | 4,557 | 5,436 | – | 268 | 336 | 250 | 300 | 23 |

## I. Fish Caught and Marketed, 1924

| Fishing Districts | Whales | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Caught and landed | Marketed | | |
| | | Whalebone and meal | Whale fertilizer | Whale oil |
| **British Columbia**—con. | no. | tons | tons | gal. |
| **Totals for Province—Quantity** | **415** | **292** | **926** | **645,657** |
| **Value** $ | **359,714** | **7,592** | **41,715** | **310,407** |
| District No. 1[1]— | | | | |
| Total quantity | – | – | – | – |
| Total value $ | – | – | – | – |
| District No. 2— | | | | |
| Skeena River District | – | – | – | – |
| Rivers Inlet and Smiths Inlet District | – | – | – | – |
| Naas River District | – | – | – | – |
| Bella Coola and Kimsquit | – | – | – | – |
| Addenbrooke Island to Lowe Inlet | – | – | – | – |
| Queen Charlotte Islands | 274 | 178 | 635 | 461,596 |
| Total quantity | 274 | 178 | 635 | 461,596 |
| Total value $ | 248,250 | 4,628 | 28,620 | 215,002 |
| District No. 3— | | | | |
| Cape Scott to Tatchu Point | 141 | 114 | 291 | 184,061 |
| Tatchu Point to and including Wreck Bay | – | – | – | – |
| Wreck Bay to San Juan Harbour | – | – | – | – |
| San Juan Harbour to north side Cowichan Bay | – | – | – | – |
| North side Cowichan Bay to Big Qualicum River | – | – | – | – |
| Big Qualicum River to and including Oyster River | – | – | – | – |
| Oyster River to Adams River with surrounding district | – | – | – | – |
| Adams River to Cape Scott with surrounding district | – | – | – | – |
| Bute Inlet to Gower Point | – | – | – | – |
| Total quantity | 141 | 114 | 291 | 184,061 |
| Total value $ | 111,464 | 2,964 | 13,095 | 95,405 |

| Fishing Districts | Fur Seals | | Miscellaneous | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Caught and landed | Marketed | Fish oil | Fish meal | Fish fertilizer |
| | | Skins | | | |
| **British Columbia**—concluded | no. | no. | gal. | tons | tons |
| **Totals for Province—Quantity** | **2,232** | **2,232** | **241,376** | **1,508** | **201** |
| **Value** $ | **21,658** | **24,221** | **88,855** | **83,892** | **10,411** |
| District No. 1[1]— | | | | | |
| Total quantity | – | – | 7,200 | 115 | – |
| Total value $ | – | – | 2,520 | 4,600 | – |
| District No. 2— | | | | | |
| Skeena River District | 175 | 175 | 125,781 | 689 | 201 |
| Rivers Inlet and Smiths Inlet District | – | – | – | – | – |
| Naas River District | – | – | – | – | – |
| Bella Coola and Kimsquit | – | – | – | – | – |
| Addenbrooke Island to Lowe Inlet | – | – | – | – | – |
| Queen Charlotte Islands | 195 | 195 | – | – | – |
| Total quantity | 370 | 370 | 125,781 | 689 | 201 |
| Total value $ | 4,440 | 4,440 | 52,086 | 37,711 | 10,411 |
| District No. 3— | | | | | |
| Cape Scott to Tatchu Point | – | – | – | – | – |
| Tatchu Point to and including Wreck Bay | 701 | 701 | – | – | – |
| Wreck Bay to San Juan Harbour | 1,161 | 1,161 | – | – | – |
| San Juan Harbour to north side Cowichan Bay | – | – | 2,379 | 16 | – |
| North side Cowichan Bay to Big Qualicum River | – | – | 80,000 | 431 | – |
| Big Qualicum River to and including Oyster River | – | – | – | – | – |
| Oyster River to Adams River with surrounding district | – | – | – | – | – |
| Adams River to Cape Scott with surrounding district | – | – | – | – | – |
| Bute Inlet to Gower Point | – | – | 26,016 | 257 | – |
| Total quantity | 1,862 | 1,862 | 108,395 | 704 | – |
| Total value $ | 17,218 | 19,781 | 34,249 | 41,581 | – |

[1] Comprises Fraser River and Howe Sound.

NOTE.—The following quantities were landed by United States vessels and are included with caught and landed and used fresh.

District 1: Halibut, 791 cwt.

District 2: Halibut, 208,341 cwt.; salmon, 7,053 cwt.; black cod, 1,661 cwt.; red cod, 4 cwt.; herring, 3,826 cwt.

NOTE.—The following is in addition to the quantities in the main table:—estimated home consumption of all varieties, including salmon, trout, cod, oulachons, bottom fish, shell fish, etc.

District 1: By Whites, Indians and Orientals, 30,352 cwt.

District 2: By Whites, and Indians, 36,550 cwt.

# II. AGENCIES OF PRODUCTION

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part I. In Primary Operations

| | Fishing Districts | Vessels | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Sailing and Gasoline | | |
| | | 10–20 tons | Value | Men |
| | **Prince Edward Island** | | $ | no. |
| 1 | **Totals for Province** | 7 | 5,269 | 27 |
| 2 | Kings County—Totals | 3 | 2,000 | 16 |
| 3 | Queens County—Totals | 2 | 1,600 | 5 |
| | Prince County— | | | |
| 4 | Western portion: Baptist Point to and including Cascumpeque Bay | 2 | 1,660 | 6 |
| 5 | Eastern portion: East of Baptist Point and Cascumpeque Bay | – | – | – |
| 6 | Totals for County | 2 | 1,660 | 6 |

| | Fishing Districts | Fishing Gear | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Gill Nets, Seines, Trap and Smelt Nets, etc. | | Tubs of Trawl | | Hand Lines | |
| | | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value |
| | **Prince Edward Island**—concluded | | $ | | $ | | $ |
| 1 | **Totals for Province** | **6,977** | **69,016** | **446** | **8,760** | **911** | **1,672** |
| 2 | Kings County—Totals | 969 | 8,000 | 185 | 3,700 | 317 | 634 |
| 3 | Queens County—Totals | 1,400 | 16,800 | 80 | 1,440 | 300 | 450 |
| | Prince County— | | | | | | |
| 4 | Western portion: Baptist Point to and including Cascumpeque Bay | 1,894 | 19,790 | 175 | 3,500 | 145 | 290 |
| 5 | Eastern portion: East of Baptist Point and Cascumpeque Bay | 2,714 | 24,426 | 6 | 120 | 149 | 298 |
| 6 | Totals for County | 4,608 | 44,216 | 181 | 3,620 | 294 | 588 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 1. In Primary Operations

| Boats | | | | | Carrying Smacks | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sail and Row | | Gasoline | | Total Men | | | | |
| No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | No. | Value | Men | |
| | $ | | $ | | | $ | no. | |
| **450** | **10,640** | **1,452** | **362,950** | **2,496** | 7 | **2,200** | **14** | **1** |
| 75 | 750 | 521 | 128,000 | 822 | 3 | 900 | 6 | 2 |
| 150 | 1,500 | 273 | 68,200 | 513 | 2 | 600 | 4 | 3 |
| 161 | 2,560 | 337 | 84,250 | 631 | 2 | 700 | 4 | 4 |
| 64 | 5,830 | 330 | 82,500 | 530 | – | – | – | 5 |
| 225 | 8,390 | 667 | 166,750 | 1,161 | 2 | 700 | 4 | 6 |

| Fishing Gear | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lobster Traps | | Fishing Piers and Wharves | | Freezers and Ice Houses | | Small Fish and Smoke Houses | | |
| No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | |
| | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | |
| **379,620** | **379,620** | **30** | **68,000** | **6** | **12,000** | **411** | **14,810** | **1** |
| 135,140 | 135,140 | 9 | 63,000 | 1 | 10,000 | 92 | 2,760 | 2 |
| 74,045 | 74,045 | 20 | 4,000 | – | – | 170 | 5,100 | 3 |
| 93,765 | 93,765 | 1 | 1,000 | 5 | 2,000 | 110 | 5,500 | 4 |
| 76,670 | 76,670 | – | – | – | – | 39 | 1,450 | 5 |
| 170,435 | 170,435 | 1 | 1,000 | 5 | 2,000 | 149 | 6,950 | 6 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 1. In Primary Operations

| | Fishing Districts | Steam Trawlers | | | | Vessels Steam | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. | Tonnage | Value | Men | No. | Tonnage | Value | Men |
| | **Nova Scotia** | | | $ | no. | | | $ | no. |
| 1 | **Totals for Province** | **6** | **1,502** | **510,000** | **106** | **3** | **61** | **11,000** | **21** |
| | Richmond County— | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Inverness county line to St. Peter's canal, including Ile Madame | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | St. Peter's canal to Cape Breton county line | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Totals for County | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | Cape Breton County— | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Richmond county line to White Point and head of East Bay | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | White Point to Bridgeport | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | Bridgeport and head of East Bay to Victoria county line | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Totals for County | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | Victoria County— | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | South of Cape Smoky | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 10 | Cape Smoky to Green Cove | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | Green Cove to Inverness county line | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 12 | Totals for County | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | Inverness County— | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | North of Broad Cove, Scotsville and Gillander Mountain | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 14 | Broad Cove, Scotsville and Gillander Mountain to Richmond county line | 2 | 595 | 150,000 | 40 | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | Totals for County | 2 | 595 | 150,000 | 40 | – | – | – | – |
| | Cumberland County— | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | New Brunswick line to Cape Cliff | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | Cape Cliff to Colchester county line | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | Bay of Fundy | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Totals for County | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | Colchester County— | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Strait of Northumberland | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Hants county line to Salmon River | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 22 | Salmon River to Cumberland county line | | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Totals for County | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | Pictou County— | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Colchester county line to Pictou Harbour, including Pictou Island | – | – | – | – | 1 | 31 | 5,000 | 5 |
| 25 | East of Pictou Harbour to Antigonish county line | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 26 | Totals for County | – | – | – | – | 1 | 31 | 5,000 | 5 |
| 27 | Antigonish County—Totals | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 1. In Primary Operations

| Vessels | | | | | Boats | | | | | Carrying Smacks | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sailing and Gasoline | | | | | Sail and Row | | Gasoline | | Total Men | | | | |
| 40 tons and over | 20-40 tons | 10-20 tons | Total Value | Total Men | No. | Value | No. | Value | | No. | Value | Men | |
| no. | no. | no. | $ | no. | | $ | | $ | no. | | $ | no. | |
| **76** | **36** | **257** | **1,600,080** | **2,687** | **4,546** | **124,436** | **5,686** | **1,363,149** | **12,677** | **184** | **123,710** | **314** | **1** |
| 1 | 3 | 17 | 23,600 | 93 | 249 | 4,980 | 136 | 28,380 | 314 | 2 | 400 | 3 | 2 |
| – | – | 1 | 500 | 4 | 480 | 13,810 | 123 | 38,150 | 875 | – | – | – | 3 |
| 1 | 3 | 18 | 24,100 | 97 | 729 | 18,790 | 259 | 66,530 | 1,189 | 2 | 400 | 3 | 4 |
| – | – | – | – | – | 50 | 1,210 | 15 | 4,500 | 140 | – | – | – | 5 |
| – | – | 8 | 7,000 | 35 | 29 | 2,375 | 177 | 34,009 | 388 | 3 | 3,300 | 6 | 6 |
| – | 1 | 11 | 22,800 | 39 | 58 | 1,640 | 28 | 6,160 | 172 | 9 | 5,400 | 9 | 7 |
| – | 1 | 19 | 29,800 | 74 | 137 | 5,225 | 220 | 44,669 | 700 | 12 | 8,700 | 15 | 8 |
| – | – | 3 | 1,930 | 7 | 136 | 5,540 | 52 | 10,000 | 197 | 8 | 3,800 | 10 | 9 |
| – | 1 | 8 | 6,000 | 39 | 136 | 3,800 | 69 | 2,400 | 430 | 2 | 500 | 4 | 10 |
| – | – | 2 | 1,000 | 7 | 135 | 6,150 | 74 | 16,250 | 438 | 2 | 560 | 4 | 11 |
| – | 1 | 13 | 8,930 | 53 | 407 | 15,490 | 195 | 28,650 | 1,065 | 12 | 4,860 | 18 | 12 |
| – | 1 | 9 | 6,200 | 48 | – | – | 161 | 62,550 | 424 | 11 | 7,400 | 17 | 13 |
| – | – | – | – | – | 133 | 2,535 | 169 | 31,925 | 388 | 19 | 28,300 | 28 | 14 |
| – | 1 | 9 | 6,200 | 48 | 133 | 2,535 | 330 | 94,475 | 812 | 30 | 35,700 | 45 | 15 |
| – | – | – | – | – | 25 | 375 | 120 | 27,000 | 125 | 4 | 1,200 | 5 | 16 |
| – | – | – | – | – | 18 | 180 | 58 | 13,050 | 78 | – | – | – | 17 |
| – | – | – | – | – | 2 | 125 | 12 | 2,250 | 23 | – | – | – | 18 |
| – | – | – | – | – | 45 | 680 | 190 | 42,300 | 226 | 4 | 1,200 | 5 | 19 |
| – | – | – | – | – | 6 | 60 | 17 | 3,825 | 26 | – | – | – | 20 |
| – | – | – | – | – | 25 | 450 | – | – | 40 | – | – | – | 21 |
| – | – | – | – | – | 1 | 75 | 14 | 2,100 | 26 | – | – | – | 22 |
| – | – | – | – | – | 32 | 585 | 31 | 5,925 | 92 | – | – | – | 23 |
| – | – | – | – | – | 50 | 500 | 230 | 34,500 | 250 | 9 | 7,000 | 18 | 24 |
| – | – | – | – | – | 21 | 336 | 53 | 13,200 | 65 | 1 | 250 | 1 | 25 |
| – | – | – | – | – | 71 | 836 | 283 | 47,700 | 315 | 10 | 7,250 | 19 | 26 |
| – | – | – | – | – | 100 | 2,000 | 170 | 25,500 | 395 | 15 | 4,500 | 15 | 27 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 1. In Primary Operations

| | Fishing Districts | Fishing Gear | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Gill Nets, Seines, Trap and Smelt Nets, etc. | | Weirs | | Tubs of Trawl | |
| | | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value |
| | **Nova Scotia**—con. | | $ | | $ | | $ |
| 1 | **Totals for Province** | **52,185** | **1,096,377** | **166** | **29,225** | **11,911** | **190,700** |
| | Richmond County— | | | | | | |
| | Inverness county line to St. Peter's canal, including | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ile Madame | 2,398 | 22,640 | – | – | 177 | 3,756 |
| 3 | St. Peter's canal to Cape Breton county line | 1,708 | 39,525 | – | – | 39 | 390 |
| 4 | Totals for County | 4,106 | 62,165 | – | – | 216 | 4,146 |
| | Cape Breton County— | | | | | | |
| | Richmond county line to White Point and head of | | | | | | |
| 5 | East Bay | 218 | 3,210 | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | White Point to Bridgeport | 1,265 | 25,942 | – | – | 114 | 1,026 |
| | Bridgeport and head of East Bay to Victoria county | | | | | | |
| 7 | line | 212 | 6,060 | – | – | 76 | 1,292 |
| 8 | Totals for County | 1,695 | 35,212 | – | – | 190 | 2,318 |
| | Victoria County— | | | | | | |
| 9 | South of Cape Smoky | 432 | 11,035 | – | – | 104 | 1,240 |
| 10 | Cape Smoky to Green Cove | 592 | 32,400 | – | – | 117 | 936 |
| 11 | Green Cove to Inverness county line | 407 | 17,000 | – | – | 90 | 720 |
| 12 | Totals for County | 1,431 | 60,435 | – | – | 311 | 2,896 |
| | Inverness County— | | | | | | |
| | North of Broad Cove, Scotsville and Gillander | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mountain | 818 | 35,360 | – | – | 513 | 4,104 |
| | Broad Cove, Scotsville and Gillander Mountain to | | | | | | |
| 14 | Richmond county line | 1,013 | 16,822 | – | – | 272 | 3,808 |
| 15 | Totals for County | 1,831 | 52,182 | – | – | 785 | 7,912 |
| | Cumberland County— | | | | | | |
| 16 | New Brunswick line to Cape Cliff | 150 | 7,400 | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | Cape Cliff to Colchester county line | 25 | 1,250 | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | Bay of Fundy | 92 | 920 | 5 | 475 | – | – |
| 19 | Totals for County | 267 | 9,570 | 5 | 475 | – | – |
| | Colchester County— | | | | | | |
| 20 | Strait of Northumberland | 15 | 750 | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Hants county line to Salmon River | 60 | 600 | – | – | – | – |
| 22 | Salmon River to Cumberland county line | 29 | 2,390 | 7 | 350 | 2 | 30 |
| 23 | Totals for County | 104 | 3,740 | 7 | 350 | 2 | 30 |
| | Pictou County— | | | | | | |
| | Colchester county line to Pictou Harbour, including | | | | | | |
| 24 | Pictou Island | 331 | 2,795 | – | – | 10 | 100 |
| 25 | East of Pictou Harbour to Antigonish county line | 139 | 14,567 | – | – | 19 | 133 |
| 26 | Totals for County | 470 | 17,362 | – | – | 29 | 233 |
| 27 | Antigonish County—Totals | 900 | 22,000 | – | – | 100 | 1,500 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part I. In Primary Operations

| Fishing Gear | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hand Lines | | Lobster Traps | | Scallop Gear | | Fishing Piers and Wharves | | Freezers and Ice Houses | | Small Fish and Smoke Houses | | |
| No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | |
| | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | |
| **24,129** | **26,116** | **740,180** | **990,522** | **48** | **4,360** | **1,710** | **774,340** | **321** | **218,916** | **4,397** | **438,734** | **1** |
| 700 | 700 | 16,020 | 12,015 | – | – | 38 | 3,880 | 1 | 350 | 65 | 7,860 | 2 |
| 1,030 | 1,030 | 2,715 | 5,430 | – | – | 30 | 3,860 | – | – | 158 | 6,949 | 3 |
| 1,730 | 1,730 | 18,735 | 17,445 | – | – | 68 | 7,740 | 1 | 350 | 223 | 14,809 | 4 |
| 115 | 115 | 2,720 | 5,440 | – | – | 8 | 800 | – | – | 18 | 360 | 5 |
| 503 | 503 | 21,570 | 26,962 | – | – | 28 | 3,475 | 8 | 2,600 | 158 | 8,405 | 6 |
| 347 | 520 | 7,500 | 7,500 | – | – | 16 | 27,100 | – | – | 34 | 1,000 | 7 |
| 965 | 1,138 | 31,790 | 39,902 | – | – | 52 | 31,375 | 8 | 2,600 | 210 | 9,765 | 8 |
| 426 | 426 | 10,520 | 10,320 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 38 | 2,205 | 9 |
| 694 | 694 | 2,150 | 3,220 | – | – | 18 | 85,000 | 5 | 4,200 | 98 | 4,250 | 10 |
| 900 | 900 | 6,150 | 9,225 | – | – | 16 | 7,000 | 5 | 1,850 | 46 | 9,000 | 11 |
| 2,020 | 2,020 | 18,820 | 22,765 | – | – | 34 | 92,000 | 10 | 6,050 | 182 | 15,455 | 12 |
| 470 | 470 | 26,670 | 26,670 | – | – | 19 | 20,500 | 12 | 26,800 | 27 | 28,350 | 13 |
| 416 | 416 | 36,185 | 54,279 | – | – | 6 | 4,300 | – | – | 24 | 7,150 | 14 |
| 886 | 886 | 62,855 | 80,949 | – | – | 25 | 24,800 | 12 | 26,800 | 51 | 35,500 | 15 |
| – | – | 28,000 | 28,000 | – | – | 2 | 200 | – | – | 7 | 7,000 | 16 |
| – | – | 15,500 | 15,500 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 17 |
| 34 | 34 | 741 | 741 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 18 |
| 34 | 34 | 44,241 | 44,241 | – | – | 2 | 200 | – | – | 7 | 7,000 | 19 |
| – | – | 4,800 | 4,800 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 20 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 21 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | 10 | 22 |
| – | – | 4,800 | 4,800 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | 10 | 23 |
| 25 | 25 | 75,000 | 75,000 | – | – | 8 | 800 | – | – | – | – | 24 |
| 48 | 48 | 11,729 | 17,139 | – | – | – | – | 16 | 1,056 | 23 | 825 | 25 |
| 73 | 73 | 86,729 | 92,139 | – | – | 8 | 800 | 16 | 1,056 | 23 | 825 | 26 |
| 300 | 150 | 65,000 | 65,000 | – | – | – | – | 25 | 5,000 | 100 | 2,000 | 27 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 1. In Primary Operations

| | Fishing Districts | Steam Trawlers | | | | Vessels | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Steam | | | |
| | | No. | Tonnage | Value | Men | No. | Tonnage | Value | Men |
| | **Nova Scotia—concluded** | | | $ | no. | | | $ | no. |
| | Guysborough County— | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Antigonish county line to Cape Canso | 2 | 327 | 200,000 | 44 | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | Cape Canso to New Harbour | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | New Harbour to Halifax county line | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Totals for County | 2 | 327 | 200,000 | 44 | - | - | - | - |
| | Halifax County— | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Guysborough county line to East Ship Harbour | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | West Ship Harbour to (but not including) Cole Harbour | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | Cole Harbour to Lunenburg county line | 2 | 580 | 160,000 | 22 | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Totals for County | 2 | 580 | 160,000 | 22 | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Hants County—Totals | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Lunenburg County— | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Halifax county line to Mahone Bay | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | Mahone Bay to Queens county line | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Totals for County | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Queens County— | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lunenburg county line to Port Medway Harbour | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | Port Medway Harbour to Shelburne county line | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | Totals for County | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Shelburne County— | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Queens county line to Negro Harbour | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | Negro Harbour (inclusive) to Yarmouth county line | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | Totals for County | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | Yarmouth County—Totals | - | - | - | - | 2 | 30 | 6,000 | 16 |
| | Digby County— | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yarmouth county line to Weymouth | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| 21 | Weymouth to Annapolis county line including Digby Neck | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | Totals for County | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | Annapolis County—Totals | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | Kings County—Totals | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 1. In Primary Operations

| Vessels | | | | | Boats | | | | | Carrying Smacks | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sailing and Gasoline | | | | | Sail and Row | | Gasoline | | Total Men | | | | |
| 40 tons and over | 20-40 tons | 10-20 tons | Total Value | Total Men | No. | Value | No. | Value | | No. | Value | Men | |
| no. | no. | no. | $ | no. | | $ | | $ | no. | | $ | no. | |
| - | 4 | 18 | 29,000 | 124 | 430 | 10,000 | 256 | 61,000 | 440 | 9 | 5,500 | 18 | 1 |
| - | 4 | 18 | 26,000 | 118 | 300 | 6,000 | 245 | 60,000 | 430 | 5 | 3,000 | 10 | 2 |
| - | - | 3 | 2,400 | 9 | - | - | 200 | 45,000 | 300 | 5 | 3,500 | 10 | 3 |
| - | 8 | 39 | 57,400 | 251 | 730 | 16,000 | 701 | 166,000 | 1,170 | 19 | 12,000 | 38 | 4 |
| - | 1 | 6 | 10,000 | 33 | 20 | 1,000 | 98 | 17,000 | 240 | 6 | 1,000 | 11 | 5 |
| - | 1 | 3 | 10,000 | 20 | 190 | 1,000 | 150 | 22,500 | 270 | 5 | 500 | 10 | 6 |
| 1 | 4 | 46 | 54,800 | 212 | 562 | 28,100 | 284 | 71,000 | 924 | 6 | 7,200 | 18 | 7 |
| 1 | 6 | 55 | 74,800 | 265 | 772 | 30,100 | 532 | 110,500 | 1,434 | 17 | 8,700 | 39 | 8 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 25 | 400 | 12 | 2,500 | 46 | - | - | - | 9 |
| 3 | 1 | 22 | 44,200 | 130 | 297 | 8,000 | 205 | 55,000 | 490 | - | - | - | 10 |
| 59 | 2 | 26 | 1,160,000 | 1,278 | - | - | 230 | 69,000 | 218 | 2 | 600 | 2 | 11 |
| 62 | 3 | 48 | 1,204,200 | 1,408 | 297 | 8,000 | 435 | 124,000 | 708 | 2 | 600 | 2 | 12 |
| - | - | 2 | 1,200 | 8 | 38 | 775 | 30 | 6,000 | 80 | - | - | - | 13 |
| - | 2 | 11 | 14,500 | 55 | 25 | 800 | 390 | 58,400 | 465 | - | - | - | 14 |
| - | 2 | 13 | 15,700 | 63 | 63 | 1,575 | 420 | 64,400 | 545 | - | - | - | 15 |
| 4 | 5 | 5 | 54,500 | 146 | 165 | 3,000 | 285 | 68,000 | 505 | 5 | 4,500 | 15 | 16 |
| - | - | 15 | 9,250 | 45 | 152 | 4,560 | 440 | 116,600 | 792 | 14 | 6,500 | 18 | 17 |
| 4 | 5 | 20 | 63,750 | 191 | 317 | 7,560 | 725 | 184,600 | 1,297 | 19 | 11,000 | 33 | 18 |
| 5 | 1 | 3 | 35,600 | 120 | 110 | 2,200 | 450 | 135,000 | 925 | 19 | 9,950 | 36 | 19 |
| - | - | 3 | 1,400 | 12 | 56 | 1,120 | 166 | 49,600 | 444 | 3 | 1,150 | 6 | 20 |
| 2 | 5 | 12 | 54,000 | 82 | 235 | 5,700 | 387 | 121,450 | 874 | 20 | 17,700 | 40 | 21 |
| 2 | 5 | 15 | 55,400 | 94 | 291 | 6,820 | 553 | 171,050 | 1,338 | 23 | 18,850 | 46 | 22 |
| 1 | - | 5 | 24,200 | 23 | 257 | 5,190 | 142 | 37,950 | 303 | - | - | - | 23 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 30 | 450 | 38 | 11,400 | 117 | - | - | - | 24 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 1. In Primary Operations

| | Fishing Districts | Fishing Gear | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Gill Nets, Seines, Trap and Smelt Nets, etc. | | Weirs | | Tubs of Trawl | |
| | | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value |
| | **Nova Scotia**—concluded | | $ | | $ | | $ |
| | Guysborough County— | | | | | | |
| 1 | Antigonish County line to Cape Canso | 4,400 | 88,000 | – | – | 950 | 14,500 |
| 2 | Cape Canso to New Harbour | 4,000 | 56,000 | – | – | 1,000 | 15,000 |
| 3 | New Harbour to Halifax County line | 2,400 | 24,000 | – | – | 200 | 3,000 |
| 4 | Totals for County | 10,800 | 168,000 | – | – | 2,150 | 32,500 |
| | Halifax County— | | | | | | |
| 5 | Guysborough county line to East Ship Harbour | 2,000 | 10,000 | – | – | 25 | 475 |
| 6 | West Ship Harbour to (but not including) Cole Harbour | 2,200 | 19,800 | – | – | 27 | 480 |
| 7 | Cole Harbour to Lunenburg county line | 8,304 | 273,750 | – | – | 662 | 13,240 |
| 8 | Totals for County | 12,504 | 303,550 | – | – | 714 | 14,195 |
| 9 | Hants County—Totals | 52 | 1,800 | 5 | 400 | – | – |
| | Lunenburg County— | | | | | | |
| 10 | Halifax county line to Mahone Bay | 2,680 | 71,000 | – | – | 168 | 3,360 |
| 11 | Mahone Bay to Queens county line | 3,800 | 68,400 | – | – | 1,416 | 25,488 |
| 12 | Totals for County | 6,480 | 139,400 | – | – | 1,584 | 28,848 |
| | Queens County— | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lunenburg county line to Port Medway Harbour | 430 | 4,300 | – | – | 30 | 300 |
| 14 | Port Medway Harbour to Shelburne county line | 2,000 | 35,000 | – | – | 450 | 9,000 |
| 15 | Totals for County | 2,430 | 39,300 | – | – | 480 | 9,300 |
| | Shelburne County— | | | | | | |
| 16 | Queens county line to Negro Harbour | 3,235 | 38,500 | 3 | 300 | 1,170 | 15,750 |
| 17 | Negro Harbour (inclusive )to Yarmouth county line | 3,010 | 26,050 | – | – | 850 | 17,000 |
| 18 | Totals for County | 6,245 | 64,550 | 3 | 300 | 2,020 | 32,750 |
| 19 | Yarmouth County—Totals | 1,764 | 94,540 | 5 | 2,000 | 417 | 7,506 |
| | Digby County— | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yarmouth county line to Weymouth | 152 | 3,140 | 4 | 600 | 173 | 2,076 |
| 21 | Weymouth to Annapolis county line, including Digby Neck | 629 | 13,801 | 12 | 9,000 | 2,300 | 34,500 |
| 22 | Totals for County | 781 | 16,941 | 16 | 9,600 | 2,473 | 36,576 |
| 23 | Annapolis County—Totals | 250 | 4,505 | 28 | 7,000 | 415 | 9,690 |
| 24 | Kings County—Totals | 75 | 1,125 | 37 | 9,100 | 25 | 300 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 1. In Primary Operations

| Fishing Gear | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hand Lines | | Lobster Traps | | Scallop Gear | | Fishing Piers and Wharves | | Freezers and Ice Houses | | Small Fish and Smoke Houses | | |
| No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | |
| | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | |
| 1,100 | 2,200 | 18,100 | 27,100 | – | – | 42 | 8,100 | 5 | 6,500 | 200 | 18,000 | 1 |
| 900 | 1,800 | 16,000 | 24,000 | – | – | 83 | 18,000 | 3 | 3,000 | 150 | 15,000 | 2 |
| 400 | 400 | 15,500 | 15,500 | – | – | 36 | 1,700 | 20 | 1,700 | 200 | 5,000 | 3 |
| 2,400 | 4,400 | 49,600 | 66,600 | – | – | 161 | 27,800 | 28 | 11,200 | 550 | 38,000 | 4 |
| 1,550 | 1,550 | 28,000 | 42,000 | – | – | 95 | 4,275 | 4 | 300 | 150 | 6,500 | 5 |
| 1,300 | 1,100 | 27,000 | 40,500 | – | – | 88 | 4,000 | 2 | 330 | 250 | 10,500 | 6 |
| 1,160 | 580 | 30,000 | 30,000 | – | – | 505 | 101,000 | 41 | 32,800 | 558 | 139,500 | 7 |
| 4,010 | 3,230 | 85,000 | 112,500 | – | – | 688 | 109,275 | 47 | 33,430 | 958 | 156,500 | 8 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | | – | 9 |
| 1,335 | 675 | 11,700 | 11,700 | – | – | 130 | 10,000 | 8 | 1,050 | 240 | 16,300 | 10 |
| 3,450 | 2,415 | 14,300 | 14,300 | – | – | 15 | 135,000 | 2 | 3,200 | 412 | 49,440 | 11 |
| 4,785 | 3,090 | 26,000 | 26,000 | – | – | 145 | 145,000 | 10 | 4,250 | 652 | 65,740 | 12 |
| 250 | 250 | 2,100 | 3,150 | – | – | 21 | 1,050 | 8 | 400 | 80 | 3,200 | 13 |
| 1,000 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 20,000 | – | – | 108 | 6,000 | 5 | 10,000 | 260 | 13,000 | 14 |
| 1,250 | 1,250 | 12,100 | 23,150 | – | – | 129 | 7,050 | 13 | 10,400 | 340 | 16,200 | 15 |
| 850 | 1,275 | 32,000 | 48,000 | – | – | 160 | 32,000 | 8 | 3,500 | 206 | 5,150 | 16 |
| 550 | 825 | 67,600 | 101,400 | – | – | 75 | 22,500 | 20 | 2,000 | 130 | 6,500 | 17 |
| 1,400 | 2,100 | 99,600 | 149,400 | – | – | 235 | 54,500 | 28 | 5,500 | 336 | 11,650 | 18 |
| 1,645 | 2,878 | 81,260 | 150,331 | – | – | 30 | 176,600 | 15 | 88,200 | 144 | 15,600 | 19 |
| 676 | 676 | 11,700 | 23,400 | – | – | 2 | 300 | 10 | 290 | 179 | 10,780 | 20 |
| 1,360 | 1,360 | 25,000 | 50,000 | 48 | 4,360 | 118 | 87,700 | 54 | 20,665 | 227 | 23,300 | 21 |
| 2,036 | 2,036 | 36,700 | 73,400 | 48 | 4,360 | 120 | 88,000 | 64 | 20,955 | 406 | 34,080 | 22 |
| 345 | 851 | 16,000 | 20,000 | – | – | 13 | 9,200 | 7 | 950 | 161 | 13,550 | 23 |
| 250 | 250 | 950 | 1,900 | – | – | – | – | 37 | 2,175 | 53 | 2,050 | 24 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 1. In Primary Operations

| | Fishing Districts | Vessels | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Steam | | | | Sailing and Gasoline | | | | |
| | | No. | Tonnage | Value | Men | 40 tons and over | 20–40 tons | 10–20 tons | Total Value | Total Men |
| | **New Brunswick—Sea Fisheries** | | | $ | no. | no. | no. | no. | $ | no. |
| 1 | **Total Sea Fisheries for Province** | **1** | **16** | **4,000** | **3** | **2** | **34** | **277** | **265,575** | **1,147** |
| | Charlotte County— | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | International boundary line to Back Bay | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3 | 1,300 | 7 |
| 3 | Back Bay to St. John county line | – | – | – | – | – | – | 4 | 14,500 | 8 |
| 4 | Campobello and Deer Islands | – | – | – | – | – | 2 | 3 | 9,000 | 23 |
| 5 | Grand Manan | – | – | – | – | – | 2 | 23 | 52,000 | 54 |
| 6 | Totals for County | – | – | – | – | – | 4 | 33 | 76,800 | 92 |
| 7 | St. John County—Totals | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | 1,000 | 2 |
| 8 | Albert County—Totals | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | Westmorland County— | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Nova Scotia line to Cape Bruin | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2 | 2,500 | 4 |
| 10 | Cape Bruin to Kent county line | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | 1 | 3,800 | 9 |
| 11 | Bay of Fundy Water Shed | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 12 | Totals for County | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | 3 | 6,300 | 13 |
| | Kent County— | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Westmorland county line to (but not including) Chockfish River | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 14 | Chockfish River to Point Sapin | – | – | – | – | – | – | 8 | 3,500 | 24 |
| 15 | Point Sapin to Northumberland county line | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3 | 2,400 | 9 |
| 16 | Totals for County | – | – | – | – | – | – | 11 | 5,900 | 33 |
| | Northumberland County— | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kent county line to Point au Car | – | – | – | – | – | – | 50 | 40,000 | 120 |
| 18 | Northwest and Southwest Miramichi River | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Point au Car to Gloucester county line, (including Miramichi Bay) | 1 | 16 | 4,000 | 3 | – | 1 | – | 2,000 | 5 |
| 20 | Totals for County | 1 | 16 | 4,000 | 3 | – | 1 | 50 | 42,000 | 125 |
| | Gloucester County— | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Northumberland county line to Inkerman | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3 | 4,000 | 9 |
| 22 | Islands of Shippegan and Miscou | – | – | – | – | – | 6 | 52 | 47,000 | 264 |
| 23 | Inkerman to Glen Anglin | – | – | – | – | 2 | 22 | 119 | 78,950 | 596 |
| 24 | Glen Anglin to Restigouche county line | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2 | 2,425 | 6 |
| 25 | Totals for County | – | – | – | – | 2 | 28 | 176 | 132,375 | 875 |
| 26 | Restigouche County—Totals | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3 | 1,200 | 7 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 1. In Primary Operations

| Boats | | | | | Carrying Smacks | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sail and Row | Value | Gasoline | Value | Total Men | No. | Value | Men | |
| no. | $ | no. | $ | no. | | $ | no. | |
| **5,322** | **92,175** | **2,327** | **724,230** | **7,001** | **61** | **74,940** | **156** | 1 |
| 210 | 4,200 | 60 | 18,000 | 485 | 8 | 4,800 | 16 | 2 |
| 200 | 4,000 | 150 | 45,000 | 525 | - | - | - | 3 |
| 285 | 8,550 | 289 | 113,430 | 478 | - | - | - | 4 |
| 480 | 19,200 | 355 | 124,250 | 600 | 3 | 12,000 | 12 | 5 |
| 1,175 | 35,950 | 854 | 300,680 | 2,088 | 11 | 16,800 | 28 | 6 |
| 215 | 8,600 | 195 | 74,000 | 340 | 7 | 35,000 | 14 | 7 |
| 1 | 40 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 8 |
| - | - | 100 | 30,000 | 190 | - | - | - | 9 |
| 300 | 3,000 | 175 | 35,000 | 500 | 6 | 13,500 | 19 | 10 |
| 9 | 630 | - | - | 20 | - | - | - | 11 |
| 309 | 3,630 | 275 | 65,000 | 710 | 6 | 13,500 | 19 | 12 |
| 360 | 4,315 | 167 | 50,800 | 712 | 10 | 6,740 | 39 | 13 |
| 20 | 1,000 | 160 | 32,000 | 345 | - | - | - | 14 |
| - | - | 114 | 45,600 | 228 | 5 | 500 | 10 | 15 |
| 380 | 5,315 | 441 | 128,400 | 1,285 | 15 | 7,240 | 49 | 16 |
| - | - | 60 | 24,000 | 120 | 20 | 2,000 | 40 | 17 |
| - | - | 6 | 1,800 | 12 | - | - | - | 18 |
| 389 | 2,290 | 35 | 10,500 | 528 | - | - | - | 19 |
| 389 | 2,290 | 101 | 36,300 | 660 | 20 | 2,000 | 40 | 20 |
| 140 | 4,600 | 32 | 10,000 | 265 | - | - | - | 21 |
| 1,000 | 10,000 | 175 | 43,750 | 575 | - | - | - | 22 |
| 1,500 | 15,000 | 200 | 50,000 | 600 | - | - | - | 23 |
| 138 | 3,000 | 42 | 12,600 | 323 | - | - | - | 24 |
| 2,778 | 32,600 | 449 | 116,350 | 1,763 | - | - | - | 25 |
| 75 | 3,750 | 12 | 3,500 | 154 | 2 | 400 | 6 | 26 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part I. In Primary Operations

| | Fishing Districts | Fishing Gear | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Gill Nets, Seines, Trap and Smelt Nets, etc. | | Weirs | | Tubs of Trawl | |
| | | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value |
| | **New Brunswick—Sea Fisheries**—concluded | | $ | | $ | | $ |
| 1 | **Total Sea Fisheries for Province** | **26,647** | **699,657** | **383** | **524,445** | **2,177** | **28,130** |
| | Charlotte County— | | | | | | |
| 2 | International boundary line to Back Bay | 94 | 9,000 | 86 | 86,000 | 70 | 1,750 |
| 3 | Back Bay to St. John county line | 100 | 2,500 | 56 | 56,000 | 185 | 740 |
| 4 | Campobello and Deer Islands | 505 | 19,000 | 108 | 54,500 | 950 | 12,000 |
| 5 | Grand Manan | 725 | 46,250 | 92 | 276,000 | 230 | 4,600 |
| 6 | Totals for County | 1,424 | 76,750 | 342 | 472,500 | 1,435 | 19,090 |
| 7 | St. John County—Totals | 1,125 | 29,300 | 38 | 51,600 | 110 | 1,320 |
| 8 | Albert County—Totals | – | – | 1 | 85 | – | – |
| | Westmorland County— | | | | | | |
| 9 | Nova Scotia line to Cape Bruin | 700 | 9,000 | – | – | – | – |
| 10 | Cape Bruin to Kent county line | 1,375 | 14,950 | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | Bay of Fundy Water Shed | 9 | 855 | 2 | 260 | – | – |
| 12 | Totals for County | 2,084 | 24,805 | 2 | 260 | – | – |
| | Kent County— | | | | | | |
| 13 | Westmorland county line to (but not including) Chockfish River | 5,276 | 81,326 | – | – | – | – |
| 14 | Chockfish River to Point Sapin | 1,473 | 54,550 | – | – | 12 | 120 |
| 15 | Point Sapin to Northumberland county line | 1,146 | 20,000 | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | Totals for County | 7,895 | 155,876 | – | – | 12 | 120 |
| | Northumberland County— | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kent county line to Point au Car | 2,500 | 40,000 | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | Northwest and Southwest Miramichi River | 178 | 14,762 | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Point au Car to Gloucester county line (including Miramichi Bay) | 4,200 | 195,150 | – | – | – | – |
| 20 | Totals for County | 6,878 | 249,912 | – | – | – | – |
| | Gloucester County— | | | | | | |
| 21 | Northumberland county line to Inkerman | 1,100 | 20,000 | – | – | – | – |
| 22 | Islands of Shippegan and Miscou | 1,935 | 21,130 | – | – | 250 | 3,100 |
| 23 | Inkerman to Glen Anglin | 3,500 | 54,000 | – | – | 350 | 4,200 |
| 24 | Glen Anglin to Restigouche county line | 315 | 8,534 | – | – | 20 | 300 |
| 25 | Totals for County | 6,850 | 103,664 | – | – | 620 | 7,600 |
| 26 | Restigouche County—Totals | 391 | 59,350 | – | – | – | – |

| | Fishing Districts | Boats | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Sail and Row | |
| | | No. | Value |
| | **New Brunswick—Inland Fisheries** | | $ |
| 1 | **Total Inland Fisheries for Province** | **368** | **5,076** |
| 2 | Victoria County | 10 | 100 |
| 3 | Carleton County | 45 | 450 |
| 4 | York County | 123 | 1,476 |
| 5 | Sunbury County | 40 | 800 |
| 6 | Queens County | 78 | 1,170 |
| 7 | Kings County | 72 | 1,080 |

NOTE.—In addition to the above there were used by anglers in inland New Brunswick, 205 boats and canoes valued at $9,550, and 2,205 rods and lines, valued at $10,145.

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part I. In Primary Operations

| Fishing Gear | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hand Lines | | Lobster Traps | | Fishing Piers and Wharves | | Freezers and Ice Houses | | Small Fish and Smoke Houses | | |
| No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | |
| | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | |
| **10,440** | **9,264** | **337,150** | **399,318** | **408** | **133,400** | **106** | **256,600** | **1,194** | **449,390** | **1** |
| 50 | 50 | 225 | 281 | 5 | 500 | 2 | 800 | 6 | 600 | 2 |
| 100 | 100 | 6,700 | 6,700 | 4 | 4,000 | 1 | 3,000 | 3 | 750 | 3 |
| 2,500 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 5,000 | 137 | 8,500 | – | – | 148 | 19,000 | 4 |
| 1,200 | 1,800 | 30,000 | 60,000 | 179 | 53,700 | 1 | 300 | 456 | 364,800 | 5 |
| 3,850 | 4,450 | 39,925 | 71,981 | 325 | 66,700 | 4 | 4,100 | 613 | 385,150 | 6 |
| 50 | 50 | 4,300 | 6,450 | 65 | 30,000 | 4 | 90,000 | 82 | 24,000 | 7 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 8 |
| 300 | 180 | 17,000 | 25,500 | 7 | 1,400 | 2 | 4,000 | 20 | 1,000 | 9 |
| 400 | 200 | 23,800 | 19,700 | – | – | 2 | 15,000 | – | – | 10 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 11 |
| 700 | 380 | 40,800 | 45,200 | 7 | 1,400 | 4 | 19,000 | 20 | 1,000 | 12 |
| 30 | 24 | 74,000 | 55,550 | – | – | 6 | 17,000 | – | – | 13 |
| 200 | 200 | 30,750 | 61,500 | 3 | 27,800 | 5 | 4,000 | – | – | 14 |
| 20 | 125 | 18,900 | 28,350 | – | – | 2 | 4,000 | 1 | 5,000 | 15 |
| 250 | 349 | 123,650 | 145,400 | 3 | 27,800 | 13 | 25,000 | 1 | 5,000 | 16 |
| 20 | 125 | 19,600 | 30,000 | – | – | 5 | 11,000 | – | – | 17 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | 7 | 2,100 | – | – | 18 |
| 72 | 72 | 13,450 | 20,175 | – | – | 37 | 22,000 | 86 | 15,050 | 19 |
| 92 | 197 | 33,050 | 50,175 | – | – | 49 | 35,100 | 86 | 15,050 | 20 |
| 350 | 350 | 11,000 | 16,500 | 5 | 1,000 | 6 | 10,000 | 5 | 1,200 | 21 |
| 1,878 | 978 | 40,525 | 20,262 | 1 | 2,000 | 1 | 4,000 | 145 | 7,750 | 22 |
| 2,800 | 2,100 | 30,000 | 22,500 | 1 | 4,000 | 5 | 40,000 | 180 | 9,000 | 23 |
| 350 | 350 | 10,000 | 15,000 | – | – | 14 | 8,400 | – | – | 24 |
| 5,378 | 3,778 | 91,525 | 74,262 | 7 | 7,000 | 26 | 62,400 | 300 | 17,950 | 25 |
| 120 | 60 | 3,900 | 5,850 | 1 | 500 | 6 | 21,000 | 62 | 1,240 | 26 |

| Boats | | Total Men | Fishing Gear | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gasoline | | | Gill Nets | | Eel Traps | | |
| No. | Value | | No. | Value | No. | Value | |
| | $ | no. | | $ | | $ | |
| **7** | **1,800** | **436** | **706** | **8,700** | **25** | **100** | **1** |
| – | – | 10 | 10 | 100 | – | – | 2 |
| – | – | 55 | 55 | 550 | – | – | 3 |
| – | – | 135 | 148 | 2,355 | 25 | 100 | 4 |
| 4 | 900 | 54 | 175 | 1,750 | – | – | 5 |
| 3 | 900 | 102 | 175 | 2,229 | – | – | 6 |
| – | – | 80 | 143 | 1,716 | – | – | 7 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part I. In Primary Operations

| | Fishing Districts | Vessels | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Sailing and Gasoline | | | | |
| | | 40 tons and over | 20 to 40 tons | 10 to 20 tons | Total Value | Total Men |
| | **Quebec—Sea Fisheries** | no. | no. | no. | $ | no. |
| 1 | **Total Sea Fisheries for Province** | **2** | **1** | **4** | **7,200** | **30** |
| | Bonaventure County— | | | | | |
| 2 | Head of tide to Miguacha | – | – | – | – | – |
| 3 | Miguacha to New Richmond | – | – | 1 | 1,000 | 4 |
| 4 | New Richmond to Paspebiac | – | – | 1 | 1,000 | 3 |
| 5 | Paspebiac to Point Maquereau | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | Totals for County | – | – | 2 | 2,000 | 7 |
| | Gaspé County— | | | | | |
| 7 | Point Maquereau to Grand River | – | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | Grand River to Point St. Peter | – | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Point St. Peter to Cape Gaspé | – | – | – | – | – |
| 10 | Cape Gaspé to Fame Point | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | Fame Point to Duchesnay Township | – | – | – | – | – |
| 12 | Duchesnay Township to Cape Chat | – | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | Totals for County | – | – | – | – | – |
| | Magdalen Islands— | | | | | |
| 14 | Southern subdistrict | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5,200 | 23 |
| 15 | Northern subdistrict | – | – | – | – | – |
| 16 | Totals for County | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5,200 | 23 |
| | Saguenay County— | | | | | |
| 17 | Godbout to Jambons | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | Jambons to Pigons River | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Pigons River to Havre St. Pierre | – | – | – | – | – |
| 20 | Havre St. Pierre to Kegashka River | – | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Kegashka River to Mouton Bay | – | – | – | – | – |
| 22 | Mouton Bay to Blanc Sablon | – | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Blanc Sablon to Bonne Esperance | – | – | – | – | – |
| 24 | Totals for County | – | – | – | – | – |
| 25 | Matane County—Totals | – | – | – | – | – |
| 26 | Rimouski County—Totals | – | – | – | – | – |
| 27 | Temiscouata County—Totals | – | – | – | – | – |

| | Fishing Districts | Fishing Gear | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Gill Nets, Seines, Trap and Smelt Nets, etc. | | Tubs of Trawl | |
| | | No. | Value | No. | Value |
| | **Quebec—Sea Fisheries**—concluded | | $ | | $ |
| 1 | **Total Sea Fisheries for Province** | **12,177** | **435,105** | **861** | **20,260** |
| | Bonaventure County— | | | | |
| 2 | Head of tide to Miguacha | 90 | 13,500 | – | – |
| 3 | Miguacha to New Richmond | 150 | 23,000 | – | – |
| 4 | New Richmond to Paspebiac | 1,350 | 18,200 | – | – |
| 5 | Paspebiac to Point Maquereau | 2,035 | 32,800 | 50 | 1,500 |
| 6 | Totals for County | 3,625 | 87,500 | 50 | 1,500 |
| | Gaspé County— | | | | |
| 7 | Point Maquereau to Grand River | 1,058 | 21,160 | 20 | 200 |
| 8 | Grand River to Point St. Peter | 450 | 13,500 | 35 | 1,750 |
| 9 | Point St. Peter to Cape Gaspé | 352 | 14,080 | – | – |
| 10 | Cape Gaspé to Fame Point | 930 | 22,450 | – | – |
| 11 | Fame Point to Duchesnay Township | 450 | 15,000 | – | – |
| 12 | Duchesnay Township to Cape Chat | 60 | 300 | – | – |
| 13 | Totals for County | 3,300 | 86,190 | 55 | 1,950 |
| | Magdalen Islands— | | | | |
| 14 | Southern subdistrict | 3,298 | 111,000 | 600 | 13,800 |
| 15 | Northern subdistrict | 800 | 37,300 | 145 | 2,900 |
| 16 | Totals for County | 4,098 | 148,300 | 745 | 16,700 |
| | Saguenay County— | | | | |
| 17 | Godbout to Jambons | 128 | 25,340 | – | – |
| 18 | Jambons to Pigons River | 75 | 22,500 | – | – |
| 19 | Pigons River to Havre St. Pierre | 61 | 9,400 | – | – |
| 20 | Havre St. Pierre to Kegashka River | 32 | 7,425 | – | – |
| 21 | Kegashka River to Mouton Bay | 135 | 21,000 | – | – |
| 22 | Mouton Bay to Blanc Sablon | 109 | 10,950 | 11 | 110 |
| 23 | Blanc Sablon to Bonne Esperance | – | – | – | – |
| 24 | Totals for County | 540 | 96,615 | 11 | 110 |
| 25 | Matane County—Totals | 360 | 10,800 | – | – |
| 26 | Rimouski County—Totals | 50 | 5,000 | – | – |
| 27 | Temiscouata County—Totals | 204 | 700 | – | – |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part I. In Primary Operations

| Boats | | | | | Carrying Smacks | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sail and Row | | Gasoline | | Total Men | | | | |
| No. | Value | No. | Value | | No. | Value | Men | |
| | $ | | $ | no. | | $ | no. | |
| 1,687 | 87,650 | 2,252 | 634,325 | 7,727 | 17 | 4,350 | 22 | 1 |
| 14 | 460 | 8 | 2,700 | 44 | 12 | 1,200 | 12 | 2 |
| 60 | 2,065 | 4 | 900 | 103 | – | – | – | 3 |
| 306 | 10,625 | 31 | 8,525 | 413 | – | – | – | 4 |
| 178 | 7,800 | 90 | 36,000 | 516 | – | – | – | 5 |
| 558 | 20,950 | 133 | 48,125 | 1,076 | 12 | 1,200 | 12 | 6 |
| 40 | 1,000 | 69 | 17,250 | 287 | – | – | – | 7 |
| 9 | 1,350 | 163 | 40,750 | 356 | – | – | – | 8 |
| 113 | 22,600 | 92 | 27,600 | 615 | – | – | – | 9 |
| 50 | 2,000 | 378 | 103,950 | 728 | – | – | – | 10 |
| 30 | 600 | 228 | 45,600 | 403 | – | – | – | 11 |
| 60 | 1,700 | 5 | 1,500 | 80 | – | – | – | 12 |
| 302 | 29,250 | 935 | 236,650 | 2,469 | – | – | – | 13 |
| 185 | 7,400 | 415 | 124,500 | 1,800 | 4 | 2,400 | 8 | 14 |
| 5 | 300 | 235 | 70,000 | 645 | 1 | 750 | 2 | 15 |
| 190 | 7,700 | 650 | 194,500 | 2,445 | 5 | 3,150 | 10 | 16 |
| 132 | 5,640 | 66 | 25,600 | 174 | – | – | – | 17 |
| 20 | 400 | 35 | 5,250 | 90 | – | – | – | 18 |
| 30 | 3,000 | 146 | 43,800 | 315 | – | – | – | 19 |
| 14 | 2,800 | 70 | 22,400 | 197 | – | – | – | 20 |
| 14 | 700 | 95 | 28,500 | 186 | – | – | – | 21 |
| 17 | 510 | 96 | 24,000 | 201 | – | – | – | 22 |
| 100 | 5,000 | – | – | 165 | – | – | – | 23 |
| 327 | 18,050 | 508 | 149,550 | 1,328 | – | – | – | 24 |
| 150 | 4,500 | 24 | 4,800 | 234 | – | – | – | 25 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 26 |
| 160 | 7,200 | 2 | 700 | 175 | – | – | – | 27 |

| Fishing Gear | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hand Lines | | Lobster Traps | | Fishing Piers and Wharves | | Freezers and Ice Houses | | Small Fish and Smoke Houses | | |
| No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | |
| | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | |
| 23,236 | 26,675 | 119,978 | 143,603 | 381 | 35,150 | 194 | 44,650 | 1,473 | 92,134 | 1 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2 |
| 50 | 70 | 300 | 375 | – | – | 1 | 600 | 16 | 320 | 3 |
| 200 | 200 | 400 | 600 | – | – | 3 | 600 | 15 | 300 | 4 |
| 10,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,500 | 1 | 1,000 | 30 | 3,000 | 350 | 17,500 | 5 |
| 10,250 | 9,270 | 9,700 | 10,475 | 1 | 1,000 | 34 | 4,200 | 381 | 18,120 | 6 |
| 1,250 | 3,750 | 4,800 | 4,800 | 2 | 1,000 | 20 | 6,000 | – | – | 7 |
| 688 | 206 | 2,000 | 2,000 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 8 |
| 1,230 | 615 | 1,700 | 1,700 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 9 |
| 2,360 | 1,776 | 200 | 200 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 10 |
| 806 | 806 | – | – | 5 | 4,000 | 10 | 3,000 | 350 | 22,000 | 11 |
| 80 | 112 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 12 |
| 6,414 | 7,265 | 8,700 | 8,700 | 7 | 5,000 | 30 | 9,000 | 350 | 22,000 | 13 |
| 2,300 | 4,600 | 43,700 | 66,550 | 11 | 5,500 | 12 | 3,500 | 290 | 14,600 | 14 |
| 250 | 500 | 53,200 | 53,200 | 11 | 5,000 | 6 | 3,000 | 32 | 6,000 | 15 |
| 2,550 | 5,100 | 96,900 | 119,750 | 22 | 10,500 | 18 | 6,500 | 322 | 20,600 | 16 |
| 90 | 90 | – | – | – | – | 103 | 13,350 | 14 | 700 | 17 |
| 500 | 500 | – | – | 2 | 800 | 6 | 11,000 | 75 | 7,500 | 18 |
| 1,260 | 1,930 | – | – | 176 | 8,800 | 3 | 600 | – | – | 19 |
| 452 | 636 | 553 | 553 | 6 | 700 | – | – | 20 | 1,000 | 20 |
| 744 | 558 | 2,145 | 2,145 | 69 | 3,450 | – | – | 128 | 12,800 | 21 |
| 326 | 326 | 1,980 | 1,980 | 53 | 2,650 | – | – | 126 | 7,164 | 22 |
| – | – | – | – | 45 | 2,250 | – | – | – | – | 23 |
| 3,372 | 4,040 | 4,678 | 4,678 | 351 | 18,650 | 112 | 24,950 | 363 | 29,164 | 24 |
| 350 | 700 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 15 | 150 | 25 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 26 |
| 300 | 300 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 42 | 2,100 | 27 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 1. In Primary Operations

| | Fishing Districts | Boats | | | | Total Men | Gill Nets, Seines, etc. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Sail and Row | | Gasoline | | | | |
| | | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | No. | Value |
| | **Quebec—Inland Fisheries** | | $ | | $ | | | $ |
| 1 | **Total Inland Fisheries for Province** | **1,024** | **26,292** | **138** | **40,680** | **1,045** | **836** | **105,855** |
| | Below Quebec— | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Kamouraska county | 4 | 100 | – | – | 65 | 72 | 14,785 |
| 3 | Charlevoix-Saguenay counties | 81 | 4,850 | 32 | 12,000 | 106 | 95 | 22,925 |
| 4 | Montmorency county | – | – | 2 | 500 | 91 | 3 | 225 |
| 5 | Bellechasse county | 65 | 1,000 | 2 | 600 | 63 | 63 | 33,360 |
| 6 | Totals | 150 | 5,950 | 36 | 13,100 | 325 | 233 | 71,295 |
| | Above Quebec— | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Levis and Lotbiniere counties | 22 | 800 | 1 | 500 | 28 | 22 | 20,500 |
| 8 | Nicolet county | 74 | 1,029 | 9 | 1,350 | 14 | 5 | 100 |
| 9 | Maskinonge county | 33 | 600 | 10 | 1,075 | 33 | 185 | 1,075 |
| 10 | Yamaska county | 87 | 2,175 | 22 | 6,050 | – | – | – |
| 11 | Berthier county | 30 | 600 | – | – | 20 | 15 | 450 |
| 12 | Richelieu county | 29 | 510 | 7 | 2,450 | 17 | 119 | 1,120 |
| 13 | Vercheres county | 11 | 165 | 1 | 125 | 7 | 9 | 360 |
| 14 | L'Assomption county | 54 | 1,330 | 1 | 175 | 37 | 25 | 1,070 |
| 15 | Chambly county | 40 | 1,000 | 2 | 50 | 33 | 1 | 17 |
| 16 | Montreal county | 282 | 5,640 | – | – | 308 | 92 | 2,598 |
| 17 | Missisquoi county | 8 | 500 | – | – | 26 | 8 | 1,250 |
| 18 | Chateauguay county | 45 | 1,670 | 5 | 2,000 | 37 | 26 | 1,300 |
| 19 | Beauharnois county | 28 | 840 | 15 | 4,500 | 19 | 21 | 250 |
| 20 | Huntingdon county | 33 | 825 | 5 | 775 | 22 | 10 | 70 |
| 21 | Soulanges county | 20 | 600 | 2 | 280 | 20 | 9 | 250 |
| 22 | Vaudreuil county | 23 | 453 | 4 | 600 | 22 | 23 | 320 |
| 23 | Argenteuil county | 13 | 130 | 1 | 150 | 13 | – | – |
| 24 | Labelle county | 9 | 180 | – | – | 9 | – | – |
| 25 | Papineau county | 4 | 75 | – | – | 2 | – | – |
| 26 | Pontiac county | – | – | 2 | 1,000 | 2 | 2 | 250 |
| 27 | Temiscamingue and Abitibi counties | 6 | 330 | 5 | 3,500 | 14 | 23 | 2,920 |
| 28 | St. Maurice county | 5 | 235 | 4 | 1,375 | 4 | 1 | 45 |
| 29 | Lac St. Jean county | 3 | 240 | 5 | 1,125 | 7 | 3 | 535 |
| 30 | St. Jean county | 13 | 315 | – | – | 23 | – | – |
| 31 | Iberville county | 2 | 100 | 1 | 500 | 3 | 4 | 80 |
| 32 | Totals | 874 | 20,342 | 102 | 27,580 | 720 | 603 | 34,560 |

| | Fishing Districts | Steam Vessels or Tugs | | | | Boats | | | | | Fishing Gear | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Sail and Row | | Gasoline | | Total Men | Gill Nets | |
| | | No. | Tonnage | Value | Men | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Yards | Value |
| | **Ontario** | | | $ | no. | | $ | | $ | | | $ |
| 1 | **Totals for Province** | **103** | **2,439** | **648,815** | **576** | **1,177** | **72,601** | **975** | **531,325** | **3,691** | **6,502,736** | **671,652** |
| 2 | Kenora and Rainy River Districts, including Lake of the Woods | 3 | 55 | 9,700 | 8 | 75 | 3,187 | 118 | 51,600 | 241 | 256,582 | 37,383 |
| 3 | Lake Superior | 12 | 294 | 50,500 | 73 | 66 | 5,105 | 38 | 14,610 | 171 | 766,613 | 66,840 |
| 4 | North Channel (Lake Huron) | 5 | 101 | 23,500 | 21 | 51 | 3,380 | 33 | 21,215 | 88 | 176,975 | 16,301 |
| 5 | Georgian Bay (Lake Huron) | 20 | 464 | 165,200 | 98 | 83 | 5,695 | 115 | 89,790 | 398 | 1,136,202 | 115,824 |
| 6 | Lake Huron (proper) | 17 | 363 | 86,915 | 88 | 43 | 3,495 | 71 | 41,300 | 221 | 977,570 | 104,925 |
| 7 | Lake St. Clair, Riv. St. Clair and Detroit River | – | – | – | – | 88 | 5,125 | 51 | 18,760 | 207 | – | – |
| 8 | Lake Erie, including Upper Niagara River | 37 | 1,013 | 278,500 | 241 | 196 | 19,900 | 135 | 124,500 | 596 | 1,319,616 | 151,031 |
| 9 | Lake Ontario, including Lower Niagara River | – | – | – | – | 372 | 19,124 | 357 | 141,140 | 1,219 | 1,679,528 | 155,139 |
| 10 | Inland waters—Lake Nipigon, Lake Nipissing, Lake Simcoe, etc., including Ottawa River | 9 | 149 | 34,500 | 47 | 203 | 7,590 | 57 | 28,410 | 550 | 189,650 | 24,209 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 1. In Primary Operations

| Fishing Gear | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pound Nets | | Hoop Nets | | Lines | | Weirs | | Freezers and Ice Houses | | Small Fish and Smoke Houses | | |
| No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | |
| | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | |
| **10** | **4,000** | **503** | **8,362** | **819** | **4,057** | **117** | **29,250** | **185** | **28,575** | **15** | **2,930** | 1 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2 |
| – | – | – | – | 29 | 575 | – | – | 80 | 11,350 | – | – | 3 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | 117 | 29,250 | 6 | 600 | – | – | 4 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 40 | 1,785 | – | – | 5 |
| – | – | – | – | 29 | 575 | 117 | 29,250 | 126 | 13,735 | – | – | 6 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 15 | 750 | – | – | 7 |
| – | – | 103 | 1,610 | 95 | 121 | – | – | 11 | 220 | 2 | 30 | 8 |
| – | – | – | – | 10 | 30 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 9 |
| – | – | 259 | 5,180 | 30 | 72 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 10 |
| – | – | 47 | 235 | 200 | 1,600 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 11 |
| – | – | – | – | 4 | 24 | – | – | 6 | 1,200 | – | – | 12 |
| – | – | 22 | 130 | 1 | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 13 |
| – | – | 35 | 372 | 14 | 80 | – | – | 3 | 125 | – | – | 14 |
| – | – | – | – | 40 | 120 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 15 |
| – | – | – | – | 110 | 330 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 16 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 8 | 950 | 17 |
| – | – | – | – | 40 | 210 | – | – | – | – | 1 | 50 | 18 |
| – | – | – | – | 35 | 140 | – | – | 2 | 100 | 2 | 100 | 19 |
| – | – | – | – | 165 | 392 | – | – | 1 | 200 | – | – | 20 |
| – | – | – | – | 10 | 190 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 21 |
| – | – | – | – | 6 | 56 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 22 |
| – | – | – | – | 9 | 27 | – | – | 2 | 70 | – | – | 23 |
| – | – | – | – | 6 | 18 | – | – | 3 | 150 | – | – | 24 |
| – | – | – | – | 4 | 15 | – | – | 1 | 100 | – | – | 25 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2 | 200 | – | – | 26 |
| 10 | 4,000 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3 | 10,500 | 2 | 1,800 | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2 | 250 | – | – | 28 |
| – | – | 37 | 835 | – | – | – | – | 8 | 975 | – | – | 29 |
| – | – | – | – | 11 | 55 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 30 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 31 |
| 10 | 4,000 | 503 | 8,362 | 790 | 3,482 | – | – | 59 | 14,840 | 15 | 2,930 | 33 |

| Fishing Gear | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seines | | Pound Nets | | Hoop Nets | | Dip or Roll Nets | | Lines | | Spears | | Piers and Wharves | | Freezers and Ice Houses | | |
| Yards | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | |
| | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | |
| **29,267** | **26,196** | **1,323** | **637,305** | **1,256** | **45,110** | **70** | **840** | **787** | **6,336** | **126** | **876** | **322** | **100,475** | **517** | **253,831** | 1 |
| – | – | 72 | 19,405 | 35 | 1,630 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 64 | 11,150 | 94 | 35,385 | 2 |
| – | – | 56 | 26,350 | – | – | – | – | 5 | 25 | – | – | 23 | 10,200 | 17 | 12,500 | 3 |
| – | – | 107 | 48,650 | 24 | 2,750 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 28 | 12,595 | 33 | 9,120 | 4 |
| 1,125 | 680 | 86 | 55,350 | 40 | 920 | – | – | 312 | 3,771 | 6 | 19 | 39 | 13,850 | 37 | 20,505 | 5 |
| 100 | 50 | 103 | 63,250 | 2 | 100 | 7 | 24 | 51 | 455 | – | – | 23 | 8,630 | 41 | 9,735 | 6 |
| 8,630 | 6,325 | 220 | 26,800 | 2 | 60 | – | – | 56 | 332 | – | – | 24 | 8,925 | 42 | 13,025 | 7 |
| 12,481 | 9,278 | 642 | 385,400 | 62 | 1,673 | 10 | 70 | 71 | 501 | – | – | 55 | 24,535 | 107 | 127,365 | 8 |
| 1,529 | 1,761 | – | – | 812 | 27,527 | 7 | 362 | 236 | 1,059 | – | – | 40 | 6,975 | 80 | 13,235 | 9 |
| 5,402 | 8,102 | 37 | 12,100 | 279 | 10,450 | 46 | 384 | 56 | 193 | 120 | 857 | 26 | 3,615 | 66 | 12,961 | 10 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 1. In Primary Operations

| | Fishing Districts | Vessels | | | | Boats | | | | | Barges | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Steam Vessels or Tugs | | | | Sail and Row | | Gasoline | | Total Men | | | |
| | | No. | Tonnage | Value | Men | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | No. | Value | Men |
| | **Manitoba** | | | $ | no. | | $ | | $ | | | $ | no. |
| 1 | **Totals for Province** | **20** | **1,620** | **246,074** | **164** | **678** | **53,285** | **35** | **27,500** | **929** | **2** | **4,000** | **4** |
| 2 | Lake Winnipeg | 15 | 1,448 | 202,074 | 140 | 550 | 43,325 | 17 | 13,000 | 714 | - | - | - |
| 3 | Lake Winnipegosis | 4 | 140 | 36,000 | 20 | 61 | 6,500 | 8 | 4,000 | 102 | 2 | 4,000 | 4 |
| 4 | The Pas | 1 | 32 | 8,000 | 4 | 63 | 3,200 | 6 | 8,000 | 100 | - | - | - |
| 5 | Buffalo Bay | - | - | - | - | 4 | 260 | 4 | 2,500 | 13 | - | - | - |
| 6 | Lake Manitoba | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | Lake St. Martin | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Lake Waterhen | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Lake Dauphin | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | **Saskatchewan** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | **Totals for Province** | - | - | - | - | **105** | **3,247** | **38** | **13,100** | **165** | - | - | - |
| 11 | Des Isles Lake District | - | - | - | - | 3 | 105 | 1 | 500 | 5 | - | - | - |
| 12 | Onion Lake District | - | - | - | - | 5 | 175 | 1 | 400 | 6 | - | - | - |
| 13 | Jackfish Lake District | - | - | - | - | 9 | 280 | 3 | 750 | 12 | - | - | - |
| 14 | Turtle Lake Distiect | - | - | - | - | 27 | 945 | 8 | 5,300 | 39 | - | - | - |
| 15 | Waterhen Lake District | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | Isle à la Crosse District | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | Dore Lake District | - | - | - | - | 2 | 100 | 3 | 750 | 7 | - | - | - |
| 18 | Okemasis Lake District | - | - | - | - | 3 | 120 | 6 | 2,200 | 8 | - | - | - |
| 19 | Montreal Lake District | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 | Candle Lake District | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | Wakaw Lake District | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | Lac la Ronge District | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | Green Lake District | - | - | - | - | 6 | 180 | - | - | 6 | - | - | - |
| 24 | Saskatchewan River District | - | - | - | - | 17 | 187 | - | - | 17 | - | - | - |
| 25 | Lowes Lake District | - | - | - | - | 33 | 1,155 | 16 | 3,200 | 65 | - | - | - |
| 26 | Qu'Appelle Valley District | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27 | Devil's Lake District | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 28 | Katepwe Lake District | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | Peter Pond Lake District | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | **Alberta** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | **Totals for Province** | - | - | - | - | **55** | **2,665** | **102** | **45,400** | **224** | - | - | - |
| 31 | Cold Lake District | - | - | - | - | 15 | 265 | 8 | 1,550 | 25 | - | - | - |
| 32 | Lac la Biche District | - | - | - | - | 14 | 1,585 | 4 | 1,000 | 18 | - | - | - |
| 33 | Athabasca Lake District | - | - | - | - | 3 | 120 | 1 | 300 | 7 | - | - | - |
| 34 | Wabamun Lake District | - | - | - | - | 8 | 120 | 12 | 1,800 | 23 | - | - | - |
| 35 | Lesser Slave Lake District | - | - | - | - | 9 | 450 | 72 | 40,000 | 138 | - | - | - |
| 36 | Lac Ste. Anne District | - | - | - | - | 5 | 75 | 5 | 750 | 12 | - | - | - |
| 37 | Edson District | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 38 | Moose Lake District | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 39 | Pigeon Lake District | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 40 | Buffalo Lake District | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 41 | Sturgeon Lake District | - | - | - | - | 1 | 50 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| 42 | Trout Lake District | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | **Yukon Territory** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | **Totals for Territory** | - | - | - | - | **23** | **482** | **7** | **2,675** | **53** | - | - | - |

NOTE.—In addition to the above, equipment was used, valued as follows:

| | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta |
|---|---|---|---|
| Under Domestic License | $ 13,025 | 19,234 | 58,694 |
| By Anglers | $ 2,250 | 79,262 | 154,000 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 1. In Primary Operations

| Men fishing without boats | Fishing Gear: Gill Nets | | Pound Nets | | Hoop Nets | | Dip Nets | | Lines | | Fish Wheels | | Piers and Wharves | | Freezers and Ice Houses | | Small Fish and Smoke Houses | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | |
| | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | |
| **1,731** | **33,309** | **313,764** | **22** | **4,950** | **7** | **175** | **7** | **21** | **247** | **885** | **-** | **-** | **32** | **36,800** | **82** | **111,880** | **53** | **18,750** | **1** |
| 524 | 13,200 | 162,442 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 230 | 800 | - | - | 25 | 19,800 | 65 | 83,130 | 17 | 5,800 | 2 |
| 313 | 5,765 | 48,260 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | 17,000 | 8 | 21,500 | 9 | 3,800 | 3 |
| 28 | 586 | 6,088 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 | 85 | - | - | - | - | 6 | 6,800 | 2 | 1,800 | 4 |
| 2 | 48 | 604 | 22 | 4,950 | 7 | 175 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 450 | 3 | 250 | 5 |
| 779 | 12,386 | 86,702 | - | - | - | - | 7 | 21 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 | 5,800 | 6 |
| 34 | 510 | 3,570 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 600 | 7 |
| 20 | 400 | 3,200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| 31 | 414 | 2,898 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 700 | 9 |
| **743** | **3,032** | **64,254** | **-** | **-** | **46** | **460** | **-** | **-** | **63** | **340** | **-** | **-** | **27** | **3,325** | **39** | **4,275** | **7** | **600** | **10** |
| 23 | 84 | 1,680 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 100 | - | - | 11 |
| 44 | 147 | 2,940 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 400 | 2 | 200 | 12 |
| 51 | 186 | 3,720 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 400 | 7 | 700 | 1 | 100 | 13 |
| 85 | 372 | 7,440 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | 900 | 9 | 900 | 2 | 200 | 14 |
| 76 | 228 | 4,560 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 |
| 78 | 234 | 6,750 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 200 | - | - | - | - | 16 |
| 80 | 407 | 6,105 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 75 | 2 | 200 | 1 | 50 | 17 |
| 13 | 101 | 1,489 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 150 | 4 | 1,000 | 1 | 50 | 18 |
| 41 | 164 | 2,592 | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 |
| 8 | 24 | 528 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20 |
| 2 | 6 | 130 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 |
| 43 | 172 | 3,096 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22 |
| 14 | 59 | 870 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 200 | - | - | 23 |
| 18 | 21 | 420 | - | - | 46 | 460 | - | - | 5 | 50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| 61 | 432 | 11,340 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | 1,600 | 11 | 775 | - | - | 25 |
| 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 | 90 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26 |
| 6 | 18 | 450 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 27 |
| 14 | 5 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28 |
| 80 | 372 | 10,044 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 29 |
| **451** | **3,650** | **78,522** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **38** | **7,880** | **53** | **16,355** | **56** | **2,555** | **30** |
| 75 | 361 | 14,590 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1,100 | 5 | 330 | 31 |
| 65 | 230 | 6,300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2,000 | 4 | 8,000 | 2 | 200 | 32 |
| 36 | 201 | 3,396 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 80 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 75 | 33 |
| 40 | 202 | 2,424 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | 225 | 20 | 800 | 14 | 420 | 34 |
| 82 | 1,750 | 37,790 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20 | 5,600 | 16 | 5,760 | 5 | 435 | 35 |
| - | 51 | 612 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 75 | 4 | 160 | 5 | 120 | 36 |
| 2 | 7 | 85 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 37 |
| 15 | 26 | 1,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 38 |
| 102 | 700 | 7,540 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 150 | 23 | 825 | 39 |
| 12 | 10 | 350 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 40 |
| 4 | 30 | 510 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 85 | - | - | 41 |
| 18 | 82 | 3,925 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 200 | 1 | 150 | 42 |
| **-** | **79** | **2,144** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **-** | **3** | **450** | **-** | **-** | **2** | **200** | **1** | **100** | **43** |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part I. In Primary Operations

| | Fishing Districts | Steam Trawlers | | | | Vessels Steam | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. | Tonnage | Value | Men | No. | Tonnage | Value | Men |
| | **British Columbia** | | | $ | no. | | | $ | no. |
| 1 | **Totals for Province** | **3** | **288** | **180,000** | **73** | **7** | **604** | **53,500** | **64** |
| 2 | District No. 1[1]—Totals | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| | District No. 2— | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Skeena River District | 3 | 288 | 180,000 | 73 | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | Rivers Inlet and Smiths Inlet District | – | – | – | – | 1 | 44 | 8,000 | 4 |
| 5 | Naas River District | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | Bella Coola and Kimsquit | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 7 | Addenbrooke Island to Lowe Inlet | – | – | – | – | 1 | 60 | 8,000 | 5 |
| 8 | Queen Charlotte Islands | – | – | – | – | 5 | 500 | 37,500 | 55 |
| 9 | Totals for District | 3 | 288 | 180,000 | 73 | 7 | 604 | 53,500 | 64 |
| | District No. 3— | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Cape Scott to Tatchu Point | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 11 | Tatchu Point to and including Wreck Bay | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 12 | Wreck Bay to San Juan Harbour | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 13 | San Juan Harbour to north side Cowichan Bay | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 14 | North side Cowichan Bay to Big Qualicum River | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | Big Qualicum River to and including Oyster River | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | |
| 16 | Oyster River to Adams River with surrounding district | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 17 | Adams River to Cape Scott with surrounding district | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 18 | Bute Inlet to Gower Point | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 19 | Totals for District | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

| | Fishing Districts | Fishing Gear: Gill Net, Seines, Trap and Smelt Nets, etc. | | Tubs of Trawl | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. | Value | No. | Value |
| | **British Columbia**—concluded | | $ | | $ |
| 1 | **Totals for Province** | **4,472** | **1,258,091** | **1,795** | **56,550** |
| 2 | District No. 1[1]—Totals | 1,058 | 185,150 | 10 | 3,000 |
| | District No. 2— | | | | |
| 3 | Skeena River District | 1,336 | 268,536 | 1,785 | 53,550 |
| 4 | Rivers Inlet and Smiths Inlet District | 797 | 145,400 | – | – |
| 5 | Naas River District | 336 | 126,050 | – | – |
| 6 | Bella Coola and Kimsquit | 118 | 25,600 | – | – |
| 7 | Addenbrooke Island and Lowe Inlet | 239 | 132,000 | – | – |
| 8 | Queen Charlotte Islands | 23 | 35,100 | – | – |
| 9 | Totals for District | 2,849 | 732,686 | 1,785 | 53,550 |
| | District No. 3— | | | | |
| 10 | Cape Scott to Tatchu Point | 6 | 10,000 | – | – |
| 11 | Tatchu Point to and including Wreck Bay | 11 | 12,900 | – | – |
| 12 | Wreck Bay to San Juan Harbour | 84 | 12,720 | – | – |
| 13 | San Juan Harbour to north side Cowichan Bay | 36 | 130,000 | – | – |
| 14 | North side Cowichan Bay to Big Qualicum River | 156 | 30,000 | – | – |
| 15 | Big Qualicum River to and including Oyster River | 34 | 52,450 | – | – |
| 16 | Oyster River to Adams River with surrounding district | 58 | 21,485 | – | – |
| 17 | Adams River to Cape Scott with surrounding district | 115 | 50,500 | – | – |
| 18 | Bute Inlet to Gower Point | 65 | 20,200 | – | – |
| 19 | Totals for District | 565 | 340,255 | – | – |

[1] Comprises Fraser River and Howe Sound.

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 1. In Primary Operations

| Vessels | | | | | Boats | | | | | Carrying Smacks and Scows | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sailing and Gasoline | | | | | Sail and Row | | Gasoline | | Total Men | | | | |
| 40 tons and over | 20-40 tons | 10-20 tons | Total Value | Total Men | No. | Value | No. | Value | | No. | Value | Men | |
| no. | no. | no. | $ | no. | | $ | | $ | no. | | $ | no. | |
| **9** | **88** | **275** | **2,080,944** | **1,765** | **2,642** | **217,887** | **2,596** | **1,453,343** | **7,135** | **147** | **126,500** | **237** | **1** |
| - | - | - | - | - | 60 | 5,400 | 1,073 | 429,200 | 1,998 | 63 | 75,000 | 73 | 2 |
| 5 | 17 | 52 | 352,794 | 262 | 937 | 118,278 | 234 | 199,509 | 1,947 | - | - | - | 3 |
| 1 | 8 | 16 | 149,150 | 70 | 841 | 44,185 | 33 | 15,900 | 904 | - | - | - | 4 |
| - | 8 | 14 | 103,500 | 87 | 305 | 13,675 | 41 | 28,500 | 281 | - | - | - | 5 |
| - | 3 | 2 | 21,000 | 13 | 118 | 14,559 | 3 | 3,400 | 136 | - | - | - | 6 |
| 1 | 11 | 37 | 279,000 | 253 | 185 | 16,960 | 25 | 55,000 | 230 | - | - | - | 7 |
| 1 | 3 | 27 | 133,600 | 152 | 5 | 280 | 110 | 97,900 | 196 | - | - | - | 8 |
| 8 | 50 | 148 | 1,039,044 | 837 | 2,391 | 207,937 | 446 | 400,209 | 3,694 | - | - | - | 9 |
| - | 2 | 4 | 56,000 | 39 | 5 | 150 | 110 | 44,000 | 135 | - | - | - | 10 |
| - | 5 | 2 | 50,000 | 43 | 18 | 405 | 124 | 101,300 | 157 | 6 | 12,000 | 12 | 11 |
| - | 2 | 50 | 275,000 | 308 | 10 | 500 | 295 | 236,000 | 305 | 40 | 20,000 | 80 | 12 |
| - | 1 | 6 | 57,000 | 39 | 15 | 330 | 75 | 32,000 | 101 | 12 | 10,000 | 20 | 13 |
| - | 4 | 12 | 102,000 | 88 | 18 | 500 | 234 | 98,999 | 296 | 26 | 9,500 | 52 | 14 |
| - | - | 34 | 189,900 | 197 | 11 | 250 | 42 | 12,600 | 73 | - | - | - | 15 |
| 1 | 21 | - | 130,000 | 109 | 59 | 900 | 68 | 30,085 | 137 | - | - | - | 16 |
| - | 2 | 14 | 137,000 | 88 | 26 | 500 | 55 | 28,500 | 80 | - | - | - | 17 |
| - | 1 | 5 | 45,000 | 17 | 29 | 1,015 | 74 | 40,450 | 159 | - | - | - | 18 |
| 1 | 38 | 127 | 1,041,900 | 928 | 191 | 4,550 | 1,077 | 623,934 | 1,443 | 84 | 51,500 | 164 | 19 |

| Fishing Gear | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hand Lines | | Crab Traps | | Oyster Plant and Equipment | | Fishing Piers and Wharves | | Ice Houses | | Small Fish and Smoke Houses | | |
| No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | No. | Value | |
| | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | |
| **4,806** | **35,830** | **5,967** | **27,799** | **1** | **20,000** | **13** | **12,800** | **10** | **21,850** | **29** | **50,400** | **1** |
| 10 | 100 | 5,967 | 27,799 | 1 | 20,000 | - | - | - | - | 23 | 46,000 | 2 |
| 540 | 3,780 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1,500 | 3 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| 292 | 2,044 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| 100 | 700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| 610 | 4,252 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| 1,542 | 10,776 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1,500 | 9 |
| 250 | 1,250 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 |
| 532 | 8,915 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 3,000 | - | - | - | - | 11 |
| 1,200 | 7,200 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2,000 | 2 | 16,000 | - | - | 12 |
| 150 | 750 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2,000 | 1 | 1,200 | 13 |
| 560 | 3,360 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4,000 | - | - | 2 | 1,200 | 14 |
| 75 | 375 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 |
| 108 | 1,064 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2,000 | 3 | 3,000 | 2 | 500 | 16 |
| 35 | 350 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 |
| 344 | 1,690 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 1,800 | 4 | 850 | - | - | 18 |
| 3,254 | 24,954 | - | - | - | - | 13 | 12,800 | 10 | 21,850 | 5 | 2,900 | 19 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing

### (a) General Summary of Statistics

| | Province and County or District | Establishments | Capital | Total of Employees and of Salaries and Wages | | Proprietors who regularly perform manual labour in establishments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | no. | $ | no. | $ | no. |
| 1 | **Canada—Totals** | **836** | **20,304,785** | **15,536** | **4,234,761** | **378** |
| 2 | Lobster canneries | 502 | 1,735,151 | 6,602 | 533,302 | 289 |
| 3 | Salmon canneries | 65 | 8,460,712 | 5,439 | 1,919,562 | 4 |
| 4 | Clam canneries | 17 | 188,749 | 235 | 54,334 | 12 |
| 5 | Sardine and other fish canneries | 4 | 1,633,193 | 424 | 253,334 | 1 |
| 6 | Fish curing establishments | 240 | 6,574,357 | 2,613 | 1,257,543 | 72 |
| 7 | Whale oil and fish oil factories | 8 | 1,712,623 | 223 | 216,686 | – |
| 8 | **Prince Edward Island—Totals** | **149** | **276,930** | **1,668** | **102,158** | **121** |
| 9 | Lobster canneries | 145 | 265,930 | 1,647 | 99,948 | 117 |
| 10 | Clam canneries | 3 | | | | |
| 11 | Fish curing establishments | 1 | 11,000 | 21 | 2,210 | 4 |
| | Kings County— | | | | | |
| 12 | Lobster canneries | 47 | 118,375 | 679 | 47,600 | 33 |
| 13 | Clam canneries | 2 | | | | |
| 14 | Fish curing establishments | 1 | 10,600 | 18 | 2,130 | 3 |
| | Queens County— | | | | | |
| 15 | Lobster canneries | 40 | 59,080 | 426 | 24,344 | 35 |
| | Prince County— | | | | | |
| 16 | Lobster canneries | 58 | | | | |
| 17 | Clam canneries | 1 | 88,875 | 545 | 28,084 | 50 |
| 18 | **Nova Scotia—Totals** | **246** | **3,488,807** | **3,387** | **883,471** | **56** |
| 19 | Lobster canneries | 142 | 818,135 | 2,309 | 266,836 | 21 |
| 20 | Clam canneries | 5 | | | | |
| 21 | Other fish canneries | 1 | 603,775 | 148 | 119,236 | 4 |
| 22 | Fish curing establishments | 98 | 2,066,897 | 930 | 497,399 | 31 |
| | Richmond County— | | | | | |
| 23 | Lobster canneries | 6 | 14,848 | 105 | 7,910 | – |
| 24 | Fish curing establishments | 4 | 2,500 | 15 | 1,070 | 1 |
| | Cape Breton County— | | | | | |
| 25 | Lobster canneries | 9 | 39,596 | 265 | 28,373 | 1 |
| 26 | Fish curing establishments | 8 | 65,096 | 51 | 10,837 | 1 |
| | Victoria County— | | | | | |
| 27 | Lobster canneries | 11 | 30,103 | 201 | 12,912 | 4 |
| 28 | Fish curing establishments | 4 | 42,723 | 33 | 8,973 | 2 |
| | Inverness County— | | | | | |
| 29 | Lobster canneries | 21 | 176,401 | 339 | 35,812 | – |
| 30 | Fish curing establishments | 4 | 739,635 | 112 | 96,315 | 1 |
| | Cumberland County— | | | | | |
| 31 | Lobster canneries | 19 | 29,145 | 159 | 9,429 | 5 |
| 32 | Fish curing establishments | 5 | 21,135 | 29 | 4,518 | 1 |
| | Pictou County[1]— | | | | | |
| 33 | Lobster canneries | 16 | 134,002 | 356 | 42,602 | 3 |
| | Antigonish County— | | | | | |
| 34 | Lobster canneries | 12 | 50,574 | 218 | 22,786 | 2 |
| | Guysborough County— | | | | | |
| 35 | Lobster canneries | 11 | | | | |
| 36 | Other fish canneries | 1 | 728,716 | 255 | 149,580 | 2 |
| 37 | Fish curing establishments | 7 | 188,065 | 78 | 58,557 | 2 |
| | Halifax County— | | | | | |
| 38 | Lobster canneries | 8 | 25,870 | 77 | 10,675 | 1 |
| 39 | Clam canneries | 1 | | | | |
| 40 | Fish curing establishments | 2 | 114,163 | 105 | 119,437 | 1 |
| | Lunenburg County— | | | | | |
| 41 | Lobster canneries | 2 | | | | |
| 42 | Clam canneries | 1 | 48,969 | 44 | 10,316 | 1 |
| 43 | Fish curing establishments | 1 | | | | |

[1]The statistics for Pictou County include 2 lobster canneries in Colchester County.

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing

### (a) General Summary of Statistics

| Fuel Used | Value of Materials Used | | | | | Value of Products | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fish | Containers | Salt | Other Materials | Total | Fish Marketed Fresh | Fish Canned, Cured or otherwise Prepared | Total | |
| $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | |
| **400,451** | **11,480,416** | **3,801,699** | **401,820** | **405,397** | **16,089,332** | **6,637,871** | **20,000,091** | **26,637,962** | **1** |
| 65,665 | 2,126,603 | 285,951 | 29,286 | 6,088 | 2,447,928 | 673,446 | 2,954,703 | 3,628,149 | 2 |
| 125,655 | 3,528,251 | 2,751,061 | 65,777 | 198,445 | 6,543,734 | 128,517 | 11,078,851 | 11,207,368 | 3 |
| 5,733 | 98,960 | 60,994 | 572 | 1,298 | 161,824 | 128 | 243,748 | 243,876 | 4 |
| 34,093 | 315,209 | 241,891 | 12,415 | 116,981 | 686,496 | 117,001 | 1,081,599 | 1,198,600 | 5 |
| 87,045 | 5,382,918 | 461,802 | 293,746 | 82,585 | 6,221,051 | 5,718,779 | 4,098,433 | 9,817,212 | 6 |
| 82,260 | 28,275 | - | 24 | - | 28,299 | - | 542,757 | 542,757 | 7 |
| **19,036** | **422,586** | **69,079** | **5,062** | **718** | **497,445** | **68,986** | **700,702** | **769,688** | **8** |
| 18,741 | 417,139 | 67,549 | 3,604 | 718 | 489,010 | 68,858 | 686,347 | 755,205 | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 295 | 5,447 | 1,530 | 1,458 | - | 8,435 | 128 | 14,355 | 14,483 | 11 |
| 8,230 | 123,457 | 30,557 | 2,880 | 718 | 157,612 | - | 299,469 | 299,469 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 270 | 5,380 | 1,480 | 1,458 | - | 8,318 | - | 14,110 | 14,110 | 14 |
| 3,522 | 100,900 | 13,156 | 199 | - | 114,255 | 2,124 | 151,743 | 153,867 | 15 |
| | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 7,014 | 192,849 | 23,886 | 525 | - | 217,260 | 66,862 | 235,380 | 302,242 | 17 |
| **75,262** | **3,129,872** | **313,613** | **87,359** | **37,371** | **3,568,215** | **1,834,929** | **3,387,563** | **5,222,492** | **18** |
| 24,480 | 1,033,447 | 118,238 | 18,517 | 2,840 | 1,173,042 | 332,855 | 1,352,817 | 1,685,672 | 19 |
| | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21,275 | 218,772 | 29,802 | 4,874 | - | 253,448 | 117,001 | 286,293 | 403,294 | 21 |
| 29,507 | 1,877,653 | 165,573 | 63,968 | 34,531 | 2,141,725 | 1,385,073 | 1,748,453 | 3,133,526 | 22 |
| 739 | 15,362 | 3,317 | 2 | - | 18,681 | 1,155 | 29,244 | 30,399 | 23 |
| - | 4,015 | - | 390 | - | 4,405 | 1,379 | 4,807 | 6,186 | 24 |
| 2,081 | 72,876 | 10,745 | 50 | 100 | 83,771 | - | 125,313 | 125,313 | 25 |
| 312 | 64,337 | 1,510 | 2,254 | 700 | 68,801 | 61,626 | 31,794 | 93,420 | 26 |
| 945 | 65,923 | 8,765 | 1,210 | - | 75,898 | - | 105,038 | 105,038 | 27 |
| 279 | 33,980 | 150 | 2,561 | - | 36,691 | 1,076 | 46,692 | 47,768 | 28 |
| 3,231 | 121,495 | 12,620 | 4,658 | 100 | 138,873 | 25,177 | 175,287 | 200,464 | 29 |
| 13,068 | 234,491 | 29,789 | 5,912 | 6,330 | 276,522 | 226,436 | 237,905 | 464,341 | 30 |
| 2,364 | 48,894 | 8,124 | 146 | - | 57,164 | 5,212 | 83,160 | 88,372 | 31 |
| 896 | 11,279 | 2,973 | 1,049 | - | 15,301 | - | 24,380 | 24,380 | 32 |
| 3,901 | 105,546 | 15,995 | 1,698 | 1,870 | 125,109 | 11,319 | 179,624 | 190,943 | 33 |
| 2,203 | 53,133 | 3,967 | 747 | - | 57,847 | - | 89,695 | 89,695 | 34 |
| | | | | | | | | | 35 |
| 23,167 | 340,462 | 41,449 | 10,837 | 665 | 393,413 | 183,186 | 407,908 | 591,094 | 36 |
| 4,502 | 179,624 | 14,899 | 5,086 | 2,508 | 202,117 | 148,625 | 147,772 | 296,397 | 37 |
| 616 | 34,270 | 2,257 | 901 | - | 37,428 | 21,782 | 36,644 | 58,426 | 38 |
| | | | | | | | | | 39 |
| 42 | 529,855 | 47,762 | 2,655 | 10,135 | 590,407 | 661,802 | 254,673 | 916,475 | 40 |
| | | | | | | | | | 41 |
| 422 | 82,911 | 4,121 | 776 | - | 87,808 | 9,702 | 97,248 | 106,950 | 42 |
| | | | | | | | | | 43 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing

### (a) General Summary of Statistics—con.

| | Province and County or District | Establishments | Capital | Total of Employees and of Salaries and Wages | | Proprietors who regularly perform manual labour in establishments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Nova Scotia**—concluded | no. | $ | no. | $ | no. |
| | Queens County— | | | | | |
| 1 | Clam canneries | 1 | 36,662 | 34 | 11,152 | 6 |
| 2 | Fish curing establishments | 9 | | | | |
| | Shelburne County— | | | | | |
| 3 | Lobster canneries | 9 | 49,000 | 155 | 16,072 | 2 |
| 4 | Fish curing establishments | 13 | 463,928 | 208 | 68,351 | 3 |
| | Yarmouth County..— | | | | | |
| 5 | Lobster canneries | 13 | 92,412 | 247 | 25,016 | 1 |
| 6 | Fish curing establishments | 12 | 73,424 | 86 | 35,185 | 4 |
| | Digby County— | | | | | |
| 7 | Lobster canneries | 5 | 47,757 | 68 | 23,959 | – |
| 8 | Clam canneries | 2 | | | | |
| 9 | Fish curing establishments | 25 | 272,668 | 141 | 72,586 | 10 |
| | Annapolis County— | | | | | |
| 10 | Fish curing establishments | 4 | 1,415 | 6 | 1,048 | 1 |
| 11 | **New Brunswick—Totals** | **195** | **1,681,091** | **2,376** | **326,231** | **65** |
| 12 | Lobster canneries | 142 | 447,454 | 1,798 | 113,623 | 42 |
| 13 | Clam canneries | 5 | 53,920 | 125 | 19,334 | 2 |
| 14 | Sardine canneries | 3 | 1,045,726 | 292 | 140,084 | 1 |
| 15 | Fish curing establishments | 45 | 133,991 | 161 | 53,190 | 20 |
| | Charlotte County— | | | | | |
| 16 | Clam canneries | 3 | 908,318 | 244 | 118,360 | 3 |
| 17 | Sardine canneries | 2 | | | | |
| 18 | Fish curing establishments | 25 | 60,076 | 42 | 14,558 | 16 |
| | St. John County— | | | | | |
| 19 | Sardine canneries | 1 | 235,741 | 150 | 67,454 | 1 |
| 20 | Fish curing establishments | 5 | | | | |
| | Westmorland County— | | | | | |
| 21 | Lobster canneries | 11 | 166,100 | 196 | 43,548 | 2 |
| 22 | Clam canneries | 1 | | | | |
| 23 | Fish curing establishments | 13 | 24,176 | 79 | 8,202 | 3 |
| | Kent County— | | | | | |
| 24 | Lobster canneries | 23 | 66,517 | 442 | 21,186 | 9 |
| 25 | Fish curing establishments | 2 | | | | |
| | Northumberland County— | | | | | |
| 26 | Lobster canneries | 18 | 76,461 | 369 | 24,016 | 4 |
| | Gloucester County[1]— | | | | | |
| 27 | Lobster canneries | 90 | 143,699 | 854 | 28,877 | 27 |
| 28 | Clam canneries | 1 | | | | |
| 29 | **Quebec—Totals** | **112** | **547,568** | **1,199** | **131,264** | **120** |
| 30 | Lobster canneries | 73 | 203,632 | 848 | 52,895 | 109 |
| 31 | Salmon canneries | 5 | 3,700 | 26 | 1,791 | 4 |
| 32 | Fish curing establishments | 34 | 340,236 | 325 | 76,578 | 7 |
| | Bonaventure County— | | | | | |
| 33 | Lobster canneries | 4 | 6,150 | 60 | 3,313 | – |
| 34 | Salmon canneries | 1 | | | | |
| 35 | Fish curing establishments | 5 | 21,210 | 17 | 5,442 | – |
| | Gaspe County— | | | | | |
| 36 | Lobster canneries | 9 | 113,005 | 167 | 10,167 | 4 |
| 37 | Fish curing establishments | 15 | 266,270 | 155 | 41,127 | 4 |
| | Madgalen Islands— | | | | | |
| 38 | Lobster canneries | 20 | 68,250 | 563 | 38,831 | 3 |
| 39 | Fish curing establishments | 13 | 45,000 | 143 | 24,569 | – |
| | Saguenay County— | | | | | |
| 40 | Lobster canneries | 40 | 19,227 | 73 | 2,084 | 102 |
| 41 | Salmon canneries | 4 | | | | |
| 42 | Fish curing establishments | 1 | 8,456 | 21 | 5,731 | 7 |

1 The statistics for Gloucester County include 2 lobster canneries in Restigouche County.

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing

### (a) General Summary of Statistics—con.

| Fuel Used | Value of Materials Used | | | | | Value of Products | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fish | Containers | Salt | Other materials | Total | Fish Marketed Fresh | Fish Canned, Cured or otherwise Prepared | Total | |
| $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | |
| 208 | 85,211 | 4,244 | 4,451 | 994 | 94,900 | 21,678 | 93,224 | 114,902 | 1<br>2 |
| 1,570 | 168,432 | 8,727 | 10 | 105 | 177,274 | 131,069 | 113,860 | 244,929 | 3 |
| 6,580 | 170,524 | 21,124 | 14,334 | 7,596 | 213,578 | 88,123 | 255,644 | 343,767 | 4 |
| 2,451 | 146,753 | 19,137 | 509 | – | 166,399 | 32,881 | 191,943 | 224,824 | 5 |
| 442 | 130,467 | 11,317 | 7,530 | 1,576 | 150,890 | 27,449 | 176,023 | 203,472 | 6 |
| 2,303 | 67,144 | 11,950 | 2,622 | – | 81,716 | 28,373 | 95,038 | 123,411 | 7<br>8 |
| 2,940 | 347,850 | 28,480 | 16,063 | 4,692 | 397,085 | 143,069 | 367,124 | 510,193 | 9 |
| – | 15,038 | 191 | 908 | – | 16,137 | 3,810 | 17,523 | 21,333 | 10 |
| **34,537** | **904,494** | **322,415** | **31,006** | **121,946** | **1,379,861** | **426,245** | **1,784,158** | **2,210,403** | **11** |
| 14,705 | 531,507 | 69,970 | 5,010 | 2,130 | 608,617 | 270,791 | 617,090 | 887,881 | 12 |
| 2,984 | 37,351 | 20,576 | 107 | 1,165 | 59,199 | – | 98,117 | 98,117 | 13 |
| 13,690 | 106,145 | 215,882 | 7,870 | 116,981 | 446,878 | – | 817,325 | 817,325 | 14 |
| 3,158 | 229,491 | 15,987 | 18,019 | 1,670 | 265,167 | 155,454 | 251,626 | 407,080 | 15 |
| 13,757 | 114,416 | 182,242 | 5,660 | 85,955 | 388,273 | – | 737,438 | 737,438 | 16<br>17 |
| 409 | 130,771 | 4,441 | 12,817 | 1,126 | 149,155 | 55,512 | 150,166 | 205,678 | 18 |
| 3,270 | 103,223 | 54,429 | 5,333 | 31,961 | 194,946 | 93,597 | 218,091 | 311,688 | 19<br>20 |
| 2,672 | 205,145 | 25,161 | 1,293 | – | 231,599 | 194,577 | 140,008 | 334,585 | 21<br>22 |
| 2,046 | 13,954 | 5,819 | 1,748 | 14 | 21,565 | – | 40,321 | 40,321 | 23 |
| 2,608 | 148,676 | 16,661 | 1,452 | – | 166,789 | 64,046 | 193,890 | 257,936 | 24<br>25 |
| 3,861 | 68,194 | 10,965 | 1,121 | 1,065 | 81,345 | 4,600 | 112,931 | 117,531 | 26 |
| 5,914 | 120,115 | 22,667 | 1,582 | 1,825 | 146,189 | 13,913 | 191,313 | 205,226 | 27<br>28 |
| **12,485** | **435,936** | **55,835** | **30,970** | **585** | **493,386** | **12,374** | **722,422** | **734,796** | **29** |
| 7,739 | 144,510 | 30,194 | 2,155 | 400 | 177,259 | 942 | 298,449 | 299,391 | 30 |
| 90 | 11,186 | 3,288 | 56 | – | 14,524 | 9,700 | 11,128 | 20,828 | 31 |
| 4,656 | 250,246 | 22,413 | 28,759 | 185 | 301,603 | 1,732 | 412,845 | 414,577 | 32 |
| 433 | 15,965 | 3,507 | 139 | 395 | 20,006 | 9,925 | 19,041 | 28,966 | 33<br>34 |
| 480 | 19,375 | 895 | 1,953 | 60 | 22,283 | – | 31,604 | 31,604 | 35 |
| 866 | 30,208 | 2,927 | 1,002 | 5 | 34,142 | 717 | 48,811 | 49,528 | 36 |
| 536 | 114,913 | 6,924 | 12,615 | 125 | 134,577 | 1,732 | 190,851 | 192,583 | 37 |
| 5,694 | 102,486 | 24,336 | 1,014 | – | 127,836 | – | 224,427 | 224,427 | 38 |
| 3,440 | 107,942 | 14,576 | 11,695 | – | 134,213 | – | 174,220 | 174,220 | 39 |
| 746 | 6,405 | 2,244 | – | – | 8,649 | – | 15,570 | 15,570 | 40 |
| 290 | 8,642 | 486 | 2,552 | – | 11,680 | – | 17,898 | 17,898 | 41<br>42 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing

### (a) General Summary of Statistics—Concluded

| | Province and County or District | Establishments | Capital | Total of Employees and of Salaries and Wages | | Proprietors who regularly perform manual labour in establishments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | no. | $ | no. | $ | no. |
| 1 | **British Columbia—Totals** | **134** | **14,310,389** | **6,906** | **2,791,637** | **16** |
| 2 | Salmon canneries | 60 | 8,457,012 | 5,413 | 1,917,771 | - |
| 3 | Clam canneries | 4 | 117,521 | 82 | 28,684 | 2 |
| 4 | Fish curing establishments | 62 | 4,023,233 | 1,188 | 628,496 | 14 |
| 5 | Whale oil and fish oil factories | 8 | 1,712,623 | 223 | 216,686 | - |
| | District No. 1— | | | | | |
| 6 | Salmon canneries | 9 | 900,246 | 611 | 146,752 | - |
| 7 | Fish curing establishments | 22 | | | | |
| 8 | Whale oil and fish oil factories | 1 | 1,326,646 | 236 | 182,932 | 13 |
| | District No. 2— | | | | | |
| 9 | Salmon canneries | 37 | | | | |
| 10 | Clam canneries | 2 | 5,668,444 | 3,610 | 1,353,023 | - |
| 11 | Fish curing establishments | 6 | 2,164,748 | 364 | 243,231 | - |
| 12 | Whale oil and fish oil factories | 3 | 1,115,912 | 124 | 134,682 | - |
| | District No. 3— | | | | | |
| 13 | Salmon canneries | 14 | | | | |
| 14 | Clam canneries | 2 | 2,005,843 | 1,274 | 446,680 | 2 |
| 15 | Fish curing establishments | 34 | 531,839 | 600 | 205,733 | 1 |
| 16 | Whale oil and fish oil factories | 4 | 596,711 | 87 | 78,604 | - |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing

### (a) General Summary of Statistics—Concluded

| Fuel Used | Value of Materials Used | | | | | Value of Products | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fish | Containers | Salt | Other materials | Total | Fish Marketed Fresh | Fish Canned, Cured or otherwise Prepared | Total | |
| $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | |
| **259,131** | **6,617,528** | **3,040,697** | **247,423** | **244,777** | **10,150,425** | **4,295,337** | **13,405,246** | **17,700,583** | 1 |
| 125,565 | 3,517,271 | 2,747,773 | 65,721 | 198,445 | 6,529,210 | 118,817 | 11,067,723 | 11,186,540 | 2 |
| 1,737 | 51,244 | 35,595 | 136 | 133 | 87,108 | – | 120,087 | 120,087 | 3 |
| 49,569 | 3,020,738 | 257,329 | 181,542 | 46,199 | 3,505,808 | 4,176,520 | 1,674,679 | 5,851,199 | 4 |
| 82,260 | 28,275 | – | 24 | – | 28,299 | – | 542,757 | 542,757 | 5 |
| 14,679 | 567,458 | 335,035 | 9,273 | 1,113 | 912,879 | 31,190 | 1,305,814 | 1,337,004 | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 4,394 | 665,555 | 39,122 | 17,497 | 598 | 722,772 | 1,233,021 | 324,602 | 1,557,623 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 82,671 | 2,355,266 | 1,890,658 | 14,388 | 156,212 | 4,416,524 | 84,283 | 7,579,230 | 7,663,513 | 10 |
| 29,171 | 1,914,049 | 70,507 | 6,971 | 7,967 | 1,999,494 | 2,917,209 | 132,008 | 3,049,217 | 11 |
| 46,728 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 348,458 | 348,458 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 29,952 | 645,791 | 557,675 | 42,196 | 41,253 | 1,286,915 | 3,344 | 2,302,766 | 2,306,110 | 14 |
| 16,994 | 442,934 | 147,700 | 157,074 | 37,634 | 785,342 | 26,290 | 1,225,189 | 1,251,479 | 15 |
| 34,542 | 26,475 | – | 24 | – | 26,499 | – | 187,179 | 187,179 | 16 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing

### (b) Capital Invested

| Province and County or District | Establishments | Land, Buildings and Machinery | Materials and Products on hand, Fuel and Miscellaneous Supplies | Cash and Operating Accounts | Total Capital Invested |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | no. | $ | $ | $ | $ |
| **Canada—Totals** | **836** | **11,633,757** | **4,925,947** | **3,739,081** | **20,304,785** |
| Lobster canneries | 502 | 1,269,532 | 200,188 | 265,431 | 1,735,151 |
| Salmon canneries | 65 | 3,847,060 | 2,919,165 | 1,694,487 | 8,460,712 |
| Clam canneries | 17 | 113,669 | 52,534 | 22,546 | 188,749 |
| Sardine and other fish canneries | 4 | 1,131,197 | 356,473 | 145,523 | 1,633,193 |
| Fish curing establishments | 240 | 3,744,097 | 1,272,986 | 1,557,274 | 6,574,357 |
| Whale oil and fish oil factories | 8 | 1,534,202 | 124,601 | 53,820 | 1,712,623 |
| **Prince Edward Island—Totals** | **149** | **267,555** | **9,175** | **200** | **276,930** |
| Lobster canneries | 145 | 256,555 | 9,175 | 200 | 265,930 |
| Clam canneries / Fish curing establishments | 3 / 1 | 11,000 | – | – | 11,000 |
| Kings County— | | | | | |
| Lobster canneries | 47 | 109,700 | 8,675 | – | 118,375 |
| Clam canneries / Fish curing establishments | 2 / 1 | 10,600 | – | – | 10,600 |
| Queens County— | | | | | |
| Lobster canneries | 40 | 59,080 | – | – | 59,080 |
| Prince County— | | | | | |
| Lobster canneries / Clam canneries | 58 / 1 | 88,175 | 500 | 200 | 88,875 |
| **Nova Scotia—Totals** | **246** | **2,370,932** | **608,368** | **509,507** | **3,488,807** |
| Lobster canneries | 142 | 555,126 | 99,483 | 163,526 | 818,135 |
| Clam canneries / Other fish canneries | 5 / 1 | 399,022 | 96,101 | 108,652 | 603,775 |
| Fish curing establishments | 98 | 1,416,784 | 412,784 | 237,329 | 2,066,897 |
| Richmond County— | | | | | |
| Lobster canneries | 6 | 12,575 | 1,963 | 310 | 14,848 |
| Fish curing establishments | 4 | 2,500 | – | – | 2,500 |
| Cape Breton County— | | | | | |
| Lobster canneries | 9 | 35,695 | 2,301 | 1,600 | 39,596 |
| Fish curing establishments | 8 | 46,617 | 9,425 | 9,054 | 65,096 |
| Victoria County— | | | | | |
| Lobster canneries | 11 | 20,300 | 4,303 | 5,500 | 30,103 |
| Fish curing establishments | 4 | 36,692 | 5,800 | 231 | 42,723 |
| Inverness County— | | | | | |
| Lobster canneries | 21 | 125,479 | 14,643 | 36,279 | 176,401 |
| Fish curing establishments | 4 | 614,468 | 94,424 | 30,743 | 739,635 |
| Cumberland County— | | | | | |
| Lobster canneries | 19 | 28,795 | 350 | – | 29,145 |
| Fish curing establishments | 5 | 14,450 | 385 | 6,300 | 21,135 |
| Pictou County[1]— | | | | | |
| Lobster canneries | 16 | 115,519 | 10,374 | 8,109 | 134,002 |
| Antigonish County— | | | | | |
| Lobster canneries | 12 | 37,390 | 10,799 | 2,385 | 50,574 |
| Guysborough County— | | | | | |
| Lobster canneries / Other fish canneries | 11 / 1 | 457,636 | 105,099 | 165,981 | 728,716 |
| Fish curing establishments | 7 | 121,918 | 43,184 | 22,963 | 188,065 |
| Halifax County— | | | | | |
| Lobster canneries | 8 | 16,060 | 4,045 | 5,765 | 25,870 |
| Clam canneries / Fish curing establishments | 1 / 2 | 26,262 | 46,990 | 40,911 | 114,163 |
| Lunenburg County— | | | | | |
| Lobster canneries / Clam canneries / Fish curing establishments | 2 / 1 / 1 | 7,890 | 37,220 | 3,859 | 48,969 |
| Queens County— | | | | | |
| Clam canneries / Fish curing establishments | 1 / 9 | 22,921 | 7,721 | 6,020 | 36,662 |
| Shelburne County— | | | | | |
| Lobster canneries | 9 | 31,035 | 12,430 | 5,535 | 49,000 |
| Fish curing establishments | 13 | 333,884 | 94,840 | 35,204 | 463,928 |
| Yarmouth County— | | | | | |
| Lobster canneries | 13 | 45,423 | 9,595 | 37,394 | 92,412 |
| Fish curing establishments | 12 | 32,161 | 13,150 | 28,113 | 73,424 |
| Digby County— | | | | | |
| Lobster canneries / Clam canneries | 5 / 2 | 24,900 | 19,657 | 3,200 | 47,757 |
| Fish curing establishments | 25 | 158,947 | 59,670 | 54,051 | 272,668 |
| Annapolis County— | | | | | |
| Fish curing establishments | 4 | 1,415 | – | – | 1,415 |

[1]The statistics for Pictou County include two lobster canneries in Colchester County.

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing

### (b) Capital Invested—concluded

| Province and County or District | Establishments | Land, Buildings and Machinery | Materials and Products on hand, Fuel and Miscellaneous Supplies | Cash and Operating Accounts | Total Capital Invested |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | no. | $ | $ | $ | $ |
| **New Brunswick—Totals** | **195** | **1,195,674** | **357,645** | **127,772** | **1,681,091** |
| Lobster canneries | 142 | 326,921 | 64,993 | 55,540 | 447,454 |
| Clam canneries | 5 | 34,853 | 6,243 | 12,824 | 53,920 |
| Sardine canneries | 3 | 737,376 | 271,009 | 37,341 | 1,045,726 |
| Fish curing establishments | 45 | 96,524 | 15,400 | 22,067 | 133,991 |
| Charlotte County— | | | | | |
| Clam canneries | 3 | | | | |
| Sardine canneries | 2 | 646,525 | 218,284 | 43,509 | 908,318 |
| Fish curing establishments | 25 | 47,600 | 3,635 | 8,841 | 60,076 |
| St. John County— | | | | | |
| Sardine canneries | 1 | | | | |
| Fish curing establishments | 5 | 146,935 | 68,924 | 19,882 | 235,741 |
| Westmorland County— | | | | | |
| Lobster canneries | 11 | | | | |
| Clam canneries | 1 | 102,746 | 31,077 | 32,277 | 166,100 |
| Fish curing establishments | 13 | 24,040 | 136 | – | 24,176 |
| Kent County— | | | | | |
| Lobster canneries | 23 | | | | |
| Fish curing establishments | 2 | 60,325 | 3,692 | 2,500 | 66,517 |
| Northumberland County— | | | | | |
| Lobster canneries | 18 | 70,193 | 2,408 | 3,863 | 76,464 |
| Gloucester County[1]— | | | | | |
| Lobster canneries | 90 | | | | |
| Clam canneries | 1 | 97,310 | 29,489 | 16,900 | 143,699 |
| **Quebec—Totals** | **112** | **424,129** | **41,830** | **81,609** | **547,568** |
| Lobster canneries | 73 | 130,930 | 26,537 | 46,165 | 203,632 |
| Salmon canneries | 5 | 3,550 | 150 | – | 3,700 |
| Fish curing establishments | 34 | 289,649 | 15,143 | 35,444 | 340,236 |
| Bonaventure County— | | | | | |
| Lobster canneries | 4 | | | | |
| Salmon canneries | 1 | 4,400 | 1,750 | – | 6,150 |
| Fish curing establishments | 5 | 13,715 | 6,650 | 845 | 21,210 |
| Gaspe County— | | | | | |
| Lobster canneries | 9 | 53,300 | 13,540 | 46,165 | 113,005 |
| Fish curing establishments | 15 | 226,178 | 5,493 | 34,599 | 266,270 |
| Magdalen Islands— | | | | | |
| Lobster canneries | 20 | 66,100 | 2,150 | – | 68,250 |
| Fish curing establishments | 13 | 45,000 | – | – | 45,000 |
| Saguenay County— | | | | | |
| Lobster canneries | 40 | 10,130 | 9,097 | – | 19,227 |
| Salmon canneries | 4 | | | | |
| Fish curing establishments | 1 | 5,306 | 3,150 | – | 8,456 |
| **British Columbia—Totals** | **134** | **7,381,467** | **3,908,929** | **3,019,993** | **14,310,389** |
| Salmon canneries | 60 | 3,843,510 | 2,919,015 | 1,694,487 | 8,457,012 |
| Clam canneries | 4 | 72,615 | 35,654 | 9,252 | 117,521 |
| Fish curing establishments | 62 | 1,931,140 | 829,659 | 1,262,434 | 4,023,233 |
| Whale oil and fish oil factories | 8 | 1,534,202 | 124,601 | 53,820 | 1,712,623 |
| District No. 1— | | | | | |
| Salmon canneries | 9 | 444,063 | 320,118 | 136,065 | 900,246 |
| Fish curing establishments | 22 | | | | |
| Whale oil and fish oil factories | 1 | 313,054 | 296,991 | 716,601 | 1,326,646 |
| District No. 2— | | | | | |
| Salmon canneries | 37 | | | | |
| Clam canneries | 2 | 2,612,138 | 1,987,560 | 1,068,746 | 5,668,444 |
| Fish curing establishments | 6 | 1,369,973 | 313,356 | 481,419 | 2,164,748 |
| Whale oil and fish oil factories | 3 | 1,010,328 | 80,816 | 24,768 | 1,115,912 |
| District No. 3— | | | | | |
| Salmon canneries | 14 | | | | |
| Clam canneries | 2 | 859,924 | 646,991 | 498,928 | 2,005,843 |
| Fish curing establishments | 34 | 248,113 | 219,312 | 64,414 | 531,839 |
| Whale oil and fish oil factories | 4 | 523,874 | 43,785 | 29,052 | 596,711 |

[1]The statistics for Gloucester County include two lobsers canneries in Restigouche County.

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing

### (c) Employees and Salaries and Wages

| | Province and County or District | Establishments | Employees on Salaries | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Male | Female | Total Salaries |
| | | no. | no. | no. | $ |
| 1 | **Canada—Totals** | **836** | **526** | **48** | **755,631** |
| 2 | Lobster canneries | 502 | 132 | 11 | 76,468 |
| 3 | Salmon canneries | 65 | 150 | 3 | 254,368 |
| 4 | Clam canneries | 17 | 9 | 1 | 10,488 |
| 5 | Sardine and other fish canneries | 4 | 28 | 5 | 70,060 |
| 6 | Fish curing establishments | 240 | 190 | 24 | 304,066 |
| 7 | Whale oil and fish oil factories | 8 | 17 | 4 | 40,181 |
| 8 | **Prince Edward Island—Totals** | **149** | **26** | **-** | **7,158** |
| 9 | Lobster canneries | 145 | 25 | - | 6,878 |
| 10 | Clam canneries | 3 | | | |
| 11 | Fish curing establishments | 1 | 1 | - | 280 |
| | Kings County— | | | | |
| 12 | Lobster canneries | 47 | 3 | - | 1,200 |
| 13 | Clam canneries | 2 | | | |
| 14 | Fish curing establishments | 1 | 1 | - | 280 |
| | Queens County— | | | | |
| 15 | Lobster canneries | 40 | 14 | - | 3,510 |
| | Prince County— | | | | |
| 16 | Lobster canneries | 58 | | | |
| 17 | Clam canneries | 1 | 8 | - | 2,168 |
| 18 | **Nova Scotia—Totals** | **246** | **136** | **22** | **204,553** |
| 19 | Lobster canneries | 142 | 61 | 7 | 46,029 |
| 20 | Clam canneries | 5 | | | |
| 21 | Other fish canneries | 1 | 13 | 3 | 39,258 |
| 22 | Fish curing establishments | 98 | 62 | 12 | 119,266 |
| | Richmond County— | | | | |
| 23 | Lobster canneries | 6 | 4 | - | 1,035 |
| 24 | Fish curing establishments | 4 | - | - | - |
| | Cape Breton County— | | | | |
| 25 | Lobster canneries | 9 | 6 | 1 | 2,897 |
| 26 | Fish curing establishments | 8 | 2 | - | 1,383 |
| | Victoria County— | | | | |
| 27 | Lobster canneries | 11 | 1 | - | 200 |
| 28 | Fish curing establishments | 4 | 3 | - | 3,000 |
| | Inverness County— | | | | |
| 29 | Lobster canneries | 21 | 10 | - | 5,710 |
| 30 | Fish curing establishments | 4 | 8 | - | 13,221 |
| | Cumberland County— | | | | |
| 31 | Lobster canneries | 19 | - | - | - |
| 32 | Fish curing establishments | 5 | - | - | - |
| | Pictou County[1]— | | | | |
| 33 | Lobster canneries | 16 | 11 | 1 | 9,399 |
| | Antigonish County— | | | | |
| 34 | Lobster canneries | 12 | 4 | - | 3,150 |
| | Guysborough County— | | | | |
| 35 | Lobster canneries | 11 | | | |
| 36 | Other fish canneries | 1 | 18 | 3 | 45,845 |
| 37 | Fish curing establishments | 7 | 11 | - | 15,608 |
| | Halifax County— | | | | |
| 38 | Lobster canneries | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1,225 |
| 39 | Clam canneries | 1 | | | |
| 40 | Fish curing establishments | 2 | 17 | 4 | 44,724 |
| | Lunenburg County— | | | | |
| 41 | Lobster canneries | 2 | | | |
| 42 | Clam canneries | 1 | 4 | 2 | 4,500 |
| 43 | Fish curing establishments | 1 | | | |

[1]The statistics for Pictou County include 2 lobster canneries in Colchester County.

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing
### (c) Employees and Salaries and Wages

| Employees on Wages | | | Contract Labour and Piece-Workers | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male | Female | Total Wages | Male | Female | Total Wages | |
| no. | no. | $ | no. | no. | $ | |
| **6,567** | **4,016** | **2,588,717** | **2,442** | **1,937** | **890,413** | **1** |
| 2,869 | 3,585 | 456,753 | 3 | 2 | 81 | 2 |
| 1,282 | 185 | 883,210 | 2,164 | 1,655 | 781,984 | 3 |
| 76 | 63 | 35,105 | 5 | 81 | 8,741 | 4 |
| 198 | 11 | 148,954 | - | 182 | 34,320 | 5 |
| 1,940 | 172 | 888,190 | 270 | 17 | 65,287 | 6 |
| 202 | - | 176,505 | - | - | - | 7 |
| **835** | **807** | **95,000** | - | - | - | 8 |
| 819 | 803 | 93,070 | - | - | - | 9 |
| | | | | | | 10 |
| 16 | 4 | 1,930 | - | - | - | 11 |
| 359 | 317 | 46,400 | - | - | - | 12 |
| | | | | | | 13 |
| 13 | 4 | 1,850 | - | - | - | 14 |
| 201 | 211 | 20,834 | - | - | - | 15 |
| | | | | | | 16 |
| 262 | 275 | 25,916 | - | - | - | 17 |
| **2,020** | **1,181** | **676,103** | **25** | **3** | **2,815** | **18** |
| 1,116 | 1,125 | 220,807 | - | - | - | 19 |
| | | | | | | 20 |
| 116 | 16 | 79,978 | - | - | - | 21 |
| 788 | 40 | 375,318 | 25 | 3 | 2,815 | 22 |
| 59 | 42 | 6,875 | - | - | - | 23 |
| 9 | - | 960 | 6 | - | 110 | 24 |
| 146 | 112 | 25,476 | - | - | - | 25 |
| 49 | - | 9,454 | - | - | - | 26 |
| 104 | 96 | 12,712 | - | - | - | 27 |
| 29 | 1 | 5,973 | - | - | - | 28 |
| 109 | 220 | 30,102 | - | - | - | 29 |
| 99 | 5 | 83,094 | - | - | - | 30 |
| 73 | 86 | 9,429 | - | - | - | 31 |
| 29 | - | 4,518 | - | - | - | 32 |
| 167 | 177 | 33,203 | - | - | - | 33 |
| 111 | 103 | 19,636 | - | - | - | 34 |
| | | | | | | 35 |
| 187 | 47 | 103,735 | - | - | - | 36 |
| 63 | 4 | 42,949 | - | - | - | 37 |
| 48 | 26 | 9,450 | - | - | - | 38 |
| | | | | | | 39 |
| 84 | - | 74,713 | - | - | - | 40 |
| | | | | | | 41 |
| 21 | 10 | 4,609 | 6 | - | 1,207 | 42 |
| | | | | | | 43 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing

### (c) Employees and Salaries and Wages—con.

| | Province and County or District | Establishments | Employees on Salaries | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Male | Female | Total Salaries |
| | **Nova Scotia**—concluded | no. | no. | no. | $ |
| | Queens County— | | | | |
| 1 | Clam canneries | 1 | - | - | - |
| 2 | Fish curing establishments | 9 | | | |
| | Shelburne County— | | | | |
| 3 | Lobster canneries | 9 | 4 | 3 | 3,850 |
| 4 | Fish curing establishments | 13 | 5 | 3 | 14,950 |
| | Yarmouth County— | | | | |
| 5 | Lobster canneries | 13 | 10 | - | 5,934 |
| 6 | Fish curing establishments | 12 | 5 | 2 | 8,110 |
| | Digby County— | | | | |
| 7 | Lobster canneries | 5 | 3 | 1 | 5,542 |
| 8 | Clam canneries | 2 | | | |
| 9 | Fish curing establishments | 25 | 8 | 1 | 14,270 |
| | Annapolis County— | | | | |
| 10 | Fish curing establishments | 4 | - | - | - |
| 11 | **New Brunswick—Totals** | **195** | **64** | **10** | **69,953** |
| 12 | Lobster canneries | 142 | 36 | 4 | 16,939 |
| 13 | Clam canneries | 5 | 3 | 1 | 5,070 |
| 14 | Sardine canneries | 3 | 16 | 2 | 31,420 |
| 15 | Fish curing establishments | 45 | 9 | 3 | 16,524 |
| | Charlotte County— | | | | |
| 16 | Clam canneries | 3 | 14 | 2 | 31,840 |
| 17 | Sardine canneries | 2 | | | |
| 18 | Fish curing establishments | 25 | - | 1 | 624 |
| | St. John County— | | | | |
| 19 | Sardine canneries | 1 | 12 | 3 | 19,650 |
| 20 | Fish curing establishments | 5 | | | |
| | Westmorland County— | | | | |
| 21 | Lobster canneries | 11 | 9 | 4 | 10,248 |
| 22 | Clam canneries | 1 | | | |
| 23 | Fish curing establishments | 13 | 1 | - | 450 |
| | Kent County— | | | | |
| 24 | Lobster canneries | 23 | 5 | - | 1,125 |
| 25 | Fish curing establishments | 2 | | | |
| | Northumberland County— | | | | |
| 26 | Lobster canneries | 18 | 10 | - | 2,346 |
| | Gloucester County[1]— | | | | |
| 27 | Lobster canneries | 90 | 13 | - | 3,670 |
| 28 | Clam canneries | 1 | | | |
| 29 | **Quebec—Totals** | **112** | **35** | **3** | **22,737** |
| 30 | Lobster canneries | 73 | 10 | - | 6,622 |
| 31 | Salmon canneries | 5 | - | - | - |
| 32 | Fish curing establishments | 34 | 25 | 3 | 16,115 |
| | Bonaventure County— | | | | |
| 33 | Lobster canneries | 4 | - | - | - |
| 34 | Salmon canneries | 1 | | | |
| 35 | Fish curing establishments | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1,115 |
| | Gaspe county— | | | | |
| 36 | Lobster canneries | 9 | 7 | - | 2,922 |
| 37 | Fish curing establishments | 15 | 19 | - | 10,850 |
| | Magdalen Islands— | | | | |
| 38 | Lobster canneries | 20 | 3 | - | 3,700 |
| 39 | Fish curing establishments | 13 | 4 | 2 | 4,150 |
| | Saguenay County— | | | | |
| 40 | Lobster canneries | 40 | - | - | - |
| 41 | Salmon canneries | 4 | - | - | - |
| 42 | Fish curing establishments | 1 | | | |

[1]The statistics for Gloucester County include 2 lobster canneries in Restigouche County.

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing

### (c) Employees and Salaries and Wages—con.

| Employees on Wages | | | Contract Labour and Piece-Workers | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male | Female | Total Wages | Male | Female | Total Wages | |
| no. | no. | $ | no. | no. | $ | |
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 29 | - | 10,652 | 5 | - | 500 | 2 |
| 72 | 76 | 12,222 | - | - | - | 3 |
| 197 | 3 | 53,401 | - | - | - | 4 |
| 123 | 114 | 19,082 | - | - | - | 5 |
| 49 | 19 | 26,077 | 8 | 3 | 998 | 6 |
| | | | | | | 7 |
| 30 | 34 | 18,417 | - | - | - | 8 |
| 127 | 5 | 58,316 | - | - | - | 8 |
| 6 | - | 1,048 | - | - | - | 10 |
| **854** | **1,202** | **214,117** | **5** | **241** | **42,161** | **11** |
| 612 | 1,146 | 96,684 | - | - | - | 12 |
| 26 | 31 | 6,423 | 5 | 59 | 7,841 | 13 |
| 89 | 3 | 74,344 | - | 182 | 34,320 | 14 |
| 127 | 22 | 36,666 | - | - | - | 15 |
| | | | | | | 16 |
| 72 | 25 | 54,742 | 5 | 126 | 31,778 | 17 |
| 41 | - | 13,934 | - | - | - | 18 |
| | | | | | | 19 |
| 54 | 1 | 38,284 | - | 80 | 9,520 | 20 |
| | | | | | | 21 |
| 78 | 105 | 33,300 | - | - | - | 22 |
| 56 | 22 | 7,752 | - | - | - | 23 |
| | | | | | | 24 |
| 119 | 318 | 20,061 | - | - | - | 25 |
| 140 | 219 | 21,700 | - | - | - | 26 |
| | | | | | | 27 |
| 294 | 512 | 24,344 | - | 35 | 863 | 28 |
| **534** | **580** | **106,924** | **45** | **2** | **1,603** | **29** |
| 322 | 511 | 46,192 | 3 | 2 | 81 | 30 |
| 23 | 3 | 1,791 | - | - | - | 31 |
| 189 | 66 | 58,941 | 42 | - | 1,522 | 32 |
| | | | | | | 33 |
| 28 | 32 | 3,313 | - | - | - | 34 |
| 9 | 5 | 4,327 | - | - | - | 35 |
| 71 | 89 | 7,245 | - | - | - | 36 |
| 88 | 6 | 28,755 | 42 | - | 1,522 | 37 |
| 201 | 359 | 35,131 | - | - | - | 38 |
| 82 | 55 | 20,419 | - | - | - | 39 |
| 37 | 31 | 2,003 | 3 | 2 | 81 | 40 |
| | | | | | | 41 |
| 18 | 3 | 5,731 | - | - | - | 42 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing

### (c) Employees and Salaries and Wages—concluded

| | Province and County or District | Establishments | Employees on Salaries | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Male | Female | Total Salaries |
| | | no. | no. | no. | $ |
| 1 | **British Columbia—Totals** | **134** | **265** | **13** | **451,230** |
| 2 | Salmon canneries | 60 | 150 | 3 | 254,368 |
| 3 | Clam canneries | 4 | 5 | – | 4,800 |
| 4 | Fish curing establishments | 62 | 93 | 6 | 151,881 |
| 5 | Whale oil and fish oil factories | 8 | 17 | 4 | 40,181 |
| | District No. 1— | | | | |
| 6 | Salmon canneries | 9 | 16 | – | 30,226 |
| 7 | Fish curing establishments | 22 | | | |
| 8 | Whale oil and fish oil factories | 1 | 30 | 3 | 62,125 |
| | District No. 2— | | | | |
| 9 | Salmon canneries | 37 | | | |
| 10 | Clam canneries | 2 | 98 | 3 | 157,634 |
| 11 | Fish curing establishments | 6 | 27 | 3 | 54,808 |
| 12 | Whale oil and fish oil factories | 3 | 9 | 3 | 24,695 |
| | District No. 3— | | | | |
| 13 | Salmon canneries | 14 | | | |
| 14 | Clam canneries | 2 | 41 | – | 71,308 |
| 15 | Fish curing establishments | 34 | 38 | – | 35,348 |
| 16 | Whale oil and fish oil factories | 4 | 6 | 1 | 15,086 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing

### (c) Employees and Salaries and Wages—concluded

| Employees on Wages | | | Contract Labour and Piece Workers | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male | Female | Total Wages | Male | Female | Total Wages | |
| no. | no. | $ | no. | no. | $ | |
| **2,324** | **246** | **1,496,573** | **2,367** | **1,691** | **843,834** | **1** |
| 1,259 | 182 | 881,419 | 2,164 | 1,655 | 781,984 | 2 |
| 35 | 20 | 22,984 | - | 22 | 900 | 3 |
| 828 | 44 | 415,665 | 203 | 14 | 60,950 | 4 |
| 202 | - | 176,505 | - | - | - | 5 |
| 72 | 15 | 71,233 | 374 | 134 | 45,293 | 6 |
| | | | | | | 7 |
| 169 | 15 | 118,277 | 16 | 3 | 2,530 | 8 |
| | | | | | | 9 |
| 772 | 81 | 643,359 | 1,403 | 1,253 | 552,030 | 10 |
| 288 | 4 | 178,948 | 42 | - | 9,475 | 11 |
| 112 | - | 109,987 | - | - | - | 12 |
| | | | | | | 13 |
| 450 | 106 | 189,811 | 387 | 290 | 185,561 | 14 |
| 381 | 25 | 121,440 | 145 | 11 | 48,945 | 15 |
| 80 | - | 63,518 | - | - | - | 16 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing

### (d) Number of Wage-earners by Months[1]

| | Province | Establishments | January | | February | | March | | April | | May | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| | | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. |
| 1 | **Canada—Totals** | **836** | **1,290** | **111** | **1,164** | **97** | **1,399** | **233** | **2,928** | **840** | **5,121** | **3,311** |
| 2 | Lobster canneries | 502 | 30 | 4 | 17 | – | 205 | 145 | 1,242 | 738 | 2,646 | 3,150 |
| 3 | Salmon canneries | 65 | 156 | 23 | 153 | 22 | 260 | 27 | 710 | 42 | 915 | 33 |
| 4 | Clam canneries | 17 | 19 | 29 | 18 | 30 | 14 | 27 | 27 | 37 | 30 | 38 |
| 5 | Sardine and other fish canneries | 4 | 112 | 12 | 144 | 8 | 150 | 9 | 198 | – | 206 | 6 |
| 6 | Fish curing establishments | 240 | 901 | 43 | 780 | 37 | 707 | 25 | 658 | 23 | 1,038 | 84 |
| 7 | Whale oil and fish oil factories | 8 | 72 | – | 52 | – | 63 | – | 93 | – | 286 | – |
| 8 | **Prince Edward Island—Totals** | **149** | – | – | – | – | – | – | **371** | **279** | **573** | **563** |
| 9 | Lobster canneries | 145 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 371 | 279 | 573 | 563 |
| 10 | Clam canneries | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Fish curing establishments | 1 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 12 | **Nova Scotia—Totals** | **246** | **663** | **32** | **478** | **18** | **719** | **162** | **1,049** | **354** | **1,926** | **1,161** |
| 13 | Lobster canneries | 142 | 20 | 4 | 12 | – | 201 | 145 | 538 | 333 | 1,238 | 1,124 |
| 14 | Clam canneries | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Other fish canneries | 1 | 105 | 12 | 134 | 8 | 136 | 9 | 107 | 13 | 83 | 20 |
| 16 | Fish curing establishments | 98 | 478 | 16 | 332 | 10 | 382 | 8 | 395 | 8 | 605 | 17 |
| 17 | **New Brunswick—Totals** | **195** | **46** | **22** | **42** | **23** | **49** | **24** | **415** | **119** | **798** | **1,009** |
| 18 | Lobster canneries | 142 | 10 | – | 5 | – | 4 | – | 267 | 94 | 533 | 966 |
| 19 | Clam canneries | 5 | 8 | 22 | 7 | 23 | 8 | 24 | 18 | 24 | 19 | 23 |
| 20 | Sardine canneries | 3 | 7 | – | 10 | – | 16 | – | 100 | – | 134 | 1 |
| 21 | Fish curing establishments | 45 | 21 | – | 20 | – | 21 | – | 30 | 1 | 112 | 19 |
| 22 | **Quebec—Totals** | **112** | **8** | **6** | **8** | **6** | **8** | **6** | **74** | **38** | **404** | **539** |
| 23 | Lobster canneries | 73 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 66 | 32 | 302 | 497 |
| 24 | Salmon canneries | 5 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 25 | Fish curing establishments | 34 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 102 | 42 |
| 26 | **British Columbia—Totals** | **134** | **633** | **51** | **636** | **50** | **623** | **41** | **1,028** | **50** | **1,420** | **39** |
| 27 | Salmon canneries | 60 | 156 | 23 | 153 | 22 | 260 | 27 | 710 | 42 | 915 | 33 |
| 28 | Clam canneries | 4 | 11 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 3 | – | – | – | – |
| 29 | Fish curing establishments | 62 | 394 | 21 | 420 | 21 | 296 | 11 | 225 | 8 | 219 | 6 |
| 30 | Whale oil and fish oil factories | 8 | 72 | – | 52 | – | 63 | – | 93 | – | 286 | – |

[1]Exclusive of contract labour and piece-workers for which no statistics of monthly employment are available.

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing

### (d) Number of Wage-earners by Months[1]

| June | | July | | August | | September | | October | | November | | December | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | |
| no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | |
| **5,879** | **3,505** | **4,249** | **1,294** | **3,538** | **588** | **3,472** | **518** | **3,060** | **433** | **2,256** | **204** | **1,563** | **141** | **1** |
| 2,770 | 3,262 | 925 | 993 | 318 | 315 | 301 | 288 | 263 | 216 | 121 | 6 | 62 | - | 2 |
| 1,173 | 81 | 1,220 | 146 | 1,245 | 135 | 1,075 | 112 | 677 | 76 | 318 | 26 | 123 | 20 | 3 |
| 42 | 44 | 29 | 27 | 36 | 30 | 54 | 32 | 58 | 44 | 74 | 72 | 67 | 48 | 4 |
| 223 | 10 | 226 | 10 | 254 | 12 | 262 | 1 | 250 | 10 | 156 | 8 | 150 | 7 | 5 |
| 1,393 | 108 | 1,548 | 118 | 1,368 | 94 | 1,473 | 85 | 1,644 | 87 | 1,525 | 92 | 1,122 | 66 | 6 |
| 278 | - | 301 | - | 315 | - | 307 | - | 168 | - | 62 | - | 39 | - | 7 |
| **839** | **801** | **139** | **122** | **35** | **24** | **41** | **26** | **24** | **13** | 8 | - | - | - | 8 |
| 839 | 801 | 139 | 122 | 27 | 22 | 23 | 22 | 16 | 13 | - | - | - | - | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| - | - | - | - | 8 | 2 | 18 | 4 | 8 | - | 8 | - | - | - | 11 |
| **1,917** | **1,021** | **1,401** | **302** | **1,046** | **75** | **1,079** | **76** | **1,075** | **86** | **996** | **69** | **819** | **42** | **12** |
| 1,034 | 967 | 402 | 257 | 137 | 32 | 130 | 32 | 134 | 21 | 101 | 6 | 42 | - | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 88 | 23 | 87 | 10 | 111 | 12 | 118 | 1 | 124 | 23 | 141 | 21 | 144 | 9 | 15 |
| 795 | 31 | 912 | 35 | 798 | 31 | 831 | 43 | 817 | 42 | 754 | 42 | 624 | 33 | 16 |
| **844** | **1,020** | **416** | **290** | **393** | **306** | **371** | **256** | **297** | **206** | **90** | **28** | **74** | **26** | **17** |
| 556 | 970 | 142 | 245 | 133 | 261 | 127 | 234 | 102 | 182 | 20 | - | 20 | - | 18 |
| 27 | 28 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 29 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 17 | 28 | 17 | 26 | 19 |
| 150 | 3 | 142 | 1 | 152 | 1 | 151 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 22 | - | 11 | - | 20 |
| 111 | 19 | 106 | 18 | 81 | 15 | 69 | - | 41 | - | 31 | - | 26 | - | 21 |
| **601** | **578** | **595** | **432** | **238** | **43** | **185** | **27** | **152** | **17** | **92** | **8** | **35** | **8** | **22** |
| 341 | 524 | 242 | 369 | 21 | - | 21 | - | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | 23 |
| 20 | 2 | 23 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| 240 | 52 | 240 | 60 | 217 | 43 | 164 | 27 | 141 | 17 | 92 | 8 | 35 | 8 | 25 |
| **1,678** | **85** | **1,788** | **148** | **1,826** | **140** | **1,796** | **133** | **1,512** | **111** | **1,070** | **99** | **644** | **65** | **26** |
| 1,153 | 79 | 1,197 | 143 | 1,245 | 135 | 1,075 | 112 | 677 | 76 | 318 | 26 | 123 | 20 | 27 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | 6 | 30 | 7 | 50 | 31 | 45 | 20 | 28 |
| 247 | 6 | 290 | 5 | 266 | 5 | 399 | 15 | 637 | 28 | 640 | 42 | 437 | 25 | 29 |
| 278 | - | 301 | - | 315 | - | 307 | - | 168 | - | 62 | - | 39 | - | 30 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing

### (e) Quantity and Value of Fuel Used

| | Province | Establishments | Bituminous Coal | | Anthracite Coal | | Lignite Coal | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| | | no. | tons | $ | tons | $ | tons | $ |
| 1 | **Canada—Totals** | **836** | **31,447** | **274,346** | **312** | **4,937** | **80** | **887** |
| 2 | Lobster canneries | 502 | 3,133 | 32,127 | 36 | 475 | 18 | 197 |
| 3 | Salmon canneries | 65 | 8,032 | 70,539 | 225 | 3,760 | – | – |
| 4 | Clam canneries | 17 | 330 | 3,410 | – | – | 42 | 450 |
| 5 | Sardine and other fish canneries | 4 | 3,517 | 34,087 | – | – | – | – |
| 6 | Fish curing establishments | 240 | 8,513 | 52,073 | 51 | 702 | 20 | 240 |
| 7 | Whale oil and fish oil factories | 8 | 7,922 | 82,110 | – | – | – | – |
| 8 | **Prince Edward Island—Totals** | **149** | **844** | **9,323** | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Lobster canneries | 145 | 844 | 9,323 | – | – | – | – |
| 10 | Clam canneries | 3 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Fish curing establishments | 1 | – | | – | – | – | – |
| 12 | **Nova Scotia—Totals** | **246** | **7,371** | **55,371** | **68** | **897** | **57** | **615** |
| 13 | Lobster canneries | 142 | 1,681 | 15,861 | 36 | 475 | 15 | 165 |
| 14 | Clam canneries | 5 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Other fish canneries | 1 | 2,000 | 20,403 | – | – | 42 | 450 |
| 16 | Fish curing establishments | 98 | 3,690 | 19,107 | 32 | 422 | – | – |
| 17 | **New Brunswick—Totals** | **195** | **1,987** | **18,432** | **11** | **184** | **3** | **32** |
| 18 | Lobster canneries | 142 | 210 | 2,156 | – | – | 3 | 32 |
| 19 | Clam canneries | 5 | 260 | 2,592 | – | – | – | – |
| 20 | Sardine canneries | 3 | 1,517 | 13,684 | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Fish curing establishments | 45 | – | – | 11 | 184 | – | – |
| 22 | **Quebec—Totals** | **112** | **468** | **5,379** | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Lobster canneries | 73 | 398 | 4,787 | – | – | – | – |
| 24 | Salmon canneries | 5 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 25 | Fish curing establishments | 34 | 70 | 592 | – | – | – | – |
| 26 | **British Columbia—Totals** | **134** | **20,777** | **185,841** | **233** | **3,856** | **20** | **240** |
| 27 | Salmon canneries | 60 | 8,032 | 70,539 | 225 | 3,760 | – | – |
| 28 | Clam canneries | 4 | 70 | 818 | – | – | – | – |
| 29 | Fish curing establishments | 62 | 4,753 | 32,374 | 8 | 96 | 20 | 240 |
| 30 | Whale oil and fish oil factories | 8 | 7,922 | 82,110 | – | – | – | – |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing

### (e) Quantity and Value of Fuel Used

| Coal Oil | | Gasoline | | Petroleum Distillate | | Fuel Oil | | Wood | | Other Fuel | Total Value | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Value | | |
| gal. | $ | gal. | $ | gal. | $ | gal. | $ | cords | $ | $ | $ | |
| **2,298** | **561** | **75,695** | **25,198** | **80,233** | **17,357** | **158,006** | **14,460** | **9,776** | **54,426** | **8,279** | **400,451** | **1** |
| – | – | 21,673 | 7,926 | – | – | 1,000 | 100 | 4,917 | 24,788 | 52 | 65,665 | 2 |
| 1,854 | 472 | 35,246 | 12,194 | 28,790 | 7,180 | 129,786 | 10,477 | 2,748 | 14,515 | 6,518 | 125,655 | 3 |
| – | – | 507 | 158 | – | – | 100 | 8 | 378 | 1,707 | – | 5,733 | 4 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | 6 | – | 34,093 | 5 |
| 444 | 89 | 18,269 | 4,920 | 51,443 | 10,177 | 27,120 | 3,875 | 1,682 | 13,260 | 1,709 | 87,045 | 6 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 50 | 150 | – | 82,260 | 7 |
| – | – | **2,015** | **794** | – | – | **860** | **155** | **1,726** | **8,736** | **28** | **19,036** | **8** |
| – | – | 1,995 | 784 | – | – | – | – | 1,700 | 8,606 | 28 | 18,741 | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| – | – | 20 | 10 | – | – | 860 | 155 | 26 | 130 | – | 295 | 11 |
| – | – | **14,387** | **4,896** | – | – | **26,100** | **3,651** | **1,587** | **9,595** | **237** | **75,262** | **12** |
| – | – | 10,041 | 3,578 | – | – | 1,000 | 100 | 886 | 4,281 | 26 | 24,480 | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| – | – | 320 | 91 | – | – | 100 | 8 | 43 | 323 | – | 21,275 | 15 |
| – | – | 4,026 | 1,227 | – | – | 25,000 | 3,543 | 658 | 4,991 | 217 | 29,507 | 16 |
| – | – | **9,067** | **3,256** | – | – | – | – | **2,333** | **12,555** | **78** | **34,537** | **17** |
| – | – | 7,675 | 2,748 | – | – | – | – | 1,906 | 9,767 | 2 | 14,705 | 18 |
| – | – | 122 | 42 | – | – | – | – | 85 | 350 | – | 2,984 | 19 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 | 6 | – | 13,690 | 20 |
| – | – | 1,270 | 466 | – | – | – | – | 341 | 2,432 | 76 | 3,158 | 21 |
| – | – | **3,692** | **1,451** | – | – | – | – | **757** | **5,463** | **192** | **12,485** | **22** |
| – | – | 1,962 | 816 | – | – | – | – | 425 | 2,134 | 2 | 7,739 | 23 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 18 | 90 | – | 90 | 24 |
| – | – | 1,730 | 635 | – | – | – | – | 314 | 3,239 | 190 | 4,656 | 25 |
| **2,298** | **561** | **46,534** | **14,801** | **80,233** | **17,357** | **131,046** | **10,654** | **3,373** | **18,077** | **7,744** | **259,131** | **26** |
| 1,854 | 472 | 35,246 | 12,194 | 28,790 | 7,180 | 129,786 | 10,477 | 2,730 | 14,425 | 6,518 | 125,565 | 27 |
| – | – | 45 | 15 | – | – | – | – | 224 | 904 | – | 1,737 | 28 |
| 444 | 89 | 11,243 | 2,592 | 51,443 | 10,177 | 1,260 | 177 | 369 | 2,598 | 1,226 | 49,569 | 29 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 50 | 150 | – | 82,260 | 30 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing
### (f) Power Equipment

| | Province | Establishments | Steam | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Boilers | | Engines | |
| | | No. | No. | H.P. according to Mfrs. rating | No. | H.P. according to Mfrs. rating |
| 1 | **Canada—Totals** | **836** | **313** | **11,466** | **226** | **3,719** |
| 2 | Lobster canneries | 502 | 211 | 3,686 | 70 | 410 |
| 3 | Salmon canneries | 65 | 62 | 5,093 | 107 | 1,385 |
| 4 | Clam canneries | 17 | 7 | 202 | 4 | 70 |
| 5 | Sardine and other fish canneries | 4 | 7 | 555 | 12 | 388 |
| 6 | Fish curing establishments | 240 | 8 | 1,055 | 26 | 1,353 |
| 7 | Whale oil and fish oil factories | 8 | 18 | 875 | 7 | 113 |
| 8 | **Prince Edward Island—Totals** | **149** | **73** | **1,274** | **15** | **94** |
| 9 | Lobster canneries | 145 | 73 | 1,274 | 15 | 94 |
| 10 | Clam canneries | 3 | | | | |
| 11 | Fish curing establishments | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | **Nova Scotia—Totals** | **246** | **81** | **2,115** | **54** | **1,146** |
| 13 | Lobster canneries | 142 | 73 | 1,527 | 38 | 197 |
| 14 | Clam canneries | 5 | | | | |
| 15 | Other fish canneries | 1 | 2 | 33 | 3 | 185 |
| 16 | Fish curing establishments | 98 | 6 | 555 | 13 | 764 |
| 17 | **New Brunswick—Totals** | **195** | **56** | **1,058** | **29** | **362** |
| 18 | Lobster canneries | 142 | 47 | 423 | 12 | 94 |
| 19 | Clam canneries | 5 | 2 | 80 | 3 | 60 |
| 20 | Sardine canneries | 3 | 7 | 555 | 9 | 203 |
| 21 | Fish curing establishments | 45 | - | - | 5 | 5 |
| 22 | **Quebec—Totals** | **112** | **18** | **462** | **5** | **25** |
| 23 | Lobster canneries | 73 | 18 | 462 | 5 | 25 |
| 24 | Salmon canneries | 5 | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | Fish curing establishments | 34 | - | - | - | - |
| 26 | **British Columbia—Totals** | **134** | **85** | **6,557** | **123** | **2,092** |
| 27 | Salmon canneries | 60 | 62 | 5,093 | 107 | 1,385 |
| 28 | Clam canneries | 4 | 3 | 89 | 1 | 10 |
| 29 | Fish curing establishments | 62 | 2 | 500 | 8 | 584 |
| 30 | Whale oil and fish oil factories | 8 | 18 | 875 | 7 | 113 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing
### (g) Time in Operation and Hours Worked

| Province | Total number of Establishments | Number of Establishments operating during the year | | | | | Number of Establishments in which hours per day normally worked were | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Less than 60 days | From 60 to 119 days | From 120 to 179 days | From 180 to 239 days | 240 days and over | Less than 8 hours | 8 hours | 9 hours | 10 hours |
| | | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. |
| **Canada—Totals** | **836** | **408** | **192** | **98** | **72** | **66** | **201** | **94** | **111** | **430** |
| Lobster canneries | 502 | 366 | 106 | 10 | 13 | 7 | 175 | 39 | 39 | 249 |
| Salmon canneries | 65 | 9 | 9 | 27 | 13 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 22 | 33 |
| Clam canneries | 17 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 8 |
| Sardine and other fish canneries | 4 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 3 |
| Fish curing establishments | 240 | 24 | 72 | 53 | 43 | 48 | 21 | 43 | 46 | 130 |
| Whale oil and fish oil factories | 8 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 7 |
| **Prince Edward Island—Totals** | **149** | **123** | **25** | **1** | **-** | **-** | **47** | **5** | **1** | **96** |
| Lobster canneries | 145 | 120 | 24 | 1 | - | - | 46 | 5 | 1 | 93 |
| Clam canneries | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Fish curing establishments | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 3 |
| **Nova Scotia—Totals** | **246** | **92** | **49** | **35** | **31** | **39** | **32** | **24** | **57** | **133** |
| Lobster canneries | 142 | 85 | 32 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 26 | 18 | 31 | 67 |
| Clam canneries | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Other fish canneries | 1 | 3 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Fish curing establishments | 98 | 4 | 17 | 27 | 20 | 30 | 5 | 5 | 25 | 63 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing
### (f) Power Equipment

| Gas, Gasoline and Oil Engines | | Electric Motors | | | | Water Wheels and Turbines | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Operated by power generated by establishment | | Operated by purchased power | | | | |
| No. | H.P. according to Mfrs. rating | No. | H.P. according to Mfrs. rating | No. | H.P. according to Mfrs. rating | No. | H.P. according to Mfrs. rating | |
| **555** | **2,402** | **33** | **380** | **77** | **791** | **41** | **617** | **1** |
| 341 | 769 | 2 | 7 | - | - | 2 | 7 | 2 |
| 87 | 840 | 13 | 66 | 7 | 30 | 39 | 610 | 3 |
| 12 | 36 | - | - | 6 | 35 | - | - | 4 |
| 5 | 38 | 4 | 35 | 17 | 86 | - | - | 5 |
| 109 | 712 | 14 | 272 | 42 | 535 | - | - | 6 |
| 1 | 7 | - | - | 5 | 105 | - | - | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | 8 |
| **95** | **182** | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 |
| 92 | 153 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 3 | 29 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 |
| **186** | **815** | **12** | **116** | **6** | **50** | **1** | **4** | **12** |
| 127 | 360 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 4 | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 6 | 25 | 2 | 10 | - | - | - | - | 15 |
| 53 | 430 | 9 | 105 | 6 | 50 | - | - | 16 |
| **118** | **278** | **3** | **31** | **17** | **86** | **1** | **3** | **17** |
| 83 | 162 | 1 | 6 | - | - | 1 | 3 | 18 |
| 4 | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 |
| 4 | 32 | 2 | 25 | 17 | 86 | - | - | 20 |
| 27 | 73 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 |
| **52** | **156** | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22 |
| 39 | 94 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| 13 | 62 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25 |
| **104** | **971** | **18** | **233** | **54** | **655** | **39** | **610** | **26** |
| 87 | 840 | 13 | 66 | 7 | 30 | 39 | 610 | 27 |
| 1 | 2 | - | - | 6 | 35 | - | - | 28 |
| 15 | 122 | 5 | 167 | 36 | 485 | - | - | 29 |
| 1 | 7 | - | - | 5 | 105 | - | - | 30 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing
### (g) Time in Operation and Hours Worked

| Province | Total number of Establishments | Number of Establishments operating during the year | | | | | Number of Establishments in which hours per day normally worked were | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Less than 60 days | From 60 to 119 days | From 120 to 179 days | From 180 to 239 days | 240 days and over | Less than 8 hours | 8 hours | 9 hours | 10 hours |
| | | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. |
| **New Brunswick—Totals** | **195** | **118** | **52** | **9** | **10** | **6** | **74** | **19** | **14** | **88** |
| Lobster canneries | 142 | 111 | 29 | 1 | 1 | - | 62 | 16 | 5 | 59 |
| Clam canneries | 5 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 4 |
| Sardine canneries | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 2 |
| Fish curing establishments | 45 | 6 | 23 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 2 | 8 | 23 |
| **Quebec—Totals** | **112** | **56** | **26** | **16** | **14** | - | **41** | - | **3** | **68** |
| Lobster canneries | 73 | 50 | 21 | 1 | 1 | - | 41 | - | 2 | 30 |
| Salmon canneries | 5 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| Fish curing estaolishments | 34 | 1 | 5 | 15 | 13 | - | - | - | 1 | 33 |
| **British Columbia—Totals** | **134** | **19** | **40** | **37** | **17** | **21** | **7** | **46** | **36** | **45** |
| Salmon canneries | 60 | 4 | 9 | 27 | 13 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 22 | 28 |
| Clam canneries | 4 | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Fish curing establishments | 62 | 13 | 26 | 7 | 3 | 13 | 4 | 36 | 12 | 10 |
| Whale oil and fish oil factories | 8 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 7 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing

### (h) Classification of Establishments According to Value of Production

| Province | Total number of establishments | Establishments having a production valued at | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Under $5,000 | $5,000 to under $10,000 | $10,000 to under $20,000 | $20,000 to under $50,000 | $50,000 and over |
| | | no. | no. | no. | no. | no. |
| **Canada—Totals** | **836** | **363** | **179** | **121** | **65** | **108** |
| Lobster canneries | 502 | 277 | 120 | 71 | 24 | 10 |
| Salmon canneries | 65 | 4 | - | 1 | 2 | 58 |
| Clam canneries | 17 | 10 | - | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Sardine and other fish canneries | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | 3 |
| Fish curing establishments | 240 | 70 | 58 | 45 | 36 | 31 |
| Whale oil and fish oil factories | 8 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 4 |
| **Prince Edward Island—Totals** | **149** | **87** | **43** | **17** | **1** | **1** |
| Lobster canneries | 145 | 84 | 43 | 16 | 1 | 1 |
| Clam canneries | 3 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - |
| Fish curing establishments | 1 | | | | | |
| **Nova Scotia—Totals** | **246** | **70** | **75** | **54** | **27** | **20** |
| Lobster canneries | 142 | 41 | 47 | 32 | 17 | 5 |
| Clam canneries | 5 | 4 | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| Other fish canneries | 1 | | | | | |
| Fish curing establishments | 98 | 25 | 28 | 21 | 10 | 14 |
| **New Brunswick—Totals** | **195** | **128** | **33** | **16** | **8** | **10** |
| Lobster canneries | 142 | 98 | 23 | 12 | 5 | 4 |
| Clam canneries | 5 | 2 | - | 2 | - | 1 |
| Sardine canneries | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 |
| Fish curing establishments | 45 | 27 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| **Quebec—Totals** | **112** | **66** | **17** | **21** | **8** | **-** |
| Lobster canneries | 73 | 54 | 7 | 11 | 1 | - |
| Salmon canneries | 5 | 4 | - | 1 | - | - |
| Fish curing establishments | 34 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 7 | - |
| **British Columbia—Totals** | **134** | **12** | **11** | **13** | **21** | **77** |
| Salmon canneries | 60 | - | - | - | 2 | 58 |
| Clam canneries | 4 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fish curing establishments | 62 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 14 |
| Whale oil and fish oil factories | 8 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 4 |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing

### (i) Classification of Establishments According to Number of Employees

| Province | Total number of establishments | Establishments | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Employing less than five persons | Employing five persons and over | Having no employees |
| | | no. | no. | no. |
| **Canada—Totals** | **836** | **198** | **595** | **43** |
| Lobster canneries | 502 | 90 | 387 | 25 |
| Salmon canneries | 65 | 5 | 60 | - |
| Clam canneries | 17 | 5 | 9 | 3 |
| Sardine and other fish canneries | 4 | 1 | 3 | - |
| Fish curing establishments | 240 | 97 | 128 | 15 |
| Whale oil and fish oil factories | 8 | - | 8 | - |
| **Prince Edward Island—Totals** | **149** | **40** | **106** | **3** |
| Lobster canneries | 145 | 38 | 104 | 3 |
| Clam canneries | 3 | | | |
| Fish curing establishments | 1 | 2 | 2 | - |
| **Nova Scotia—Totals** | **246** | **54** | **186** | **6** |
| Lobster canneries | 142 | 7 | 135 | - |
| Clam canneries | 5 | | | |
| Other fish canneries | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Fish curing establishments | 98 | 46 | 49 | 3 |
| **New Brunswick—Totals** | **195** | **48** | **135** | **12** |
| Lobster canneries | 142 | 28 | 113 | 1 |
| Clam canneries | 5 | 1 | 4 | - |
| Sardine canneries | 3 | 1 | 2 | - |
| Fish curing establishments | 45 | 18 | 16 | 11 |
| **Quebec—Totals** | **112** | **35** | **56** | **21** |
| Lobster canneries | 73 | 17 | 35 | 21 |
| Salmon canneries | 5 | 4 | 1 | - |
| Fish curing establishments | 34 | 14 | 20 | - |
| **British Columbia—Totals** | **134** | **21** | **112** | **1** |
| Salmon canneries | 60 | 1 | 59 | - |
| Clam canneries | 4 | 1 | 3 | - |
| Fish curing establishments | 62 | 19 | 42 | 1 |
| Whale oil and fish oil factories | 8 | - | 8 | - |

## II. Agencies of Production, 1924—Part 2. In Fish Canning and Curing

### (j) Classification of Establishments According to Form of Organization

| Province | Total Number of establishments | Number of establishments operated by | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Individuals | Partnerships | Joint Stock Companies | Co-operative Associations |
| | | no. | no. | no. | no. |
| **Canada—Totals** | **836** | **433** | **168** | **224** | **11** |
| Lobster canneries | 502 | 286 | 122 | 85 | 9 |
| Salmon canneries | 65 | 5 | 1 | 58 | 1 |
| Clam canneries | 17 | 8 | 4 | 5 | - |
| Sardine and other fish canneries | 4 | - | 1 | 3 | - |
| Fish curing establishments | 240 | 133 | 40 | 66 | 1 |
| Whale oil and fish oil factories | 8 | 1 | - | 7 | - |
| **Prince Edward Island—Totals** | **149** | **93** | **34** | **15** | **7** |
| Lobster canneries | 145 | 90 | 34 | 14 | 7 |
| Clam canneries | 3 | | | | |
| Fish curing establishments | 1 | 3 | - | 1 | - |
| **Nova Scotia—Totals** | **246** | **123** | **56** | **65** | **2** |
| Lobster canneries | 142 | 61 | 37 | 42 | 2 |
| Clam canneries | 5 | - | - | - | - |
| Other fish canneries | 1 | 4 | - | 2 | - |
| Fish curing establishments | 98 | 58 | 19 | 21 | - |
| **New Brunswick—Totals** | **195** | **134** | **30** | **31** | - |
| Lobster canneries | 142 | 99 | 19 | 24 | - |
| Clam canneries | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | - |
| Sardine canneries | 3 | - | 1 | 2 | - |
| Fish curing establishments | 45 | 34 | 7 | 4 | - |
| **Quebec—Totals** | **112** | **50** | **42** | **19** | **1** |
| Lobster canneries | 73 | 36 | 32 | 5 | - |
| Salmon canneries | 5 | 4 | - | - | 1 |
| Fish curing establishments | 34 | 10 | 10 | 14 | - |
| **British Columbia—Totals** | **134** | **33** | **6** | **94** | **1** |
| Salmon canneries | 60 | 1 | 1 | 58 | - |
| Clam canneries | 4 | - | 1 | 3 | - |
| Fish curing establishments | 62 | 31 | 4 | 26 | 1 |
| Whale oil and fish oil factories | 8 | 1 | - | 7 | - |

# III. SPECIAL TABLES OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, BOUNTIES, Etc.

**III. (1) Statement showing the Salmon-pack[1] of the Province of British Columbia, by Districts and Species, from 1914 to 1924, inclusive. (From reports of B.C. Salmon Canners' Association).**

| Species | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | cases | cases | cases | cases | cases | cases | cases | cases | cases | cases | cases |
| **FRASER RIVER** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sockeyes | 198,183 | 91,130 | 32,146 | 123,614 | 16,849 | 38,854 | 44,598 | 35,900 | 48,744 | 29,423 | 36,200 |
| Springs, red | 11,209 | 23,228 | 17,673 | 10,197 | 15,192 | 14,519 | 19,691 | 11,360 | 10,561 | 3,854 | 2,982 |
| Springs, standard | – | – | – | – | – | 4,296 | 4,392 | 5,949 | 2,433 | 664 | 592 |
| Springs, white | 15,300 | 5,392 | 11,430 | 18,916 | 24,853 | | | | 3,867 | 3,615 | 4,056 |
| Bluebacks and Steelheads | – | 31 | 3,129 | 4,951 | 4,395 | 15,941 | 4,522 | 1,331 | 817 | 15 | 1,822 |
| Cohoes | 43,504 | 43,514 | 31,330 | 25,895 | 40,111 | 39,253 | 22,934 | 29,978 | 23,587 | 20,173 | 21,401 |
| Pinks | 6,272 | 138,305 | 840 | 134,442 | 18,388 | 39,363 | 12,839 | 8,178 | 29,578 | 63,645 | 31,968 |
| Chums | 74,826 | 18,919 | 30,924 | 59,973 | 86,215 | 15,718 | 23,884 | 11,223 | 17,895 | 103,248 | 109,495 |
| **Total** | **349,294** | **320,519** | **127,472** | **377,988** | **206,003** | **167,944** | **132,860** | **103,919** | **137,482** | **224,637** | **208,516** |
| **SKEENA RIVER** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sockeyes | 130,166 | 116,553 | 60,923 | 65,760 | 123,322 | 184,945 | 90,869 | 41,018 | 100,667 | 131,731 | 144,747 |
| Springs, red | 11,529 | 15,069 | 18,372 | 13,586 | 16,013 | 19,661 | 37,403 | 18,599 | 7,080 | 8,863 | 9,366 |
| Springs, standard | – | – | – | – | – | 6,280 | 5,321 | 3,167 | 5,591 | 2,885 | 1,361 |
| Springs, white | 211 | 204 | 2,561 | 2,699 | 6,828 | | | | 1,805 | 499 | 1,301 |
| Steelheads | – | 1,798 | 3,743 | 1,883 | 4,994 | 2,672 | 1,218 | 498 | 1,050 | 418 | 214 |
| Cohoes | 16,378 | 32,190 | 47,409 | 38,456 | 38,759 | 36,559 | 18,068 | 45,033 | 24,699 | 31,967 | 26,968 |
| Pinks | 71,021 | 107,578 | 73,029 | 148,319 | 161,727 | 117,303 | 177,679 | 124,457 | 301,655 | 145,973 | 181,313 |
| Chums | 8,329 | 5,769 | 17,121 | 21,516 | 22,573 | 31,457 | 3,834 | 1,993 | 39,758 | 16,527 | 25,588 |
| **Total** | **237,634** | **279,161** | **223,158** | **292,219** | **374,216** | **398,877** | **334,392** | **234,765** | **482,305** | **338,863** | **390,858** |
| **RIVERS INLET** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sockeyes | 89,890 | 130,350 | 44,936 | 61,195 | 53,401 | 56,258 | 121,254 | 46,300 | 60,700 | 112,350 | 91,760 |
| Springs, red | 566 | 1,022 | 1,033 | 715 | 957 | 967 | 1,522 | 364 | 216 | 230 | 153 |
| Springs, standard | – | – | – | – | – | 475 | 271 | – | 69 | 269 | 261 |
| Springs, white | – | – | 389 | 102 | 452 | | | | 38 | 100 | 131 |
| Bluebacks and Steelheads | – | – | – | – | – | 2 | – | 97 | 82 | – | – |
| Cohoes | 7,789 | 7,115 | 15,314 | 9,124 | 12,074 | 9,038 | 2,908 | 4,718 | 1,120 | 1,526 | 1,980 |
| Pinks | 5,784 | 2,964 | 3,567 | 8,065 | 29,542 | 6,538 | 25,617 | 5,305 | 24,292 | 10,057 | 15,105 |
| Chums | 5,023 | 5,387 | 20,144 | 16,101 | 6,729 | 7,089 | 1,226 | 173 | 311 | 3,242 | 4,924 |
| **Total** | **109,052** | **146,838** | **85,383** | **95,302** | **103,155** | **80,367** | **152,828** | **56,957** | **86,828** | **127,774** | **114,314** |
| **NAAS RIVER** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sockeyes | 31,327 | 39,349 | 31,411 | 22,188 | 21,816 | 28,259 | 16,740 | 9,364 | 31,277 | 17,821 | 33,590 |
| Springs, red | 2,660 | 3,053 | 3,061 | 3,170 | 2,332 | 2,408 | 3,586 | 1,431 | 1,466 | 2,522 | 2,142 |
| Springs, standard | – | – | – | – | – | 1,166 | 1,271 | 657 | 341 | 457 | 208 |
| Springs, white | 725 | 648 | 784 | 1,326 | 1,820 | | | | 255 | 335 | 375 |
| Bluebacks and Steelheads | – | 113 | 1,498 | 1,125 | 1,305 | 789 | 560 | 413 | 235 | 595 | 1,035 |
| Cohoes | 9,276 | 15,171 | 19,139 | 22,180 | 17,061 | 10,900 | 3,700 | 8,236 | 3,533 | 7,894 | 6,481 |
| Pinks | 25,333 | 34,879 | 59,593 | 44,568 | 59,206 | 29,940 | 43,151 | 29,488 | 75,687 | 44,165 | 72,496 |
| Chums | 25,569 | 11,076 | 11,200 | 24,938 | 40,368 | 24,041 | 12,145 | 2,176 | 11,277 | 25,791 | 26,612 |
| **Total** | **94,890** | **104,289** | **126,686** | **119,495** | **143,908** | **97,512** | **81,153** | **51,765** | **124,071** | **99,580** | **142,939** |
| **QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS[2]** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sockeyes | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 88 |
| Cohoes | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 433 | 2,268 |
| Pinks | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 332 | 151,676 |
| Chums | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 27,728 | 41,779 |
| **Total** | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | **28,493** | **195,811** |

Standard cases of 48 pounds.

[2]Prior to 1923 included with Skeena River.

**III. (1) Statement showing the Salmon-pack[1] of the Province of British Columbia, by Districts and Species, from 1914 to 1924, inclusive. (From reports of B.C. Salmon Canners' Association)**—concluded

| Species | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | cases | cases | cases | cases | cases | cases | cases | cases | cases | cases | cases |
| **VANCOUVER ISLAND[2]** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sockeyes | - | - | 9,223 | 34,189 | 9,091 | 6,452 | 10,788 | 10,667 | 18,235 | 14,238 | 19,161 |
| Springs, red | - | - | 4,725 | 15,714 | 25,460 | 28,476 | 25,080 | 2,690 | 716 | 95 | 187 |
| Springs, standard | - | - | - | - | - | 7,537 | 3,531 | 540 | 58 | 40 | - |
| Springs, white | - | - | 123 | 3,795 | 4,864 | | | | 112 | 3 | 96 |
| Bluebacks and Steelheads | - | - | - | 2,916 | 4,215 | 8,645 | 435 | 3,151 | 5,495 | 7,097 | 2,510 |
| Cohoes | - | - | 28,489 | 31,733 | 40,732 | 44,984 | 20,555 | 11,120 | 18,575 | 21,342 | 30,593 |
| Pinks | - | - | 34,993 | 49,156 | 57,035 | 43,186 | 14,391 | 10,660 | 36,943 | 30,149 | 63,102 |
| Chums | - | - | 47,178 | 240,381 | 251,266 | 128,013 | 12,591 | 34,431 | 108,478 | 120,520 | 165,161 |
| **Total** | - | - | **124,731** | **377,884** | **392,663** | **267,293** | **87,971** | **73,259** | **188,612** | **193,484** | **280,810** |
| **OUTLYING DISTRICTS** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sockeyes | 87,130 | 98,660 | 36,150 | 32,902 | 51,980 | 54,677 | 67,156 | 20,665 | 39,991 | 29,084 | 44,057 |
| Springs, red | 6,944 | 9,362 | 6,367 | 5,248 | 5,581 | 7,148 | 8,101 | 2,281 | 1,124 | 1,975 | 2,829 |
| Springs, standard | - | - | - | - | - | 7,618 | 7,532 | 2,714 | 3,421 | 543 | 933 |
| Springs, white | 184 | 126 | 208 | 808 | 3,002 | | | | 443 | 193 | 483 |
| Bluebacks and Steelheads | - | 985 | 712 | 865 | 1,007 | 767 | 3,721 | 2,790 | 409 | 732 | 497 |
| Cohoes | 43,254 | 48,966 | 41,942 | 30,201 | 42,331 | 34,936 | 33,807 | 18,203 | 31,331 | 28,709 | 26,031 |
| Pinks | 111,930 | 83,626 | 108,622 | 112,209 | 201,847 | 110,300 | 247,149 | 14,818 | 113,824 | 146,611 | 141,878 |
| Chums | 70,727 | 40,849 | 113,634 | 112,364 | 90,464 | 165,717 | 30,946 | 21,412 | 80,485 | 120,999 | 195,357 |
| **Total** | **320,169** | **282,574** | **307,635** | **294,597** | **395,212** | **381,163** | **398,412** | **82,883** | **271,028** | **328,846** | **412,065** |
| **TOTAL SALMON—PACK[1] BY SPECIES** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sockeyes | 536,696 | 476,042 | 214,789 | 339,848 | 276,459 | 369,445 | 351,405 | 163,914 | 299,614 | 334,647 | 369,603 |
| Springs, red | 32,908 | 51,734 | 51,231 | 48,630 | 65,535 | 73,179 | 95,983 | 36,725 | 21,163 | 17,539 | 17,659 |
| Springs, standard | - | - | - | - | - | 27,372 | 22,318 | 13,027 | 11,913 | 4,858 | 3,355 |
| Springs, white | 16,420 | 6,370 | 15,495 | 27,646 | 41,819 | | | | 6,520 | 4,745 | 6,442 |
| Bluebacks and Steelheads | - | 2,927 | 9,082 | 11,740 | 15,916 | 28,816 | 10,456 | 8,280 | 8,088 | 8,857 | 6,078 |
| Cohoes | 120,201 | 146,956 | 183,623 | 157,589 | 191,068 | 175,670 | 101,972 | 117,288 | 102,845 | 112,044 | 115,722 |
| Pinks | 220,340 | 367,352 | 280,644 | 496,759 | 527,745 | 346,639 | 520,856 | 192,906 | 581,979 | 440,932 | 657,538 |
| Chums | 184,474 | 82,000 | 240,201 | 475,273 | 497,615 | 372,035 | 84,626 | 71,408 | 258,204 | 418,055 | 568,916 |
| **Total** | **1,111,039** | **1,133,381** | **995,065** | **1,557,485** | **1,616,157** | **1,393,156** | **1,187,616** | **603,548** | **1,290,326** | **1,341,677** | **1,745,313** |
| **TOTAL SALMON—PACK[1] BY DISTRICTS** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fraser River | 349,294 | 320,519 | 127,472 | 377,988 | 206,003 | 167,944 | 132,860 | 103,919 | 137,482 | 224,637 | 208,516 |
| Skeena River | 237,634 | 279,161 | 223,158 | 292,219 | 374,216 | 398,877 | 334,392 | 234,765 | 482,305 | 338,863 | 390,858 |
| Rivers Inlet | 109,052 | 146,838 | 85,383 | 95,302 | 103,155 | 80,367 | 152,828 | 56,957 | 86,828 | 127,774 | 114,314 |
| Naas River | 94,890 | 104,289 | 126,686 | 119,495 | 143,908 | 97,512 | 81,153 | 51,765 | 124,071 | 99,580 | 142,939 |
| Queen Charlotte Island | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28,493 | 195,811 |
| Vancouver Island[2] | 320,169 | 282,574 | 124,731 | 377,884 | 392,663 | 267,293 | 87,971 | 73,259 | 188,612 | 193,484 | 280,810 |
| Outlying Districts | | | 307,635 | 294,597 | 396,212 | 381,163 | 398,412 | 82,883 | 271,028 | 328,846 | 412,065 |
| **Total** | **1,111,039** | **1,133,381** | **995,065** | **1,557,485** | **1,616,157** | **1,393,156** | **1,187,616** | **603,548** | **1,290,326** | **1,341,677** | **1,745,313** |

[1]Standard cases of 48 pounds.
[2]Prior to 1916, included with Outlying Districts.

## III. (2) Imports and Exports of Fish and Fish Products

STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Values of Fish and Fish Products Imported into Canada for Consumption during the fiscal Years ended March 31, 1923, 1924 and 1925.

*(Compiled by the External Trade Branch)*

| Classification | 1923 | | 1924 | | 1925 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| | | $ | | $ | | $ |
| Fish and Fish Products— | | | | | | |
| Fish— | | | | | | |
| Bait fish, fresh ... lb. | 1,800 | 24 | - | - | - | - |
| Cod, haddock and pollock— | | | | | | |
| Dried ... lb. | 6,482,282 | 382,976 | 4,571,762 | 233,487 | 4,302,272 | 285,236 |
| Fresh ... lb. | 1,161,541 | 44,434 | 409,002 | 13,868 | 2,025,907 | 101,253 |
| Smoked ... lb. | 1,080 | 92 | 32,130 | 4,034 | 184,873 | 18,187 |
| Wet salted or pickled ... lb. | 254,393 | 9,531 | 703,286 | 24,734 | 919,033 | 54,241 |
| Halibut, fresh ... lb. | 2,644,343 | 225,854 | 656,629 | 71,749 | 986,470 | 102,496 |
| Herrings, canned ... lb. | 419,665 | 62,211 | 459,637 | 52,199 | 349,625 | 35,684 |
| Herrings, fresh ... lb. | 736,802 | 14,698 | 458,700 | 11,564 | 812,011 | 19,118 |
| Herrings, pickled or salted ... lb. | 10,120,388 | 298,501 | 3,813,166 | 156,382 | 5,834,364 | 266,946 |
| Herrings, smoked ... lb. | 1,390 | 260 | 495,736 | 26,960 | 52,430 | 2,336 |
| Live fish or fish eggs for propagating purposes ... | - | 3,458 | - | 3,773 | - | 6,477 |
| Lobsters, canned, n.o.p. ... lb. | 59,334 | 41,146 | 28,631 | 14,050 | 11,072 | 6,058 |
| Lobsters, fresh ... | - | 3,050 | - | 2,164 | - | 2,529 |
| Mackerel, fresh ... lb. | 56,412 | 5,236 | 31,267 | 4,292 | 43,483 | 5,763 |
| Mackerel, pickled ... lb. | - | - | 924 | 224 | 350 | 67 |
| Oysters, canned in cans not over one pint ... can | 179,219 | 36,938 | 220,891 | 43,018 | 222,164 | 39,193 |
| Oysters, canned in cans over one pint, but not over one quart ... can. | 70 | 42 | 1,269 | 699 | 506 | 359 |
| Oysters, canned, in cans exceeding one quart ... qt. | 2,378 | 1,663 | 6,500 | 4,461 | 1,898 | 1,281 |
| Oysters, fresh, in shells ... bbl. | 2,711 | 22,271 | 1,687 | 16,648 | 1,269 | 12,862 |
| Oysters, shelled, in bulk ... gal. | 140,371 | 300,918 | 114,855 | 301,149 | 107,291 | 269,757 |
| Oysters, prepared or preserved, n.o.p. ... lb. | 13,249 | 8,682 | 20,027 | 13,457 | 15,026 | 10,004 |
| Oysters, seed and breeding, imported for the purpose of being planted in Canadian waters ... | - | 4,240 | - | 7,049 | - | 7,389 |
| Salmon, canned, prepared or preserved, n.o.p. ... lb. | 661,149 | 89,179 | 260,198 | 37,389 | 79,739 | 13,402 |
| Salmon, fresh ... lb. | 2,787,999 | 174,017 | 662,273 | 64,554 | 586,975 | 72,817 |
| Salmon, pickled or salted ... lb. | 489,307 | 29,159 | 546,545 | 32,295 | 347,450 | 20,391 |
| Salmon, smoked ... lb. | 18,927 | 4,963 | 25,124 | 6,597 | 19,049 | 5,316 |
| Sardines, anchovies, sprats, and other fish, packed in oil or otherwise, in tin boxes, weighing— | | | | | | |
| Over 20 but not over 36 ounces each ... box | 12,541 | 5,038 | 8,775 | 4,363 | 4,737 | 2,245 |
| Over 12 but not over 20 ounces each ... box | 33,168 | 7,075 | 44,387 | 10,483 | 34,444 | 6,751 |
| Over 8 but not over 12 ounces ... box | 88,193 | 11,599 | 44,491 | 8,241 | 44,534 | 8,087 |
| 8 ounces or less ... box | 4,375,677 | 403,830 | 5,429,633 | 444,214 | 6,829,115 | 529,484 |
| Squid ... | - | 34,728 | - | 25,978 | - | 50,094 |
| Other fish— | | | | | | |
| Dried ... lb. | 352,038 | 83,300 | 316,474 | 86,016 | 356,841 | 91,396 |
| Fresh ... lb. | 1,136,662 | 95,786 | 1,242,495 | 119,011 | 1,037,045 | 102,903 |
| Pickled or salted ... lb. | 865,840 | 64,039 | 431,183 | 41,489 | 1,014,031 | 71,361 |
| Preserved in oil ... | - | 45,202 | - | 96,859 | - | 65,779 |
| Prepared or preserved, n.o.p. ... | - | 144,078 | - | 190,053 | - | 201,428 |
| Smoked or boneless ... lb. | 24,699 | 4,791 | 110,589 | 9,562 | 221,311 | 27,970 |
| Fish Products— | | | | | | |
| Ambergris ... | - | 187 | - | 137 | - | 222 |
| Fish offal or refuse ... | - | 8,973 | - | 12,522 | - | 1,908 |
| Fur skins, undressed, the produce of marine animals. | - | 6,300 | - | 7,614 | - | 17,306 |
| Oils— | | | | | | |
| Cod liver oil ... gal. | 109,221 | 68,906 | 100,652 | 78,738 | 118,901 | 87,731 |
| Seal oil ... gal. | 12,794 | 8,060 | 40,059 | 27,496 | 69,930 | 39,903 |
| Whale and spermaceti oil ... gal. | 19,172 | 11,954 | 12,523 | 10,411 | 227,369 | 128,496 |
| Other fish oil ... gal. | 30,483 | 19,762 | 44,736 | 34,207 | 37,078 | 27,863 |
| Pearl, mother of, unmanufactured ... | - | 18,393 | - | 14,169 | - | 23,281 |
| Sponges of marine production ... | - | 84,693 | - | 71,554 | - | 56,793 |
| Tortoise and other shells, unmanufactured ... | - | 13,969 | - | 6,138 | - | 3,167 |
| Turtles ... | - | 4,156 | - | 4,279 | - | 3,876 |
| Whalebone, unmanufactured ... lb. | 772 | 1,037 | 1,052 | 1,282 | 4,977 | 1,779 |
| Other articles, the produce of the fisheries, n.o.p. ... | - | 56,432 | - | 75,420 | - | 71,462 |
| **Total Fish and Fish Products** ... | - | **2,965,831** | - | **2,527,032** | - | **2,980,447** |

## III. (2) Imports and Exports of Fish and Fish Products—con.

STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Values of Fish and Fish Products of Canadian origin Exported from Canada during the fiscal years ended March 31, 1923, 1924 and 1925.

*(Compiled by the External Trade Branch)*

| Classification | 1923 | | 1924 | | 1925 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| | | $ | | $ | | $ |
| Fish and Fish Products— | | | | | | |
| Fish— | | | | | | |
| Alewives, fresh ... cwt. | 147 | 515 | - | - | - | - |
| Alewives, salted ... cwt. | 18,736 | 65,171 | 15,906 | 39,095 | 24,262 | 70,498 |
| Bait fish ... ton. | 2,650 | 41,000 | 2,750 | 51,421 | 2,122 | 63,254 |
| Clams, canned ... cwt. | 6,110 | 88,611 | 6,091 | 96,952 | 9,080 | 166,220 |
| Clams, fresh ... cwt. | 6,650 | 13,461 | 15,923 | 27,101 | 13,627 | 23,503 |
| Codfish, boneless, canned or preserved, n.o.p. ... cwt. | 14,521 | 149,972 | 17,026 | 181,465 | 15,061 | 155,566 |
| Codfish, dried ... cwt. | 576,100 | 4,677,470 | 520,473 | 3,777,183 | 493,341 | 4,547,247 |
| Codfish, fresh and frozen ... cwt. | 6,656 | 34,287 | 5,988 | 33,941 | 5,547 | 38,075 |
| Codfish, green-salted (pickled) ... cwt. | 120,365 | 530,164 | 57,968 | 284,618 | 89,965 | 404,790 |
| Codfish, smoked ... cwt. | 409 | 5,081 | 1,721 | 19,337 | 2,667 | 31,593 |
| Eels, fresh ... cwt. | 9,539 | 65,947 | 13,676 | 95,109 | 13,355 | 131,868 |
| Haddock, canned ... cwt. | 182 | 3,363 | 137 | 1,562 | 261 | 2,740 |
| Haddock, dried ... cwt. | 35,482 | 193,668 | 31,125 | 175,601 | 36,320 | 261,999 |
| Haddock, fresh and frozen ... cwt. | 2,977 | 8,723 | 1,152 | 4,990 | 2,460 | 9,150 |
| Haddock, smoked ... cwt. | 13,558 | 122,370 | 14,154 | 132,340 | 19,417 | 191,039 |
| Halibut, fresh and frozen ... cwt. | 56,559 | 753,667 | 33,536 | 520,171 | 41,113 | 592,810 |
| Herring, lake, fresh and frozen ... cwt. | 61,586 | 319,814 | 91,407 | 437,917 | 112,853 | 541,948 |
| Herring, lake, pickled ... cwt. | 1,660 | 6,357 | - | - | - | - |
| Herring, lake, smoked ... cwt. | 42 | 435 | - | - | 3 | 37 |
| Herring, sea, canned ... cwt. | 16,757 | 144,590 | 14,990 | 160,300 | 25,055 | 246,727 |
| Herring, sea, dry salted ... cwt. | 642,229 | 1,031,601 | 1,090,574 | 1,935,049 | 994,801 | 1,642,016 |
| Herring, sea, fresh and frozen ... cwt. | 213,232 | 163,965 | 172,993 | 288,410 | 301,207 | 370,320 |
| Herring, sea, pickled ... cwt. | 88,234 | 257,551 | 72,441 | 201,824 | 60,533 | 221,899 |
| Herring, sea, smoked ... cwt. | 66,809 | 253,621 | 48,123 | 224,229 | 58,635 | 277,734 |
| Lobsters, canned ... cwt. | 76,227 | 4,807,714 | 65,593 | 4,467,629 | 45,987 | 2,820,339 |
| Lobsters, fresh ... cwt. | 42,252 | 1,041,713 | 50,525 | 1,320,652 | 46,236 | 1,269,666 |
| Mackerel, canned ... cwt. | 215 | 3,592 | 156 | 1,632 | 4 | 40 |
| Mackerel, fresh and frozen ... cwt. | 104,884 | 858,239 | 60,750 | 433,300 | 63,379 | 504,561 |
| Mackerel, pickled ... cwt. | 70,385 | 529,819 | 54,847 | 297,908 | 79,156 | 572,727 |
| Oysters, fresh ... cwt. | 234 | 1,504 | 584 | 4,741 | 954 | 6,339 |
| Pilchards, canned ... cwt. | 7,904 | 84,348 | 8,246 | 86,875 | 7,731 | 74,719 |
| Pollock, hake and cusk, boneless, canned or preserved, n.o.p. ... cwt. | 28 | 221 | 23 | 229 | - | - |
| Pollock, hake and cusk, dried ... cwt. | 68,287 | 412,498 | 67,994 | 373,835 | 51,470 | 359,454 |
| Pollock, hake and cusk, fresh and frozen ... cwt. | 3,635 | 13,719 | 5,196 | 8,840 | 4,167 | 15,759 |
| Pollock, hake and cusk, green-salted ... cwt. | 20,351 | 44,854 | 2,944 | 8,204 | 4,627 | 15,709 |
| Salmon, canned ... cwt. | 321,969 | 4,489,509 | 540,635 | 7,721,075 | 777,264 | 10,425,325 |
| Salmon, dry salted (chum) ... cwt. | 133,348 | 376,776 | 132,075 | 424,382 | 178,012 | 498,404 |
| Salmon, fresh and frozen ... cwt. | 96,773 | 934,172 | 98,207 | 1,060,146 | 108,945 | 1,282,256 |
| Salmon, pickled ... cwt. | 22,276 | 399,460 | 19,117 | 284,872 | 23,948 | 389,107 |
| Salmon, smoked ... cwt. | 2,111 | 48,588 | 368 | 9,489 | 162 | 3,235 |
| Salmon, or lake trout, fresh ... cwt. | 31,071 | 304,194 | 34,344 | 337,974 | 36,950 | 386,113 |
| Sea fish, other, fresh and frozen ... cwt. | 32,108 | 34,557 | 27,876 | 58,340 | 5,455 | 54,908 |
| Sea fish, other, pickled ... cwt. | 193 | 1,438 | 402 | 3,042 | 686 | 3,786 |
| Sea fish, other, canned, or preserved, n.o.p. ... cwt. | 1,252 | 22,311 | 714 | 3,483 | 10,965 | 34,751 |
| Shell fish, other, fresh ... | - | 31,763 | - | 61,044 | - | 53,965 |
| Smelts, fresh ... cwt. | 56,446 | 803,009 | 84,170 | 1,209,103 | 57,648 | 759,795 |
| Swordfish, fresh ... cwt. | 9,428 | 98,491 | 10,370 | 150,186 | 5,310 | 100,909 |
| Tongues and sounds ... cwt. | 878 | 5,307 | 548 | 6,907 | 781 | 13,334 |
| Tullibee, fresh ... cwt. | 24,868 | 119,354 | 26,145 | 132,635 | 35,693 | 118,375 |
| Whale meat, canned or preserved, n.o.p. ... cwt. | 4,462 | 11,650 | 4,396 | 37,315 | 1,051 | 6,531 |
| Whitefish, fresh ... cwt. | 103,931 | 1,111,078 | 106,233 | 1,147,356 | 105,380 | 1,170,456 |
| All other fish, fresh and frozen ... cwt. | 267,170 | 1,979,433 | 260,129 | 2,115,723 | 202,369 | 2,306,149 |
| All other fish, pickled ... cwt. | 346 | 1,753 | 20 | 100 | - | - |
| Fish Products— | | | | | | |
| Fish offal or refuse ... | - | 23,479 | - | 25,707 | - | 31,834 |
| Oils— | | | | | | |
| Cod liver oil ... gal. | 221,640 | 102,859 | 106,327 | 56,912 | 207,822 | 108,504 |
| Seal oil ... gal. | 9,494 | 4,137 | 8,389 | 5,058 | 56,637 | 30,132 |
| Whale oil ... gal. | 253,386 | 103,440 | 473,204 | 215,511 | 781,188 | 417,360 |
| Other fish oil ... gal. | 74,359 | 24,328 | 130,730 | 42,062 | 137,609 | 43,377 |
| Seal skins, undressed ... no. | 3,464 | 24,454 | 5,241 | 58,851 | 7,928 | 44,677 |
| Other articles of the fisheries ... | - | 31,770 | - | 65,986 | - | 53,380 |
| **Total Fish and Fish Products** ... | - | **27,816,935** | - | **30,925,769** | - | **33,967,009** |

## III. (2) Imports and Exports of Fish and Fish Products—con.

STATEMENT showing Quantities of the Principal Fish and Fish Products of Canadian origin exported from Canada during the fiscal year ending March 31, 1925

*(Compiled by the External Trade Branch)*

| Countries to which Exported | Alewives, salted | Bait fish | Clams | | Codfish | | | | | Eels, fresh | Haddock | | | | Halibut, fresh and frozen |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Canned | Fresh | Boneless, canned or preserved, n.o.p. | Dried | Fresh and frozen | Green-salted (pickled) | Smoked | | Canned | Dried | Fresh and frozen | Smoked | |
| | cwt. | ton | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. |
| United Kingdom | - | - | - | - | - | 314 | 8 | - | - | 5 | - | 16 | - | 4 | - |
| Irish Free State | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Africa, British East | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Africa, British South | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Africa, British West— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gambia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gold Coast | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nigeria | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sierra Leone | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bermuda | - | - | - | - | 59 | 3,254 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 252 | - |
| British East Indies— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| British India | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ceylon | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Straits Settlements | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| British Guiana | 12 | - | - | - | - | 2,053 | 2 | 10 | - | - | - | 363 | - | 20 | - |
| British Honduras | - | - | - | - | - | 213 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| British West Indies— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | 86 | - | - | - | 11 | 7,925 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,532 | - | 49 | - |
| Jamaica | 6,827 | - | - | - | - | 34,946 | - | - | 9 | - | - | 635 | - | 7 | - |
| Trinidad and Tobago | 12 | - | - | - | - | 32,831 | - | - | - | - | - | 647 | - | 3 | - |
| Other | 906 | - | - | - | 1 | 3,444 | - | - | - | - | - | 629 | - | - | - |
| Gibraltar | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hong Kong | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 65 | 39 |
| Malta | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Newfoundland | - | - | - | - | - | 4,242 | - | 1,438 | - | - | - | - | - | 26 | - |
| Oceania— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | - | - | - | - | - | - | 110 | - | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | 170 |
| Fiji | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| New Zealand | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Palestine | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Argentine Republic | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Belgium | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bolivia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Brazil | - | - | - | - | - | 24,984 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chile | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| China | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | 2 |
| Colombia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Costa Rica | - | - | - | - | - | 3,221 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cuba | - | - | - | - | - | 92,158 | - | - | - | - | - | 7,240 | - | - | - |
| Czecho-Slovakia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Denmark | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ecuador | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Egypt | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| France | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| French Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| French East Indies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| French Oceania | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| French West Indies | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| St. Pierre and Miquelon | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Germany | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,946 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Greece | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Guatemala | - | - | - | - | - | 560 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hayti | 657 | - | - | - | - | 2,781 | - | 14 | - | - | - | 141 | - | - | - |
| Honduras | - | - | - | - | - | 645 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Italy | - | - | - | - | - | 85,261 | - | - | - | - | - | 6,826 | - | - | - |
| Japan | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 8 | - |
| Jugo-Slavia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Liberia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mexico | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Morocco | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Netherlands | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dutch East Indies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dutch Guiana | 1,654 | - | - | - | - | 188 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,994 | - | 66 | - |
| Dutch West Indies | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nicaragua | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Norway | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Panama | 17 | - | - | - | - | 5,900 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Peru | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Poland and Danzig | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Portugal— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Azores and Madeira | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Portuguese Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roumania | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Salvador | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| San Domingo | 30 | - | - | - | - | 1,368 | - | - | - | - | - | 8,143 | - | - | - |
| Siam | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Spain | - | - | - | - | - | 887 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Canary Islands | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Spanish Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sweden | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Switzerland | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Syria | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Turkey | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| United States | 14,061 | 2,122 | 9,078 | 13,627 | 14,990 | 116,224 | 5,426 | 88,503 | 2,636 | 10,396 | 261 | 5,111 | 2,460 | 18,884 | 40,902 |
| Alaska | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | - | - | - | - | 16 | - |
| American Virgin Islands | - | - | - | - | - | 79 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hawaii | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Philippine Islands | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Porto Rico | - | - | - | - | - | 69,859 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,043 | - | - | - |
| Uruguay | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Venezuela | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Exports | 24,262 | 2,122 | 9,080 | 13,627 | 15,061 | 493,341 | 5,547 | 89,965 | 2,667 | 13,355 | 261 | 36,320 | 2,460 | 19,417 | 41,113 |
| To British Empire | 7,843 | - | 2 | - | 71 | 89,222 | 121 | 1,448 | 19 | 5 | - | 3,822 | - | 431 | 209 |
| To Foreign Countries | 16,419 | 2,122 | 9,078 | 13,627 | 14,990 | 404,119 | 5,426 | 88,517 | 2,648 | 13,350 | 261 | 32,498 | 2,460 | 18,986 | 40,904 |

## III. (2) Imports and Exports of Fish and Fish Products—con.

STATEMENT showing Quantities of the Principal Fish and Fish Products of Canadian Origin exported from Canada during the fiscal year ending March 31, 1925—*con.*

| Countries to which Exported | Herring, lake | | Herring, sea | | | | | Lobsters | | Mackerel | | | Oysters, fresh | Pilchards, canned |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fresh and frozen | Smoked | Canned | Dry-salted | Fresh and frozen | Pickled | Smoked | Canned | Fresh | Canned | Fresh and frozen | Pickled | | |
| | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. |
| United Kingdom | - | - | 46 | - | - | - | 110 | 24,194 | - | - | - | - | 60 | 182 |
| Irish Free State | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Africa, British East | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Africa, British South | - | - | 4,757 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 57 |
| Africa, British West— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gambia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gold Coast | - | - | 23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nigeria | - | - | 34 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sierra Leone | - | - | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bermuda | - | - | 81 | - | - | 1 | 45 | 15 | - | - | - | 111 | 3 | 68 |
| British East Indies— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| British India | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ceylon | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Straits Settlements | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| British Guiana | - | - | 2,907 | - | - | 1,393 | 1,138 | 16 | - | - | - | 6,024 | 2 | 166 |
| British Honduras | - | - | 201 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| British West Indies— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | - | - | 1,128 | - | - | 1,595 | 912 | - | - | - | - | 93 | - | 12 |
| Jamaica | - | - | 2,926 | - | - | 25,747 | 127 | - | - | - | - | 24,483 | - | 5 |
| Trinidad and Tobago | - | - | 2,723 | 21 | - | 298 | 17,368 | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | - |
| Other | - | - | 984 | - | - | 4,814 | 1,462 | - | - | - | - | 849 | - | 1 |
| Gibraltar | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hong Kong | - | - | 32 | 227,423 | - | - | 84 | - | - | - | - | - | 13 | 1 |
| Malta | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Newfoundland | - | - | 54 | - | - | 30 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 394 | 108 | - |
| Oceania— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | - | - | 1,045 | 2 | 10 | 20 | 135 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,492 |
| Fiji | - | - | 352 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 101 |
| New Zealand | - | - | 1,053 | - | - | - | 37 | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,217 |
| Other | - | - | 92 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 471 |
| Palestine | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Argentine Republic | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 61 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Belgium | - | - | 75 | - | - | - | - | 903 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bolivia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Brazil | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chile | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| China | - | - | 180 | 451,116 | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Colombia | - | - | 22 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Costa Rica | - | - | - | - | - | 54 | 7 | - | - | - | - | 317 | - | - |
| Cuba | - | - | 20 | - | - | 10 | 1,619 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Czecho-Slovakia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 38 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Denmark | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,549 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ecuador | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 168 |
| Egypt | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| France | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,604 | - | - | - | - | 30 | - |
| French Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| French East Indies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| French Oceania | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| French West Indies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| St. Pierre and Miquelon | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | 93 | 3 |
| Germany | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| Greece | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Guatemala | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | - | - |
| Hayti | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | 1,202 | - | - | - | - | 141 | - | - |
| Honduras | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Italy | - | - | - | - | - | 251 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Japan | - | - | 4 | 312,687 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Jugo-Slavia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Liberia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mexico | - | - | 5,722 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Morocco | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Netherlands | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 210 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| Dutch East Indies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dutch Guiana | - | - | 121 | - | - | 93 | 409 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dutch West Indies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nicaragua | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Norway | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 233 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Panama | - | - | 120 | - | - | 40 | 67 | - | - | - | - | 1,013 | - | - |
| Peru | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Poland and Danzig | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Portugal— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Azores and Madeira | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Portuguese Africa | - | - | 74 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roumania | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Salvador | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| San Domingo | - | - | - | - | - | 30 | 458 | - | - | - | - | 105 | - | - |
| Siam | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Spain | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Canary Islands | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Spanish Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sweden | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,027 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Switzerland | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 117 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Syria | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Turkey | - | - | 40 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| United States | 112,853 | 3 | 3 | 3,512 | 301,197 | 25,374 | 32,552 | 12,967 | 46,236 | 4 | 63,379 | 45,592 | 645 | 782 |
| Alaska | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| American Virgin Islands | - | - | - | - | - | 23 | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | - | - |
| Hawaii | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Philippine Islands | - | - | - | 40 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Porto Rico | - | - | - | - | - | 745 | 895 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Uruguay | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Venezuela | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Exports | 112,853 | 3 | 25,055 | 994,801 | 301,207 | 60,533 | 58,635 | 45,987 | 46,236 | 4 | 63,379 | 79,156 | 954 | 7,731 |
| To British Empire | - | - | 18,470 | 227,446 | 10 | 33,898 | 21,418 | 24,247 | - | - | - | 31,960 | 186 | 6,773 |
| To Foreign Countries | 112,853 | 3 | 6,585 | 767,355 | 301,197 | 26,635 | 37,217 | 21,740 | 46,236 | 4 | 63,379 | 47,196 | 768 | 958 |

## III. (2) Imports and Exports of Fish and Fish Products—con.

STATEMENT showing Quantities of the Principal Fish and Fish Products of Canadian Origin exported from Canada during the fiscal year ending March 31, 1925—*con.*

| Countries to which Exported | Pollock, hake and cusk | | | Salmon | | | | | Salmon or lake trout, fresh | Smelts, fresh | Sword-fish, fresh | Tongues and sounds | Tullibee, fresh | Whale meat, canned or preserved, n.o.p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Dried | Fresh and frozen | Green-salted | Canned | Dry-salted (chum) | Fresh and frozen | Pickled | Smoked | | | | | | |
| | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. |
| United Kingdom | 657 | - | - | 265,761 | - | 18,702 | 972 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Irish Free State | - | - | - | 552 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Africa, British East | - | - | - | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Africa, British South | - | - | - | 14,486 | - | 96 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Africa, British West— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gambia | - | - | - | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gold Coast | - | - | - | 822 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nigeria | - | - | - | 499 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sierra Leone | - | - | - | 1,286 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | 1,491 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bermuda | 57 | - | - | 497 | - | 24 | 26 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| British East Indies— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| British India | - | - | - | 4,245 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ceylon | - | - | - | 314 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Straits Settlements | - | - | - | 12,604 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| British Guiana | 6,563 | - | - | 2,257 | - | 10 | 380 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| British Honduras | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| British West Indies— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | 740 | - | - | 1,445 | - | 4 | 271 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Jamaica | 3,613 | - | - | 1,996 | - | - | 426 | 15 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Trinidad and Tobago | 303 | - | - | 1,604 | - | - | 1,426 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 9,606 | - | - | 187 | - | - | 179 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gibraltar | - | - | - | 134 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hong Kong | - | - | - | 430 | 581 | 126 | - | 8 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| Malta | - | - | - | 944 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Newfoundland | - | - | - | 135 | - | 225 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Oceania— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | - | - | - | 76,085 | - | 188 | 511 | 121 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fiji | - | - | - | 4,930 | - | 10 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| New Zealand | - | - | - | 27,339 | - | 30 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | 2,970 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Palestine | - | - | - | 642 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Argentine Republic | 1,472 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Belgium | - | - | - | 27,521 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bolivia | - | - | - | 264 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Brazil | 4,634 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chile | - | - | - | 17,257 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| China | - | - | - | 13 | 40 | 43 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Colombia | - | - | - | 1,161 | - | 48 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Costa Rica | 30 | - | - | 1,162 | - | - | 47 | - | - | - | - | 7 | - | - |
| Cuba | 2,357 | - | - | 2,370 | - | 240 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Czecho-Slovakia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Denmark | - | - | - | 216 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ecuador | - | - | - | 3,335 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Egypt | - | - | - | 5,907 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| France | - | - | - | 165,308 | - | 1,698 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| French Africa | - | - | - | 542 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| French East Indies | - | - | - | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| French Oceania | - | - | - | 288 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| French West Indies | 179 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| St. Pierre and Miquelon | - | - | - | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Germany | - | - | - | 383 | - | 500 | 1,328 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Greece | - | - | - | 1,128 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Guatemala | - | - | - | 112 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hayti | 110 | - | - | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hondoras | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Italy | 2,394 | - | - | 73,736 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Japan | - | - | - | 14 | 163,606 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,051 |
| Jugo-Slavia | - | - | - | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Liberia | - | - | - | 58 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mexico | - | - | - | 10,114 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Morocco | - | - | - | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Netherlands | - | - | - | 7,459 | - | - | 239 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dutch East Indies | - | - | - | 7,995 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dutch Guiana | 4,214 | - | - | 555 | - | - | 512 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dutch West Indies | - | - | - | 636 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nicaragua | - | - | - | 362 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Norway | - | - | - | 120 | - | - | 822 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Panama | 370 | - | - | 756 | - | - | 102 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Peru | - | - | - | 2,876 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Poland and Danzig | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Portugal— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Azores and Madeira | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Portuguese Africa | - | - | - | 1,916 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Salvador | - | - | - | 107 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| San Domingo | 6,928 | - | - | 152 | - | - | 40 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Siam | - | - | - | 101 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Spain | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Canary Islands | - | - | - | 373 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Spanish Africa | - | - | - | 53 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sweden | - | - | - | 52 | - | - | 344 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Switzerland | - | - | - | 805 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Syria | - | - | - | 38 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Turkey | - | - | - | 288 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| United States | 6,933 | 4,167 | 4,627 | 14,480 | 13,785 | 87,001 | 16,311 | 5 | 36,950 | 57,645 | 5,310 | 780 | 35,693 | - |
| Alaska | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| American Virgin Islands | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hawaii | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Philippine Islands | - | - | - | 48 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Porto Rico | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Uruguay | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Venezuela | - | - | - | 3,438 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totals Exports | 51,470 | 4,167 | 4,627 | 777,264 | 178,012 | 108,945 | 23,948 | 162 | 36,950 | 57,648 | 5,310 | 781 | 35,693 | 1,051 |
| To British Empire | 21,549 | - | - | 423,684 | 581 | 19,415 | 4,198 | 156 | - | 3 | - | 1 | - | - |
| To Foreign Countries | 29,921 | 4,167 | 4,627 | 353,580 | 177,431 | 89,530 | 19,750 | 6 | 36,950 | 57,645 | 5,310 | 780 | 35,693 | 1,051 |

## III. (2) Imports and Exports of Fish and Fish Products—concluded

STATEMENT showing Quantities of the Principal Fish and Fish Products of Canadian Origin exported from Canada during the fiscal year ending March 31, 1925—*concluded*

| Countries to which Exported | White fish fresh | Other fresh water fish | Other sea fish | | | Cod liver oil | Fish oil, other | Seal oil | Whale oil | Seal skins, undressed |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Fresh and frozen | Fresh and frozen | Pickled | Canned or preserved, n.o.p. | | | | | |
| | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | cwt. | gal. | gal. | gal. | gal. | no. |
| United Kingdom | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 252,943 | 2,561 |
| Irish Free State | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Africa, British East | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Africa, British South | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Africa, British West— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gambia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gold Coast | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nigeria | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sierra Leone | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bermuda | - | - | - | 4 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| British East Indies— | | | | | | | | | | |
| British India | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ceylon | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Straits Settlements | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| British Guiana | - | - | - | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| British Honduras | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| British West Indies— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbados | - | - | - | 108 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Jamaica | - | - | - | 4 | - | 836 | - | - | - | - |
| Trinidad and Tobago | - | - | - | - | - | 72 | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gibraltar | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hong Kong | - | - | - | - | 2,003 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Malta | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Newfoundland | - | - | - | 40 | - | 8,474 | - | - | - | 300 |
| Oceania— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fiji | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | - | - | - | - |
| New Zealand | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Palestine | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Argentine Republic | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Belgium | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bolivia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Brazil | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chile | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| China | - | - | - | - | 4,375 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Colombia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Costa Rica | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cuba | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Czecho-Slovakia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Denmark | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ecuador | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Egypt | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| France | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 494 |
| French Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| French East Indies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| French Oceania | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| French West Indies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| St. Pierre and Miquelon | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Germany | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Greece | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Guatemala | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hayti | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Honduras | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Italy | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Japan | 4 | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Jugo-Slavia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Liberia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mexico | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Morocco | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Netherlands | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dutch East Indies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dutch Guiana | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dutch West Indies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nicaragua | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Norway | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Panama | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Peru | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Poland and Danzig | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Portugal— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Azores and Madeira | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Portuguese Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Salvador | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| San Domingo | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Siam | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Spain | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Canary Islands | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Spanish Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sweden | - | - | - | 114 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Switzerland | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Syria | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Turkey | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| United States | 105,375 | 262,367 | 5,455 | 406 | 4,530 | 198,440 | 137,507 | 56,637 | 528,245 | 4,573 |
| Alaska | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 102 | - | - | - |
| American Virgin Islands | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hawaii | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Philippine Islands | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Porto Rico | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Uruguay | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Venezuela | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Exports | 105,380 | 262,369 | 5,455 | 686 | 10,965 | 207,822 | 137,609 | 56,637 | 781,188 | 7,928 |
| To British Empire | - | - | - | 166 | 2,055 | 9,382 | - | - | 252,943 | 2,861 |
| To Foreign Countries | 105,380 | 262,369 | 5,455 | 520 | 8,910 | 198,440 | 137,609 | 56,637 | 528,245 | 5,067 |

## III. (3) Detailed Statement of Fishing Bounties Paid to Vessels and Boats for the year 1924

| County | No. of Vessels | Tonnage | Average Tonnage | No. of Men | Amount Paid | No. of Boats | No. of Men | Amount Paid | Total Bounty Paid to Vessels and Boats |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | $ cts. | | | $ cts. | $ cts. |
| **Prince Edward Island—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Kings | 3 | 42 | 14 | 6 | 91 80 | 322 | 470 | 3,510 20 | 3,602 00 |
| Prince | 2 | 24 | 12 | 6 | 73 80 | 433 | 821 | 5,971 15 | 6,044 95 |
| Queens | 2 | 24 | 12 | 4 | 57 20 | 110 | 239 | 1,706 00 | 1,763 20 |
| **Total** | **7** | **90** | **13** | **16** | **222 80** | **865** | **1,530** | **11,187 35** | **11,410 15** |
| **Nova Scotia—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Annapolis | 1 | 60 | 60 | 15 | 184 50 | 165 | 266 | 1,933 90 | 2,118 40 |
| Antigonish | – | – | – | – | – | 138 | 209 | 1,531 65 | 1,531 65 |
| Cape Breton | 25 | 355 | 14 | 77 | 995 50 | 282 | 492 | 3,556 65 | 4,552 15 |
| Cumberland | – | – | – | – | – | 3 | 4 | 29 60 | 29 60 |
| Digby | 4 | 137 | 34 | 40 | 469 00 | 348 | 590 | 4,271 50 | 4,740 50 |
| Guysborough | 37 | 632 | 17 | 166 | 2,009 80 | 578 | 934 | 6,792 90 | 8,802 70 |
| Halifax | 63 | 892 | 14 | 263 | 3,074 90 | 1,062 | 1,415 | 10,476 50 | 13,551 40 |
| Inverness | 10 | 140 | 14 | 48 | 538 40 | 293 | 641 | 4,576 55 | 5,114 95 |
| Kings | – | – | – | – | – | 38 | 51 | 377 15 | 377 15 |
| Lunenburg | 114 | 5,667 | 50 | 1,434 | 17,571 30 | 502 | 619 | 4,621 20 | 22,192 50 |
| Pictou | – | – | – | – | – | 35 | 51 | 374 15 | 374 15 |
| Queens | 13 | 183 | 14 | 57 | 656 10 | 144 | 229 | 1,666 85 | 2,322 95 |
| Richmond | 20 | 350 | 17 | 90 | 1,097 00 | 362 | 633 | 4,573 35 | 5,670 35 |
| Shelburne | 18 | 439 | 24 | 147 | 1,659 10 | 498 | 868 | 6,274 95 | 7,934 05 |
| Victoria | 8 | 123 | 15 | 30 | 372 00 | 271 | 414 | 3,035 50 | 3,407 50 |
| Yarmouth | 9 | 436 | 48 | 123 | 1,456 90 | 134 | 299 | 2,123 30 | 3,580 20 |
| **Total** | **322** | **9,414** | **29** | **2,490** | **30,084 50** | **4,853** | **7,715** | **56,215 70** | **86,300 20** |
| **New Brunswick—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Charlotte | 2 | 40 | 20 | 17 | 181 10 | 192 | 351 | 2,525 10 | 2,706 20 |
| Gloucester | 183 | 2,774 | 15 | 775 | 9,212 80 | 334 | 414 | 3,090 20 | 12,303 00 |
| Kent | 6 | 63 | 6 | 13 | 170 90 | 12 | 27 | 191 55 | 362 45 |
| Northumberland | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Restigouche | – | – | – | – | – | 3 | 6 | 42 90 | 42 90 |
| St. John | – | – | – | – | – | 20 | 30 | 219 50 | 219 50 |
| **Total** | **191** | **2,877** | **15** | **805** | **9,564 80** | **561** | **828** | **6,069 25** | **15,634 05** |
| **Quebec—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Bonaventure | 3 | 33 | 11 | 8 | 99 40 | 461 | 896 | 6,487 80 | 6,587 20 |
| Gaspé | 10 | 129 | 12 | 36 | 427 80 | 2,159 | 4,308 | 30,903 05 | 31,330 85 |
| Matane | – | – | – | – | – | 93 | 144 | 1,050 55 | 1,050 55 |
| Saguenay | – | – | – | – | – | 579 | 1,038 | 7,513 40 | 7,513 40 |
| **Total** | 13 | 162 | 12 | 44 | 527 20 | **3,292** | **6,386** | **45,954 80** | **46,482 00** |
| **Grand total** | 533 | 12,543 | **24** | **3,355** | **40,399 30** | **9,571** | **16,459** | **119,427 10** | **159,826 40** |

CANADA

BUREAU FÉDÉRAL DE LA STATISTIQUE

SECTION DES PÊCHERIES

# STATISTIQUE DES PÊCHERIES

# 1924

(En collaboration avec les Services des Pêcheries du Gouvernement Fédéral et des Provinces.)

Publié par ordre de l'hon. Thos. A. Low, M.P.,
Ministre du Commerce.

OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
IMPRIMEUR DE SA TRÈS EXCELLENTE MAJESTÉ LE ROI
1925

# TABLE DES MATIÈRES

PAGES

Préface ..... 151
Les pêcheries du Canada ..... 152

## Introduction et résumé

Quantité et valeur des principaux poissons, 1920-1924 ..... 159
Coup d'œil sur les opérations de pêche en 1924 ..... 160
Relevé des principales espèces de poisson en 1924 ..... 162
Moyens de production, 1922-1924—
Pêche proprement dite—
Capital ..... 167
Main-d'œuvre ..... 167
Etablissements de préparation et de mise en boîte du poisson—
Capital ..... 167
Personnel ..... 167
Employés, appointements et salaires ..... 169
Ouvriers occupés par mois ..... 169
Consommation de combustible ..... 170
Force motrice utilisée ..... 170
Valeur des matières premières ..... 170
Valeur des produits ..... 170
Classification des établissements selon la forme de l'organisation commerciale, la durée des opérations du personnel employé et l'importance de leur production ..... 171
Répartition par provinces—
Valeur des pêcheries, 1920-1924 ..... 171
Quantité des principaux poissons dont on fait commerce, et leur valeur 1920-1924 ..... 172
Quantité et valeur de tout le poisson pêché et mis en vente, 1924 ..... 175
Valeur totale, par comtés et districts, de tout le poisson de mer pêché et mis en vente, 1924 ..... 180
Proportion du poisson de mer pris en haute mer, 1924 ..... 181
Capitaux engagés, 1924 ..... 184
Primes de pêche, 1924 ..... 186
Importations et exportations, 1924 ..... 186
Revue rétrospective ..... 186
Vocabulaire ..... 189

## Tableaux d'ensemble

I. Poisson pêché et vendu, 1924 ..... 42-88
Ile du Prince-Edouard, 42; Nouvelle-Ecosse, 44; Nouveau-Brunswick, 64; Québec, 72; Ontario, 80; Manitoba, 80; Saskatchewan, 82; Alberta, 83; Yukon, 83; Colombie Britannique, 84.
II. Moyens de production, 1924—Capital d'exploitation, personnel, etc ..... 90-134
1ère Partie—Pêche proprement dite—
Ile du Prince-Edouard, 90; Nouvelle-Ecosse, 92; Nouveau-Brunswick, 100; Québec, 104; Ontario, 106; Manitoba, 108; Saskatchewan, 108; Alberta, 108; Yukon, 108; Colombie Britannique, 110.
2e Partie—Etablissements de préparation et de mise en boîte du poisson ..... 112-134
(a) Relevé général des statistiques ..... 112
(b) Capitaux engagés ..... 118
(c) Employés, appointements et salaires ..... 120
(d) Personnel occupé par mois ..... 126
(e) Consommation de combustible ..... 128
(f) Force motrice utilisée ..... 130
(g) Classification des établissements selon la durée des opérations et les heures de travail ..... 130
(h) Classification des établissements par importance de leur production ..... 132
(i) Classification des établissements par rapport à leur personnel ..... 133
(j) Forme de l'organisation commerciale ..... 134
III. (1) La manutention du saumon en Colombie Britannique, 1914-1924 ..... 136
(2) Importations et exportations de poisson et de produits du poisson, 1924 ..... 138
(3) Primes de pêche, 1924 ..... 148

## PRÉFACE

Ce rapport est publié en vertu d'une entente établissant la coopération en matière de statitisque, intervenue entre le Bureau Fédéral de la Statistique et les différents services gouvernementaux ayant juridiction sur les pêcheries canadiennes. Ces services comprennent: la Direction des pêcheries du ministère de la Marine et des Pêcheries, qui exerce sa juridiction sur les pêcheries des provinces maritimes, des provinces des prairies et de la Colombie Britannique; et les Divisions des Pêcheries des provinces d'Ontario et de Québec, qui régissent les pêcheries de leurs provinces respectives, sauf les pêcheries des Iles de la Madeleine, dans Québec, lesquelles sont sous la juridiction de la Direction des pêcheries du Dominion. La Colombie Britannique possède une Division des Pêcheries, mais cet organisme ne s'occupe pas de statistique pour son propre compte.

En vertu de l'arrangement dont il est parlé plus haut, les statistiques du poisson pêché et des produits offerts en vente à l'état frais ou après une préparation sommaire, sont recueillies par les fonctionnaires locaux des services des pêcheries, vérifiées et condensées au ministère de la Marine et des Pêcheries, puis compilées au Bureau Fédéral de la Statistique. En ce qui concerne le poisson industriellement préparé et ses sous-produits, des formules similaires à celles en usage dans le recensement des autres branches de production sont envoyées directement par le Bureau aux poissonneries, établissements de salaisons, de conserve de poisson, etc., les fonctionnaires des services des pêcheries s'assurant que ces formules sont consciencieusement remplies et promptement retournées. Les fonctionnaires des gouvernements provinciaux voudront bien accepter nos remerciements pour le concours qu'ils nous ont prêté.

R. H. COATS,
*Statisticien du Dominion.*

BUREAU FÉDÉRAL DE LA STATISTIQUE,
OTTAWA, 4 septembre 1925.

## LES PÊCHERIES DU CANADA

**Le début des pêcheries.**—*La pêche est l'une des plus anciennes industries du Canada. Les Normands, les Bretons et les Basques pêchaient la morue à Terre-Neuve dès avant la découverte de l'Amérique. Lorsqu'en 1498 le continent nord-américain s'offrit à la vue de Cabot, ce navigateur lui donna le nom de «Bacalaos», nom basque de la morue que ces rudes pêcheurs poursuivaient déjà. Cap-Breton, l'un des plus anciens noms géographiques de l'Amérique, est un autre souvenir des premiers pêcheurs Français, que les Espagnols et les Portugais ne tardèrent pas à suivre. Fernandez de Navarete nous apprend que des pêcheurs de ces trois nationalités fréquentaient le «Grand Banc» en 1502. La pêche se pratiquait au moyen de lignes à main, les pêcheurs se tenant dans des barils fixés à l'extérieur du passavant, pour éviter le contact des lignes avec les flancs du navire; les bateaux de pêche se livraient à leurs opérations tant que durait le beau temps, puis s'en retournaient en France avec leurs prises de 30,000 à 50,000 morues. Les voyages entrepris le long du littoral démontrèrent bientôt que la morue était aussi abondante en vue du rivage que sur les bancs lointains; les équipages s'accoutumèrent alors à jeter l'ancre dans une baie, à construire une hutte sur la grève et à faire dans leurs petites chaloupes des excursions quotidiennes, dont le produit était salé et séché à terre, puis expédié en France à la fin de la saison. Lorsqu'il remonta le Saint-Laurent, en 1534, Jacques Cartier trouva partout les traces du passage de ces «capitaines courageux» et de leurs rivalités, lesquelles s'exerçaient aussi bien dans des rencontres armées que dans la capture du poisson qui les avait attirés si loin de chez eux. Chauvin fonda un établissement de cette sorte à Tadoussac, en 1599. Bientôt après, les pêcheurs s'habituèrent à passer l'hiver en Amérique et à y construire de véritables villages. La première concession de pêche fut octroyée par le roi de France à de Monts, en 1603. On peut donc considérer la pêche comme la première industrie à laquelle se soient livrés systématiquement les Européens au Canada; depuis ces temps lointains elle n'a jamais cessé de donner sa récolte annuelle, tant à l'Europe qu'à l'Amérique.*

*Le traité d'Utrech de 1713 attribua Terre-Neuve à la Grande-Bretagne, dépossédant la France de son droit de pêcher et de faire sécher le poisson sur certaines sections du littoral de cette île, mais la France conserva les pêcheries de Cap-Breton et celles du golfe. La guerre de Sept Ans (1756-63) interrompit les opérations de pêche sur une vaste échelle. Lorsqu'elle se termina, la famille Robin, de Jersey, vint au Canada, et au moyen d'acquisitions graduelles, s'empara de toutes les anciennes stations de pêche françaises. Jusqu'à l'arrivée des Loyalistes les pêcheurs s'étaient exclusivement occupés de la morue. Seules les pêcheries côtières étaient exploitées durant cette phase, y compris celles du littoral du Labrador; ce ne fut qu'en 1873 qu'un navire de pêche en haute mer sortit du port de Lunenburg, qui est maintenant le centre principal de la grande pêche.*

**Lieux de pêche du Canada.**—*Les pêcheries canadiennes sont probablement les plus vastes de l'univers. Sur l'Atlantique, depuis Grand Manan jusqu'au Labrador, le rivage mesure plus de 5,000 milles, à l'exclusion des anses et échancrures qui le dentellent. La baie de Fundy, avec 8,000 milles carrés, l'estuaire du Saint-Laurent, dix fois plus grand, et d'autres eaux océaniques représentent ensemble environ 200,000 milles carrés, c'est-à-dire plus des quatre cinquièmes des pêcheries du nord de l'Atlantique. De plus, l'on compte sur les bords de l'Atlantique 15,000 milles carrés d'eaux territoriales, sous le contrôle absolu de la Puissance. Mais ces vastes étendues ne représentent qu'une partie des eaux canadiennes. La baie d'Hudson, dont les côtes s'étendent sur une longueur de 6,000 milles, est plus grande que la Méditerranée; sur le Pacifique, le littoral canadien mesure 7,180 milles; ses baies et ses fiords innombrables offrent aux pêcheurs une multitude d'abris très sûrs. Enfin, disséminés sur tout le territoire, s'égrènent une série de lacs qui, tous ensemble, contiennent plus de la moitié des eaux douces du globe, la part du*

*Canada dans les grands lacs seulement couvrant plus de 34,000 milles carrés, auxquels viennent s'ajouter le lac Winnipeg (9,457 milles carrés), le lac Manitoba et de nombreux autres non moins vastes.*

*Mais la qualité des produits des pêcheries canadiennes est encore plus remarquable. Chacun sait que l'excellence de la chair du poisson est en proportion directe de la pureté et de la fraîcheur des eaux qu'il habite. Considérés sous cet angle, la morue, l'églefin, le hareng, le maquereau, l'ablette (poisson blanc) et le saumon du Canada n'ont pas de rivaux dans l'univers. Il est donc évident que les plus magnifiques pêcheries de l'hémisphère occidental, sinon du globe, appartiennent au Canada.*

*Le bref exposé qui précède démontre qu'il est impossible d'envisager les pêcheries canadiennes sous un unique aspect; embrassant tout un continent, elles offrent nécessairement une grande diversité. Laissant de côté les immenses étenducs de la baie d'Hudson et de la région acrtique qui s'étend depuis l'Ungava jusqu'à l'Alaska, lesquelles, outre la baleine, donnent asile à de nombreux autres poissons comestibles, on peut diviser ainsi qu'il suit les pêcheries canadiennes:*

*1.* PÊCHERIES DE L'ATLANTIQUE.—*Elles sont les premières en date, et jusqu'en 1918 elles furent les plus importantes par la valeur de leurs produits. On y prend la morue, le flétan, l'églefin, le merlan, le hareng, le maquereau, le homard, l'huître, le phoque et la baleine franche. L'estuaire et les eaux intérieures des provinces maritimes et de Québec sont quelquefois considérés distinctement; mais en les réunissant, la liste ci-dessus s'accroîtrait du saumon, de l'alose, du gasparot, de l'éperlan, du bar, du tacaud, de la truite et du maskinongé. Les opérations de pêche sont communément considérées sous deux aspects distincts, la pêche hauturière ou de haute mer et la pêche côtière. Cette dernière se pratique au moyen de petites embarcations, le plus souvent automobiles, montées par deux ou trois hommes; on y emploie aussi de petits navires, dont l'équipage se compose de quatre à sept hommes. Les engins de pêche le plus fréquemment employés sont les rêts à mailles, les lignes à main et les chaluts; d'autre part, on dispose le long du rivage, des filets, des seines et des nasses. La pêche à l'églefin est aussi importante que celle de la morue; pendant le printemps et l'été ce poisson est ouvert et salé mais la meilleure saison est à l'automne, le poisson étant alors vendu frais ou bien fumé, sous le nom de «finnan haddie». La pêche en haute mer se pratique au moyen de navires de 40 à 100 tonnes, portant douze à vingt hommes, qui pêchent dans des doris au moyen de chaluts. Les flottilles fréquentent tour à tour les différents bancs de pêche, tels que le Grand Banc, le Banc Intermédiaire et le Banquereau. Ces navires, construits sur place, restent quelquefois plusieurs mois en mer; les naufrages sont rares, tant est grande l'habileté de leurs équipages. A leur retour, le poisson, qui a été vidé et salé à bord, est débarqué, salé et séché. Les Antilles sont le principal débouché de ce produit; aucune autre morue ne pourrait supporter le climat tropical aussi bien que celle préparée par les pêcheurs de la Nouvelle-Ecosse. De grands chalutiers à vapeur, tels que ceux en usage dans la mer du Nord, ont été introduits depuis plusieurs années dans les pêcheries canadiennes du littoral de l'Atlantique; on compte actuellement quatre de ces navires appartenant aux ports de la Nouvelle-Ecosse. Ils se livrent à la pêche presque toute l'année; leurs prises approvisionnent le commerce du poisson frais.*

*La pêche au homard est également une industrie caractéristique. En 1870, il n'existait que trois homarderies sur le littoral de l'Atlantique; aujourd'hui, on en compte plus de 600, occupant près de 7,000 personnes; 30,000,000 de homards constituent une prise normale. L'un des constants problèmes de cette industrie, c'est d'assurer l'exécution des dispositions prohibant la capture des jeunes homards et des adultes au moment du frai; on croit toutefois avoir mis un frein au déclin de la production. L'huître, qui pullulait autrefois tout le long du rivage, est maintenant moins abondante. La mise en boîte des «sardines», qui sont de jeunes harengs, occupe au Nouveau-Brunswick le second rang, immédiatement après le homard.*[1]

[1] La valeur marchande des sardines au Nouveau-Brunswick en 1924, pour la première fois, dépassait celle du homard.

*Les pêcheurs des provinces maritimes constituent une population industrielle spécialisée. La pêche côtière s'y pratique d'avril à novembre, et même en janvier, dans les districts abrités et, quoique les plus grands navires travaillent pendant tout l'hiver, plusieurs milliers d'hommes sont disponibles, à certains moments de l'année, pour d'autres travaux. Les uns cultivent des petites parcelles de terre entourant leurs maisons, les autres travaillent dans les chantiers de bois du Nouveau-Brunswick ou bien dans les charbonnages de la Nouvelle-Ecosse. Quelques pêcheurs de Lunenburg et d'autres font du négoce avec les Antilles. Outre l'oisiveté forcée résultant soit du mauvais temps, soit de la fermeture de la pêche, la méthode consistant à rémunérer les pêcheurs au moyen d'une part de la prise, tend à les pousser vers des occupations secondaires, surtout dans les mauvaises années.*

*En vue de remédier aux défectuosités de cette méthode, une loi de la législature provinciale de la Nouvelle-Ecosse, passée en 1905, permit aux pêcheurs de se syndiquer et organisa dans la province des «stations» affiliées à un organisme central; les pêcheurs syndiqués devaient se réunir annuellement, pour la discussion des problèmes communs, tels que les facilités de transport, l'approvisionnement des cordages, les prix, les méthodes de prise et de préparation du poisson, etc. Plusieurs congrès successifs eurent lieu. Le Nouveau-Brunswick adopta une législation similaire. Mais ce mouvement fut éphémère. Après quelques années d'existence, on vit les syndicats se dissoudre. Actuellement, chacun pêche pour son propre compte, sans se soucier des autres patrons ou compagnies.*

*2.* Pêcheries intérieures.—*Les grands lacs et les eaux tributaires du St-Laurent constituent une seconde grande division des pêcheries canadiennes. L'ablette ou poisson blanc, la truite, la sandre et le hareng des lacs sont les poissons les plus importants, commercialement parlant, d'Ontario, quoique le brochet, l'esturgeon et quelques autres poissons ne soient pas à dédaigner. Les pêcheries intérieures de Québec n'ont pas une très grande importance. L'histoire de la pêche dans les grands lacs peut se résumer en deux mots: une destruction en masse, suivie d'une lente résurrection, aidée par la pisciculture. Un seul bateau de pêche pouvait autrefois prendre 90,000 ablettes dans sa journée; dans la rivière Détroit, on avait l'habitude de refouler le poisson dans des viviers où on le prenait ou bien où il périssait par centaines de milliers, étant alors utilisé comme engrais. Mais ce système eût tôt fait de dépeupler les eaux et de démoraliser ce commerce. Dans les grands lacs, la saison de pêche dure de six à huit mois; quelques pêcheurs continuent leurs opérations durant l'hiver en creusant des trous dans la glace, mais le plus grand nombre cherche une autre occupation dans l'intermède des saisons. En se dirigeant plus à l'ouest, le lac Winnipeg, le lac Winnipegosis, le lac Manitoba et des lacs plus petits au nord et à l'est de celui-ci, fournissent la plupart des poissons du Manitoba. L'ablette et la sandre sont les principaux d'entre eux, mais le brochet, le tullipi, l'œil d'or et nombre d'autres variétés s'y trouvent à profusion. Dans la Saskatchewan et dans l'Alberta, la pêche pour le commerce est confinée aux régions situées au nord de la rivière Saskatchewan où l'on prend de grandes quantités d'ablettes. Le problème des transports devient particulièrement aigu; quelques-uns des plus grands lacs du continent, les lacs Reindeer, Athabaska, Grand Esclave, Grand Ours et des centaines de lacs plus petits n'ont aucune communication avec les marchés de consommation. Toutefois, les lacs de l'ouest ont joué le même rôle que le Saint-Laurent dans les temps du régime français et que les bancs de morue dans l'histoire de la Nouvelle-Angleterre, en facilitant la colonisation du pays, puisqu'ils offrent un aliment certain aux colons nouvellement arrivés.*

*3.* Pêcheries du Pacifique.—*La Colombie Britannique possède des pêcheries d'eau douce presque similaires à celles de la région des prairies; il est douteux que le commerce des fourrures (qui devait être l'agent de liaison entre cette province et le reste du Canada, à travers les Montagnes Rocheuses) aurait pu s'établir au commencement de l'histoire de cette province si ces pêcheries n'avaient pas existé. Les pêcheries de la Colombie Britannique sont d'une grande richesse; elles représentent environ les deux cinquièmes de l'industrie poissonnière du Canada et ses*

*produits se consomment jusqu'aux extrémités de la terre; ils sont essentiellement constitués par le saumon, pêché à l'embouchure du fleuve Fraser, de la Skeena, la Naas et d'autres rivières descendant du versant occidental des montagnes. Chacune des variétés de ce roi des poissons comestibles (qui, toutefois, n'est pas le vrai saumon) fréquentant les eaux du Pacifique, se trouve sur le littoral de la Colombie Britannique, c'est-à-dire le sockeye ou dos bleu, le saumon de printemps, le saumon argenté, le saumon rose et le saumon bécard. Entre tous ceux-ci le dos bleu est de beaucoup le plus important, tant en raison de son abondance que de l'excellence de sa chair, dont la belle couleur rougeâtre est tant appréciée des consommateurs de la Grande-Bretagne. Le fleuve Fraser était autrefois la principale source d'approvisionnement du saumon, mais sa production est aujourd'hui dépassée par celle de la rivière Skeena et de ses tributaires septentrionaux; la prise varie considérablement d'année en année. La remontée du saumon commence vers la fin de juillet et atteint son apogée dans les premières semaines d'août; néanmoins, les régions septentrionales ont une saison quelque peu plus hâtive. Le saumon de printemps ou quinnat est un très gros poisson; ce fut la première espèce qui fut mise en boîte aux Etats-Unis; la migration de ce poisson s'opère au commencement du printemps et se continue jusqu'en juillet. Le saumon argenté est plus petit; comme le dos bleu, il voyage par bandes innombrables, pendant septembre et octobre, dans le fleuve Fraser et un peu plus tôt dans les cours d'eau plus au nord. Le saumon bécard est salé pour l'exportation en Orient. Le saumon rose, lui aussi, suit le dos bleu. Le plus grand nombre des personnes qu'occupe cette pêche sont des Chinois, des Japonais et des Indiens, l'élément Chinois étant prépondérant dans les usines, tandis que les Indiens et les Japonais se consacrent plutôt aux opérations de pêche. Jusqu'à ces dernières années, les autres pêcheries côtières de la Colombie Britannique étaient négligées. Le flétan abonde à hauteur de l'île Vancouver et entre les îles de la Reine Charlotte et le continent; quoique la première tentative d'exploitation industrielle de ce poisson ait avorté, dès 1903, la Colombie Britannique contribuait pour 10,000,000 de livres à la production de 25,000,000 de livres pêchées sur le littoral du Pacifique, au nord de la Californie, chiffre qui a triplé depuis lors. Semblablement, la pêche au hareng ne s'est développée que tout récemment. Signalons aussi la pêche à la baleine, industrie récemment implantée et possédant quatre stations, dont deux dans l'île Vancouver et deux dans les îles de la Reine Charlotte. En 1924, une seule des stations de l'île Vancouver et les deux stations des îles de la Reine Charlotte furent exploitées. On prend annuellement environ 500 cétacés de différentes sortes; baleines franches, rorquals, dauphins et même, parfois, des cachalots. La pêche à la baleine se pratique dans des bateaux rapides armés de canons lance-harpon Svend Foyn, système venu de Norvège. Aucune partie de la baleine ne se perd, l'huile, les fanons et le guano en sont tirés, dans une mesure toujours croissante. Le cabillaud, l'oulachon, l'éperlan, le sprat, l'esturgeon, l'alose et le bar sont également abondants dans les eaux de la Colombie Britannique.*

*Ajoutons un mot concernant les pêcheries du phoque à fourrure du Pacifique, dont le siège historique était autrefois à Victoria. Cette industrie est à peu près disparue, tant à cause de la raréfaction de ces animaux que par l'effet du traité de 1911. La flottille qui poursuit le phoque à fourrure dans le nord de l'Atlantique a ses quartiers généraux à St-John, Terre-Neuve; toutefois, quelques navires canadiens partant d'Halifax, se livrent à ces opérations jusqu'aux îles Falkland.*

**Le sport de la pêche.**—*Nous n'avons envisagé jusqu'ici les pêcheries qu'au point de vue purement industriel et commercial; mais le sport lui-même comporte un aspect économique, dans un pays où foisonnent des poissons aussi réputés que le saumon de la Restigouche, l'achigan de Québec et des hautes terres d'Ontario et la truite de la Nipigon. Le gouvernement perçoit des revenus fort élevés en louant soit à des clubs, soit à des particuliers, le droit de pêche dans les lacs et les cours d'eau des contrées les moins peuplées; d'autre part, des centaines de guides y trouvent une occupation rémunératrice pendant les mois d'été.*

**Le gouvernement et les pêcheries.**—*Au début de la Confédération, le gouvernement fédéral administrait directement la marine et les pêcheries du Canada; un ministre du Cabinet exerçait cette juridiction au moyen d'un personnel considérable d'inspecteurs, de surveillants et de gardes-pêche. A l'heure actuelle, le gouvernement fédéral dépense annuellement, pour les pêcheries, $1,390,043 et les revenus qui en découlent s'élèvent à $136,540. Des décisions judiciaires intervenues en 1882, 1898, 1913 et 1920 ont sensiblement modifié la juridiction du gouvernement fédéral à l'avantage des provinces. Aujourd'hui, la Puissance exploite directement les pêcheries en eau salée des provinces maritimes et de la Colombie Britannique et les pêcheries d'eau douce des trois provinces des prairies. Les pêcheries intérieures des provinces maritimes et d'Ontario et les pêcheries tant en eau douce qu'en eau salée de la province de Québec sont exploitées par ces provinces respectivement, mais le gouvernement fédéral possède seul le droit de légiférer sur toutes les matières concernant la pêche, dans toutes les parties du pays.*

**Conservation.**—*Les pêcheries fluviales et lacustres, incontestablement, et les pêcheries maritimes, probablement, si elles étaient abandonnées à elles-mêmes, subiraient la loi économique de l'appauvrissement. Pour combattre cette tendance, le gouvernement canadien dut légiférer, interdisant la pêche en certaines saisons, la pollution des rivières et l'obstruction de leurs cours; il dut aussi spécifier les dimensions des mailles des filets, réglementer les agrès et les opérations de pêche. En outre, il a été créé un système de pisciculture, qui possède aujourd'hui 33 viviers et 9 viviers auxiliaires coûtant annuellement $350,000 et produisant environ 1,000,000,000 d'œufs, d'alevins et de poissons par année, principalement le saumon de la Colombie Britannique et l'ablette. Ces alevins sont distribués gratuitement et placés dans les eaux qui leur conviennent le mieux.*

**Recherches scientifiques.**—*Des stations, où l'on procède à des recherches biologiques sur les problèmes aussi nombreux que complexes que présentent les pêcheries, et placées sous la direction de la Commission Biologique du Canada, sont établies à St-Andrews, N.-B. et à Nanaïmo, C.B., les universités de Toronto, McGill, Queens' du Manitoba, de la Colombie Britannique et les principales institutions des provinces maritimes détachent à chacune de ces stations, soit des professeurs, soit des spécialistes et techniciens. Parmi les problèmes pratiques que l'on y a abordés citons entre autres: l'histoire naturelle des poissons comestibles, la bactériologie du poisson, soit frais, soit préparé, l'amélioration des méthodes de manipulation et de préparation du poisson, etc. Des mémoires scientifiques et des rapports sont publiés chaque saison.*

**Aide directe.**—*Quant au surplus, le gouvernement s'est efforcé d'apporter son aide aux pêcheries, lorsqu'il s'est agi de résoudre des cas spéciaux et de surmonter des difficultés particulières. Afin d'encourager la capture de la roussette ou chien de mer, on a exploité pendant quelques années des manufactures ayant pour objet l'utilisation de ce poisson. Pendant quelque temps, un technicien fut chargé de démontrer la méthode écossaise de séchage du hareng, en vue d'améliorer les procédés de manipulation en usage au Canada. Conformément aux dispositions de la loi sur l'inspection du poisson, des instructeurs enseignent depuis plusieurs années à la population côtière les méthodes les plus perfectionnées de préparation du poisson, de fabrication des barils et caques et d'inspection des produits séchés ou fumés. Un bulletin trimestriel traitant des pêcheries maritimes, est publié pour le bénéfice du commerce. Finalement, une petite flotille de canonnières armées circule constamment le long des côtes et sur les grands lacs, pourchassant les braconniers et faisant appliquer les règlements.*

*Pendant la guerre, on s'est efforcé d'augmenter autant que possible la consommation du poisson, afin d'économiser les autres aliments plus facilement exportables chez nos alliés. A cette fin, le gouvernement établit un service de transport du poisson, par grande vitesse, dans des wagons réfrigérateurs sur son réseau, depuis le littoral jusqu'aux grandes villes de l'intérieur; de plus, il s'efforça de stimuler la consommation du poisson au moyen d'une active propagande. Nonobstant*

*tous les progrès accomplis, la consommation per capita annuelle du poisson au Canada fut estimée à 20 livres seulement, chiffre bien minime si l'on considère la richesse des pêcheries canadiennes. Le gouvernement s'est préoccupé d'améliorer le service des trains rapides, transportant le poisson depuis la côte de l'Atlantique jusqu'à Montréal et Toronto.*

**Problèmes internationaux.**—*Une région de pêche aussi riche que celle du nord de l'Atlantique ne pouvait manquer d'attirer les pêcheurs d'autres pays et d'anciennes coutumes se transformèrent en droits acquis, dont quelques-uns durent encore, notamment le séchage de leurs prises par les pêcheurs français sur les rivages de Terre-Neuve. Autrement grave est la question des droits des Etats-Unis dont les pêcheurs, durant la période coloniale, approvisionnaient de poisson la Nouvelle-Angleterre et à qui le traité de Versailles, de 1783, reconnut le droit de pêcher dans les eaux côtières du Canada. La guerre de 1812 leur fit perdre cette prérogative, si bien qu'après 1818, les Etats-Unis n'avaient d'autres droits que ceux de faire escale dans les ports canadiens pour s'y abriter ou s'y approvisionner de bois ou d'eau, ou y réparer leurs embarcations; de pêcher autour des îles de la Madeleine et sur la rive nord du Golfe St-Laurent, à l'est de Pointe Jolie; enfin de faire sécher et de préparer leur poisson dans les havres, baies et anses non habités de cette partie de la rive nord. L'interprétation des clauses du traité de 1818 souleva maintes querelles, apaisées par le traité de réciprocité (1854-1866). Par ce dernier traité, le poisson canadien et ses sous-produits entraient en franchise aux Etats-Unis et vice versa; de plus, les pêcheurs des Etats-Unis obtenaient le droit de pêche dans les eaux territoriales canadiennes de l'Atlantique, les pêcheurs canadiens étant autorisés à pêcher dans certaines eaux territoriales des Etats-Unis, sur le même littoral, à l'exclusion dans les deux cas, des cours d'eau et de leurs estuaires. Les crustacés, mollusques et coquillages étaient exceptés. Le traité de Washington de 1871 confirma le traité de réciprocité de 1854 en ce qui concerne les pêcheries et pourvut à la nomination d'une commission d'arbitrage devant déterminer le chiffre de l'indemnité à payer par les Etats-Unis à la Grande-Bretagne, en raison des concessions par elle consenties. Cette commission siégea à Halifax en 1877 et y rendit une sentence arbitrale fixant cette indemnité à $5,500,000, dont $1,000,000 étaient attribués à Terre-Neuve. Cependant, en 1885, les Etats-Unis dénoncèrent les clauses de ce traité se rapportant à la pêche et cette action fut suivie d'une période de graves désagréments entre les deux pays. Une convention, signée en 1888, porte le nom de «Traité non ratifié de 1888». Les plénipotentiaires qui l'ont négociée étaient tombés d'accord sur les points suivants: les bateaux de pêche des Etats-Unis recevraient annuellement et gratuitement des licences les autorisant à pénétrer dans les ports canadiens, à y acheter des provisions et des agrès, à transborder leurs prises et à embarquer des équipages. C'est ce traité qui donna naissance aux «licences du modus vivendi». Les négociateurs du traité ayant reconnu qu'il ne pouvait être ratifié par les deux gouvernements avant l'ouverture de la saison de pêche, décidèrent comme mesure transitoire et ne devant pas durer plus de deux ans que les bateaux de pêche des Etats-Unis, sur paiement d'un droit de $1.50 par tonneau, pourraient exiger, l'émission d'une licence leur accordant le bénéfice des dispositions ci-dessus énumérées. Le Sénat des Etats-Unis rejeta ce traité; néanmoins, le gouvernement canadien continua à émettre des «licences du modus vivendi» jusqu'en 1918, date à laquelle des arrangements furent faits assurant des privilèges réciproques aux pêcheurs des deux pays dans les ports de leur voisin, mais les effets de cette entente — qui était une mesure spéciale de guerre du gouvernement des Etats-Unis — cessèrent le premier juillet 1921. L'année suivante, on dut recourir de nouveau aux «licences du modus vivendi», mais à la fin de 1923 elles disparurent. Depuis lors, on est revenu aux dispositions du traité de 1818.*

*Dans les grands lacs également, les problèmes les plus importants, tels que le repeuplement et la disposition du poisson, ont nécessairement un caractère international et se compliquent du nombre des état intéressés. Une situation analogue s'est créée en Colombie Britannique, où les industriels de Puget Sound capturen*

*le saumon dos bleu du fleuve Fraser, en quantités beaucoup plus considérables que les pêcheurs du Canada et ce, au moyen de pièges et autres méthodes interdites dans les eaux canadiennes. En 1906, une commission internationnale fit le premier pas vers une entente sur cette question vitale; en 1922 une commission parlementaire recommandait la prohibition de la pêche de ce saumon, dans les eaux du Fraser, pendant cinq ans, comme mesure de conservation.*

**Primes.**—*Une conséquence indirecte mais fort importante du traité de Washington subsiste encore aujourd'hui. Une loi de 1882 (45 Vict., c. 18), pour le développement des pêcheries maritimes et l'encouragement à la construction des navires de pêche, a consacré une somme annuelle de $150,000 (représentant l'intérêt de $4,500,000, montant de la sentence arbitrale d'Halifax), à la distribution de primes aux propriétaires de bateaux de pêche et à leurs équipages. Une autre loi votée en 1891 (54-55 Vict., c. 32), éleva ces primes à $160,000, les détails de leur distribution étant réglés chaque année par arrêté ministériel.*

**Industrie moderne.**—*L'industrie poissonnière du Canada, telle qu'elle existe actuellement, est le fruit des efforts accomplis pendant les cinquante dernières années. En 1844, la valeur des prises n'était estimée qu'à $125,000; elle doubla dans la décade suivante, et dès 1860, dépassait $1,000,000. Dix ans plus tard, elle atteignit $6,000,000, chiffre plus que doublé en 1878. Dans la dernière décade du siècle elle dépassait $20,000,000, touchait à trente-quatre millions en 1911 et excédait quarante-quatre millions en 1924. Mais son apogée fut atteinte en 1918, année qui dépassa soixante millions. (Ces chiffres représentent la valeur totale de tout le poisson vendu soit frais, soit séché, soit en conserve ou autrement préparé). Pendant ce temps, le personnel vivant de cette industrie comprenait 70,000 persones et le capital qu'elle absorbait excéda $50,000,000 en certaines années, quoique dans son ensemble cette industrie n'ait pas progressé aussi rapidement que les autres, au cours de la période de grande prospérité qui régna au Canada après 1896.*

*Entre tous les poissons, la morue et le saumon se disputèrent longtemps la primauté; si l'on remontait jusqu'aux origines, la morue tiendrait la tête, mais si l'on ne considère que les vingt dernières années, ou constate que le saumon a définitivement conquis la première place et même le volume du homard et son prix élevé ont plus d'une fois relégué la morue au troisième rang. Ceci eut pour effet de modifier le rang des provinces entre elles, la Colombie Britannique tenant mainteannt la première place, qui appartenait auparavant à la Nouvelle-Ecosse. Le flétan, qui pendant plusieurs années occupait la quatrième rang des principaux poissons dont on fait commerce, a, au cours des deux dernières années monté au second rang, par ordre de valeur, suivi du homard en 1923 et de la morue en 1924.*

**Commerce.**—*On a déjà vu que la consommation domestique du poisson est relativemnt minime au Canada et que cette industrie dépend largement des marchés de l'étranger. On peut évaluer approximativement à 60 pour cent des prises annuelles, la portion exportée, dont les Etats-Unis absorbent approximativement une moitié et la Grande-Bretagne un sixième. Pendant l'exercice financier 1925, les exportations totales se sont élevées à $33,967,009, dont $13,912,139 pour les Etats-Unis et $6,709,951 pour la Grande-Bretagne. Le plus important des poissons exportés est le saumon en boîte (expédié en Grande-Bretagne et aux autres marchés européens), suivi de près par la morue sèche (expédiée aux Antilles, en Amérique du Sud, etc.), Pour le poisson frais, spécialement l'ablette et le homard, les Etats-Unis constituent le principal débouché. En définitive, les exportations de poisson du Canada ne le cèdent qu'à celles de la Grande-Bretagne et de la Norvège, mais si l'on y joint les exportations de Terre-Neuve, elles excèdent l'une et l'autre. En 1925, le Candda a importé pour $2,980,447 de poisson.*

## STATISTIQUES DES PÊCHERIES CANADIENNES, 1924

La valeur totale de la production des pêcheries du Canada, en l'année 1924, atteignit $44,534,235, comparativement à $42,565,545 en 1923 et $41,800,210 en 1922. Ces chiffres représentent l'ensemble de la production, c'est-à-dire le poisson soit frais soit préparé par les pêcheurs ou dans les fabriques.

Le tableau qui suit indique la quantité et la valeur des principaux poissons dont on fait commerce (ceux seulement dont la valeur s'élève à $100,000 au moins), pendant les cinq dernières années; la dernière colonne indique l'augmentation ou la diminution en 1924, comparativement à 1923.

**1. Quantité[1] et valeur[2] des principaux poissons, 1920-1924**

| Espèces | | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | Augmentation ou diminution en 1924 sur 1923 Aug. + Dimin. − |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Saumon | qtx | 1,284,729 | 878,124 | 1,547,099 | 1,561,738 | 2,024,675 | + 462,937 |
| | $ | 15,595,970 | 9,305,763 | 13,593,414 | 12,534,515 | 13,784,920 | + 1,250,405 |
| Flétan | qtx | 262,726 | 357,450 | 323,902 | 354,325 | 359,647 | + 5,322 |
| | $ | 4,535,188 | 4,112,942 | 4,342,526 | 6,596,452 | 5,878,870 | − 717,582 |
| Morue | qtx | 1,982,706 | 2,033,699 | 2,348,398 | 1,801,757 | 1,888,316 | + 86,559 |
| | $ | 6,270,171 | 4,594,970 | 5,377,020 | 4,079,397 | 5,443,814 | + 1,364,417 |
| Homard | qtx | 399,985 | 393,625 | 363,925 | 381,628 | 272,213 | − 109,415 |
| | $ | 7,152,455 | 5,143,403 | 5,956,450 | 6,365,362 | 4,169,171 | − 2,196,191 |
| Hareng | qtx | 2,072,723 | 1,662,135 | 1,854,050 | 1,841,062 | 2,127,432 | + 286,370 |
| | $ | 3,428,298 | 2,227,801 | 2,084,197 | 2,659,804 | 3,147,123 | + 487,319 |
| Ablette | qtx | 181,764 | 184,072 | 158,781 | 157,788 | 167,706 | + 9,918 |
| | $ | 2,015,299 | 1,916,698 | 1,485,567 | 1,629,143 | 1,747,528 | + 118,385 |
| Sardines | bar. | 196,649 | 152,471 | 244,703 | 134,561 | 270,076 | + 135,515 |
| | $ | 860,268 | 646,463 | 708,381 | 1,016,810 | 1,244,605 | + 227,795 |
| Eperlan | qtx | 58,118 | 84,597 | 83,268 | 65,254 | 90,428 | + 25,174 |
| | $ | 789,361 | 835,393 | 934,608 | 868,629 | 1,154,641 | + 286,012 |
| Maquereau | qtx | 142,347 | 145,544 | 251,478 | 141,749 | 215,590 | + 73,841 |
| | $ | 1,126,703 | 1,124,679 | 1,500,357 | 617,978 | 1,021,242 | + 403,264 |
| Eglefin | qtx | 441,745 | 269,222 | 307,733 | 304,565 | 337,860 | + 33,295 |
| | $ | 1,522,680 | 899,629 | 952,533 | 1,046,808 | 1,013,253 | − 33,555 |
| Doré | qtx | 61,883 | 64,854 | 83,149 | 103,869 | 101,610 | − 2,259 |
| | $ | 631,483 | 619,570 | 741,000 | 909,471 | 1,010,015 | + 100,544 |
| Truite | qtx | 55,763 | 61,348 | 70,806 | 68,232 | 76,858 | + 8,626 |
| | $ | 708,633 | 745,014 | 775,976 | 823,767 | 990,321 | + 166,554 |
| Clovisses et mactres | bar. | 26,143 | 31,587 | 40,435 | 44,040 | 60,357 | + 16,317 |
| | $ | 147,409 | 171,623 | 190,860 | 215,826 | 320,241 | + 104,415 |
| Merluche et lingue | qtx | 175,719 | 102,066 | 262,660 | 93,520 | 192,811 | + 99,291 |
| | $ | 361,446 | 145,400 | 376,953 | 143,578 | 316,508 | + 172,930 |
| Esturgeon | qtx | 3,373 | 3,236 | 3,687 | 5,431 | 7,174 | + 1,743 |
| | $ | 62,983 | 93,864 | 97,778 | 176,619 | 248,786 | + 72,167 |
| Brochet | qtx | 43,691 | 40,563 | 39,325 | 43,674 | 53,995 | + 10,321 |
| | $ | 264,896 | 175,987 | 174,233 | 197,024 | 230,261 | + 33,237 |
| Huîtres | bar. | 14,526 | 18,823 | 19,427 | 22,949 | 28,982 | + 6,033 |
| | $ | 146,863 | 126,686 | 144,082 | 152,776 | 212,408 | + 59,632 |
| Perche | qtx | 20,976 | 27,481 | 27,194 | 31,049 | 29,387 | − 1,662 |
| | $ | 206,685 | 169,552 | 153,926 | 184,240 | 185,350 | + 1,110 |
| Tullipi | qtx | 38,588 | 62,395 | 45,423 | 23,785 | 42,346 | + 18,561 |
| | $ | 246,319 | 212,563 | 153,414 | 127,661 | 175,268 | + 47,607 |
| Sandre | qtx | 33,795 | 64,059 | 63,585 | 32,547 | 30,601 | − 1,946 |
| | $ | 236,565 | 192,177 | 260,699 | 179,011 | 168,306 | − 10,705 |
| Cabillaud (morue noire) | qtx | 25,783 | 20,317 | 19,013 | 16,679 | 18,183 | + 1,504 |
| | $ | 181,202 | 142,558 | 119,026 | 136,492 | 130,334 | − 6,158 |
| Anguille | qtx | 10,141 | 11,811 | 13,144 | 14,367 | 15,635 | + 1,268 |
| | $ | 106,712 | 108,775 | 93,458 | 99,848 | 127,255 | + 27,407 |
| Merlan | qtx | 141,302 | 134,407 | 154,693 | 71,249 | 54,787 | − 16,462 |
| | $ | 295,102 | 172,822 | 199,994 | 105,616 | 107,691 | + 2,075 |

[1] Pris et amené à terre. [2] Mis en vente.

## Opérations de pêche en 1924

Le volume du poisson pêché sur les rivages de l'océan Atlantique et de l'océan Pacifique, ainsi que dans les eaux intérieures, est légèrement supérieur à celui de l'année précédente, mais sa valeur marchande a dépassé de près de $2,000,000 la prise de 1923. Cette augmentation est commune à toutes les provinces, sauf l'île du Prince-Edouard et l'Alberta. Dans l'île du Prince-Edouard, la diminution est attribuable à l'insuccès de la pêche du homard; quant à l'Alberta, cette décroissance est causée par le fait que le poisson pris dans le lac Peter Pond, qui jusqu'ici était crédité à cette province, fut cette année attribué à la Saskatchewan.

### Pêcheries de l'Atlantique

*Morue, églefin, lingue et merlan.*—Tous ensemble ces poissons ont donné 2,433,234 qtx, au lieu de 2,241,799 qtx l'an passé, soit une augmentation de 191,435 qtx. Dans la Nouvelle-Ecosse, on constate une augmentation pour chacune de ces espèces. La flottille de pêche de Lunenburg, un peu plus nombreuse que l'année précédente, bénéficia d'une excellente saison; ses prises furent plus considérables et se vendirent plus cher que l'an passé. Au Nouveau-Brunswick on signale une décroissance de la morue et du merlan. La morue et le lingue gagnèrent du terrain dans l'île du Prince-Edouard, et la province de Québec a fourni une plus grande quantité de morue. Il est intéressant de remarquer que la portion de ces poissons vendue à l'état frais, estimée à 247,737 qtx en 1923, s'est élevée à 331,421 qtx en 1924.

*Maquereau, hareng et sardine.*—Ces trois poissons représentaient 1,600,179 qtx, ce qui constitue une augmentation de 496,543 qtx. Le hareng figure dans ce total pour 844,461 qtx, en augmentation de 151,696 qtx. On constate une décroissance tant dans Québec que dans l'île du Prince-Edouard; par contre le Nouveau-Brunswick et la Nouvelle-Ecosse ont accru le chiffre de leurs prises, cette dernière province présentant un accroissement de 101,527 qtx. Une proportion plus considérable du hareng fut fumée par les pêcheurs, opération plus rémunératrice que la vente à l'état frais; on signale également une augmentation substantielle du hareng mariné dans la Nouvelle-Ecosse.

Les bateaux de pêche ont mis à terre 215,590 qtx de maquereau, soit 73,841 qtx de plus que l'année précédente. Ce poisson se présenta en grande abondance et, pour la première fois depuis nombre d'années, demeura tout l'été dans les parages de l'île du Prince-Edouard. Les pêcheurs du Nouveau-Brunswick eux aussi, auraient pu en prendre une plus grande quantité, mais ils négligèrent cette occasion pour la raison que le maquereau s'était vendu l'an passé à des prix dérisoires, le marché américain en étant saturé. La sardine a rempli 270,064 barils, soit le double de la prise de 1923, qui s'était élevée à 135,503 barils. Au début de la saison un baril de sardine se vendit $12, mais, peu après, il tomba subitement à $6, si bien qu'il devint nécessaire de prendre des mesures pour la protection des pêcheurs. A la demande des pêcheurs eux-mêmes, le ministère inséra dans chaque licence de nasse une clause stipulant que la sardine ne pourrait être vendue pour l'exportation au-dessous de $10 par caque. Tout d'abord, les industriels américains, qui achètent la plus grande partie de ce poisson, s'insurgèrent contre cette condition, mais bientôt ils changèrent d'attitude, ayant constaté qu'elle avait eu pour effet de stabiliser le marché. A l'heure actuelle, une sardinerie peut continuer ses opérations lorsque le marché est stagnant, certaine que son concurrent ne peut obtenir la matière première à meilleur marché.

*Autres poissons de mer.*—Le flétan a donné 28,265 qtx, comparativement à 19,658 qtx en 1923, la Nouvelle-Ecosse, à elle seule, fournissant 27,407 quintaux. La pêche à l'espadon fut moins heureuse que précédemment, la prise s'étant limitée à 5,575 qtx, contre 14,343 qtx en 1923; ce poisson fut exceptionnellement rare et n'apparut que dans les parages de Sydney Harbour. Les

pêcheurs fréquentant ces bancs firent une pêche fructueuse. La pêche du tacaud fut également rémunératrice; au contraire, on prit beaucoup moins de plie et de bonite, ce dernier poisson ayant subi une réduction de cinquante pour cent.

*Crustacés, mollusques et coquillages.*—La pêche au homard a donné de mauvais résultats; d'abord, ce crustacé était rare et, d'autre part, l'industrie n'avait pas encore disposé d'une quantité considérable de la pêche de 1923; c'est pourquoi une proportion plus considérable de homard fut mise sur le marché à l'état frais et l'on se débarrassa ainsi de l'excédent de homard en boîte. La prise s'éleva à 272,713 qtx, en décroissance de 108,915 qtx sur l'année précédente. Cette décroissance s'accuse dans la Nouvelle-Ecosse par 23,000 caisses; au Nouveau-Brunswick 3,000 caisses; dans l'île du Prince-Edouard 17,000 caisses et dans Québec 6,000 caisses. Les ostréiculteurs ont vendu 27,319 barils d'huîtres comparativement à 21,374 barils en 1923. Les clovisses et les mactres ont rempli 40,327 barils, soit une augmentation de 10,753 barils, tandis que les pétoncles n'ont donné que 10,350 barils, soit une diminution de 3,540 barils.

*Poissons frayant en rivière.*—La pêche au saumon a donné 57,561 qtx, soit une augmentation de 12,004 qtx; à lui seul le Nouveau-Brunswick a augmenté ses prises de 12,740 quintaux sur l'an passé. On a pris 88,926 qtx d'éperlan, soit 25,634 qtx de plus que l'an passé, le Nouveau-Brunswick concourant à cette augmentation pour 20,765 qtx et l'île du Prince-Edouard pour 4,489 qtx. Le gasparot n'a produit que 31,401 qtx, en diminution de 20,423 qtx; la vente du gasparot salé fut fort peu active durant l'année.

## Pêcheries intérieures

L'ablette ou poisson blanc a donné 167,706 qtx, soit un accroissement de 9,918 qtx. Quant au doré sa prise s'est élevée à 101,610 qtx, soit une diminution de 2,259 qtx. La sandre, que l'on trouve dans les eaux d'Ontario, a fourni 30,601 qtx, en diminution de 1,946 qtx. Le hareng des lacs d'Ontario a donné 125,013 qtx, en augmentation de 16,501 qtx. La pêche fut plus fructueuse que de coutume dans la région de la rivière St-Jean, Nouveau-Brunswick.

## Pêcheries du Pacifique

*Saumon.*—La pêche au saumon fut exceptionnellement heureuse en 1924; les pêcheurs en ont pris 1,965,159 qtx et il est sorti des usines 1,747,505 caisses[1] volume qui n'avait pas encore été atteint.

*Flétan.*—Les pêcheurs ont amené à terre 331,382 qtx de flétan; cette prise ne le cède qu'à celle de 1923, qui était de 334,367 qtx. Il convient de remarquer que la convention internationale relative à cette pêche fut mise en vigueur le 15 novembre et que la pêche au flétan fut ainsi prohibée pendant trois mois. Presque tous les intéressés à la conservation de ce poisson se félicitent de cette mesure, qui aura pour effet, espère-t-on, de faciliter la multiplication du flétan, actuellement bien raréfié.

*Hareng.*—Cette pêche s'est élevée à 1,157,625 qtx, comparativement à 1,035,823 qtx en 1923. On a salé à sec 853,543 qtx de ce poisson au lieu de 744,036 qtx en 1923.

*Sprat.*—On a pris 27,485 qtx de ce poisson, au lieu de 19,492 qtx l'année précédente, mais la mise en boîte fut inférieure à celle de l'an passé, ce produit ne se vendant guère.

*Baleines et phoques.*—Trois stations de pêche à la baleine ont été ouvertes durant l'année: deux dans les îles de la Reine Charlotte et une sur la rive ouest de l'île de Vancouver; on a pris 415 de ces cétacés, au lieu de 455 en 1923; de ce nombre 125 appartenaient à la variété dite «à nageoires» et 100 à la variété appelée «Sei»; enfin, on a tué 2,232 phoques à fourrure, au lieu de 4,424 en 1923.

[1] Caisse.type de 48 livres

## Résumé de la production de 1924

Le tableau suivant est un relevé, pour l'ensemble du Canada, de tout le poisson pris et mis sur le marché pendant l'année 1924. On y trouvera d'abord la totalité de la valeur des prises de chaque espèce, au navire ou bateau de pêche, puis l'indication de la forme sous laquelle chacune de ces espèces a été livrée à la consommation et la valeur qu'elle avait alors.

**2. Quantité et valeur de tout le poisson pêché et mis en vente au Canada, durant l'année 1924**

| Espèces | | Pêcheries maritimes | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Quantité | Valeur |
| | | | $ |
| **Morue, prise** | qtx | **1,888,316** | **4,260,882** |
| Mise en vente— | | | |
| Fraîche | qtx | 192,904 | 768,870 |
| En saumure | qtx | 169,750 | 768,27 |
| En boîte | caisses | 975 | 7,800 |
| Fumée | qtx | 501 | 4,515 |
| Filets fumés | qtx | 28,462 | 330,978 |
| Séchée | qtx | 403,736 | 3,349,958 |
| Sans arêtes | qtx | 19,977 | 213,414 |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | 5,443,814 |
| **Eglefin, pris** | qtx | **337,860** | **613,972** |
| Mis en vente— | | | |
| Frais | qtx | 156,812 | 464,207 |
| En boîte | caisses | 4,383 | 33,006 |
| Sans arêtes | qtx | 77 | 772 |
| Fumé | qtx | 40,320 | 321,358 |
| Filets fumés | qtx | 5,066 | 58,443 |
| En saumure | qtx | 8,470 | 28,075 |
| Séché | qtx | 20,315 | 107,392 |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | 1,013,253 |
| **Merluche et lingue, prises** | qtx | **192,811** | **173,323** |
| Mise en vente— | | | |
| Fraîches | qtx | 10,967 | 17,975 |
| En saumure | qtx | 29,808 | 86,608 |
| Filets fumés | qtx | 4,292 | 33,111 |
| Séchées | qtx | 36,209 | 173,508 |
| Sans arêtes | qtx | 802 | 5,306 |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | 316,508 |
| **Merlan, pris** | qtx | **54,787** | **71,694** |
| Mis en vente— | | | |
| Frais | qtx | 10,568 | 20,887 |
| En saumure | qtx | 4,894 | 16,680 |
| Séché | qtx | 11,766 | 70,124 |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | 107,691 |
| **Colin, pris** | qtx | **87** | **313** |
| Mis en vente frais | qtx | 87 | 343 |
| **Flétan, mis en vente** | qtx | **359,647** | **4,221,577** |
| Mis en vente— | | | |
| Frais | qtx | 359,470 | 5,876,856 |
| Fumé | qtx | 30 | 594 |
| En boîte | caisses | 142 | 1,420 |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | 5,878,870 |
| **Carrelet, barbue, plie, etc., pris** | qtx | **7,112** | **10,011** |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | 7,112 | 28,140 |
| **Raie, prise** | qtx | **1,774** | **3,875** |
| Mis en vente, fraîche | qtx | 1,774 | 4,566 |
| **Sole, prise** | qtx | **6,835** | **33,792** |
| Mise en vente, fraîche | qtx | 6,835 | 35,431 |

## 2. Quantité et valeur de tout le poisson pêché et mis en vente au Canada, durant l'année 1924—suite

| Espèces | | Pêcheries maritimes | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Quantité | Valeur |
| | | | $ |
| **Hareng, pris** | qtx | **2,002,086** | **1,452,592** |
| Mis en vente— | | | |
| Frais | qtx | 129,220 | 287,122 |
| Sans arêtes | qtx | 293 | 2,600 |
| En boîte | caisses | 1,317 | 7,401 |
| Fumé | qtx | 80,314 | 373,680 |
| Salé à sec | qtx | 853,543 | 1,174,190 |
| Mariné | brl. | 35,217 | 210,827 |
| Utilisé comme boëtte | brl. | 193,252 | 394,335 |
| Engrais | brl. | 80,045 | 70,792 |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | 2,520,947 |
| **Maquereau, pris** | qtx | **215,590** | **701,351** |
| Mis en vente— | | | |
| Frais | qtx | 124,339 | 628,002 |
| En boîte | caisses | 5 | 50 |
| Salé | brl. | 30,412 | 393,190 |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | 1,021,242 |
| **Sardines, prises** | brl. | **270,064** | **549,602** |
| Mise en vente— | | | |
| En boîte | caisses | 282,306 | 810,574 |
| Fraîche et salée | brl. | 213,602 | 433,940 |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | 1,244,514 |
| **Sprat, pris** | qtx | **27,485** | **21,794** |
| Mis en vente— | | | |
| Frais | qtx | 3 | 15 |
| En boîte | caisses | 14,898 | 60,180 |
| Salé à sec | qtx | 8,946 | 20,343 |
| Utilisé comme boëtte | brl. | 923 | 2,307 |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | 82,845 |
| **Gasparot, pris** | qtx | **31,401** | **30,525** |
| Mis en vente— | | | |
| Frais | qtx | 10,232 | 20,640 |
| Fumé | qtx | 2,005 | 11,855 |
| Salé | brl. | 5,808 | 25,968 |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | 58,463 |
| **Bar, pris** | qtx | **939** | **9,349** |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | 939 | 12,184 |
| **Perche, prise** | qtx | **1,327** | **11,963** |
| Mise en vente, fraîche | qtx | 1,327 | 12,863 |
| **Saumon, pris** | qtx | **2,022,720** | **5,928,903** |
| Mis en vente— | | | |
| Frais | qtx | 326,129 | 2,503,348 |
| En boîte | caisses | 1,749,068 | 10,332,528 |
| Fumé | qtx | 750 | 11,386 |
| Salé à sec | qtx | 155,191 | 510,752 |
| Préparé au lait | qtx | 15,796 | 339,088 |
| Mariné | qtx | 4,634 | 38,494 |
| Utilisé comme boëtte | brl. | 1,610 | 5,927 |
| Œufs de | qtx | 710 | 2,735 |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | 13,749,258 |
| **Alose, prise** | qtx | **6,638** | **45,977** |
| Mis en vente— | | | |
| Fraîche | qtx | 6,080 | 61,660 |
| Salée | brl. | 186 | 6,683 |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | 68,343 |
| **Eperlan, pris** | qtx | **90,066** | **828,567** |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | 90,066 | 1,146,673 |
| **Esturgeon, pris** | qtx | **315** | **7,020** |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | 315 | 7,020 |
| **Truite, prise** | qtx | **1,227** | **16,932** |
| Mise en vente— | | | |
| Fraîche | qtx | 1,103 | 17,605 |
| En boîte | caisses | 65 | 455 |
| Marinée | qtx | 46 | 239 |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | 18,299 |

## 2. Quantité et valeur de tout le poisson pêché et mis en vente au Canada, durant l'année 1924—suite

| Espèces | | Pêcheries maritimes | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Quantité | Valeur |
| | | | $ |
| **Cabillaud, pris** | qtx | **18,183** | **95,678** |
| Mis en vente— | | | |
| Frais | ptx | 6,043 | 51,781 |
| En saumure | qtx | 32 | 416 |
| Fumé | qtx | 6,027 | 77,997 |
| Filets fumés | qtx | 7 | 140 |
| Total, valeur marchande | qtx | – | 130,334 |
| **Morue rouge, prise** | qtx | **3,439** | **19,964** |
| Mis en vente, fraîche | qtx | 3,439 | 21,886 |
| **Bonite, prise** | qtx | **1,694** | **2,990** |
| Mise en vente, fraîche | qtx | 1,694 | 5,140 |
| **Capelan, pris** | brl. | **3,460** | **5,030** |
| Mis en vente, frais | brl. | 3,460 | 5,070 |
| **Anguille, prise** | qtx | **2,343** | **17,376** |
| Mise en vente, fraîche | qtx | 2,343 | 23,927 |
| **Roussette, ou chien de mer, pris**[1] | qtx | **74,000** | **23,150** |
| **Poulpe, pris** | qtx | **403** | **3,895** |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | 403 | 3,920 |
| **Oulachon, pris** | qtx | **1,271** | **5,371** |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | 1,271 | 6,550 |
| **Encornet, pris** | brl. | **3,780** | **8,834** |
| Utilisé comme boette | brl. | 3,780 | 10,313 |
| **Espadon, pris** | qtx | **5,575** | **60,635** |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | 5,575 | 96,157 |
| **Tacaud, pris** | qtx | **15,034** | **19,316** |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | 15,034 | 53,660 |
| **Poissons divers, pris** | qtx | **1,343** | **1,516** |
| (Non compris les poissons énumérés ailleurs). | | | |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | 1,343 | 1,631 |
| **Clovisses et mactres, prises** | brl. | **60,357** | **121,268** |
| Mises en vente— | | | |
| Fraîches | brl. | 28,077 | 77,143 |
| En boîte | caisses | 32,447 | 243,011 |
| Chowder | caisses | 25 | 87 |
| Total, valeur marchande | | | 320,241 |
| **Crabes, pris** | qtx | **5,992** | **35,860** |
| Mis en vente— | | | |
| Frais | qtx | 5,566 | 35,412 |
| En boîte | caisses | 200 | 4,905 |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | 40,317 |
| **Homard, pris** | qtx | **272,213** | **2,824,092** |
| Mis en vente— | | | |
| Vivant | qtx | 68,249 | 1,503,307 |
| Chair | qtx | 157 | 15,515 |
| En boîte | caisses | 102,118 | 2,642,085 |
| Foie de | caisses | 753 | 8,264 |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | 4,169,171 |
| **Moules, prises** | qtx | **75** | **67** |
| Mises en vente, fraîches | qtx | 75 | 67 |
| **Huîtres, prises** | brl. | **28,982** | **165,481** |
| Mises en vente, fraîches | brl. | 28,982 | 212,408 |
| **Pétoncles, pris** | brl. | **10,350** | **64,771** |
| Mis en vente— | | | |
| Ecaillés | gal. | 21,697 | 67,998 |
| En boîte | caisses | 224 | 2,657 |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | 70,655 |
| **Crevettes, prises** | qtx | **867** | **15,354** |
| Mises en vente, fraîches | qtx | 867 | 15,608 |

[1] Utilisé dans la production de l'huile de poisson et comme engrais.

## 2. Quantité et valeur de tout le poisson pêché et mis en vente au Canada, durant l'année 1924—suite

| Espèces | | Pêcheries maritimes | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Quantité | Valeur |
| | | | $ |
| **Langues et noues, marinées ou séchées** | qtx | **691** | **9,327** |
| **Bigorneau, pris** | qtx | **1,352** | **2,661** |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | 1,302 | 2,688 |
| **Algue, verte** | qtx | **4,480** | **6,272** |
| Mise en vente, séchée | qtx | 640 | 6,272 |
| **Phoque à fourrure, pris** | nomb. | **2,232** | **21,658** |
| Peaux vendues | nomb. | 2,232 | 24,221 |
| **Phoque, commun** | nomb. | **4,842** | **10,480** |
| Peaux vendues | nomb. | 4,842 | 10,480 |
| Huile de | gal. | 12,493 | 4,154 |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | 14,634 |
| **Marsouin, pris** | nomb. | **5** | **50** |
| Peaux vendues | nomb. | 5 | 50 |
| Huile de | gal. | 160 | 129 |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | 179 |
| **Baleines, prises** | nomb. | **415** | **359,714** |
| Mises en vente— | | | |
| Os et sous-produits | tonnes | 292 | 7,592 |
| Huile de | gal. | 645,907 | 310,507 |
| Engrais de | tonnes | 926 | 41,715 |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | 359,814 |
| Produits divers— | | | |
| Huile de foie de morue, médicinale | gal. | 25 | 65 |
| Huile de foie de morue, brute | gal. | 181,451 | 60,229 |
| Huile de poisson, (autre que morue) | gal. | 257,477 | 95,591 |
| Ecailles de hareng | qtx | 1,670 | 10,000 |
| Peaux et os de poisson | qtx | 6,148 | 8,069 |
| Entrailles de poisson | tonnes | 165 | 976 |
| Engrais de poisson | tonnes | 227 | 10,934 |
| Sous-produits | tonnes | 1,508 | 83,892 |
| **Valeur totale des pêcheries maritimes—** | | | |
| **Valeur des prises** | | – | **22,886,097** |
| **Valeur marchande** | | – | **38,645,213** |

| Espèces | | Pêcheries intérieures | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Quantité | Valeur |
| | | | $ |
| **Gasparot, pris** | qtx | **668** | **1,669** |
| Mis en vente— | | | |
| Frais | qtx | 332 | 830 |
| Salé | brl. | 122 | 839 |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | 1,669 |
| **Achigan, pris** | qtx | **250** | **2,953** |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | 250 | 2,973 |
| **Capelan, pris** | brl. | **150** | **450** |
| Mis en vente, frais | brl. | 150 | 450 |
| **Carpe, prise—** | qtx | **14,561** | **59,269** |
| Mise en vente, fraîche | qtx | 14,561 | 64,830 |
| **Barbotte, prise** | qtx | **6,437** | **58,588** |
| Mise en vente, fraîche | qtx | 6,437 | 69,529 |
| **Anguille, fraîche** | qtx | **13,292** | **100,334** |
| Mise en vente, fraîche | qtx | 13,292 | 103,328 |
| **Œil-d'or, pris** | qtx | **6,597** | **20,042** |
| Mis en vente— | | | |
| Frais | qtx | 4,587 | 18,173 |
| Fumé | qtx | 1,005 | 18,090 |
| Total, valeur marchande | qtx | – | 36,263 |
| **Hareng, pris** | qtx | **125,346** | **426,155** |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | 125,346 | 626,176 |

## 2. Quantité et valeur de tout le poisson pêché et mis en vente au Canada, durant l'année 1924—fin

| Espèces | | Pêcheries intérieures | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Quantité | Valeur |
| | | | $ |
| **Maskinongé, pris** | qtx | **37** | **745** |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | 37 | 745 |
| **Poisson divers (gade, chabot, ouananiche, etc.), pris** | qtx | **39,091** | **139,371** |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | 39,091 | 175,273 |
| **Mulet, pris** | qtx | **13,664** | **19,595** |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | 13,664 | 32,050 |
| **Perche, prise** | qtx | **28,060** | **118,424** |
| Mise en vente, fraîche | qtx | 28,060 | 172,487 |
| **Doré, pris** | qtx | **101,610** | **792,310** |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | 101,610 | 1,010,015 |
| **Sandre, prise** | qtx | **30,601** | **122,404** |
| Mise en vente, fraîche | qtx | 30,601 | 168,306 |
| **Brochet, pris** | qtx | **53,995** | **156,339** |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | 53,995 | 230,261 |
| **Saumon, pris** | qtx | **1,955** | **32,584** |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | 1,955 | 35,662 |
| **Sardine, prise** | brl. | **12** | **91** |
| Mise en vente, fraîche | brl. | 12 | 91 |
| **Alose, prise** | qtx | **2,034** | **14,362** |
| Mise en vente, fraîche | qtx | 2,034 | 14,362 |
| **Eperlan, pris** | qtx | **362** | **7,968** |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | 362 | 7,968 |
| **Esturgeon, pris** | qtx | **6,859** | **176,671** |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | 6,859 | 228,330 |
| Caviar | liv. | 9,783 | 13,436 |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | 241,766 |
| **Truite, prise** | qtx | **75,631** | **800,542** |
| Mise en vente, fraîche | qtx | 75,631 | 972,022 |
| **Tullipi, pris** | qtx | **42,346** | **137,740** |
| Mis en vente— | | | |
| Frais | qtx | 42,256 | 174,728 |
| Fumé | qtx | 45 | 540 |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | 175,268 |
| **Ablette, prise** | qtx | **167,706** | **1,290,671** |
| Mise en vente, fraîche | qtx | 167,706 | 1,747,528 |
| **Valeur totale des pêcheries intérieures—** | | | |
| **Valeur des prises** | | – | **4,479,280** |
| **Valeur marchande** | | – | **5,889,022** |
| **Valeur totale de toutes les pêcheries—** | | | |
| **Valeur des prises** | | – | **27,365,377** |
| **Valeur marchande** | | – | **44,534,235** |

## Moyens de production: Capital, outillage, main-d'œuvre, etc.

(1) *Pêche proprement dite:*

*Capital.*—Le capital représenté par les navires, barques, filets, pièges, môles et quais, glacières, etc., affectés aux opérations de pêche proprement dites était évalué, en 1924, à la somme de $23,552,565, comparativement à $23,645,316 en 1923 et $25,648,650 en 1922. (Tableau 3.)

*Main-d'œuvre.*—53,914 personnes ont pris part aux opérations de pêche en 1924, au lieu de 53,517 en 1923 et 57,880 en 1922. (Tableau 4.)

(2) *Etablissements de préparation et de mise en boîte du poisson—*

*Capital.*—Les capitaux absorbés par ces manufactures s'élevaient en 1924 à la somme de $20,304,785, comparativement à $24,027,549 en 1923 et $22,116,338 en 1922. Ces chiffres embrassent la valeur des terrains et bâtiments, de la machinerie, des stocks et approvisionnements en main, ainsi que les fonds de roulement. (Tableau 5.)

*Main-d'œuvre.*—Les mêmes établissements ont employé en 1924, 15,536 personnes, comparativement à 15,447 en 1923 et 16,577 en 1922. (Tableau 6.)

**3. Matériel et agrès de pêche. Valeur des vaisseaux et barques de pêche, filets, pièges, quais, etc., employés dans les pêcheries canadiennes en 1922, 1923 et 1924**

| Nomenclature | Pêcheries maritimes | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1922 | | 1923 | | 1924 | |
| | Nombre | Valeur | Nombre | Valeur | Nombre | Valeur |
| | | $ | | $ | | $ |
| Chalutiers à vapeur | 9 | 790,000 | 11 | 940,000 | 9 | 690,000 |
| Bateaux de pêche à vapeur | 14 | 350,150 | 14 | 545,000 | 11 | 68,500 |
| Voiliers et embarcations à gazoline | 1,107 | 4,691,654 | 1,015 | 3,997,275 | 1,068 | 3,959,059 |
| Chaloupes (à rames et à voiles) | 15,658 | 787,392 | 13,946 | 563,173 | 14,647 | 532,788 |
| Chaloupes à gazoline | 14,644 | 4,955,858 | 13,646 | 4,097,280 | 14,313 | 4,537,997 |
| Pinasses et chalands | 372 | 343,100 | 426 | 375,225 | 416 | 331,700 |
| Rets à mailles, seines, pièges et trappes, filets à éperlan | 101,577 | 3,664,530 | 98,785 | 3,819,996 | 102,458 | 3,558,246 |
| Nasses | 580 | 559,555 | 430 | 399,030 | 489 | 553,670 |
| Chaluts | 27,189 | 437,640 | 21,327 | 344,729 | 17,190 | 304,400 |
| Lignes à main | 57,814 | 97,768 | 53,325 | 84,609 | 63,522 | 99,557 |
| Pièges à crabes | 6,450 | 15,217 | 5,667 | 13,260 | 5,967 | 27,799 |
| Agrès de pêche à pétoncles | 48 | 4,360 | 48 | 4,360 | 48 | 4,360 |
| Etablissements d'ostréiculture et aménagement | 1 | 20,690 | 1 | 20,690 | 1 | 20,000 |
| Casiers à homard | 1,427,261 | 1,783,379 | 1,620,248 | 1,974,610 | 1,576,928 | 1,913,063 |
| Môles et quais de pêche | 2,484 | 1,151,815 | 2,437 | 1,038,575 | 2,542 | 1,023,690 |
| Congélateurs et glacières | 504 | 495,471 | 630 | 473,366 | 637 | 554,016 |
| Petites poissonneries | 8,144 | 986,883 | 7,586 | 933,594 | 7,504 | 1,045,468 |
| **Valeur totale** | – | **21,135,462** | – | **19,614,772** | – | **19,224,313** |

| Nomenclature | Pêcheries intérieures | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1922 | | 1923 | | 1924 | |
| | Nombre | Valeur | Nombre | Valeur | Nombre | Valeur |
| | | $ | | $ | | $ |
| Bateaux à vapeur ou remorqueurs | 121 | 873,182 | 122 | 767,696 | 123 | 894,889 |
| Chaloupes à voiles et à rames | 3,266 | 163,952 | 3,144 | 157,872 | 3,430 | 163,648 |
| Chaloupes à gazoline | 1,223 | 641,210 | 1,196 | 615,871 | 1,302 | 662,480 |
| Chalands | 3 | 5,000 | 2 | 4,000 | 2 | 4,000 |
| Rets à mailles | – | 1,170,868 | – | 1,111,626 | – | 1,215,799 |
| Seines | 186 | 25,116 | 172 | 20,816 | 551 | 55,288 |
| Filets à enclos | 1,285 | 971,835 | 1,297 | 618,741 | 1,355 | 646,255 |
| Seines à cercle | 1,330 | 43,331 | 944 | 54,973 | 1,812 | 54,107 |
| Carrelets sur dévidoirs | 59 | 629 | 36 | 475 | 77 | 861 |
| Lignes | 2,342 | 12,863 | 1,153 | 9,136 | 1,915 | 11,618 |
| Nasses | 92 | 7,069 | 275 | 82,460 | 117 | 29,250 |
| Pièges à anguilles | – | – | 4 | 80 | 25 | 100 |
| Pièges tournants | 3 | 375 | 2 | 300 | 3 | 450 |
| Harpons | 151 | 1,054 | 125 | 868 | 126 | 876 |
| Môles et quais | 403 | 150,330 | 372 | 137,682 | 419 | 148,580 |
| Congélateurs et glacières | 804 | 418,324 | 783 | 390,158 | 878 | 415,116 |
| Petites poissonneries | 124 | 28,050 | 156 | 27,790 | 132 | 24,935 |
| **Valeur totale** | – | **4,513,188** | – | **4,030,544** | – | **4,328,25** |

## 4. Personnel occupé aux opérations de pêche en 1922, 1923 et 1924

| Classification | Pêcheries maritimes | | | Pêcheries intérieures | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 |
| | nomb. | nomb. | nomb. | nomb. | nomb. | nomb. |
| Hommes employés: | | | | | | |
| A bord des chalutiers à vapeur | 163 | 193 | 179 | – | – | – |
| A bord des navires | 6,576 | 5,797 | 5,744 | 764 | 704 | 740 |
| A bord des chaloupes | 41,017 | 37,329 | 37,036 | 6,927 | 6,404 | 6,543 |
| A bord des pinasses | 530 | 745 | 743 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| Pêcheurs sans embarcations | – | – | – | 1,897 | 2,341 | 2,925 |
| **Total** | **48,286** | **44,064** | **43,702** | **9,594** | **9,453** | **10,212** |

## 5. Capital d'exploitation[1] des établissements de préparation et de mise en boîte du poisson, en 1922, 1923 et 1924

| Enumération | 1922 | | 1923 | | 1924 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Nombre | Valeur | Nombre | Valeur | Nombre | Valeu |
| | | $ | | $ | | $ |
| Homarderies | 586 | 2,049,405 | 621 | 2,081,260 | 502 | 1,735,151 |
| Saumoneries | 67 | 12,932,618 | 70 | 12,763,398 | 65 | 8,460,712 |
| Etablissements de conserves et de mollusques | 10 | 82,012 | 15 | 87,910 | 17 | 188,749 |
| Sardineries et autres conserves de poisson | 8 | 727,133 | 4 | 846,163 | 4 | 1,633,193 |
| Etablissements de fumage, salaison, etc. | 254 | 5,626,082 | 220 | 7,048,801 | 240 | 6,574,357 |
| Huileries (baleine et autres huiles) | 8 | 699,088 | 8 | 1,200,017 | 8 | 1,712,623 |
| **Total** | **933** | **22,116,338** | **938** | **24,027,549** | **836** | **20,304,785** |

[1]Y compris la valeur des terrains, bâtiments et installations, machineries et outillage, matières premières en stock combustible, caisse, factures à recouvrer et billets à recevoir.

## 6. Personnel des établissements de préparation et de mise en boîte du poisson en 1922, 1923 et 1924

| Enumération | 1922 | | | 1923 | | | 1924 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Hommes | Femmes | Total | Hommes | Femmes | Total | Hommes | Femmes | Total |
| | nomb. | nomb. | nomb. | nomb. | nomb. | nomb. | nomb. | nomb. | nomb. |
| Personnes employées dans les: | | | | | | | | | |
| Homarderies | 3,792 | 4,135 | 7,927 | 3,506 | 4,139 | 7,615 | 3,004 | 3,598 | 6,602 |
| Saumoneries | 3,190 | 2,025 | 5,215 | 2,972 | 1,819 | 4,791 | 3,596 | 1,843 | 5,439 |
| Etablissements de préparations des mollusques | 94 | 101 | 195 | 56 | 95 | 151 | 90 | 145 | 235 |
| Sardineries et autres conserves de poisson | 298 | 294 | 592 | 252 | 137 | 389 | 226 | 198 | 424 |
| Etablissements de fumage, salaison, etc. | 2,286 | 206 | 2,492 | 1,929 | 238 | 2,167 | 2,400 | 213 | 2,613 |
| Huileries (baleines et autres poisson) | 155 | 1 | 156 | 303 | 1 | 304 | 219 | 4 | 223 |
| **Total** | **9,815** | **6,762** | **16,577** | **9,018** | **6,429** | **15,447** | **9,535** | **6,001** | **15,536** |

## Manufactures de l'industrie poissonnière

*Nombre d'établissements.*—En 1924, la répartition industrielle du poisson s'est pratiquée dans 836 manufactures diverses, dont 502 homarderies, 65 saumoneries, 17 travaillant les mollusques et coquillages, 3 sardineries, 1 mettant en boîte des poissons divers, 240 établissements de fumage et de salaison et 8 fabriques d'huile de baleines et d'autres poissons. Comparativement à l'année précédente, les homarderies ont décru de 119 et les saumoneries de 5; on constate, au contraire, 2 nouvelles manufactures produisant les mollusques et coquillages et 20 nouveaux établissements de fumage et de salaison.

*Personnel et salaires.*—Les employés et ouvriers des établissements industriels étaient au nombre de 15,536, dont 574 classifiés comme directeurs, gérants et employés de bureau, 10,583 ouvriers et journaliers et, enfin, 4,379 ouvriers travaillant à l'entreprise ou aux pièces. Ce derniers travaillent dans les saumoneries de la Colombie Britannique où une partie considérable du travail est fait à forfait, l'entrepreneur engageant et payant directement sa main-d'œuvre et étant lui-même rémunéré par le fabricant, selon la quantité de poisson mis en boîte par son équipe. Voici le chiffre des appointements et salaires payés durant l'année par ces établissements: directeurs, gérants, commis, etc., $755,631; ouvriers et journaliers $2,588,717; entrepreneurs et ouvriers aux pièces $890,413; total général $4,234,761. On trouvera dans le tableau suivant le nombre et les gains des différentes personnes comprises sous ces trois qualifications, au cours des trois dernières années.

**7. Personnel des établissements de préparation et de mise en boîte du poisson, en 1922, 1923 et 1924—Appointements et salaires**

| Année | Employés | | Ouvriers et journaliers | | Ouvriers à l'entreprise ou aux pièces | | Total, personnel, appointements et salaires | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | nombre | $ | nombre | $ | nombre | $ | nombre | $ |
| 1922 | 614 | 682,535 | 11,848 | 2,358,780 | 4,115 | 600,415 | 16,577 | 3,641,730 |
| 1923 | 585 | 681,101 | 11,265 | 2,443,971 | 3,597 | 644,842 | 15,447 | 3,769,914 |
| 1924 | 574 | 755,631 | 10,583 | 2,588,717 | 4,379 | 890,413 | 15,536 | 4,234,761 |

*Personnel occupé, par mois.*—La statistique de l'embauchage, par mois, indique que juin, avec 9,384 ouvriers et journaliers au travail, fut le mois de plus grande activité, tandis que la morte-saison se place en février, avec 1,271 ouvriers et journaliers. Dans les homarderies, c'est en avril, mai et juin que le travail est le plus actif, mais dans les saumoneries on emploie le plus grand nombre d'ouvriers entre juin et septembre. Dans les établissements de fumage et de salaison, le personnel ne varie guère entre mai et décembre et c'est de janvier à avril qu'il est le plus réduit. Le tableau qui suit est une relevé du personnel des deux sexes occupé par ces manufactures pendant chacun des mois de l'année 1924 et des deux années précédentes. Les ouvriers travaillant à l'entreprise ou aux pièces n'y figurent pas, car l'on ne possède aucune statistique de cette nature les concernant.

**8. Main-d'œuvre des établissements de préparation et de mise en boîte du poisson[1]—Nombre sur la liste de paie le 15 de chaque mois, en 1922, 1923 et 1924**

| Mois | 1922 | | | 1923 | | | 1924 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Hommes | Femmes | Total | Hommes | Femmes | Total | Hommes | Femmes | Total |
| | nomb. | nomb. | nomb. | nomb. | nomb. | nomb. | nomb. | nomb. | nomb. |
| Janvier | 1,118 | 67 | 1,185 | 1,005 | 83 | 1,088 | 1,290 | 111 | 1,401 |
| Février | 919 | 79 | 998 | 997 | 89 | 1,086 | 1,164 | 97 | 1,261 |
| Mars | 1,310 | 254 | 1,564 | 1,092 | 104 | 1,196 | 1,399 | 233 | 1,632 |
| Avril | 3,329 | 1,282 | 4,611 | 2,770 | 925 | 3,695 | 2,928 | 840 | 3,768 |
| Mai | 5,389 | 3,806 | 9,195 | 5,317 | 4,276 | 9,593 | 5,121 | 3,311 | 8,432 |
| Juin | 5,794 | 3,669 | 9,463 | 6,196 | 4,374 | 10,570 | 5,879 | 3,505 | 9,384 |
| Juillet | 3,632 | 1,101 | 4,733 | 5,040 | 2,870 | 7,910 | 4,249 | 1,294 | 5,543 |
| Août | 3,330 | 1,017 | 4,347 | 3,320 | 820 | 4,140 | 3,538 | 588 | 4,126 |
| Septembre | 3,107 | 924 | 4,031 | 2,932 | 707 | 3,639 | 3,472 | 518 | 3,990 |
| Octobre | 2,666 | 715 | 3,381 | 2,676 | 575 | 3,251 | 3,060 | 433 | 3,493 |
| Novembre | 1,799 | 156 | 1,955 | 2,031 | 316 | 2,347 | 2,256 | 204 | 2,460 |
| Décembre | 1,361 | 116 | 1,477 | 1,609 | 267 | 1,876 | 1,563 | 141 | 1,704 |

(1) A l'exclusion des ouvriers travaillant à l'entreprise ou aux pièces.

*Combustible consommé.*—Le coût du combustible consommé par ces établissements durant l'année s'est élevé à $400,451, se décomposant ainsi: 31,839 tonnes de charbon, valant $280,170; 9,776 cordes de bois, valant $54,426; 75,695 gallons de gazoline, valant $25,198; 80,233 gallons de pétrole distillé, valant $17,357; 158,006 gallons de pétrole, valant $14,460 et différents autres combustibles, valant $8,840. On remarque que le volume du pétrole consommé s'est considérablement accru depuis l'an dernier. En 1923, la dépense de combustible avait atteint $366,165.

*Force motrice.*—La force motrice ayant servi à l'exploitation des établissements qui nous occupent, était représentée par 226 machines et turbines à vapeur, d'une puissance potentielle de 3,719 h.p.; 555 moteurs à gaz, à gazoline et à pétrole, développant 2,402 h.p.; 41 turbines ou roues hydrauliques, d'une force de 617 h.p.; et 110 moteurs électriques, d'une force de 1,171 h.p. A ces machines s'ajoutent 313 chaudières, d'une capacité de 11,466 h.p. Comparativement à l'an passé, les moteurs électriques et les moteurs à gaz, à gazoline et à pétrole sont plus nombreux, mais l'on constate une décroissance du nombre des machines à vapeur et des turbines hydrauliques.

*Valeur des matières premières.*—Le poisson acheté aux pêcheurs, soit pour être vendu à l'état frais, soit pour être conservé sous une forme quelconque, a coûté $11,480,416, en augmentation de $26,722 sur l'année précédente. De plus, les manufactures ont utilisé des récipients, valant $3,801,699; du sel pour $401,820; et différentes autres matières premières, valant $405,397, soit au total $16,089,332, pour l'ensemble des matières premières, comparativement à $15,331,193 en 1923. Le tableau qui suit contient les statistiques comparatives de ces dépenses, pendant les trois dernières années.

**9. Valeur des matières premières utilisées dans les établissements de préparation et de mise en boîte du poisson en 1922, 1923 et 1924**

| — | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Poisson | $ 11,625,726 | $ 11,453,694 | $ 11,480,416 |
| Sel | 339,828 | 323,945 | 401,820 |
| Récipients | 3,534,638 | 3,458,947 | 3,801,699 |
| Autres matières premières | 78,441 | 94,607 | 405,397 |
| **Total** | **15,578,633** | **15,331,193** | **16,089,332** |

*Valeur de la production.*—La production de cette industrie a dépassé de plus d'un million de dollars celle de l'année précédente. Le poisson mis en boîte, fumé, salé ou autrement préparé, durant l'année 1924, valait $20,000,091, en augmentation de $471,430; quant au poisson vendu pour être consommé frais, sa valeur atteignit $6,637,871, en augmentation de $791,769. La valeur de la production de 1924 s'établit donc à $26,637,962, au lieu de $25,374,763 en 1923. Cette production se répartit entre les différents genres d'établissements, de la manière suivante: saumoneries, 42 p.c. de la valeur totale; fumage et salaison 37 p.c.; homarderies 14 p.c.; sardineries 4 p.c.; huileries 2 p.c.; mollusques et coquillages 1 p.c. Le tableau qui suit résume la valeur de la production des trois dernières années.

**10. Valeur des produits sortis des établissements de préparation et de mise en boîte du poisson en 1922, 1923 et 1924**

| Nomenclature | 1922 | | 1923 | | 1924 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Poisson vendu frais | Poisson en boîte ou autrement préparé | Poisson vendu frais | Poisson en boîte ou autrement préparé | Poisson vendu frais | Poisson en boîte ou autrement préparé |
| Homarderies | $ 800,445 | $ 4,849,126 | $ 716,257 | $ 4,788,347 | $ 673,446 | $ 2,954,703 |
| Saumoneries | 22,378 | 10,535,532 | 267,397 | 9,704,518 | 128,517 | 11,078,851 |
| Etablissements de conserves de mollusques | – | 128,677 | 990 | 164,247 | 128 | 243,748 |
| Sardineries | 133,193 | 716,900 | 208,736 | 1,056,864 | 117,001 | 1,081,599 |
| Etablissements de fumage, salaison, etc. | 4,590,431 | 3,558,322 | 4,652,722 | 3,329,480 | 5,718,779 | 4,098,433 |
| Huileries, (baleines et autres poissons) | – | 230,395 | – | 485,205 | – | 542,757 |
| **Total** | **5,546,447** | **20,019,042** | **5,846,102** | **19,528,661** | **6,637,871** | **20,000,091** |

*Autres données.*—Pour les fins de la statistique, on a groupé les établissements de l'industrie poissonnière selon: (1) la forme de leur organisation; (2) la durée de leurs opérations; (3) l'importance de leur personnel et (4) la valeur de leur production:—(1) Cette classification nous apprend que 433 établissements appartenaient à des particuliers, 168 à des sociétés en nom collectif; 11 à des sociétés coopératives et 224 à des sociétés en commandite par actions. (2) Parmi tous les établissements ouverts durant l'année, 408 ont travaillé moins de 60 jours, 192 entre 60 et 119 jours; 98 entre 120 et 179 jours; 72 entre 180 et 239 jours et 66 ont travaillé 240 jours ou plus. Parmi ces derniers on compte 48 établissements de fumage et de salaison; 7 homarderies et 7 saumoneries, 2 de mollusques et coquillages, une manufacture de mise en boîte de différents poissons et une huilerie. Dans un certain nombre de manufactures pratiquant la mise en boîte du poisson, on se livre au fumage et à la salaison, soit avant, soit après la saison de pêche. Pendant l'année qui nous occupe, 30 homarderies, 10 saumoneries, 1 de mollusques et coquillages et 1 poissonnerie on produit du poisson fumé et salé, outre leur production normale de poisson en boîte. (3) On remarque que 595 établissements ont employé en moyenne 5 personnes et plus et 198 occupaient une moyenne inférieure à 5 personnes; d'autre part, dans 43 petits établissements, le travail était fait par les propriétaires eux-mêmes, sans aucune aide. (4) Au regard de la valeur de la production, les établissements sont divisés en 5 groupes ainsi constitués: 363 ont donné une production inférieure à $5,000; 180, entre $5,000 et $10,000; 120, entre $10,000 et $20,000; 65, entre $20,000 et $50,000; enfin 108 ont donné une production égale ou supérieure à $50,000. Parmi ces derniers figurent 58 saumoneries, 31 de fumage et salaison, 10 homarderies, 4 huileries, 3 sardineries et 2, mollusques et coquillages.

## Répartition par provinces

Les tableaux 11-17 qui suivent sont consacrés à la production poissonnière dans les provinces. On y trouve la valeur totale des pêcheries; la quantité de poisson pris et de poisson vendu, pour les espèces principales; la quantité et la valeur de tout le poisson pris et vendu; la valeur totale, par comté ou district, de tout le poisson de mer pris et vendu; le volume du poisson pêché en haute mer; la valeur du matériel de pêche et le nombre du personnel.

**11. Valeur des pêcheries, par provinces, de 1920 à 1924, par ordre de leur importance en 1924**

| Province | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | Augmentation ou diminution en 1924 sur 1923. (Aug. +, dimin. −) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ |
| Colombie Britannique | 22,329,161 | 13,953,670 | 18,849,658 | 20,795,914 | 21,257,567 | + 461,653 |
| Nouvelle-Ecosse | 12,742,659 | 9,778,623 | 10,209,258 | 8,448,385 | 8,777,251 | + 328,866 |
| Nouveau-Brunswick | 4,423,745 | 3,690,726 | 4,685,660 | 4,548,535 | 5,383,809 | + 835,274 |
| Ontario | 3,336,412 | 3,065,042 | 2,858,122 | 3,159,427 | 3,557,587 | + 398,160 |
| Québec | 2,592,382 | 1,815,284 | 2,089,414 | 2,100,412 | 2,283,314 | + 182,902 |
| Manitoba | 1,249,607 | 1,023,187 | 908,816 | 1,020,595 | 1,232,563 | + 211,968 |
| Ile du Prince-Edouard | 1,708,723 | 924,529 | 1,612,599 | 1,754,980 | 1,201,772 | − 553,208 |
| Saskatchewan | 296,472 | 243,018 | 245,337 | 286,643 | 482,492 | + 195,849 |
| Alberta | 529,078 | 408,868 | 331,239 | 438,737 | 339,107 | − 99,630 |
| Territoire du Yukon | 33,100 | 28,988 | 10,107 | 11,917 | 18,773 | + 8,666 |
| **Total** | **49,241,339** | **34,931,935** | **41,800,210** | **42,565,545** | **44,534,235** | **+ 1,968,690** |

## 12. Quantité des principaux poissons dont on fait commerce, et leur valeur par provinces, 1920-1924

### Ile du Prince-Édouard

| Espèces | | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | Augmentation ou diminution en 1924 sur 1923. (Aug. +, dimin. −) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Homard | qtx | 83,194 | 63,816 | 87,583 | 97,456 | 65,893 | − | 31,563 |
| | $ | 1,381,534 | 651,477 | 1,309,982 | 1,405,906 | 777,301 | − | 628,605 |
| Eperlan | qtx | 10,906 | 10,482 | 9,442 | 9,784 | 14,273 | + | 4,489 |
| | $ | 121,810 | 83,856 | 86,660 | 121,233 | 133,747 | + | 12,514 |
| Morue | qtx | 22,905 | 33,322 | 31,493 | 27,291 | 41,036 | + | 13,745 |
| | $ | 67,321 | 56,920 | 54,306 | 61,395 | 81,885 | + | 20,490 |
| Huîtres | brl. | 2,775 | 3,792 | 5,211 | 4,035 | 7,945 | + | 3,910 |
| | $ | 25,325 | 29,434 | 46,731 | 40,350 | 63,840 | + | 23,490 |
| Hareng | qtx | 31,911 | 30,441 | 39,407 | 53,313 | 37,716 | − | 15,597 |
| | $ | 50,259 | 42,034 | 49,489 | 76,975 | 58,664 | − | 18,311 |
| Maquereau | qtx | 5,880 | 8,204 | 7,729 | 2,899 | 7,646 | + | 4,747 |
| | $ | 33,864 | 32,596 | 36,263 | 18,009 | 37,448 | + | 19,439 |

### Nouvelle-Écosse

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Morue | qtx | 1,417,457 | 1,415,190 | 1,560,271 | 1,048,943 | 1,129,801 | + | 80,858 |
| | $ | 4,516,481 | 3,247,514 | 3,555,727 | 2,434,492 | 3,309,209 | + | 874,717 |
| Homard | qtx | 213,935 | 231,033 | 173,706 | 172,720 | 115,275 | − | 57,445 |
| | $ | 4,016,553 | 3,294,567 | 2,913,087 | 3,081,647 | 1,904,407 | − | 1,177,240 |
| Eglefin | qtx | 436,036 | 259,195 | 298,593 | 297,023 | 320,804 | + | 23,781 |
| | $ | 1,502,042 | 875,083 | 934,138 | 1,029,787 | 975,660 | − | 54,127 |
| Maquereau | qtx | 81,071 | 91,432 | 166,538 | 79,184 | 114,662 | + | 35,478 |
| | $ | 726,148 | 776,955 | 1,129,104 | 388,051 | 688,350 | + | 300,299 |
| Hareng | qtx | 235,113 | 174,707 | 183,138 | 165,886 | 267,413 | + | 101,527 |
| | $ | 538,754 | 388,605 | 364,815 | 295,391 | 542,658 | + | 247,267 |
| Flétan | qtx | 23,580 | 30,815 | 29,007 | 19,197 | 27,407 | + | 8,210 |
| | $ | 424,637 | 468,981 | 409,163 | 319,199 | 441,113 | + | 121,914 |
| Merluche et lingue | qtx | 97,320 | 51,057 | 150,009 | 58,819 | 119,988 | + | 61,169 |
| | $ | 241,833 | 90,406 | 232,269 | 93,186 | 203,352 | + | 110,166 |
| Saumon | qtx | 3,361 | 6,284 | 8,577 | 11,217 | 10,127 | − | 1,090 |
| | $ | 91,214 | 131,849 | 154,771 | 202,090 | 181,966 | − | 20,124 |
| Eperlan | qtx | 3,928 | 7,296 | 7,133 | 7,169 | 8,186 | + | 1,017 |
| | $ | 61,432 | 109,214 | 85,020 | 120,816 | 131,523 | + | 10,707 |
| Espadon | qtx | 3,351 | 6,851 | 11,164 | 14,343 | 5,575 | − | 8,768 |
| | $ | 51,104 | 96,413 | 102,789 | 155,020 | 96,157 | − | 58,863 |
| Merlan | qtx | 96,939 | 81,985 | 77,135 | 42,408 | 46,396 | + | 3,988 |
| | $ | 226,862 | 117,903 | 110,829 | 65,265 | 90,768 | + | 25,503 |

### Nouveau-Brunswick

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sardines | brl. | 196,562 | 152,300 | 244,553 | 134,494 | 269,643 | + | 135,149 |
| | $ | 859,598 | 645,061 | 707,781 | 1,016,655 | 1,241,508 | + | 224,853 |
| Homard | qtx | 64,346 | 68,465 | 69,554 | 73,688 | 68,303 | − | 5,385 |
| | $ | 1,090,686 | 859,192 | 1,262,714 | 1,339,155 | 1,203,564 | − | 135,591 |
| Eperlan | qtx | 40,041 | 62,042 | 62,680 | 43,210 | 63,975 | + | 20,765 |
| | $ | 565,279 | 589,804 | 731,151 | 582,203 | 844,730 | + | 262,527 |
| Morue | qtx | 86,382 | 114,709 | 311,712 | 286,571 | 259,166 | − | 27,405 |
| | $ | 273,636 | 256,707 | 714,681 | 585,314 | 643,321 | + | 58,007 |
| Saumon | qtx | 11,477 | 20,383 | 16,859 | 20,682 | 33,563 | + | 12,881 |
| | $ | 275,737 | 494,800 | 237,073 | 250,838 | 425,800 | + | 174,962 |
| Hareng | qtx | 446,547 | 252,250 | 364,419 | 251,100 | 333,530 | + | 82,430 |
| | $ | 609,381 | 243,109 | 367,699 | 270,863 | 367,037 | + | 96,174 |
| Clovisses et mactres | brl. | 11,133 | 16,582 | 21,332 | 22,645 | 33,444 | + | 10,799 |
| | $ | 73,721 | 97,219 | 90,741 | 103,923 | 137,099 | + | 33,176 |

## 12. Quantité des principaux poissons dont on fait commerce, et leur valeur par provinces, 1920-1924—suite

**Nouveau-Brunswick**—fin

| Province | | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | Augmentation ou diminution en 1924 sur 1923. (Aug. +, dimin. −) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ |
| Huîtres | brl. | 8,207 | 11,094 | 10,703 | 14,574 | 17,201 | + 2,627 |
| | $ | 70,942 | 58,706 | 53,447 | 67,123 | 103,040 | + 35,917 |
| Merluche et lingue | qtx | 69,334 | 39,379 | 96,591 | 22,564 | 56,978 | + 34,414 |
| | $ | 110,133 | 39,446 | 122,412 | 27,798 | 85,360 | + 57,562 |
| Alose | qtx | 1,423 | 2,850 | 2,101 | 3,265 | 7,082 | + 3,817 |
| | $ | 13,246 | 28,302 | 17,762 | 27,891 | 65,888 | + 37,997 |
| Tacaud | qtx | 8,152 | 18,730 | 13,131 | 10,873 | 13,375 | + 2,502 |
| | $ | 30,757 | 26,156 | 31,414 | 31,587 | 50,209 | + 18,622 |
| Maquereau | qtx | 15,102 | 20,926 | 23,441 | 13,455 | 13,845 | + 390 |
| | $ | 142,235 | 175,075 | 121,026 | 54,054 | 49,166 | − 4,888 |
| **Québec** | | | | | | | |
| Morue | qtx | 421,860 | 441,022 | 416,732 | 409,701 | 417,783 | + 8,082 |
| | $ | 1,089,996 | 801,191 | 839,435 | 795,140 | 1,120,570 | + 325,430 |
| Homard | qtx | 38,510 | 30,311 | 33,082 | 37,764 | 22,742 | − 15,022 |
| | $ | 663,682 | 338,167 | 470,667 | 538,654 | 283,899 | − 254,755 |
| Maquereau | qtx | 40,294 | 24,982 | 53,770 | 46,211 | 79,437 | + 33,226 |
| | $ | 224,456 | 140,053 | 213,964 | 157,864 | 246,278 | + 88,414 |
| Hareng | qtx | 223,201 | 186,767 | 188,946 | 226,426 | 206,135 | − 20,291 |
| | $ | 213,169 | 160,686 | 149,009 | 190,462 | 161,119 | − 29,343 |
| Saumon | qtx | 4,927 | 7,805 | 12,206 | 14,765 | 15,080 | + 315 |
| | $ | 75,671 | 77,122 | 122,001 | 137,024 | 136,725 | − 299 |
| Anguilles | qtx | 6,134 | 7,024 | 10,020 | 12,338 | 11,918 | − 420 |
| | $ | 64,447 | 58,629 | 60,118 | 73,946 | 86,756 | + 12,810 |
| Eperlan | qtx | 1,872 | 2,958 | 3,613 | 4,055 | 2,854 | − 1,201 |
| | $ | 24,904 | 33,089 | 27,363 | 34,677 | 32,468 | − 2,209 |
| Carpe | qtx | 813 | 872 | − | − | 3,224 | + 3,224 |
| | $ | 8,289 | 6,104 | − | − | 25,472 | + 25,472 |
| **Ontario** | | | | | | | |
| Truite | qtx | 51,380 | 55,457 | 65,679 | 62,553 | 68,821 | + 6,268 |
| | $ | 653,250 | 683,400 | 719,852 | 761,322 | 901,555 | + 140,233 |
| Ablette | qtx | 69,786 | 63,801 | 60,829 | 65,250 | 66,918 | + 1,668 |
| | $ | 884,481 | 891,324 | 744,738 | 854,391 | 869,934 | + 15,543 |
| Hareng | qtx | 134,594 | 73,104 | 75,618 | 108,512 | 125,013 | + 16,501 |
| | $ | 788,604 | 429,960 | 302,406 | 487,633 | 625,065 | + 137,432 |
| Doré | qtx | 16,052 | 20,666 | 23,849 | 26,912 | 29,646 | + 2,734 |
| | $ | 208,676 | 351,322 | 345,808 | 352,546 | 400,221 | + 47,675 |
| Sandre | qtx | 33,795 | 64,059 | 63,585 | 32,547 | 30,601 | − 1,946 |
| | $ | 236,565 | 192,177 | 260,699 | 179,011 | 168,306 | − 10,705 |
| Perche | qtx | 17,947 | 23,573 | 24,673 | 27,009 | 25,158 | − 1,851 |
| | $ | 179,470 | 141,438 | 133,235 | 159,354 | 150,948 | − 8,406 |
| Esturgeon | qtx | 1,889 | 1,349 | 1,119 | 1,438 | 2,812 | + 1,374 |
| | $ | 34,298 | 51,455 | 42,219 | 55,632 | 93,208 | + 37,576 |
| Brochet | qtx | 12,241 | 12,379 | 12,598 | 11,962 | 12,933 | + 971 |
| | $ | 85,687 | 74,274 | 69,286 | 61,127 | 65,958 | + 4,831 |
| **Manitoba** | | | | | | | |
| Doré | qtx | 39,070 | 38,634 | 54,175 | 68,096 | 62,486 | − 5,610 |
| | $ | 355,258 | 221,697 | 355,216 | 484,982 | 528,426 | + 43,444 |
| Ablette | qtx | 43,358 | 50,696 | 36,632 | 25,491 | 27,904 | + 2,413 |
| | $ | 441,992 | 473,552 | 267,692 | 183,459 | 265,076 | + 81,617 |
| Tullipi | qtx | 33,386 | 57,882 | 41,511 | 18,952 | 34,363 | + 15,411 |
| | $ | 201,844 | 185,762 | 133,024 | 98,279 | 125,258 | + 26,979 |

## 12. Quantité des principaux poissons dont on fait commerce, et leur valeur par provinces, 1920-1924—fin

### Manitoba—fin

| Province | | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | Augmentation ou diminution en 1924 sur 1923. (Aug. +, dimin. −) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Esturgeon | qtx | 397 | 572 | 874 | 1,770 | 2,359 | + | 589 |
| | $ | 11,516 | 23,579 | 31,022 | 88,030 | 122,251 | + | 34,221 |
| Brochet | qtx | 25,535 | 21,801 | 21,272 | 24,103 | 30,314 | + | 6,211 |
| | $ | 137,622 | 61,134 | 70,243 | 89,734 | 104,973 | + | 15,239 |
| Œil-d'or | qtx | 4,593 | 3,462 | 3,865 | 6,110 | 6,533 | + | 423 |
| | $ | 33,274 | 27,231 | 26,777 | 43,761 | 35,495 | − | 8,266 |

### Saskatchewan

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ablette | qtx | 24,206 | 22,987 | 21,027 | 24,607 | 42,393 | + | 17,786 |
| | $ | 212,869 | 181,461 | 178,519 | 207,264 | 363,532 | + | 156,268 |
| Brochet | qtx | 3,254 | 3,234 | 2,879 | 3,753 | 5,393 | + | 1,640 |
| | $ | 23,459 | 19,529 | 20,612 | 24,307 | 35,920 | + | 11,613 |
| Truite | qtx | 912 | 1,481 | 1,482 | 1,753 | 2,839 | + | 1,086 |
| | $ | 8,492 | 14,974 | 13,813 | 16,999 | 28,891 | + | 11,892 |
| Doré | qtx | 3,646 | 1,429 | 1,711 | 1,943 | 3,556 | + | 1,613 |
| | $ | 31,926 | 11,732 | 12,946 | 15,944 | 28,576 | + | 12,632 |
| Mulet | qtx | 2,155 | 1,642 | 2,106 | 2,476 | 2,816 | + | 340 |
| | $ | 12,602 | 8,632 | 11,632 | 13,503 | 15,069 | + | 1,566 |

### Alberta

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ablette | qtx | 43,941 | 45,450 | 39,598 | 41,649 | 29,931 | − | 11,718 |
| | $ | 467,918 | 354,128 | 286,338 | 374,460 | 241,696 | − | 132,764 |
| Truite | qtx | 1,930 | 2,337 | 2,310 | 2,406 | 3,602 | + | 1,196 |
| | $ | 22,593 | 22,466 | 26,900 | 22,636 | 36,102 | + | 13,466 |
| Doré | qtx | 2,461 | 2,785 | 1,865 | 3,476 | 3,921 | + | 445 |
| | $ | 23,594 | 18,380 | 10,853 | 20,639 | 28,159 | + | 7,520 |
| Brochet | qtx | 2,096 | 2,158 | 1,561 | 2,859 | 4,311 | + | 1,452 |
| | $ | 11,394 | 10,829 | 5,768 | 13,680 | 17,275 | + | 3,595 |

### Colombie Britannique

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Saumon | qtx | 1,262,864 | 842,026 | 1,509,075 | 1,514,765 | 1,965,159 | + | 450,394 |
| | $ | 15,129,348 | 8,577,602 | 13,073,927 | 11,936,668 | 13,027,251 | + | 1,090,583 |
| Flétan | qtx | 238,770 | 325,868 | 293,184 | 334,667 | 331,382 | − | 3,285 |
| | $ | 4,104,869 | 3,636,076 | 3,918,441 | 6,271,993 | 5,427,542 | − | 844,451 |
| Hareng | qtx | 1,001,357 | 944,866 | 1,002,519 | 1,035,823 | 1,157,625 | + | 121,802 |
| | $ | 1,228,131 | 963,407 | 850,734 | 1,338,450 | 1,392,580 | + | 54,130 |
| Morue | qtx | 34,102 | 29,456 | 28,100 | 29,251 | 40,530 | + | 11,279 |
| | $ | 322,737 | 232,638 | 212,871 | 203,056 | 288,829 | + | 85,773 |
| Clovisses et mactres | brl | 5,429 | 8,096 | 11,974 | 14,466 | 20,030 | + | 5,564 |
| | $ | 33,363 | 41,390 | 68,206 | 87,216 | 153,472 | + | 66,256 |
| Morue noire | qtx | 25,783 | 20,317 | 19,013 | 16,679 | 18,183 | + | 1,504 |
| | $ | 181,202 | 142,558 | 119,026 | 136,492 | 130,334 | − | 6,158 |
| Sprat | qtx | 88,050 | 19,737 | 20,342 | 19,492 | 27,485 | + | 7,993 |
| | $ | 540,265 | 101,945 | 106,055 | 92,036 | 82,881 | − | 9,155 |
| Crabe | qtx | 10,060 | 7,026 | 8,506 | 8,373 | 5,957 | − | 2,416 |
| | $ | 57,963 | 46,889 | 60,765 | 61,482 | 40,197 | − | 21,285 |
| Huîtres | brl | 1,718 | 1,581 | 2,044 | 1,575 | 1,663 | + | 88 |
| | $ | 36,834 | 21,136 | 33,081 | 27,228 | 29,051 | + | 1,823 |

### Territoire du Yukon

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Saumon | qtx | 2,100 | 1,626 | 363 | 275 | 684 | + | 409 |
| | $ | 24,000 | 24,390 | 5,452 | 6,875 | 11,628 | + | 4,753 |
| Ablette | qtx | 170 | 107 | 108 | 100 | 150 | + | 50 |
| | $ | 4,200 | 2,688 | 2,170 | 2,512 | 3,750 | + | 1,238 |
| Truite | qtx | 150 | 46 | 44 | 71 | 115 | + | 44 |
| | $ | 3,700 | 920 | 880 | 1,788 | 2,875 | + | 1,087 |

## 13. Quantité et valeur de tout le poisson pêché et mis en vente durant l'année 1924, par provinces

| Espèces | Pêcheries maritimes | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ile du Prince-Edouard | | Nouvelle-Ecosse | | Nouveau-Brunswick[1] | | Québec[1] | | Colombie Britannique | |
| | Quantité | Valeur | Quantité | Valeur | Quantité | Valeur | Quantité | Valeur | Quantité | Valeur |
| | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ |
| **Morue, prise** ..... qtx | **41,036** | **60,550** | **1,129,801** | **2,707,225** | **259,166** | **403,813** | **417,783** | **844,922** | **40,530** | **244,372** |
| Mise en vente: | | | | | | | | | | |
| fraîche ..... qtx. | 13,020 | 26,102 | 116,907 | 388,259 | 14,863 | 36,953 | 8,294 | 32,526 | 39,820 | 285,030 |
| en saumure ..... qtx. | 12,830 | 50,413 | 104,345 | 470,304 | 16,767 | 75,352 | 35,808 | 172,210 | - | - |
| en boîte ..... caisses | - | - | 975 | 7,800 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| fumée ..... qtx. | - | - | 499 | 4,491 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 24 |
| filets fumés ..... qtx. | - | - | 27,936 | 325,115 | 174 | 2,088 | - | - | 352 | 3,775 |
| séchée ..... qtx. | 785 | 5,370 | 220,263 | 1,904,037 | 70,023 | 524,717 | 112,665 | 915,834 | - | - |
| sans arêtes ..... qtx. | - | - | 19,587 | 209,203 | 390 | 4,211 | - | - | - | - |
| Total, valeur marchande. | - | 81,885 | - | 3,309,209 | - | 643,321 | - | 1,120,570 | - | 288,829 |
| **Eglefin, pris** ..... qtx. | **418** | **418** | **320,804** | **583,231** | **16,638** | **30,323** | - | - | - | - |
| Mis en vente: | | | | | | | | | | |
| frais ..... qtx. | - | - | 144,915 | 434,764 | 11,897 | 29,443 | - | - | - | - |
| en boîte ..... caisses | - | - | 4,383 | 33,006 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| en saumure ..... qtx. | 107 | 214 | 7,770 | 25,869 | 593 | 1,992 | - | - | - | - |
| sans arêtes ..... qtx. | - | - | 77 | 772 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| fumé ..... qtx. | - | - | 40,320 | 321,358 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| filets fumés ..... qtx. | - | - | 5,066 | 58,443 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| séché ..... qtx. | 68 | 340 | 19,052 | 101,448 | 1,195 | 5,604 | - | - | - | - |
| Total, valeur marchande. | - | 554 | - | 975,660 | - | 37,039 | - | - | - | - |
| **Merluche et lingue, prises** ..... qtx. | **15,430** | **17,684** | **119,988** | **118,261** | **56,978** | **37,513** | **405** | **405** | **10** | **60** |
| Mises en vente: | | | | | | | | | | |
| fraîches ..... qtx. | 107 | 160 | 7,990 | 15,421 | 2,860 | 2,334 | - | - | 10 | 60 |
| en saumure ..... qtx. | 4,240 | 13,991 | 8,420 | 27,161 | 17,098 | 45,306 | 50 | 150 | - | - |
| filets fumés ..... qtx. | - | - | 4,292 | 33,111 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| séchées ..... qtx. | 2,281 | 12,930 | 26,798 | 124,578 | 7,029 | 35,495 | 101 | 505 | - | - |
| sans arêtes ..... qtx. | - | - | 509 | 3,081 | 293 | 2,225 | - | - | - | - |
| Total, valeur marchande. | - | 27,081 | - | 203,352 | - | 85,360 | - | 655 | - | 60 |
| **Merlan, pris** ..... qtx. | - | - | **46,396** | **58,041** | **8,391** | **13,653** | - | - | - | - |
| Mis en vente: | | | | | | | | | | |
| frais ..... qtx. | - | - | 8,279 | 18,759 | 2,289 | 2,128 | - | - | - | - |
| en saumure ..... qtx. | - | - | 4,401 | 14,235 | 493 | 2,445 | - | - | - | - |
| séché ..... qtx. | - | - | 9,899 | 57,774 | 1,867 | 12,350 | - | - | - | - |
| Total, valeur machande.. | - | - | - | 90,768 | - | 16,923 | - | - | - | - |
| **Colin, pris** ..... qtx. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | **87** | **313** |
| Mis en vente ..... qtx. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 87 | 343 |
| **Flétan, pris** ..... qtx. | - | - | **27,497** | **327,212** | **121** | **1,561** | **737** | **8,654** | **331,382** | **3,884,150** |
| Mis en vente: | | | | | | | | | | |
| frais ..... qtx. | - | - | 27,231 | 439,135 | 121 | 1,561 | 737 | 8,654 | 331,378 | 5,427,506 |
| fumé ..... qtx. | - | - | 28 | 558 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 36 |
| en boîte ..... caisses | - | - | 142 | 1,420 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total, valeur marchande. | - | - | - | 441,113 | - | 1,561 | - | 8,654 | - | 5,427,542 |
| **Carrelet, barbue, plie, etc., pris** ..... qtx. | - | - | **5,749** | **6,035** | **863** | **2,069** | - | - | **509** | **1,907** |
| Mis en vente frais ..... qtx. | - | - | 5,740 | 23,159 | 863 | 2,804 | - | - | 509 | 2,177 |
| **Raie, prise** ..... qtx. | - | - | **123** | **123** | **387** | **567** | - | - | **664** | **3,185** |
| Mise en vente, fraîche.. qtx. | - | - | 123 | 301 | 387 | 941 | - | - | 664 | 3,324 |
| **Sole, prise** ..... qtx. | - | - | **1,988** | **3,697** | - | - | - | - | **4,847** | **30,095** |
| Mise en vente, fraîche.. qtx. | - | - | 1,988 | 3,976 | - | - | - | - | 4,847 | 31,455 |
| **Hareng, pris** ..... qtx. | **37,716** | **51,775** | **267,413** | **274,769** | **333,539** | **263,316** | **205,802** | **98,396** | **1,157,625** | **764,331** |
| Mis en vente: | | | | | | | | | | |
| frais ..... qtx. | 2,970 | 5,419 | 71,704 | 183,969 | 33,395 | 39,749 | 7,260 | 6,302 | 13,891 | 51,683 |
| sans arêtes ..... qtx. | - | - | 48 | 640 | - | - | - | - | 245 | 1,960 |
| en boîte ..... caisses | - | - | 195 | 1,560 | 1,122 | 5,841 | - | - | - | - |
| fumé ..... qtx. | - | - | 21,620 | 101,857 | 39,828 | 158,646 | 9,909 | 39,455 | 8,948 | 73,722 |
| salé à sec ..... qtx. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 853,543 | 1,174,190 |
| mariné ..... brl | 408 | 2,962 | 23,216 | 145,087 | 4,006 | 25,747 | 7,441 | 34,854 | 146 | 2,177 |
| utilisé comme boëtte. brl | 16,761 | 50,283 | 45,263 | 109,285 | 43,901 | 79,004 | 57,356 | 66,915 | 29,971 | 88,848 |
| engrais ..... brl | - | - | 260 | 260 | 60,163 | 58,050 | 19,622 | 12,482 | - | - |
| Total, valeur marchande. | - | 58,664 | - | 542,658 | - | 367,037 | - | 160,008 | - | 1,392,580 |
| **Maquereau, pris** ..... qtx | **7,646** | **29,564** | **114,662** | **413,636** | **13,845** | **42,301** | **79,437** | **215,850** | - | - |
| Mis en vente: | | | | | | | | | | |
| frais ..... qtx | 3,998 | 19,674 | 64,578 | 434,522 | 13,845 | 49,166 | 41,918 | 124,640 | - | - |
| en boîte ..... caisses. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 50 | - | - |
| fumé ..... qtx | - | - | 17,387 | 253,828 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| salé ..... brl | 1,215 | 17,774 | - | - | - | - | 11,810 | 121,588 | - | - |
| Total, valeur marchande | - | 37,448 | - | 688,350 | - | 49,166 | - | 246,278 | - | - |

[1]Voir aussi pêcheries intérieures.

## 13. Quantité et valeur de tout le poisson pêché et mis en vente durant l'année 1924, par provinces—suite

| Espèces | Pêcheries maritimes | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ile du Prince-Edouard | | Nouvelle-Ecosse | | Nouveau-Brunswick[1] | | Québec[1] | | Colombie Britannique | |
| | Quantité | Valeur | Quantité | Valeur | Quantité | Valeur | Quantité | Valeur | Quantité | Valeur |
| | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ |
| **Sardines, prises** ..... brl | – | – | – | – | **269,643** | **546,596** | **421** | **3,006** | – | – |
| Mis en vente: | | | | | | | | | | |
| en boîte ..... caisses | – | – | – | – | 282,306 | 810,574 | – | – | – | – |
| fraîche et salée ..... brl | – | – | – | – | 213,151 | 430,934 | 421 | 3,006 | – | – |
| Total, valeur marchande | – | – | – | – | – | 1,241,508 | – | 3,006 | – | – |
| **Sprat, pris** ..... qtx | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | **27,485** | **21,794** |
| Mis en vente: | | | | | | | | | | |
| frais ..... qtx | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3 | 15 |
| en boîte ..... caisses | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 14,898 | 60,180 |
| salé à sec ..... qtx | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 8,946 | 20,343 |
| utilisé comme boëtte. brl | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 923 | 2,307 |
| Total, valeur marchande | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 82,845 |
| **Gasparot, pris** ..... qtx | **390** | **458** | **19,446** | **13,234** | **20,639** | **16,766** | **25** | **75** | – | – |
| Mis en vente: | | | | | | | | | | |
| frais ..... qtx | – | – | 5,571 | 12,042 | 4,636 | 8,523 | 25 | 75 | – | – |
| fumé ..... qtx | – | – | 755 | 1,871 | 1,250 | 9,984 | – | – | – | – |
| salé ..... brl | 100 | 600 | 1,230 | 5,045 | 4,478 | 20,323 | – | – | – | – |
| Total, valeur marchande | – | 600 | – | 18,958 | – | 38,830 | – | 75 | – | – |
| **Bar, pris** ..... qtx | – | – | **46** | **441** | **868** | **8,830** | – | – | **25** | **75** |
| Mis en vente, frais ..... qtx | – | – | 46 | 561 | 868 | 11,520 | – | – | 25 | 100 |
| **Perche, prise** ..... qtx | **6** | **6** | – | – | **22** | **64** | – | – | **1,299** | **11,893** |
| Mise en vente fraîche ... qtx | 6 | 6 | – | – | 22 | 64 | – | – | 1,299 | 12,793 |
| **Saumon, pris** ..... qtx | **62** | **1,355** | **10,127** | **138,933** | **33,067** | **351,007** | **14,305** | **122,352** | **1,965,159** | **5,315,256** |
| Mis en vente: | | | | | | | | | | |
| frais ..... qtx | 62 | 1,550 | 9,831 | 178,076 | 33,050 | 413,180 | 10,997 | 104,174 | 272,189 | 1,811,368 |
| en boîte ..... caisses | – | – | 120 | 1,200 | 20 | 220 | 1,423 | 13,116 | 1,747,505 | 10,317,992 |
| fumé ..... qtx | – | – | 112 | 2,690 | – | – | – | – | 638 | 8,696 |
| salé à sec ..... qtx | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 155,191 | 510,752 |
| préparé au lait ..... qtx | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 15,796 | 339,088 |
| mariné ..... qtx | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1,410 | 7,801 | 3,224 | 30,693 |
| œufs de ..... qtx | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 710 | 2,735 |
| utilisé comme boëtte. qtx | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1,610 | 5,927 |
| Total, valeur marchande | – | 1,550 | – | 181,966 | – | 413,400 | – | 125,091 | – | 13,027,251 |
| **Alose, prise** ..... qtx | 4 | – | **895** | **8,799** | **5,575** | **36,249** | **146** | **457** | **18** | **472** |
| Mise en vente: | | | | | | | | | | |
| fraîche ..... qtx | – | – | 634 | 8,532 | 5,282 | 52,199 | 146 | 457 | 18 | 472 |
| salée ..... brl | – | – | 87 | 2,012 | 99 | 4,671 | – | – | – | – |
| Total, valeur marchande | – | – | – | 10,544 | – | 56,870 | – | 457 | – | 472 |
| **Eperlan, pris** ..... qtx | **14,273** | **95,132** | **8,186** | **89,362** | **63,975** | **697,721** | **2,492** | **24,393** | **1,140** | **11,959** |
| Mis en vente, frais ..... qtx | 14,273 | 133,747 | 8,136 | 131,523 | 63,975 | 844,730 | 2,492 | 24,500 | 1,140 | 12,173 |
| **Esturgeon, pris** ..... qtx | – | – | 3 | 21 | – | – | **6** | **100** | **306** | **6,899** |
| Mis en vente, frais ..... qtx | – | – | 3 | 21 | – | – | 6 | 100 | 306 | 6,899 |
| **Truite, prise** ..... qtx | **91** | **910** | **623** | **11,151** | **179** | **2,360** | **295** | **1,913** | **39** | **595** |
| Mise en vente: | | | | | | | | | | |
| fraîche ..... qtx | 91 | 1,092 | 623 | 12,042 | 179 | 2,360 | 171 | 1,516 | 39 | 595 |
| en boîte ..... caisses | – | – | – | – | – | – | 65 | 455 | – | – |
| mariné ..... qtx | – | – | – | – | – | – | 46 | 239 | – | – |
| Total, valeur marchande | – | 1,092 | – | 12,042 | – | 2,360 | – | 2,210 | – | 595 |
| **Cabillaud, pris** ..... qtx | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | **18,183** | **95,678** |
| Mis en vente: | | | | | | | | | | |
| frais ..... qtx | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 6,043 | 51,781 |
| en saumure ..... qtx | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 32 | 416 |
| fumé ..... qtx | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 6,027 | 77,997 |
| filets fumés ..... qtx | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 7 | 140 |
| Total, valeur marchande | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 130,334 |
| **Morue rouge, prise** ..... qtx | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | **3,439** | **19,964** |
| Mise en vente, fraîche .. qtx | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3,439 | 21,886 |
| **Bonite, prise** ..... qtx | – | – | **1,694** | **2,990** | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Mise en vente, fraîche .. qtx | – | – | 1,694 | 5,140 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **Capelan, pris** ..... brl. | **90** | **230** | – | – | **75** | **75** | **3,295** | **4,725** | – | – |
| Mis en vente, frais ..... brl. | 90 | 270 | – | – | 75 | 75 | 3,295 | 4,725 | – | – |

[1]Voir aussi pêcheries intérieures.

## 13. Quantité et valeur de tout le poisson pêché et mis en vente durant l'année 1924, par provinces—suite

| Espèces | | Pêcheries maritimes | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Ile du Prince-Edouard | | Nouvelle-Ecosse | | Nouveau-Brunswick[1] | | Québec[1] | | Colombie Britannique | |
| | | Quantité | Valeur | Quantité | Valeur | Quantité | Valeur | Quantité | Valeur | Quantité | Valeur |
| | | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ |
| **Anguille, prise** | qtx | **785** | **4,710** | **1,143** | **9,469** | **221** | **1,454** | **193** | **1,742** | **1** | **1** |
| Mise en vente, fraîche | qtx | 785 | 7,835 | 1,143 | 12,298 | 221 | 2,050 | 193 | 1,742 | 1 | 2 |
| **Roussette[1] ou chien de mer, pris** | qtx | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | **74,000** | **23,150** |
| **Poulpe, prise** | qtx | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | **403** | **3,895** |
| Mise en vente, fraîche | qtx | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 403 | 3,920 |
| **Oulachon, pris** | qtx | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | **1,271** | **5,371** |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1,271 | 6,550 |
| **Encornet, pris** | brl. | – | – | **2,496** | **7,307** | **6** | **9** | **1,278** | **1,518** | – | – |
| Utilisé comme boette | brl. | – | – | 2,496 | 8,786 | 6 | 9 | 1,278 | 1,518 | – | – |
| **Espadon, pris** | qtx | – | – | **5,575** | **60,635** | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | – | – | 5,575 | 96,157 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **Tacaud, pris** | qtx | **1,295** | **2,291** | **360** | **524** | **13,375** | **16,493** | – | – | **4** | **8** |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | 1,295 | 2,911 | 360 | 524 | 13,375 | 50,209 | – | – | 4 | 16 |
| **Poissons divers, pris** (à l'exclusion de toutes les espèces ci-dessus mentionnées). | qtx | – | – | **575** | **522** | **94** | **94** | **674** | **900** | – | – |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | – | – | 575 | 637 | 94 | 94 | 674 | 900 | – | – |
| **Clovisses et mactres, prises** | brl. | **797** | **1,046** | **3,798** | **7,154** | **33,444** | **50,245** | **2,288** | **12,988** | **20,030** | **49,835** |
| Mises en vente: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| fraîches | brl. | 32 | 128 | 2,888 | 5,858 | 17,707 | 29,043 | 2,288 | 12,988 | 5,162 | 29,126 |
| en boîte | caisses | 765 | 4,845 | 919 | 5,764 | 15,895 | 108,056 | – | – | 14,868 | 124,346 |
| chowder | caisses | – | – | 25 | 87 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | 4,973 | – | 11,709 | – | 137,099 | – | 12,988 | – | 153,472 |
| **Crabes, prises** | qtx | – | – | **35** | **70** | – | – | – | – | **5,957** | **35,790** |
| Mises en vente: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| fraîches | qtx | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5,566 | 35,412 |
| en boîte | caisses | – | – | 5 | 120 | – | – | – | – | 195 | 4,785 |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | – | – | 120 | – | – | – | – | – | 40,197 |
| **Homard, pris** | qtx | **65,893** | **564,750** | **115,275** | **1,367,097** | **68,303** | **750,495** | **22,742** | **141,750** | – | – |
| Mis en vente: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| vivant | qtx | 6,650 | 95,559 | 34,550 | 802,799 | 26,024 | 595,915 | 1,025 | 9,034 | – | – |
| chair de | qtx | – | – | – | – | 157 | 15,515 | – | – | – | – |
| en boîte | caisses | 26,814 | 681,575 | 40,831 | 1,095,269 | 23,548 | 590,406 | 10,925 | 274,835 | – | – |
| foie de | caisses | 28 | 167 | 624 | 6,339 | 96 | 1,728 | 5 | 30 | – | – |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | 777,301 | – | 1,904,407 | – | 1,203,564 | – | 283,899 | – | – |
| **Moules, pris** | qtx | – | – | **75** | **67** | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | – | – | 75 | 67 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **Huîtres, prises** | brl. | **7,945** | **48,300** | **2,173** | **12,168** | **17,201** | **78,521** | – | – | **1,663** | **26,492** |
| Mises en vente, fraîches | brl. | 7,945 | 63,840 | 2,173 | 16,477 | 17,201 | 103,040 | – | – | 1,663 | 29,051 |
| **Pétoncles, pris** | brl. | – | – | **7,504** | **45,920** | **2,025** | **12,310** | **821** | **6,541** | – | – |
| Mis en vente: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| écaillées | gal. | – | – | 14,843 | 49,192 | 5,230 | 12,310 | 1,624 | 6,496 | – | – |
| en boîte | caisses | – | – | 217 | 2,601 | – | – | 7 | 56 | – | – |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | – | – | 51,793 | – | 12,310 | – | 6,552 | – | – |
| **Crevettes, prises** | qtx | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | **867** | **15,354** |
| Mises en vente, fraîches | qtx | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 867 | 15,608 |
| **Langues et noues,** marinées ou séchées | qtx | **63** | **1,458** | **296** | **5,862** | **46** | **837** | **196** | **1,170** | – | – |
| **Bigorneaux (ou littorines) pris** | qtx | – | – | **954** | **1,385** | **348** | **1,276** | – | – | – | – |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | – | – | 954 | 1,412 | 348 | 1,276 | – | – | – | – |
| **Algue, verte** | qtx | – | – | – | – | **4,480** | **6,272** | – | – | – | – |
| Mise en vente, séchée | qtx | – | – | – | – | 640 | 6,272 | – | – | – | – |
| **Phoque à fourrure, pris** | nomb. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | **2,232** | **21,658** |
| Peaux vendues | nomb. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2,232 | 24,221 |

[1] Voir aussi pêcheries intérieures

[2] Utilisé dans la production de l'huile de poisson et de l'engrais.

## 13. Quantité et valeur de tout le poisson pêché et mis en vente durant l'année 1924, par provinces—suite

| Espèces | Pêcheries maritimes | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ile du Prince-Edouard | | Nouvelle-Ecosse | | Nouveau-Brunswick[1] | | Québec[1] | | Colombie Britannique | |
| | Quantité | Valeur | Quantité | Valeur | Quantité | Valeur | Quantité | Valeur | Quantité | Valeur |
| | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ |
| **Phoque commun, pris**..nomb. | – | – | – | – | – | – | **4,842** | **10,480** | – | – |
| Mis en vente: | | | | | | | | | | |
| peaux.....nomb. | – | – | – | – | – | – | 4,842 | 10,480 | – | – |
| huile..... gal. | – | – | – | – | – | – | 12,493 | 4,154 | – | – |
| Total, valeur marchande. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 14,634 | – | – |
| **Baleine, prise**.....nomb. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | **415** | **359,714** |
| Mise en vente: | | | | | | | | | | |
| fanons et sous-produits.....tonnes | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 292 | 7,592 |
| huile..... gal. | – | – | 250 | 100 | – | – | – | – | 645,657 | 310,407 |
| engrais.....tonnes | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 926 | 41,715 |
| Total, valeur marchande. | – | – | – | 100 | – | – | – | – | – | 359,714 |
| **Marsouin, pris**.....nomb. | – | – | – | – | – | – | **5** | **50** | – | – |
| Mis en vente: | | | | | | | | | | |
| peaux.....nomb. | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 | 50 | – | – |
| huile..... gal. | – | – | – | – | – | – | 160 | 129 | – | – |
| Total, valeur marchande. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 179 | – | – |
| **Produits divers—** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Huile de foie de morue, médicinale..... gal. | – | – | – | – | – | – | 25 | 65 | – | – |
| Huile de foie de morue, brute..... gal. | 2,050 | 557 | 53,331 | 18,445 | 10,125 | 3,691 | 115,945 | 37,536 | – | – |
| Huile de poisson (autre) gal. | – | – | 5,171 | 2,374 | 10,930 | 4,362 | – | – | 241,376 | 88,855 |
| Sous-produits du poisson.....tonnes | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1,508 | 83,892 |
| Ecailles de hareng..... qtx | – | – | – | – | 1,670 | 10,000 | – | – | – | – |
| Peaux et os de poisson.. qtx | – | – | 4,915 | 6,713 | 233 | 356 | 1,000 | 1,000 | – | – |
| Entrailles de poisson....tonnes | – | – | 52 | 66 | 113 | 910 | – | – | – | – |
| Engrais.....tonnes | – | – | – | – | 26 | 523 | – | – | 201 | 10,411 |
| **Valeur totale, pêcheries maritimes—** | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Valeur des prises**..... | – | **879,171** | – | **6,269,485** | – | **3,281,953** | – | **1,501,217** | – | **10,954,271** |
| **Valeur marchande**..... | – | **1,201,772** | – | **8,777,251** | – | **5,350,111** | – | **2,058,512** | – | **21,257,567** |

| Espèces | | Pêcheries intérieures | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Nouveau-Brunswick[2] | | Québec[2] | | Ontario | |
| | | Quantité | Valeur | Quantité | Valeur | Quantité | Valeur |
| | | | $ | | $ | | $ |
| **Gasparot, pris**..... | qtx | **668** | **1,669** | – | – | – | – |
| Mis en vente: | | | | | | | |
| frais..... | qtx | 332 | 830 | – | – | – | – |
| salé..... | brl. | 112 | 839 | – | – | – | – |
| Total, valeur marchande..... | | – | 1,669 | – | – | – | – |
| **Achigan, pris**..... | qtx | **17** | **255** | **227** | **2,671** | – | – |
| Mis en vente, frais..... | qtx | 17 | 255 | 227 | 2,671 | – | – |
| **Capelan, pris**..... | brl. | – | – | 150 | 450 | – | – |
| Mis en vente, frais..... | brl. | – | – | 150 | 450 | – | – |
| **Carpe, prise**..... | qtx | – | – | **3,224** | **25,472** | **11,123** | **33,369** |
| Mise en vente, fraîche..... | qtx | – | – | 3,224 | 25,472 | 11,123 | 38,930 |
| **Barbotte, prise**..... | qtx | – | – | **1,310** | **14,070** | **3,729** | **33,561** |
| Mise en vente, fraîche..... | qtx | – | – | 1,310 | 14,070 | 3,729 | 39,900 |
| **Anguille, prise**..... | qtx | **70** | **350** | **11,725** | **85,014** | **1,497** | **14,970** |
| Mise en vente, fraîche..... | qtx | 70 | 350 | 11,725 | 85,014 | 1,497 | 17,964 |
| **Hareng, pris**..... | qtx | – | – | **333** | **1,111** | **125,013** | **425,044** |
| Mis en vente, frais..... | qtx | – | – | 333 | 1,111 | 125,013 | 625,065 |
| **Maskinongé, pris**..... | qtx | – | – | **37** | **745** | – | – |
| Mis en vente, frais..... | qtx | – | – | 37 | 745 | – | – |
| **Mulet, pris**..... | qtx | **120** | **360** | – | – | – | – |
| Mis en vente, frais..... | qtx | 120 | 360 | – | – | – | – |
| **Poissons divers, prix (gade, chabot, ouananiche, etc.)**..... | qtx | – | – | **1,755** | **14,785** | **34,016** | **119,056** |
| Mis en vente, frais..... | qtx | – | – | 1,755 | 14,785 | 34,016 | 153,072 |

[1] Voir aussi pêcheries intérieures. [2] Voir aussi pêcheries maritimes.

## 13. Quantité et valeur de tout le poisson pêché et mis en vente durant l'année 1924, par provinces—suite

| Espèces | | Pêcheries intérieures | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Nouveau-Brunswick[1] | | Québec[1] | | Ontario | |
| | | Quantité | Valeur | Quantité | Valeur | Quantité | Valeur |
| | | | $ | | $ | | $ |
| **Perche, prise** | qtx | – | – | **660** | **5,289** | **25,158** | **100,632** |
| Mise en vente, fraîche | qtx | – | – | 660 | 5,289 | 25,158 | 150,948 |
| **Doré, pris** | qtx | **775** | **7,750** | **1,226** | **16,883** | **29,646** | **335,000** |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | 775 | 7,750 | 1,226 | 16,883 | 29,646 | 400,221 |
| **Sandre, pris** | qtx | – | – | – | – | **30,601** | **122,404** |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | – | – | – | – | 30,601 | 168,306 |
| **Brochet, pris** | qtx | – | – | **1,044** | **6,135** | **12,933** | **42,679** |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | – | – | 1,044 | 6,135 | 12,933 | 65,958 |
| **Saumon, pris** | qtx | **496** | **12,400** | **775** | **11,634** | – | – |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | 496 | 12,400 | 775 | 11,634 | – | – |
| **Sardine, prise** | brl. | – | – | **12** | **91** | – | – |
| Mise en vente, fraîche | brl. | – | – | 12 | 91 | – | – |
| **Alose, prise** | qtx | **1,503** | **9,018** | **531** | **5,344** | – | – |
| Mise en vente, fraîche | qtx | 1,503 | 9,018 | 531 | 5,344 | – | – |
| **Eperlan, pris** | qtx | – | – | **362** | **7,968** | – | – |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | – | – | 362 | 7,968 | – | – |
| **Esturgeon, pris** | qtx | **66** | **1,650** | **1,596** | **23,252** | **2,812** | **70,300** |
| Mis en vente: | | | | | | | |
| frais | qtx | 66 | 1,650 | 1,596 | 23,252 | 2,812 | 84,360 |
| caviar | liv. | 164 | 246 | 109 | 119 | 5,530 | 8,848 |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | 1,896 | – | 23,371 | – | 93,208 |
| **Truite, prise** | qtx | – | – | **17** | **229** | **68,821** | **757,031** |
| Mise en vente, fraîche | qtx | – | – | 17 | 229 | 68,821 | 901,555 |
| **Tullipi, pris** | qtx | – | – | – | – | **5,004** | **26,521** |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | – | – | – | – | 5,004 | 32,526 |
| **Ablette (poisson blanc) prise** | qtx | – | – | **410** | **3,540** | **66,918** | **722,714** |
| Mise en vente, fraîche | qtx | – | – | 410 | 3,540 | 66,918 | 869,934 |
| **Valeur totale des pêcheries intérieures—** | | | | | | | |
| **Valeur des prises** | | – | **33,452** | – | **224,683** | – | **2,803,281** |
| **Valeur marchande** | | – | **33,698** | – | **224,802** | – | **3,557,587** |

| Espèces | | Pêcheries intérieures | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Manitoba | | Saskatchewan | | Alberta | | Yukon | |
| | | Quantité | Valeur | Quantité | Valeur | Quantité | Valeur | Quantité | Valeur |
| | | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ |
| **Achigan, pris** | qtx | **6** | **30** | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | 6 | 47 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **Carpe, prise** | qtx | **214** | **428** | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Mise en vente, fraîche | qtx | 214 | 428 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **Barbotte, prise** | qtx | **1,398** | **10,957** | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Mise en vente, fraîche | qtx | 1,398 | 15,559 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **Œils-d'or, pris** | qtx | **6,533** | **19,402** | **64** | **640** | – | – | – | – |
| Mise en vente: | | | | | | | | | |
| frais | qtx | 4,523 | 17,405 | 64 | 768 | – | – | – | – |
| fumé | qtx | 1,005 | 18,090 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | 35,495 | – | 768 | – | – | – | – |
| **Poisson divers, pris** | qtx | **102** | **708** | **3,192** | **4,432** | – | – | **26** | **390** |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | 102 | 1,011 | 3,192 | 5,885 | – | – | 26 | 520 |
| **Mulet, pris** | qtx | **9,812** | **10,603** | **2,816** | **8,003** | **916** | **629** | – | – |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | 9,812 | 15,992 | 2,816 | 15,069 | 916 | 629 | – | – |
| **Perche, prise** | qtx | **2,170** | **12,066** | **5** | **25** | **67** | **412** | – | – |
| Mise en vente, fraîche | qtx | 2,170 | 15,677 | 5 | 40 | 67 | 533 | – | – |
| **Doré, pris** | qtx | **62,486** | **396,411** | **3,556** | **18,897** | **3,921** | **17,369** | – | – |
| Mise en vente, frais | qtx | 62,486 | 528,426 | 3,556 | 28,576 | 3,921 | 28,159 | – | – |
| **Brochet, pris** | qtx | **30,314** | **76,927** | **5,393** | **21,498** | **4,311** | **9,100** | – | – |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | 30,314 | 104,973 | 5,393 | 35,920 | 4,311 | 17,275 | – | – |

[1] Voir aussi pêcheries maritimes.

## 13. Quantité et valeur de tout le poisson pêché et mis en vente durant l'année 1924, par provinces—fin

| Espèces | | Pêcheries intérieures | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Manitoba | | Saskatchewan | | Alberta | | Yukon | |
| | | Quantité | Valeur | Quantité | Valeur | Quantité | Valeur | Quantité | Valeur |
| | | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ |
| **Saumon, pris** | qtx | – | – | – | – | – | – | 684 | 8,550 |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | – | – | – | – | – | – | 684 | 11,628 |
| **Esturgeon, pris** | qtx | **2,359** | **80,689** | **26** | **780** | – | – | – | – |
| Mis en vente· | | | | | | | | | |
| frais | qtx | 2,359 | 118,028 | 26 | 1,040 | – | – | – | – |
| caviar | liv. | 3,980 | 4,223 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | 122,251 | – | 1,040 | – | – | – | – |
| **Truite, prise** | qtx | **237** | **1,896** | **2,839** | **18,424** | **3,602** | **20,662** | **115** | **2,300** |
| Mise en vente, fraîche | qtx | 237 | 2,370 | 2,839 | 28,891 | 3,602 | 36,102 | 115 | 2,875 |
| **Tullipi, pris** | qtx | **34,363** | **100,642** | **401** | **1,616** | **2,578** | **8,961** | – | – |
| Mis en vente· | | | | | | | | | |
| frais | qtx | 34,363 | 125,258 | 401 | 2,771 | 2,488 | 14,173 | – | – |
| fumé | qtx | – | – | – | – | 45 | 540 | – | – |
| Total, valeur marchande | | – | 125,258 | – | 2,771 | – | 14,713 | – | – |
| **Ablette (poisson blanc), pris** | qtx | **27,904** | **175,651** | **42,393** | **224,572** | **29,931** | **161,194** | **150** | **3,000** |
| Mis en vente, frais | qtx | 27,904 | 265,076 | 42,393 | 363,532 | 29,931 | 241,696 | 150 | 3,750 |
| **Valeur totale des pêcheries intérieures—** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Valeur des prises** | | – | **886,410** | – | **298,887** | – | **218,327** | – | **14,240** |
| **Valeur marchande** | | – | **1,232,563** | – | **482,492** | – | **339,107** | – | **18,773** |

## 14. Valeur totale, par comtés et districts, de tout le poisson pêché et mis en vente en 1924

| Comté ou district | Valeur totale du poisson peché | Valeur totale du poisson et des produits du poisson mis en vente |
|---|---|---|
| | $ | $ |
| **Ile du Prince-Edouard** | **879,171** | **1,201,772** |
| Kings | 209,879 | 359,158 |
| Queens | 285,415 | 425,788 |
| Prince | 383,877 | 416,826 |
| **Nouvelle-Ecosse—Totaux** | **6,269,485** | **8,777,251** |
| Richmond | 107,508 | 121,706 |
| Cap Breton | 205,304 | 349,420 |
| Victoria | 109,860 | 198,915 |
| Inverness | 263,539 | 599,024 |
| Cumberland | 85,812 | 164,217 |
| Colchester | 15,704 | 25,441 |
| Pictou | 127,475 | 211,400 |
| Antigonish | 95,959 | 164,886 |
| Guysborough | 594,560 | 887,008 |
| Halifax | 880,348 | 1,401,254 |
| Hants | 7,623 | 11,075 |
| Lunenburg | 1,855,990 | 1,895,185 |
| Queens | 201,324 | 253,391 |
| Shelburne | 491,849 | 721,731 |
| Yarmouth | 613,719 | 853,623 |
| Digby | 472,017 | 717,725 |
| Annapolis | 99,211 | 137,849 |
| Kings | 41,683 | 63,401 |
| **Nouveau-Brunswick—Totaux** | **3,281,953** | **5,350,111** |
| Charlotte | 963,312 | 1,687,958 |
| St. John | 133,075 | 334,387 |
| Albert | 28 | 28 |
| Westmorland | 256,214 | 652,181 |
| Kent | 457,533 | 581,191 |
| Northumberland | 643,486 | 917,749 |
| Gloucester | 633,634 | 977,267 |
| Restigouche | 194,671 | 199,350 |

## 14. Valeur totale, par comtés et districts, de tout le poisson pêché et mis en vente en 1924—fin

| Comté ou district | Valeur totale du poisson pêché | Valeur totale du poisson et des produits du poisson mis en vente |
|---|---|---|
| | $ | $ |
| **Québec—Totaux** | **1,501,217** | **2,058,512** |
| Bonaventure | 116,908 | 230,979 |
| Gaspé | 734,421 | 928,686 |
| Iles de la Madeleine | 325,916 | 589,497 |
| Saguenay | 250,570 | 275,516 |
| Matane | 13,683 | 14,907 |
| Rimouski | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Témiscouata | 12,719 | 16,927 |
| **Colombie Britannique—Totaux** | **10,954,271** | **21,257,567** |
| District I | 2,107,923 | 3,466,379 |
| District II | 6,165,887 | 13,566,352 |
| District III | 2,680,461 | 4,224,836 |

## 15. Proportion du poisson de mer pris en haute mer par les chalutiers à vapeur et autres navires pêchant sur les bancs ou restant en mer plus de deux jours, 1924

| Province et comté ou district | Morue | | Eglefin | | Merluche et lingue | | Merlan | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pêche totale | Quantité prise en haute mer | Pêche totale | Quantité prise en haute mer | Pêche totale | Quantité prise en haute mer | Pêche totale | Quantité prise en haute mer |
| | qtx | qtx | qtx | qtx | qtx | qtx | qtx | qtx |
| **Canada—totaux** | **1,888,316** | **941,192** | **337,860** | **147,575** | **192,811** | **17,895** | **54,787** | **15,400** |
| **Ile du Prince-Edouard—totaux** | **41,036** | **–** | **418** | **–** | **15,430** | **–** | **–** | **–** |
| Kings | 6,516 | – | 418 | – | 5,963 | – | – | – |
| Queens | 29,644 | – | – | – | 5,552 | – | – | – |
| Prince | 4,876 | – | – | – | 3,915 | – | – | – |
| **Nouvelle-Ecosse—totaux** | **1,129,801** | **748,137** | **320,804** | **146,424** | **119,988** | **15,828** | **46,396** | **15,400** |
| Richmond | 14,865 | 2,800 | 11,621 | – | – | – | 1,710 | – |
| Cap Breton | 26,508 | – | 2,624 | – | – | – | 225 | – |
| Victoria | 24,396 | – | 18,266 | – | – | – | 30 | – |
| Inverness | 40,451 | 14,754 | 28,924 | 26,701 | 3,134 | 194 | 1,543 | 1,543 |
| Cumberland | 151 | – | – | – | – | – | 5 | – |
| Colchester | 92 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Pictou | – | – | – | – | 472 | – | – | – |
| Antigonish | 1,580 | – | 360 | – | 2,320 | – | – | – |
| Guysborough | 118,325 | 50,000 | 65,232 | 40,000 | 515 | – | 5,455 | 1,000 |
| Halifax | 138,586 | 73,261 | 76,495 | 66,915 | 6,546 | 4,372 | 22,218 | 10,478 |
| Hants | 78 | – | – | – | – | – | 29 | – |
| Lunenburg | 571,460 | 561,160 | 8,973 | 3,300 | 6,145 | 1,800 | 2,380 | 900 |
| Queens | 28,963 | 15,000 | 2,041 | 900 | 3,703 | 3,000 | 336 | 100 |
| Shelburne | 67,730 | 6,000 | 21,436 | 1,500 | 3,152 | 2,000 | 155 | – |
| Yarmouth | 38,891 | 25,162 | 12,241 | 7,108 | 5,192 | 4,462 | 5,681 | 1,379 |
| Digby | 49,892 | – | 66,393 | – | 74,720 | – | 5,823 | – |
| Annapolis | 5,680 | – | 5,820 | – | 13,984 | – | 348 | – |
| Kings | 2,153 | – | 378 | – | 105 | – | 458 | – |
| **Nouveau-Brunswick—totaux** | **259,166** | **192,798** | **16,638** | **1,151** | **56,978** | **2,067** | **8,391** | **–** |
| Charlotte | 26,717 | – | 14,442 | – | 48,506 | – | 8,391 | – |
| St. John | 2,400 | – | 450 | – | 850 | – | – | – |
| Albert | 7 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Westmorland | 25 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Kent | 2,103 | – | – | – | 5,070 | – | – | – |
| Northumberland | 2,427 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Gloucester | 223,737 | 192,798 | 1,290 | 1,151 | 2,350 | 2,067 | – | – |
| Restigouche | 1,750 | – | 456 | – | 202 | | – | – |
| **Québec—totaux** | **417,783** | **150** | **–** | **–** | **405** | **–** | **–** | **–** |
| Bonaventure | 35,959 | 150 | – | – | 405 | – | – | – |
| Gaspé | 243,897 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Iles de la Madeleine | 53,144 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Saguenay | 80,199 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Matane | 5,584 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Rimouski | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Témiscouata | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| **Colombie Britannique —totaux** | **40,530** | **107** | **–** | **–** | **10** | **–** | **–** | **–** |
| District I | 20,446 | – | – | – | 10 | – | – | – |
| District II | 114 | 107 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| District III | 19,970 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |

**15. Proportion du poisson de mer pris en haute mer par les chalutiers à vapeur et autres navires pêchant sur les bancs ou restant en mer plus de deux jours**—suite

| | Province et comté ou district | Flétan | | Carrelet | | Raie | | Sole | | Hareng | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Pêche totale | Quantité prise en haute mer | Pêche totale | Quantité prise en haute mer | Pêche totale | Quantité prise en haute mer | Pêche totale | Quantité prise en haute mer | Pêche totale | Quantité prise en haute mer |
| | | qtx | qtx | qtx | qtx | qtx | qtx | qtx | qtx | qtx | qtx |
| 1 | **Canada—totaux** | **359,647** | **314,898** | **7,112** | **4,910** | **1,174** | **64** | **6,835** | **1,900** | **2,002,086** | **40,656** |
| 2 | **Ile du Prince-Edouard—totaux** | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | **37,716** | – |
| 3 | Kings | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 14,070 | – |
| 4 | Queens | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 6,184 | – |
| 5 | Prince | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 17,462 | – |
| 6 | **Nouvelle-Ecosse—totaux** | **27,407** | **20,379** | **5,740** | **4,910** | **123** | **64** | **1,988** | **1,900** | **267,413** | – |
| 7 | Richmond | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 7,412 | – |
| 8 | Cap Breton | 1,151 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 11,303 | – |
| 9 | Victoria | 184 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 9,860 | – |
| 10 | Inverness | 1,003 | 863 | 1,568 | 1,568 | 59 | – | – | – | 8,320 | – |
| 11 | Cumberland | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 14,541 | – |
| 12 | Colchester | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 101 | – |
| 13 | Pictou | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2,003 | – |
| 14 | Antigonish | – | – | 410 | – | – | – | – | – | 14,400 | – |
| 15 | Guysborough | 2,039 | 1,500 | 618 | 600 | 33 | 33 | 1,988 | 1,900 | 19,757 | – |
| 16 | Halifax | 12,338 | 10,026 | 2,742 | 2,742 | 31 | 31 | – | – | 33,026 | – |
| 17 | Hants | – | – | 10 | – | – | – | – | – | 120 | – |
| 18 | Lunenburg | 707 | 432 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 19,915 | – |
| 19 | Queens | 1,530 | 1,500 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 13,744 | – |
| 20 | Shelburne | 1,544 | 820 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 29,435 | – |
| 21 | Yarmouth | 6,011 | 5,238 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 11,070 | – |
| 22 | Digby | 651 | – | 332 | – | – | – | – | – | 32,262 | – |
| 23 | Annapolis | 213 | – | 60 | – | – | – | – | – | 24,261 | – |
| 24 | Kings | 36 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 15,883 | – |
| 25 | **Nouveau-Brunswick—totaux** | **121** | – | **863** | – | **387** | – | – | – | **333,530** | **40,656** |
| 26 | Charlotte | 121 | – | 835 | – | 387 | – | – | – | 114,326 | – |
| 27 | St. John | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2,150 | – |
| 28 | Albert | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 29 | Westmorland | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 65,902 | – |
| 30 | Kent | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 43,974 | – |
| 31 | Northumberland | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 16,794 | – |
| 32 | Gloucester | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 88,415 | 40,656 |
| 33 | Restigouche | – | – | 28 | – | – | – | – | – | 1,969 | – |
| 34 | **Québec—totaux** | **737** | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | **205,802** | – |
| 35 | Bonaventure | 11 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 32,251 | – |
| 36 | Gaspé | 473 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 42,052 | – |
| 37 | Iles de la Madeleine | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 119,748 | – |
| 38 | Saguenay | 186 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2,225 | – |
| 39 | Matane | 50 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2,530 | – |
| 40 | Rimouski | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1,000 | – |
| 41 | Témiscouata | 17 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5,996 | – |
| 42 | **Colombie Britannique—totaux** | **331,382** | **294,519** | **509** | – | **664** | – | **4,847** | – | **1,157,625** | – |
| 43 | District I | 33,952 | 791 | 271 | – | 528 | – | 3,930 | – | 17,220 | – |
| 44 | District II | 293,728 | 293,728 | 58 | – | – | – | 67 | – | 45,120 | – |
| 45 | District III | 3,702 | – | 180 | – | 136 | – | 850 | – | 1,095,285 | – |

**15. Proportion du poisson de mer pris en haute mer par les chalutiers à vapeur et autres navires pêchant sur les bancs ou restant en mer plus de deux jours, 1924—fin**

| Maquereau | | Cabillaud | | Morue rouge | | Espadon | | Baleine | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pêche totale | Quantité prise en haute mer | Pêche totale | Quantité prise en haute mer | Pêche totale | Quantité prise en haute mer | Pêche totale | Quantité prise en haute mer | Pêche totale | Quantité prise en haute mer | |
| qtx | qtx | qtx | qtx | qtx | qtx | qtx | qtx | nomb. | nomb. | |
| **215,590** | **814** | **18,183** | **6,636** | **3,439** | **179** | **5,575** | **10** | **415** | **274** | **1** |
| **7,646** | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | **2** |
| 139 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 3 |
| 6,817 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 4 |
| 690 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 |
| **114,662** | – | – | – | – | – | **5,575** | **10** | – | – | **6** |
| 8,412 | – | – | – | – | – | 347 | – | – | – | 7 |
| 2,769 | – | – | – | – | – | 4,206 | – | – | – | 8 |
| 1,434 | – | – | – | – | – | 88 | – | – | – | 9 |
| 9,985 | – | – | – | – | – | 57 | – | – | – | 10 |
| 91 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 11 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 12 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 13 |
| 134 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 14 |
| 20,196 | – | – | – | – | – | 601 | – | – | – | 15 |
| 39,985 | – | – | – | – | – | 95 | – | – | – | 16 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 17 |
| 12,741 | – | – | – | – | – | 157 | – | – | – | 18 |
| 9,379 | – | – | – | – | – | 7 | – | – | – | 19 |
| 2,658 | – | – | – | – | – | 7 | – | – | – | 20 |
| 5,987 | – | – | – | – | – | 10 | 10 | – | – | 21 |
| 37 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 22 |
| 34 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 23 |
| 100 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 24 |
| **13,845** | **814** | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | **25** |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 26 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 28 |
| 161 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 29 |
| 1,393 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 30 |
| 146 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 31 |
| 12,031 | 814 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 32 |
| 114 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 33 |
| **79,437** | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | **34** |
| 13,622 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 35 |
| 28,278 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 36 |
| 37,515 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 37 |
| 22 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 38 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 39 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 40 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 41 |
| – | – | **18,183** | **6,636** | **3,439** | **179** | – | – | **415** | **274** | **42** |
| – | – | 9,879 | – | 1,837 | – | – | – | – | – | 43 |
| – | – | 6,636 | 6,636 | 179 | 179 | – | – | 274 | 274 | 44 |
| – | – | 1,668 | – | 1,423 | – | – | – | 141 | – | 45 |

## 16. Résumé, par provinces, des capitaux engagés, 1924

| | Opérations de pêche proprement dites | Ile du Prince-Edouard | | Nouvelle-Ecosse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Nombre | Valeur | Nombre | Valeur |
| | | | $ | | $ |
| 1 | Chalutiers à vapeur | – | – | 6 | 510,000 |
| 2 | Bateaux de pêche à vapeur | – | – | 3 | 11,000 |
| 3 | Voiliers et embarcations à gazoline | 7 | 5,260 | 369 | 1,600,080 |
| 4 | Chaloupes à voiles et à rames | 450 | 10,640 | 4,546 | 124,436 |
| 5 | Chaloupes à gazoline | 1,452 | 362,950 | 5,686 | 1,363,149 |
| 6 | Pinasses | 7 | 2,200 | 184 | 123,710 |
| 7 | Rets, seines, pièges, etc | 6,977 | 69,016 | 52,185 | 1,096,377 |
| 8 | Filets à enclos | – | – | – | – |
| 9 | Seines à cercles | – | – | – | – |
| 10 | Nasses | – | – | 106 | 29,225 |
| 11 | Chaluts | 446 | 8,760 | 11,911 | 190,700 |
| 12 | Lignes à main | 911 | 1,672 | 24,129 | 26,116 |
| 13 | Casiers à homard | 379,620 | 379,620 | 740,180 | 990,522 |
| 14 | Pièges à anguille | – | – | – | – |
| 15 | Agrès de pêche à pétoncles | – | – | 48 | 4,360 |
| 16 | Môles et quais | 30 | 68,000 | 1,710 | 774,340 |
| 17 | Congélateurs et glacières | 6 | 12,000 | 321 | 218,916 |
| 18 | Petites poissonneries | 411 | 14,810 | 4,397 | 438,734 |
| 19 | **Valeur totale** | – | **934,928** | – | **7,501,665** |

| | Opérations de pêche proprement dites | Ontario | | Manitoba | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Nombre | Valeur | Nombre | Valeur |
| | | | $ | | $ |
| 20 | Chalutiers à vapeur | – | – | – | – |
| 21 | Bateaux de pêche à vapeur | 103 | 648,815 | 20 | 246,074 |
| 22 | Voiliers et embarcations à gazoline | – | – | – | – |
| 23 | Chaloupes à voiles et à rames | 1,177 | 72,601 | 678 | 53,285 |
| 24 | Chaloupes à gazoline | 975 | 531,325 | 35 | 27,500 |
| 25 | Pinasses | – | – | 2 | 4,000 |
| 26 | Rets et seines, pièges, etc | 6,532.003[1] | 697,848 | 33,309 | 313,764 |
| 27 | Harpons | 126 | 876 | – | – |
| 28 | Chaluts | – | – | – | – |
| 29 | Filets à enclos | 1,323 | 637,305 | 22 | 4,950 |
| 30 | Seines à cercles | 1,256 | 45,110 | 7 | 175 |
| 31 | Carrelets sur dévidoirs | 70 | 840 | 7 | 21 |
| 32 | Lignes à main | 786 | 6,336 | 247 | 885 |
| 33 | Pièges à crabes | – | – | – | – |
| 34 | Pièges tournants | – | – | – | – |
| 35 | Etablissements d'ostréiculture | – | – | – | – |
| 36 | Môles et quais | 322 | 100,475 | 32 | 36,800 |
| 37 | Congélateurs et glacières | 517 | 253,531 | 82 | 111,880 |
| 38 | Petites poissonneries | – | – | 53 | 18,750 |
| 39 | **Valeur totale** | – | **2,995,362** | – | **818,084** |

| | Etablissements industriels | Ile du Prince-Edouard | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Nombre | Valeur |
| | | | $ |
| 40 | Homarderies | 115 | 265,930 |
| 41 | Saumoneries | – | – |
| 42 | Etablissements de préparation des mollusques | 3 | 11,000 |
| 43 | Sardineries et autres poissonneries | – | |
| 44 | Etablissements de fumage, salaisons, etc | 1 | |
| 45 | Fabriques d'huile de baleine et autres huiles de poisson | – | – |
| 46 | **Total** | **149** | **276,930** |

[1] Dans Ontario, les rets à mailles et les seines sont indiqués par verges.

## 17. Résumé, par provinces, du nombre du personnel, 1924

| | — | Ile du Prince-Edouard | Nouvelle-Ecosse | Nouveau-Brunswick | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Maritimes | Intérieures |
| | | nombre | nombre | nombre | nombre |
| 47 | Hommes employés sur les bateaux, embarcations, etc | 2,537 | 15,805 | 8,307 | 436 |
| 48 | Personnes employées dans les établissements de fumage, salaisons, etc | 1,668 | 3,387 | 2,376 | – |
| 49 | **Total** | **4,205** | **19,192** | **10,683** | **436** |

## 16. Résumé, par provinces, des capitaux engagés, 1924

| Nouveau-Brunswick | | | | | | Québec | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pêcheries maritimes | | Pêcheries intérieures | | Total, pêcheries | | Pêcheries maritimes | | Pêcheries intérieures | | Total, pêcheries | | |
| Nomb. | Valeur | Nomb. | Valeur | Nomb. | Valeur | Nomb. | Valeur | Nomb. | Valeur | Nomb. | Valeur | |
| | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1 |
| 1 | 4,000 | – | – | 1 | 4,000 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2 |
| 313 | 265,575 | – | – | 313 | 265,575 | 7 | 7,200 | – | – | 7 | 7,200 | 3 |
| 5,322 | 92,175 | 368 | 5,076 | 5,690 | 97,251 | 1,687 | 87,650 | 1,024 | 26,292 | 2,711 | 113,942 | 4 |
| 2,327 | 724,230 | 7 | 1,800 | 2,334 | 726,030 | 2,252 | 634,325 | 138 | 40,680 | 2,390 | 675,005 | 5 |
| 61 | 74,940 | – | – | 61 | 74,940 | 17 | 4,350 | – | – | 17 | 4,350 | 6 |
| 26,647 | 699,657 | 706 | 8,700 | 27,353 | 708,357 | 12,177 | 435,105 | 836 | 105,855 | 13,013 | 540,960 | 7 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | . | 10 | 4,000 | 10 | 4,000 | 8 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 503 | 8,362 | 503 | 8,362 | 9 |
| 383 | 524,445 | – | – | 383 | 524,445 | – | – | 117 | 29,250 | 117 | 29,250 | 10 |
| 2,177 | 28,130 | – | – | 2,177 | 28,130 | 861 | 20,260 | – | – | 861 | 20,260 | 11 |
| 10,440 | 9,264 | – | – | 10,440 | 9,264 | 23,236 | 26,675 | 819 | 4,057 | 24,055 | 30,732 | 12 |
| 337,150 | 399,318 | – | – | 337,150 | 399,318 | 119,978 | 143,603 | – | – | 119,978 | 143,603 | 13 |
| – | – | 25 | 100 | 25 | 100 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 14 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 15 |
| 408 | 133,400 | – | – | 408 | 133,400 | 381 | 35,150 | – | – | 381 | 35,150 | 16 |
| 106 | 256,600 | – | – | 106 | 256,600 | 194 | 44,650 | 185 | 28,575 | 379 | 73,225 | 17 |
| 1,194 | 449,390 | – | – | 1,194 | 449,390 | 1,473 | 92,134 | 15 | 2,930 | 1,488 | 95,064 | 18 |
| – | **3,661,124** | – | **15,676** | – | **3,676,800** | – | **1,531,102** | – | **250,001** | – | **1,781,103** | 19 |

| Saskatchewan | | Alberta | | Colombie Britannique | | Yukon | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nombre | Valeur | Nombre | Valeur | Nombre | Valeur | Nombre | Valeur | |
| | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | |
| – | – | – | – | 3 | 180,000 | – | – | 20 |
| – | – | – | – | 7 | 53,500 | – | – | 21 |
| – | – | – | – | 372 | 2,080,944 | – | – | 22 |
| 105 | 3,247 | 55 | 2,665 | 2,642 | 217,887 | 23 | 482 | 23 |
| 38 | 13,100 | 102 | 45,400 | 2,596 | 1,453,393 | 7 | 2,675 | 24 |
| – | – | – | – | 147 | 126,500 | – | – | 25 |
| 3,032 | 64,254 | 3,650 | 78,522 | 4,472 | 1,258,091 | 79 | 2,144 | 26 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 27 |
| – | – | – | – | 1,795 | 56,550 | – | – | 28 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 29 |
| 46 | 460 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 30 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 31 |
| 63 | 340 | – | – | 4,860 | 35,830 | – | – | 32 |
| – | – | – | – | 5,967 | 27,799 | – | – | 33 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | 3 | 450 | 34 |
| – | – | – | – | 1 | 20,000 | – | – | 35 |
| 27 | 3,325 | 38 | 7,980 | 13 | 12,800 | – | – | 36 |
| 39 | 4,275 | 53 | 16,355 | 19 | 21,850 | 2 | 200 | 37 |
| 7 | 600 | 56 | 2,555 | 29 | 50,400 | 1 | 100 | 38 |
| – | **89,601** | – | **153,477** | – | **5,595,494** | – | **6,051** | 39 |

| Nouvelle-Ecosse | | Nouveau-Brunswick | | Québec | | Colombie Britannique | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nombre | Valeur | Nombre | Valeur | Nombre | Valeur | Nombre | Valeur | |
| | $ | | $ | | $ | | $ | |
| 142 | 818,135 | 142 | 447,454 | 73 | 203,632 | – | – | 40 |
| – | – | – | – | 5 | 3,700 | 60 | 8,457,012 | 41 |
| 5 } | | { 5 | 53,920 | – | – | 4 | 117,521 | 42 |
| 1 } | 603,775 | { 3 | 1,045,726 | – | – | – | – | 43 |
| 98 | 2,066,897 | 45 | 133,991 | 34 | 340,236 | 62 | 4,023,233 | 44 |
| – | – | – | – | – | – | 8 | 1,712,623 | 45 |
| **246** | **3,488,807** | **195** | **1,681,091** | **112** | **547,568** | **134** | **14,310,389** | 46 |

## 17. Résumé, par provinces, du nombre du personnel, 1924

| Québec | | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | Colombie Britannique | Yukon | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maritimes | Intérieures | | | | | | | |
| Nombre | Nombre | Nombre | Nombre | Nombre | Nombre | Nombre | Nombre | |
| 7,779 | 1,045 | 4,267 | 2,828 | 908 | 675 | 9,274 | 53 | 47 |
| 1,199 | – | – | – | – | – | 6,906 | – | 48 |
| **8,978** | **1,045** | **4,267** | **2,828** | **908** | **675** | **16,180** | **53** | 49 |

## Primes

En vertu d'une «Loi pour encourager le développement des pêcheries maritimes et la construction des navires de pêche», une somme de $160,000 est donnée en primes, chaque année, par le ministère de la Marine et des Pêcheries, aux pêcheurs des provinces maritimes de l'est. Ces primes sont réparties et distribuées sur les bases fixées, de temps à autre, par décrets ministériels.

Pour l'année 1924, ces versements se sont effectués sur les bases suivantes:

Aus propriétaires de navires de pêche, $1 par tonneau enregistré, avec un maximum de $80 par navire.

A chaque membre de leur équipage, $8.30.

Aux propriétaires de barques mesurant au moins 13 pieds de quille, $1 par embarcation.

A chaque pêcheur montant ces barques, $6.65.

Il a été payé 10,104 primes, au lieu de 8,915 l'année précédente. Au total, les primes payées en 1924 se sont élevées à $159,826.40, ainsi réparties:

A 533 navires et leurs équipages, $40,399.30.

A 9,571 barques et leurs équipages, $119,427.10.

Le tableau 3, IIIe partie, donne le détail des primes payées en 1924, par comtés.

## Importations et Exportations

La valeur du poisson et des produits du poisson importés au Canada, durant l'exercie 1925, est estimée à $2,980,447 et celle des exportations à $33,967,009. Ces chiffres révèlent une augmentation de $486,617 sur les importations de l'année précédente; nos exportations accusent également une augmentation de $6,166,062, pour la même période. Le tableau 2, IIIe partie, relate les importations et les exportations de toutes les espèces de poissons, par pays.

## Revue rétrospective

Les trois tableaux suivants présentent une revue rétrospective de l'industrie de la pêche au Canada dans les années passées. En ce qui concerne la production, les données sont établies par provinces et par années et remontent jusqu'à 1870. Quant au nombre et à la valeur des navires, barques, etc., les chiffres partent de l'année 1880. Enfin, le personnel occupé à cette industrie nous est révélé depuis 1895.

## 18. Revue rétrospective (a) Valeur totale des pêcheries dans les différentes provinces du Canada, depuis 1870 jusqu'à 1924 inclusivement

| Années | Ile du Prince-Edouard | Nouvelle-Ecosse | Nouveau-Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | Colombie Britannique | Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta et Yukon | Total pour tout le Canada |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ |
| 1870 | Inconnu | 4,019,425 | 1,131,433 | 1,161,551 | 264,982 | Inconnu | Inconnu | 6,577,391 |
| 1871 | " | 5,101,030 | 1,185,033 | 1,093,612 | 193,524 | " | " | 7,573,199 |
| 1872 | " | 6,016,835 | 1,965,459 | 1,320,189 | 267,633 | " | " | 9,570,116 |
| 1873 | 207,595 | 6,577,085 | 2,285,662 | 1,391,564 | 293,091 | " | " | 10,754,997 |
| 1874 | 288,863 | 6,652,302 | 2,685,794 | 1,608,660 | 446,267 | " | " | 11,681,886 |
| 1875 | 298,927 | 5,573,851 | 2,427,654 | 1,596,759 | 453,194 | " | " | 10,350,385 |
| 1876 | 494,967 | 6,029,050 | 1,953,389 | 2,097,668 | 437,229 | 104,697 | " | 11,117,000 |
| 1877 | 763,036 | 5,527,858 | 2,133,237 | 2,560,147 | 438,223 | 583,433 | " | 12,005,934 |
| 1878 | 840,344 | 6,131,600 | 2,305,790 | 2,664,055 | 348,122 | 925,767 | " | 13,215,678 |
| 1879 | 1,402,301 | 5,752,937 | 2,554,722 | 2,820,395 | 367,133 | 631,766 | " | 13,529,254 |
| 1880 | 1,675,089 | 6,291,061 | 2,744,447 | 2,631,556 | 444,491 | 713,335 | " | 14,499,979 |
| 1881 | 1,955,290 | 6,214,782 | 2,930,904 | 2,751,962 | 509,903 | 1,454,321 | " | 15,817,162 |
| 1882 | 1,855,687 | 7,131,418 | 3,192,339 | 1,976,516 | 825,457 | 1,842,675 | " | 16,824,092 |
| 1883 | 1,272,468 | 7,689,374 | 3,185,674 | 2,138,997 | 1,027,033 | 1,644,646 | " | 16,958,192 |
| 1884 | 1,085,619 | 8,763,779 | 3,730,454 | 1,694,561 | 1,133,724 | 1,358,267 | " | 17,766,404 |
| 1885 | 1,293,430 | 8,283,922 | 4,005,431 | 1,719,460 | 1,342,692 | 1,078,038 | " | 17,722,973 |
| 1886 | 1,141,991 | 8,415,362 | 4,180,227 | 1,741,382 | 1,435,998 | 1,577,348 | 186,980 | 18,679,288 |
| 1887 | 1,037,426 | 8,379,782 | 3,559,507 | 1,773,567 | 1,531,850 | 1,974,887 | 129,084 | 18,386,103 |
| 1888 | 876,862 | 7,817,030 | 2,941,863 | 1,860,012 | 1,839,869 | 1,902,195 | 180,677 | 17,418,508 |
| 1889 | 886,430 | 6,346,722 | 3,067,039 | 1,876,194 | 1,963,123 | 3,348,067 | 167,679 | 17,655,254 |
| 1890 | 1,041,109 | 6,636,444 | 2,699,055 | 1,615,119 | 2,009,637 | 3,481,432 | 232,104 | 17,714,900 |
| 1891 | 1,238,733 | 7,011,300 | 3,571,050 | 2,008,678 | 1,806,389 | 3,008,755 | 332,969 | 18,977,874 |
| 1892 | 1,179,856 | 6,340,724 | 3,203,922 | 2,236,732 | 2,042,198 | 2,849,483 | 1,088,254 | 18,941,169 |
| 1893 | 1,133,368 | 6,407,279 | 3,746,121 | 2,218,905 | 1,694,930 | 4,443,963 | 1,042,093 | 20,686,659 |
| 1894 | 1,119,738 | 6,547,387 | 4,351,526 | 2,303,386 | 1,659,968 | 3,950,478 | 787,087 | 20,719,570 |
| 1895 | 976,836 | 6,213,131 | 4,403,158 | 1,867,920 | 1,584,473 | 4,401,354 | 752,466 | 20,199,338 |
| 1896 | 976,126 | 6,070,895 | 4,799,433 | 2,025,754 | 1,605,674 | 4,183,999 | 745,543 | 20,407,424 |
| 1897 | 954,949 | 8,090,346 | 3,934,135 | 1,737,011 | 1,289,822 | 6,138,865 | 638,416 | 22,783,544 |
| 1898 | 1,070,202 | 7,226,034 | 3,849,357 | 1,761,440 | 1,433,632 | 3,713,101 | 613,355 | 19,667,121 |
| 1899 | 1,043,645 | 7,347,604 | 4,119,891 | 1,953,134 | 1,590,447 | 5,214,074 | 622,911 | 21,891,706 |
| 1900 | 1,059,193 | 7,809,152 | 3,769,742 | 1,989,279 | 1,333,294 | 4,878,820 | 718,159 | 21,557,639 |
| 1901 | 1,050,623 | 7,989,548 | 4,193,264 | 2,174,459 | 1,428,078 | 7,942,771 | 958,410 | 25,737,153 |
| 1902 | 887,024 | 7,351,753 | 3,912,514 | 2,059,175 | 1,265,706 | 5,284,824 | 1,198,437 | 21,959,433 |
| 1903 | 1,099,510 | 7,841,602 | 4,186,800 | 2,211,792 | 1,535,144 | 4,748,365 | 1,478,665 | 23,101,878 |
| 1904 | 1,077,546 | 7,287,099 | 4,671,084 | 1,751,397 | 1,793,229 | 5,219,107 | 1,716,977 | 23,516,439 |
| 1905 | 998,922 | 8,259,085 | 4,847,090 | 2,003,716 | 1,708,963 | 9,850,216 | 1,811,570 | 29,479,562 |
| 1906 | 1,168,939 | 7,799,160 | 4,905,225 | 2,175,035 | 1,734,856 | 7,003,347 | 1,492,923 | 26,279,485 |
| 1907 | 1,492,695 | 7,632,330 | 5,300,564 | 2,047,390 | 1,935,025 | 6,122,923 | 968,422 | 25,499,349 |
| 1908 | 1,378,624 | 8,009,838 | 4,754,298 | 1,881,817 | 2,100,078 | 6,465,038 | 861,392 | 25,451,085 |
| 1909 | 1,197,557 | 8,081,111 | 4,676,315 | 1,808,437 | 2,177,813 | 10,314,755 | 1,373,181 | 29,629,169 |
| 1910 | 1,153,708 | 10,119,243 | 4,134,144 | 1,692,475 | 2,026,121 | 9,163,235 | 1,676,507 | 29,965,433 |
| 1911 | 1,196,396 | 9,367,550 | 4,886,157 | 1,868,136 | 2,205,436 | 13,677,125 | 1,467,072 | 34,667,872 |
| 1912 | 1,379,905 | 7,384,055 | 4,264,054 | 1,988,241 | 2,842,878 | 14,455,488 | 1,074,843 | 33,389,464 |
| 1913 | 1,280,447 | 8,297,626 | 4,308,707 | 1,850,427 | 2,674,685 | 13,891,398 | 904,458 | 33,207,748 |
| 1914 | 1,261,666 | 7,730,191 | 4,940,083 | 1,924,430 | 2,755,291 | 11,515,086 | 1,137,884 | 31,264,631 |
| 1915 | 933,682 | 9,166,851 | 4,737,145 | 2,076,851 | 3,341,182 | 14,538,320 | 1,066,677 | 35,860,708 |
| 1916 | 1,344,179 | 10,092,902 | 5,656,859 | 2,991,624 | 2,658,993 | 14,637,346 | 1,826,475 | 39,208,378 |
| 1917 | 1,786,310 | 14,468,319 | 6,143,088 | 3,414,378 | 2,866,419 | 21,518,595 | 2,114,935 | 52,312,044 |
| 1918 | 1,148,201 | 15,143,066 | 6,298,990 | 4,577,973 | 3,175,111 | 27,282,223 | 2,634,180 | 60,259,744 |
| 1919 | 1,536,844 | 15,171,929 | 4,979,574 | 4,258,731 | 3,410,750 | 25,301,607 | 1,849,044 | 56,508,479 |
| 1920 | 1,708,723 | 12,742,659 | 4,423,745 | 2,592,382 | 3,336,412 | 22,329,161 | 2,108,257 | 49,241,339 |
| 1921 | 924,529 | 9,778,623 | 3,690,726 | 1,815,284 | 3,065,042 | 13,953,670 | 1,704,061 | 34,931,935 |
| 1922 | 1,612,599 | 10,209,258 | 4,685,660 | 2,089,414 | 2,858,122 | 18,849,658 | 1,495,499 | 41,800,210 |
| 1923 | 1,754,980 | 8,448,385 | 4,548,535 | 2,100,412 | 3,159,427 | 20,795,914 | 1,757,892 | 42,565,545 |
| 1924 | 1,201,772 | 8,777,251 | 5,383,809 | 2,283,314 | 3,557,587 | 21,257,567 | 2,072,935 | 44,534,235 |

## 18. Revue rétrospective (b) Nombre et valeur des navires et barques de pêche du Canada, et valeur des agrès de pêche et du matériel de l'industrie poissonnière pour les années 1880, 1885, 1890, 1895 et de 1900 à 1924

| Années | Navires | | Barques | | Valeur des filets et seines | Autre matériel de l'industrie poissonnière (1) | Total du capital |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Nombre | Valeur | Nombre | Valeur | | | |
| | | $ | | $ | $ | $ | $ |
| 1880 | 1,181 | 1,814,688 | 25,266 | 716,352 | 985,978 | 419,564 | 3,936,582 |
| 1885 | 1,177 | 2,021,633 | 28,472 | 852,257 | 1,219,284 | 2,604,285 | 6,697,459 |
| 1890 | 1,069 | 2,152,790 | 29,803 | 924,346 | 1,695,358 | 2,600,147 | 7,372,641 |
| 1895 | 1,121 | 2,318,290 | 34,268 | 1,014,057 | 1,713,190 | 4,208,311 | 9,253,848 |
| 1900 | 1,212 | 1,940,329 | 38,930 | 1,248,171 | 2,405,860 | 5,395,765 | 10,990,125 |
| 1901 | 1,231 | 2,417,680 | 38,186 | 1,212,297 | 2,312,187 | 5,549,136 | 11,491,300 |
| 1902 | 1,296 | 2,620,661 | 41,667 | 1,199,598 | 2,103,621 | 5,382,079 | 11,305,959 |
| 1903 | 1,343 | 2,755,150 | 40,943 | 1,338,003 | 2,305,444 | 5,842,857 | 12,241,454 |
| 1904 | 1,316 | 2,592,527 | 41,938 | 1,376,165 | 2,189,666 | 6,198,584 | 12,356,942 |
| 1905 | 1,384 | 2,813,834 | 41,463 | 1,373,337 | 2,310,508 | 6,383,218 | 12,880,897 |
| 1906 | 1,439 | 2,841,875 | 39,634 | 1,462,374 | 2,426,341 | 7,824,975 | 14,555,565 |
| 1907 | 1,390 | 2,748,234 | 38,711 | 1,437,196 | 2,266,722 | 8,374,440 | 14,826,592 |
| 1908 | 1,441 | 3,571,871 | 39,965 | 1,696,856 | 2,283,127 | 7,956,420 | 15,508,274 |
| 1909 | 1,750 | 3,303,121 | 41,170 | 1,855,629 | 2,572,820 | 9,626,362 | 17,357,932 |
| 1910 | 1,680 | 3,028,625 | 38,977 | 2,483,996 | 2,786,548 | 10,720,701 | 19,019,870 |
| 1911 | 1,648 | 3,502,928 | 36,761 | 2,695,650 | 2,453,191 | 12,281,135 | 20,932,904 |
| 1912 | 1,669 | 4,671,923 | 34,501 | 3,072,115 | 4,154,880 | 12,489,541 | 24,388,459 |
| 1913 | 1,992 | 4,445,259 | 37,686 | 3,834,178 | 3,423,110 | 15,761,486 | 27,464,033 |
| 1914 | 1,892 | 4,390,660 | 39,144 | 3,957,912 | 3,313,581 | 13,071,009 | 24,733,162 |
| 1915 | 1,984 | 4,594,504 | 38,536 | 4,345,954 | 3,544,087 | 13,371,030 | 25,855,575 |
| 1916 | 1,965 | 5,267,724 | 40,105 | 4,829,793 | 4,485,269 | 14,146,176 | 28,728,962 |
| 1917 | 1,533 | 6,268,946 | 42,689 | 5,770,464 | 5,347,497 | 29,756,218 | 47,143,125 |
| 1918 | 1,417 | 6,790,388 | 38,726 | 7,059,638 | 6,174,967 | 40,196,370 | 60,221,863 |
| 1919 | 1,373 | 7,768,160 | 36,434 | 7,470,095 | 6,312,245 | 33,026,526 | 54,577,026 |
| 1920 | 1,228 | 8,316,071 | 30,522 | 7,859,999 | 6,697,214 | 27,532,194 | 50,405,478 |
| 1921 | 1,145 | 6,326,803 | 31,747 | 7,379,606 | 6,112,142 | 25,850,926 | 45,669,477 |
| 1922 | 1,251 | 6,704,986 | 35,166 | 6,896,512 | 5,876,309 | 28,287,181 | 47,764,988 |
| 1923 | 1,162 | 6,249,971 | 32,360 | 5,813,421 | 5,656,627 | 29,952,846 | 47,672,865 |
| 1924 | 1,211 | 5,612,448 | 34,110 | 6,232,613 | 5,530,556 | 26,481,733 | 43,857,350 |

(1) Cela comprend toutes les fabriques de conserves de poisson, les poissonneries et établissements de fumage, les entrepôts frigorifiques, les môles et quais affectés à la pêche, les casiers à homard, pièges à saumon et à crabe, les nasses, chaluts et autres agrès de pêche, à l'exception des « navires », des «barques» et des «filets et seines».

## 18. Revue rétrospective (c) Nombre de personnes employées dans l'industrie poissonnière en 1895 et depuis 1900 jusqu'à 1924

| Années | Nombre de personnes employées dans les fabriques et poissonneries | Nombre de pêcheurs sur navires | Nombre de pêcheurs en barques | Nombre de pêcheurs sans bateau[1] | Nombre total de pêcheurs | Nombre total de personnes employées dans l'industrie poissonnière |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1895 | 13,030 | 9,804 | 61,530 | - | 71,334 | 84,364 |
| 1900 | 18,205 | 9,205 | 71,859 | - | 81,064 | 99,269 |
| 1901 | 15,315 | 9,148 | 69,142 | - | 78,290 | 93,605 |
| 1902 | 13,563 | 9,123 | 68,678 | - | 77,801 | 91,364 |
| 1903 | 14,018 | 9,304 | 69,830 | - | 79,134 | 93,152 |
| 1904 | 13,981 | 9,236 | 68,109 | - | 77,345 | 91,326 |
| 1905 | 14,037 | 9,366 | 73,505 | - | 82,871 | 96,908 |
| 1906 | 12,317 | 8,458 | 67,646 | - | 76,104 | 88,421 |
| 1907 | 11,442 | 8,089 | 63,165 | - | 71,254 | 82,696 |
| 1908 | 13,753 | 8,550 | 62,520 | - | 71,070 | 84,823 |
| 1909 | 21,694 | 7,931 | 60,732 | - | 68,663 | 90,357 |
| 1910 | 24,978 | 8,521 | 60,089 | - | 68,610 | 93,588 |
| 1911 | 25,206 | 9,056 | 56,870 | - | 65,926 | 91,132 |
| 1912 | 23,327 | 9,076 | 56,005 | - | 65,081 | 88,408 |
| 1913 | 26,893 | 10,525 | 61,251 | - | 71,776 | 98,669 |
| 1914 | 24,559 | 9,400 | 60,554 | - | 69,954 | 94,513 |
| 1915 | 27,320 | 9,541 | 65,321 | - | 74,862 | 102,182 |
| 1916 | 25,680 | 9,192 | 60,432 | - | 69,624 | 95,304 |
| 1917 | 22,732 | 8,946 | 62,700 | 744 | 72,390 | 95,122 |
| 1918 | 18,554 | 8,668 | 58,110 | 1,738 | 68,516 | 87,070 |
| 1919 | 18,356 | 8,908 | 56,280 | 2,616 | 67,804 | 86,160 |
| 1920 | 18,499 | 7,918 | 47,418 | 1,861 | 57,197 | 75,696 |
| 1921 | 14,104 | 6,899 | 46,580 | 1,751 | 55,230 | 69,334 |
| 1922 | 16,577 | 7,503 | 48,480 | 1,897 | 57,880 | 74,457 |
| 1923 | 15,447 | 6,694 | 44,482 | 2,341 | 53,517 | 68,964 |
| 1924 | 15,536 | 6,663 | 44,326 | 2,925 | 53,914 | 69,450 |

[1]Non classifié séparément antérieurement à 1917.

# GLOSSARY—VOCABULAIRE

## FISH—POISSONS

| English | Français |
|---|---|
| Abalone | Haliotide |
| Albacore | Bonite |
| Alewives | Gasparot |
| Bass | Bar (poisson de mer) achigan (poisson d'eau douce) |
| Black cod | Cabillaud |
| Brill | Barbure |
| Caplin | Capelan |
| Carp | Carpe |
| Catfish | Barbotte |
| Caviar | Caviar |
| Clams and quahaugs | Clovisses et mactres |
| Cod | Morue |
| Cod liver oil, medicinal | Huile de foie de morue médicinale. |
| Dulce, crabs, cockles, etc | Algue, crabes, bucardes, etc. |
| Eels | Anguilles |
| Fertilizer | Engrais |
| Fish bones | Os de poisson |
| Fish oil | Huile de poisson |
| Fish skins | Peaux de poisson |
| Flounders | Carrelet |
| Fur seals | Phoque à fourrure |
| Gill bone | Os de branchies |
| Glue | Colle |
| Goldeyes | Œil-d'or |
| Greyfish | Roussette ou chien de mer |
| Hair seals | Phoque commun |
| Hair seal skins | Peaux de phoque commun |
| Hake and cusk | Merluche et lingue |
| Halibut | Flétan |
| Herring | Hareng |
| Lobsters | Homard |
| Mackerel | Maquereau |
| Maskinonge | Maskinongé |
| Mixed fish | Poissons divers |
| Mullets | Mulet |
| Mussels | Moules |
| Octopus | Poulpe |
| Oulachons | Oulachon |
| Oysters | Huîtres |
| Perch | Perche |
| Pickerel | Doré |
| Pickerel, blue | Sandre |
| Pike | Brochet |
| Pilchards | Sprat |
| Pollock | Merlan |
| Porpoises | Marsouin |
| Red cod, etc | Morue, rouge, etc. |
| Salmon | Saumon |
| Salmon roe | Œufs de saumon |
| Sardines | Sardine |
| Scallops | Pétoncle |
| Seal oil | Huile de phoque |
| Sea weed | Varech |
| Shad | Alose |
| Shrimps | Crevettes |
| Skate | Raie |
| Smelts | Eperlan |
| Soles | Sole |
| Squid | Encornet |
| Sturgeon | Esturgeon |
| Sturgeon bladders | Vessies d'esturgeon |
| Swordfish | Espadon |
| Tomalley | Foie de homard |
| Tom cod | Tacaud |
| Tongues and sounds | Langues et noues |
| Trout | Truite |
| Tullibee | Tullipi |
| Whales | Baleines |
| Whale bone and meal | Fanon et chair de baleine |
| Whale oil | Huile de baleine |
| Whitefish | Poisson blanc et ablette |
| Whiting | Colin |
| Winkles | Bigorneaux ou littorines |

# GLOSSARY-con.—VOCABULAIRE-suite

## GENERAL TERMS—EXPRESSIONS USUELLES

| English | Français |
|---|---|
| Advertising | Publicité |
| Agencies of Production—Part 1: in Primary Operations | Moyens de production—1ère partie: pêche proprement dite |
| Agencies of Production—Part 2: Fish Canning and Curing | Moyens de production—2ème partie: préparation et mise en boîte du poisson |
| Ambergris | Ambregris |
| Anchovies | Anchois |
| And over | Et plus |
| Anthracite | Anthracite |
| Average number of hours worked | Nombre moyen d'heures de travail |
| Bbl | Brl ou baril |
| Bituminous | Bitumineux |
| Boats | Bateaux ou barques |
| Boilers | Chaudières |
| But under | Mais au-dessous |
| Canned | En boîte |
| Capital and employees | Capital et employés |
| Carrying smacks | Pinasses |
| Carrying smacks and scows | Pinasses et allèges |
| Cases | Caisses |
| Cash accounts and bills receivable | En caisse, comptes et billets à recevoir |
| Caught and landed | Pris et débarqué ou pêché. |
| Clam canneries | Etablissements à mollusques |
| Clerks, stenographers, salesman, etc. | Commis, sténographes, vendeurs, etc. |
| Coal | Charbon |
| Coke | Coke |
| Comprises | Comprend |
| Contract labour and piece workers | Travail à l'entreprise et ouvriers aux pièces |
| Counties | Comtés |
| Crab traps | Pièges à crabes |
| Cwt | Qtx |
| Days in operation | Jours en opération |
| Dip or roll nets | Carrelets sur dévidoirs |
| Districts | Districts |
| Dried | Séché |
| Dry-salted | Salé à sec |
| Eel traps | Piège à anguille |
| Electric motors | Moteurs électriques |
| Employees on salaries | Employés recevant un traitement ou des appointements |
| Employees on wages | Ouvriers et journaliers |
| Employees on wages by months | Ouvriers au mois |
| Establishment | Etablissements |
| Female | Femme |
| Fertilizer | Engrais |
| Fish canned, cured or otherwise prepared | Poisson en boîte, séché, fumé, ou autrement préparé |
| Fish caught and marketed | Poisson, pêché et mis en vente |
| Fish marketed for consumption fresh | Poisson vendu pour être consommé frais |
| Fish wheels | Pièges tournants |
| Fishing gear | Agrès de pêche |
| Fishing piers and wharves | Mâles et quais de pêche |
| Five persons and over | Cinq personnes et plus |
| Ice houses | Glacières |
| Fresh and frozen | Frais et congelé |
| Fresh or salted | Frais ou salé |
| Fuel used | Combustible employé |
| Fuel oil | Pétrole |
| Gal | Gallon ou gall. |
| Gas | Gaz |
| Gasoline | Gazoline |
| Gasoline boats | Bateaux à gazoline |
| Gill nets, seines, trap and smelt nets | Filets à mailles, seines, filets de pièges et à éperlan. |
| Green-salted | Salé vert ou saumuré |
| Hand lines | Lignes à main |
| Home consumption | Consomption domestique |
| Hoop nets | Seines à cercles |
| H.P. according to manufacturing rating | C.-V. maximum potentiel |
| Idle | Oisif—arrêté |
| Imports and exports of fish and fish products | Importations et exportations de poisson et des produits du poisson |
| In addition to quantities given in the table the following equipment was used by anglers | Outre les quantités données dans le tableau, les agrès suivants ont été employés par les pêcheurs à la ligne |
| Individuals | Particuliers |
| Inland Fisheries | Pêcheries intérieures |
| Insurance | Assurance |
| Joint stock companies | Compagnies par actions |
| Land, buildings and fixtures | Terrain, bâtiments et agencement |
| Lb | Liv. |
| Less than five persons | Moins de cinq personnes |
| Lignite | Lignite |
| Lines | Lignes |
| Live fish or fish eggs for propagating purposes | Poisson vivant ou œufs de poisson pour pisciculture |
| Lobsters canned and shipped in shell | Homard, en conserve et vivant ou frais |
| Lobster canneries | Fabrique de conserves de homard ou homarderies |
| Lobster traps | Casiers à homard |
| Machinery and tools | Machinerie et outils |
| Male | Hommes |

# GLOSSARY-concluded—VOCABULAIRE-fin

GENERAL TERMS—concluded—EXPRESSIONS USUELLES—fin

| English | Français |
|---|---|
| Marketed | Mis sur le marché |
| Materials in stock, fuel, etc. | Matières premières en stock, combustible, etc. |
| Men | Hommes |
| Men fishing without boats | Pêcheurs sans embarcations |
| Mild cured | Mariné au lait |
| Miscellaneous expenses | Frais généraux |
| Months | Mois |
| No. | Nombre |
| Northern district | District septentrional |
| Officers, superintendent and managers | Administrateurs, directeurs et gérants |
| Oil | Huile |
| Other fish | Autre poisson |
| Other fuel | Autre combustible |
| Parnership | Société en nom collectif |
| Pearl, mother of, unmanufactured | Nacre, non ouvrée |
| Per day | Par jour |
| Per week | Par semaine |
| Pickled | Mariné |
| Pickled or dried | Mariné ou séché |
| Pound nets | Filets à enclos |
| Power employed | Force motrice employée |
| Power owned | Force motrice possédée |
| Power rented | Force motrice louée |
| Prepared or preserved | Préparé ou conservé |
| Proprietors who regularly perform manual labour in establishment | Propriétaires se livrant régulièrement à des travaux manuels dans leur établissement |
| Qtl. | Qtx |
| Rods and lines | Lignes et cannes à pêche |
| Sail and row boats | Chaloupes à voile et à rames |
| Sailing and gasoline vessels | Voiliers et chaloupes à gazoline |
| Salmon canneries | Fabriques de conserves de saumon ou saumoneries |
| Salted | Salé |
| Salmon traps | Pièges à saumon |
| Sardine canneries | Fabriques de conserves de sardines ou sardineries |
| Sea fisheries | Pêcheries maritimes |
| Seed and breeding oysters imported for the purpose of being planted in Canadian waters | Naissains et boues huitières importés pour être déposés dans les eaux canadiennes |
| Shelled | Ecaillés |
| Shipped in shell | Expédié en écaille |
| Small | Petit (m) ou petite (f) |
| Smoked | Fumé |
| Smoked fillets | Filets fumés |
| Southern districts | District méridional |
| Spears | Harpons |
| Spermaceti | Spermaceti (blanc de baleine) |
| Steam engines | Machines à vapeur |
| Steam fishing vessels | Vaisseaux de pêche à vapeur |
| Steam trawlers | Chalutiers à vapeur |
| Steam vessels | Vaisseaux à vapeur |
| Steam vessels or tugs | Navires à vapeur ou remorqueurs |
| Time | Temps |
| Time in operation and hours worked | Durée des opérations et heures de travail |
| Ton | Tonnage |
| Tonnage | Tonne |
| Tortoise and other shells | Ecailles de tortue et autres écailles |
| Total amounts paid to | Montant total payé à |
| Total capital invested | Total du capital engagé |
| Total for province—quantity | Total pour la province—quantité |
| Total for province—value | Total pour la province—valeur |
| Total of employees and of salaries and wages | Total du personnel, des appointements et des salaires |
| Total quantity | Quantité totale |
| Total salaries | Total des appointements |
| Total value | Valeur totale |
| Tubs of trawl | Chaluts |
| Turtles | Tortues |
| Under | Inférieur ou au-dessous |
| Units | Unités |
| Used as bait | Employé comme boëtte |
| Used fresh | Consommé frais |
| Value | Valeur |
| Value of materials used | Valeur des matières premières utilisées |
| Value of product | Valeur des produits |
| Vessels | Navires |
| Water wheels and turbines | Turbines |
| Weirs | Nasses |
| Wet—Salted | Salé—frais |
| Whalebone | Fanon de baleine |
| Whale oil and fish oil factories | Fabriques d'huile de baleine et d'autres poissons |
| Wood | Bois |
| 10-20 tons | 10-20 tonnes |
| 20-40 tons | 20-40 tonnes |
| 40 tons and over | 40 tonnes et plus |

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES

FISHERIES BRANCH

# ANNUAL REPORT

ON

# FISH CULTURE

1924

OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1925

# FISH CULTURE

## ANNUAL REPORT OF J. A. RODD, SUPERINTENDENT

The fish culture operations of the department during the calendar year 1924 were mainly in the interests of the more important fresh water and anadromous food fishes, such as Atlantic salmon in the east; whitefish, salmon trout and pickerel in the interior; and the Pacific salmon in the west. Greater attention, however, was paid to the purely game fish, and in response to the public demand speckled trout were distributed in the eastern provinces in larger numbers than ever before.

No material changes were made in the egg collecting methods which were on the whole carried on under more unfavourable conditions than usually obtain.

The total distribution of all species that was made during the year was five and a half million larger than the distribution of 1923, and over thirteen and a half million larger than the distribution of 1922. The total distribution from the hatcheries was nearly nine hundred million, as shown by species in the following statement:—

STATEMENT, BY SPECIES, OF THE FISH AND FISH EGGS DISTRIBUTED FROM THE HATCHERIES DURING THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924

| Species | Eyed Eggs | Fry | Advanced Fry | Fingerlings | Yearlings and Older Fish | Total Distribution |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Salmo salar*—Atlantic salmon | 100,000 | 10,768,927 | 1,139,575 | 4,328,078 | 437 | 16,247,017 |
| *Salmo irideus*—Rainbow trout | 79,100 | ..... | ..... | 163,014 | ..... | 242,114 |
| *Salmo Clarkii*—Cutthroat trout | 50,000 | 239,077 | 70,000 | 424,348 | ..... | 783,425 |
| *Salmo rivularis*—Steelhead salmon | 2,000 | 17,329 | ..... | 1,930 | ..... | 21,259 |
| *Salmo rivularis kamloops*—Kamloops trout | 738,427 | 75,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 813,427 |
| *Salmo trutta levenensis*—Loch leven trout | ..... | 25,000 | 50,000 | 291,963 | ..... | 366,963 |
| *Oncorhynchus nerka*—Sockeye salmon | 25,702,500 | 41,081,047 | 8,919,495 | 7,299,303 | 7,030 | 83,009,375 |
| *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*—Spring salmon | ..... | 60,000 | ..... | 590,466 | ..... | 650,466 |
| *Oncorhynchus kennerlyi*—Kinnerly's salmon | 37,800 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 37,800 |
| *Oncorhynchus kisutch*—Coho salmon | 246,000 | 1,553,186 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,799,186 |
| *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*—Pink salmon | ..... | 135,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 135,000 |
| *Oncorhynchus keta*—Chum salmon | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2,166 | ..... | 2,166 |
| *Salvelinus fontinalis*—Speckled trout | 290,000 | 1,125,221 | 343,000 | 1,223,016 | 153 | 2,981,390 |
| *Coregonus clupeiformis*—Whitefish | ..... | 587,517,050 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 587,517,050 |
| *Cristivomer namaycush*—Salmon trout | 20,000 | 21,273,633 | 3,600,000 | 999,943 | ..... | 25,893,576 |
| *Argyrosomus artedi*—Cisco | ..... | 6,388,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6,388,000 |
| *Stizostedion vitreum*—Pickerel | ..... | 160,625,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 160,625,000 |
| *Micropterus dolomieu*—Black bass | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,037 | ..... | 1,037 |
| *Cyprinus carpio*—Carp | ..... | 4,999,200 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4,999,200 |
| *Acipenser rubicundus*—Sturgeon | ..... | 8,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8,000 |
| | 27,265,827 | 835,890,670 | 14,122,070 | 15,235,264 | 7,620 | 892,521,451 |

In addition to the distributions that were made from the hatcheries, various waters in Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, British Columbia, and the Prairie Provinces were stocked by transferring fish and eggs to them from other waters. The following statement shows the work that was done in this direction during 1924. The greater part of these transfers was made by the Superintendent of the Fort Qu'Appelle hatchery.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE TRANSFERS OF FISH AND FISH EGGS FROM ONE BODY OF WATER TO ANOTHER, DURING 1924

| Waters Stocked | Transferred from | Stage | Bass | Kamloops trout | Perch | Pickerel | Pike | Smelt | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hatchery Pond brook, Middleton, N.S. | Lake Utopia | Mature | | | | | | 933 | 933 |
| Hatchery Pond brook, Middleton, N.S. | Lake Utopia | Eggs | | | | | | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| Kelly's Pond, P.E.I. | Mill lake | Mature | | | | | | 1,760 | 1,760 |
| Kelly's Pond, P.E.I. | Mill lake and Lake Utopia | Eggs | | | | | | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| Oak lake, Man. | Echo lake | Mature | | | 247 | | | | 247 |
| Alpine lake, Sask. | Dilberry lake | Fry | | | 2,000 | | | | 2,000 |
| Birch lake, Sask. | Round lake | Fry | | | 500 | | | | 500 |
| Charron lake, Sask. | Edwards lake | Mature | | | 150 | | | | 150 |
| Clair lake, Sask. | Dilberry lake | Fry | | | 3,000 | | | | 3,000 |
| Crystal Beach lake, Sask. | Echo lake | Mature | | | 150 | | | | 150 |
| Crystal Beach lake, Sask. | Echo lake | Fry | | | | 400 | | | 400 |
| Donalda lake, Sask. | Eagle lake | Mature | | | 50 | | | | 50 |
| Douglas lake, Sask. | Echo lake | Mature | | | 200 | | | | 200 |
| Dry lake, Sask. | Echo lake | Mature | | | 200 | | | | 200 |
| Duck Hunting Creek, trib. to Little Quill lake, Sask. | Fishing lake | Mature | | | 197 | | 25 | | 222 |
| Eight Mile lake, Sask. | Jackfish lake | Fingerlings | | | 1,000 | | | | 1,000 |
| Elbow lake, Sask. | Echo lake | Mature | | | 225 | | | | 225 |
| Fox lake, Sask. | Eagle lake | Mature | | | 100 | | 2 | | 102 |
| Freshwater lake, Sask. | Dilberry lake | Fry | | | 1,000 | | | | 1,000 |
| Freshwater lake, Sask. | Dilberry lake | Mature | | | 200 | | | | 200 |
| Gooseberry lake, Sask. | Echo lake | Mature | | | 200 | | | | 200 |
| Halfmoon lake, Sask. | Perch lake | Mature | | | 3 | | | | 3 |
| Halfmoon lake, Sask. | Perch lake | Fingerlings | | | 500 | | | | 500 |
| Halfmoon lake, Sask. | Perch lake | Fry | | | 1,000 | | | | 1,000 |
| Hamilton lake, Sask. | Edwards lake | Mature | | | 200 | | | | 200 |
| Hamilton lake, Sask. | Edwards lake | Fry | | | 200 | | | | 200 |
| Ilsley lake No. 12, Sask. | Dilberry lake | Fry | | | 1,500 | | | | 1,500 |
| Ituna lake, Sask. | Echo lake | Mature | | | 200 | 30 | | | 230 |
| Lake No. 1, Sask. | Dilberry lake | Fry | | | 1,000 | | | | 1,000 |
| Lake No. 2, Sask. | Dilberry lake | Fry | | | 1,000 | | | | 1,000 |
| Maidstone lake, Sask. | Jackfish lake | Fingerlings | | | 500 | | | | 500 |
| Mapes lake No. 5, Sask. | Dilberry lake | Fry | | | 2,000 | | | | 2,000 |
| Meakes or Westmoor lake, Sask. | Echo lake | Mature | | | 250 | | | | 250 |
| McCannon lake No. 4, Sask. | Dilberry lake | Mature | | | 200 | | | | 200 |
| Okemasis lake, Sask. | Wakaw lake | Fingerlings | | | 600 | | | | 600 |
| Pikes lake, Sask. | Jackfish lake | Fingerlings | | | 600 | | | | 600 |
| Round lake, Sask. | Wakaw lake | Fingerlings | | | 550 | 150 | | | 700 |
| Sandy lake, Sask. | Round lake | Fry | | | 600 | | | | 600 |
| Senlac lake, Sask. | Dilberry lake | Fry | | | 1,000 | | | | 1,000 |
| Senlac lake, Sask. | Dilberry lake | Mature | | | 50 | | | | 50 |
| Sunset lake, Sask. | Edwards lake | Mature | | | 250 | | | | 250 |
| Supper lake, No. 7, Sask. | Dilberry lake | Mature | | | 150 | | | | 150 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Unknown lake, Sask. | Dilberry lake | Fry | | | 200 | | | | 200 |
| White lake No. 6, Sask. | Dilberry lake | Mature | | | 200 | | | | 200 |
| White Bear lake, Sask. | Round lake | Mature | | | 20 | | | | 20 |
| White Bear lake, Sask. | Round lake | Fry | | | 1,000 | | | | 1,000 |
| White Bear lake, Sask. | Round lake | Fingerlings | | | 400 | | | | 400 |
| Wyatts lake, Sask. | Jackfish lake | Fingerlings | | | 500 | | | | 500 |
| Little Fish lake, Alta. | Buffalo lake | Mature | | | | | 52 | | 52 |
| Collette lake, B.C. | Paul creek | Fry | | 3,000 | | | | | 3,000 |
| Community lake, B.C. | Paul creek | Fry | | 2,500 | | | | | 2,500 |
| Five Mile lake, B.C. | Paul creek | Fry | | 1,200 | | | | | 1,200 |
| Four Mile lake, B.C. | Paul creek | Fry | | 1,200 | | | | | 1,200 |
| Frasers lake, B.C. | Kootenay lake | Parent | 15 | | | | | | 15 |
| Frasers lake, B.C. | Kootenay lake | Fingerlings | 370 | | | | | | 370 |
| Paul lake, B.C. | Paul creek | Fry | | 18,000 | | | | | 18,000 |
| Pillar lake, B.C. | Paul creek | Fry | | 2,500 | | | | | 2,500 |
| Pinantan lake, B.C. | Paul creek | Fry | | 12,000 | | | | | 12,000 |
| Unnamed lake, B.C. (4½ m.) | Paul creek | Fry | | 100 | | | | | 100 |
| | | | 385 | 40,500 | 24,092 | 580 | 79 | 1,002,693 | 1,068,329 |

One thousand and forty black bass were received from the North Dakota Game and Fish Commission in exchange for pickerel or walleyed pike eggs. This shipment was received in excellent condition, and was distributed with a loss of only three fish. It was used to introduce the species into districts to which it is not indigenous, and was allotted as follows:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Last Mountain lake, Saskatchewan | 390 |
| Lake Pelletier, Saskatchewan | 322 |
| Round lake, Saskatchewan | 325 |

The apparent results from the distribution of hatchery fry in so-called barren lakes, that are shut off by falls or other obstructions from mature fish, was most gratifying as regards the number and size of yearling sockeye that were seen in the outlet streams. The growth of the sockeye fry during their sojourn in these lakes was, in many instances, remarkable, and the average length when they migrated as yearlings was five inches, with many specimens larger.

With a view to ridding Cultus lake of some of its natural enemies to young sockeye, the staff of that establishment from April to August, 1924, destroyed the following coarse fish:—

| Month | Squawfish | Millers Thumbs | Squawfish fry |
|---|---|---|---|
| April | 262 | 173 | ..... |
| May | 934 | 211 | ..... |
| June | 1,210 | 503 | ..... |
| July | 796 | 335 | 34,000 |
| August | 395 | 199 | 82,600 |
| | 3,597 | 1,421 | 116,600 |

As it is not feasible, on account of distance and poor transportation facilities, to transfer fry in adequate numbers from existing hatcheries to the Upper Fraser and many other areas that were at one time resorted to for spawning purposes by the sockeye, the seeding of several of the more important of these remote areas was partially accomplished by planting eyed eggs in the gravel of the old spawning grounds. As the distribution of the hatchery output is extended, the planting of eyed eggs is necessarily increased in mountainous regions. The following statement gives the numbers of eyed sockeye eggs from the 1924 collection in British Columbia that were distributed in this way up to December 31 of that year:—

| From | Waters stocked | Number of Sockeye | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Anderson hatchery | McCoy lake— | | |
| | Heaths creek | 252,000 | |
| | Central lake— | | |
| | Drinkwater creek | 1,008,000 | |
| | Polar creek | 336,000 | |
| | White Pine creek | 658,000 | |
| | | | 2,254,000 |
| Lakelse Lake hatchery | Quesnel lake district— | | |
| | Burrow lake | 1,000,000 | |
| | Harpers camp | 1,500,000 | |
| | Quesnel lake | 2,500,000 | |
| | Lakelse lake— | | |
| | Eliza creek | 847,000 | |
| | Salmon creek | 436,000 | |
| | Slough creek | 217,000 | |
| | | | 6,500,000 |
| Pemberton hatchery | Hastings Park | 4,000 | |
| | Stuart lake— | | |
| | Trembleur lake— | | |
| | Felix creek | 150,000 | |
| | Ferrier creek | 350,000 | |
| | Middle River— | | |
| | Hoy creek | 300,000 | |
| | Kynoch creek | 200,000 | |
| | Pinche creek | 500,000 | |
| | Souche creek | 500,000 | |
| | | | 2,004,000 |
| | Total | | 10,758,000 |

## EXPANSION

### Sturgeon

The rapid decrease and depletion of the sturgeon fisheries of North America during the last forty-five years can fairly be compared with the disappearance of the bison from the western plains.

While many attempts have been made in other countries to propagate sturgeon artificially in commercial quantities, such attempts have met with indifferent success, and a similar effort was not made by the Fish Cultural Service in Canada until 1924, when it was undertaken by Superintendent Paulson, of the Gull Harbour hatchery, lake Winnipeg.

After the pickerel fry were distributed from the Gull Harbour hatchery in 1923, Superintendent Paulson spent some time, for the purpose of observing conditions, with the Purvis Brothers of Selkirk in Playgreen lake where they were fishing for and buying sturgeon. Approximately four hundred sturgeon were caught in this area during the month of June. Of this number eighteen were ripe females. These were caught between June 10 and 20. Some ripe males were caught early in the season and up to June 15, but none after that date.

The fish were caught over fifty miles of water, and in only one instance were ripe fish of both sexes, two females and one male, caught in the same locality at the same time. The fishermen are Indians and very few of them understand English. The taking and fertilizing of ripe eggs was explained to them through an interpreter, but they apparently did not understand what was required of them, and although they saved the eggs of the two ripe fish in question, they did not fertilize them and let the milt go to waste. The extent of this area and the way in which the fishermen are scattered over it render sturgeon hatching there a doubtful and quite expensive undertaking.

As sturgeon were reported to ascend Pigeon river in the spring (presumably to spawn) and the bay at the mouth of the river is a comparatively productive

fishing ground in so far as present conditions in lake Winnipeg are concerned, P. Geary of the Gull Harbour hatchery went there in the spring of 1924 to watch conditions and to be on hand to set a pound-net when the ice left the river. Superintendent Paulson joined Mr. Geary on June 2. Up to this time, the latter had caught no sturgeon and to the best of his knowledge none had ascended the river.

After overcoming considerable difficulties in getting his equipment on the ground, setting nets and improvising a hatchery, three sturgeon were caught on June 12, two of them close together. One a good sized female and the other a small male. As they were so near each other in the net they both had to be taken into the boat together.

As Superintendent Paulson's operations are apparently the first and only occasion on which sturgeon eggs were successfully fertilized and hatched by an officer of this department, and, with the exception of the work done by the Biological Board, apparently the first time that such work was successfully accomplished in Canada, his description of the procedure is given as follows:—

"When we had them both and noticed that the male had discharged a quantity of milt in the boat, we then bandaged it. This bandage was made by tearing a strip five inches in width from the leg of an old pair of oily pants, slitting holes in it to fit the two fins in front of the vent, splitting the ends and tying it in two places over the back. When I found the male ripe I tried the female in the usual way, by pressing gently on the belly; this got no results, so I concluded that the fish was not quite ripe, and therefore did not need to be bandaged just then. We put lines on them and placed them back in the water. The Indians have told me that sturgeon when they are about to spawn pair up, male and female, and I now could well believe that there is something in this, for the male fish we caught with this female was a little fellow not more than fifteen pounds in weight, and could have gone through the twelve-inch mesh net easily and got away, but it apparently would not leave the other fish and was tangled in the net not more than two feet away from it. The female was of good size, from seventy to eighty pounds. When we put the fish back in the water we rowed ashore, which was not far. As we had other work to do the retaining pot was not set. We proceeded now to do this, which took a little better than an hour. We then started to place the two fish in the retainer. When we lifted the female from the water I saw that it was noticeably slimmer. It had discharged a considerable portion of its eggs while we were setting the retainer. I found then and afterwards that pressing these fish on the belly or stroking it gets nothing. The cavity in the fish is so large that the spawn slips past your hands, and apparently they can hold or discharge at will. When they do discharge they use considerable force—almost shoot the eggs out. This applies to the male as well, and the milt is much thinner than in whitefish or pickerel, and mixes more readily with water. When we found that the fish was spawning we of course placed it in position over a small fibre tub, and tried to hold it there steady. This we could not do. The fish was so strong that two men could not hold her. What few eggs we got came in spurts and some of them we lost outside the tub. Immediately the first eggs were in the tub I started stirring them gently with my hand. I found that as soon as they came in contact with the bottom of the tub they stuck to it. I also found that they were so tender that I was crushing them with my hand no matter how gently I moved them. I then tried to stir them with a feather; even this crushed them, or they rather dissolved if they were touched and colored the water white, the same as the milt. I then moved them in the tub by a rotary motion, and very soon noticed that the eggs had no tendency whatever to adhere to each other. It was only the tub that they fastened on, and that only for a very short time after leaving the fish. A large well-glazed pan would be the vessel to use for taking these eggs. We got a good pint of eggs from the fish the first day, besides what was crushed and lost outside the tub. About half the spawn seemed to be left in her. We then bandaged and returned her to the retainer. We had no trouble with the male, it being so small. The eggs did not appear to absorb any water. I suppose that some must have been taken in with the milt but it could not be observed in the size or the hardening of the eggs. We held them six hours before putting them in the jar. When I did so I found that they were so heavy that the faucet had to be opened almost to full capacity in order to move them outside the little pins on the tube base. The rest of the eggs were then worked too fast, but I could not note any injury to them from this. I only had the standard size of jars with me. I believe that the smaller diameter jars would be better. On the thirteenth, when we lifted the nets we caught only one fish, this was a male and ripe. Another fish had broken out of the net close to this one, very possibly a ripe female. We could see where six other fish had broken out of the net during the night. These nets while they would have been serviceable in the lake, were not strong enough to hold the fish in the river where they move

much faster. I believe that we would have caught at least two more ripe females on the twelfth and thirteenth if we had had nets strong enough to hold them. On the thirteenth we tried again to get eggs from the one female we had in the retainer. We took a scant pint, mostly in small lumps. We put them in a jar and ran them for several days, but we only got about ten per cent of good eggs out of them. We left the fish then for two days to see if the rest of the eggs would not ripen, but we again only got lumps which were of no value. The two fish were then liberated in good condition. The nets were kept in the water until the eighteenth. Only two fish were taken in the five days, both males and not ripe. After the eggs we took on the twelfth had been running for five days, I made an approximate count of two ounces. By taking a few at a time with a teaspoon from the graduating glass which had water as well as the eggs in it, as near as I could count they go twenty-five thousand to the quart—seven to the lineal inch. On the seventh day they started to hatch out, and on the eighth day most of them were hatched. The yolk sac is so heavy that the fry cannot lift themselves in the jar and get out. They stay among the eggs and even beneath them. When there were a great many in the jar, I thought they would surely get injured, so I emptied the jar into a tub, and then poured the eggs back. This left most of the fry in the tub as they were heavier than the eggs then were. Most of these fry were liberated in quiet water near the rapids, but a few hundred we held in a tub for two days to see how they would act. They did very little swimming, but stayed on the bottom of the tub. After the two days the yolk sac was still too heavy for them. When I emptied the jar into the tub there was not one dead fry in it and when we liberated those held for two days, there were only two dead, this from a ruptured yolk sac. Sixty-five per cent of the eggs taken on the twelfth hatched out. This in my opinion is a very fair percentage bearing in mind that probably the best eggs were lost from the fish. No fungus was noted on the live eggs, but a few of the dead ones gathered some. These came to the top quickly and were easily taken off. The temperature of the water while the eggs were hatching was fifty-seven and fifty-eight, according to the weather. We had considerable trouble with our little hatchery. This was owing to the continual rise of water in the river. It rose nearly three feet in the ten days, and as the fall in water was only enough to run the jars if kept at the water's edge below the rapids, we had to move frequently. This was especially awkward with the trough that led the water from above, as it was seventy feet in length and had to be built in a half circle around a large rock at the side of the rapids. Once the upper section of this was carried away, and the jars stopped for an hour, but this apparently had no bad effect on the eggs. A curious thing to be noted is that while the eggs are very tender and therefore hard to handle, fast action of water does not injure either eggs or fry. Fourteen fish were taken altogether, three of them females. They were all liberated in good condition. Eight thousand fry were liberated in quiet water near the rapids. On the 23rd we started the return trip; reached Berens river on the twenty-fourth, where we waited two days for the *Wolverine* and arrived at Gull Harbour on the twenty-eighth."

In the light of his limited experience, Superintendent Paulson does not think that muck or anything else is necessary to prevent the eggs from adhering to one another, as he found their tendency to do so is quite slight. He found that they will adhere to the vessel that they are taken in, but that this can be overcome by keeping them in motion, immediately they are taken; that they should not be moved by the hand, but by rotating the vessel.

No trouble was experienced with fungus, and he does not think that there need be any apprehension on that account provided the eggs are ripe and properly fertilized. He, however, hatched them in a jar and moved them fast.

He does not think that it should be necessary to kill the fish in order to take their eggs from them. He is satisfied that a way can be found to handle them. Although his operations last spring were of an exploratory nature and he was not fully equipped, he had a narrow sack made of eight-ounce duck and in sizes to fit the fish, with straps on same for hand-holds—one eight inches from the closed end, and the other sewed around the open end, which also had a hoop of one-quarter inch iron to keep it open. This sack can be slipped over the head and the fish lifted out quickly. It is also of great assistance in holding them no matter how they struggle.

## Fresh-water Smelt

To James Catt, District Inspector of Hatcheries for the Maritime Provinces, belongs the credit of being the first in the Canadian fish cultural service to have successfully fertilized and hatched the eggs of smelt. His operations

were undertaken during the spring of 1924 with the view to introducing fresh-water varieties of the smelt into the hatchery supply ponds and possibly inland lakes, as a food for trout. Glowing reports of success that followed the introduction of smelt into lakes in the state of Maine—as food for the landlocked salmon found there—had reached the department. A report indicating that the smelt introduced into Howe lake, Michigan, did not appear to furnish trout food but to compete with the trout for the available microscopic animal food, was recently received. Consequently the advisability of introducing fresh-water smelt into the lakes of the Jasper National Park, Alberta, as a food for the trout found there was referred to the Biological Board of Canada for its opinion.

The department had been advised by Dr. Huntsman, Director of the Atlantic Biological Stations, that he had found two varieties of smelt in lake Utopia, N.B., in considerable quantities, and as this lake is not far from the St. John hatchery, Mr. Catt's operations were carried on there. The success was all that could be desired and he found what he considered to be three distinct varieties in these waters, two in lake Utopia proper and one in Mill lake, which drains into lake Utopia.

He was successful in hatching the eggs of all three varieties and in transferring the eggs and mature specimens of two (b and c) varieties to the supply ponds at the Kelly's Pond, P.E.I., and Middleton, N.S., hatcheries. His observations are embodied in the following extracts:—

"Variety (*a*)—Length 9-11½ inches, lake Utopia, spawns about the middle of April in the fast water on Millbrook. Ova very hardy but not found in masses, although masses probably existed. Period of incubation thirty-two days at a mean temperature of 43.5° F.

These fish spawn in schools at night, leaving the brook during the hours of daylight. Some spent fish return nightly with those running to spawn. This species is occasionally caught on rod and line when variety (*b*) smelt is used as bait. On May 16 one specimen of variety (*a*) taken on a variety (*b*) bait contained other specimens of variety (*b*) in its stomach.

Variety (*b*)—Length 4.25 inches, lake Utopia, spawns about May 7 in three small brooks at the north end of the lake. These smelt ascend the brooks in large numbers and may be taken out with the bare hand. This variety stays in the brook day and night, but appears to spawn, in schools, only at night.

The ova is deposited in a mat from one-quarter to one-half inch deep. This mat in places covers the bed of the brook, and portions of it become exposed as the spring freshet runs down. A high percentage of the ova naturally spawned are fertile.

Schools of this variety made up of both gravid and spent fish may be seen swimming along the lake shore. The spent fish will run up to the spawning grounds again with the gravid fish. Many fertile eggs may be found sticking to the fins and back of the parent fish, particularly the males.

Period of incubation twenty-six days at a mean temperature of 49.9° F.

Nine hundred and forty-five spent fish and about five hundred thousand eyed ova variety (*b*) were shipped to Middleton. Owing to unavoidable delay it was necessary to hold the parent stock in fry cans at lake Utopia for a period of six days. Of the number so held about two hundred and fifty died. It was not found possible to carry more than 100 smelt per can. Of the nine hundred and forty-five shipped to Middleton twelve died in transit, and about ten per cent looked injured. It is thought that those which seemed injured were really only showing rather markedly the out-of-condition appearance usual to spent fish.

The superintendent of Middleton was instructed to lay down the mats of eyed ova in a fairly strong current in the brook which feeds the pond at that hatchery. He was to make no attempt to pick out dead ova, which seem, under natural conditions, singularly immune from fungus. He was also advised to retain a small portion of the eyed "mat" in the hatchery, so that he might know when the hatching occurred, and at that time hold the main mat in the brook under close observation.

The ova for shipment were packed in cheesecloth on the ordinary ten by fourteen perforated tray, insulated with moss and cooled with ice. The shipment was three days in reaching its destination.

Variety (*c*)—Length three inches, Mill lake, spawn about May 24 in Dam brook; water very fast. These small smelt enter the brook to spawn at dusk and leave at daylight. Their numbers are enormous. The egg masses are found in pockets under heavy

rocks and in back eddies in the brook rapids. Spent fish return nightly. The percentage of fertility, although high, is much lower than varieties (*a*) and (*b*).

One thousand seven hundred and seventy-two parent fish, variety (*c*) were shipped to Kelly's pond. These were first retained at Mill lake for two days, then portaged to lake Utopia for one day, thence to St. John hatchery for two days (week end, no train to Charlottetown). The loss up to the time they left St. John hatchery was nine, and three more died before liberation in Kelly's pond. Each can contained about two hundred and twenty-five fish. About five hundred thousand ova—part eyed and part green—were also transferred to Kelly's pond and instructions similar to those given Mr. Gates were also sent to Mr. Hayley. The eyed ova of this shipment were the eggs of variety (*b*) Utopia smelt, and the green ova of variety (*c*), Mill lake smelt.

The eggs of (*a*), (*b*), and (*c*) varieties are all the same size and character, but those of (*b*) are far the most easily procurable in quantity for shipment. Varieties (*b*) and (*c*) spawned when the creeks were at a temperature of about 44° F.

*Experiments in Spawning.*—A small quantity of each variety of ova was fertilized artificially. In each case three methods were used:—

1. Ova stripped on to milt-saturated cheesecloth, unwashed until laid down.
2. Ova dry spawned on cheesecloth and pans and washed immediately.
3. Ova wet spawned on cheesecloth and pans.

The ova in all three groups showed segmentation during the second and third days. Segmentation checked in groups one and three; these were attacked with fungus and were lost. The percentage of fertility in group two was much higher than in groups one and three, and after nineteen days a portion were removed to a whitefish jar, where they successfully hatched. The remainder, which was left on the cheesecloth, were attacked with fungus and died.

Eggs from all three groups were successfully hatched in water in soup plates, which were kept in a moderately warm temperature. These eggs hatched in eighteen days. The fry were vigorous and absorption of the food sac was completed ten days after hatching. These last mentioned eggs and fry were moved several times and subjected to considerable handling without injury.

The eggs of variety (*a*) hatched in soup plates were laid down on April 19, eyed on April 28, in nine days, in a water temperature ranging from 52° to 68° Fahrenheit. They hatched three days later, on May 1, and the food sac was absorbed on May 10 or twenty-one days after the eggs were laid down. The temperature of the water from the eyed stage to the absorption of the sac ranged from 58 to 68.

The eggs that were hatched in whitefish jars were eyed in twenty-two days in a water temperature ranging from 36° to 52° Fahrenheit. The best artificial method appears to have been obtained by wet spawning on the cheesecloth (cheesecloth sunk in shallow pan of water).

The milt does not appear to dilute with water so readily as in the case of most salmonoids. When dropped into water it appears to maintain its own mass, and for this reason possibly the wet method is best.

When the supply ponds were lowered in the autumn for the purpose of capturing the brood trout therein, large numbers (schools) of smelt from two to three inches long were to be seen in Kelly's pond, but the same results were not observed at Middleton. This may be possibly due to the smaller area of the pond and the much larger number of parent trout that it contained as compared with Kelly's Pond, because the parent smelt were visible for a month after they were liberated, and ninety per cent of the ova (variety *b*) are known to have hatched."

## Carp

The first introduction of carp to Canadian waters was a present of one thousand that was made by the United States Bureau of Fisheries to the Dominion Government hatchery at Newcastle, Ont., in 1880. Most of these fish died during the first winter.

The credit of being the first Canadian official to successfully fertilize and hatch carp eggs is due Superintendent Adamson of the Kingsville hatchery, lake Erie, who collected five million, one hundred and sixty thousand such eggs during June, 1924, and hatched nearly ninety-seven per cent of them.

Mr. Adamson reports "that the carp made their first appearance in a creek in the vicinity of the hatchery on June 13; that on that date five million eggs were obtained from the fish that were ripe and four hundred additional fish were crated. The fishing was very light after the first day, June 13, and dropped off entirely on June 17 following. The adhesive nature of the eggs

caused a little difficulty at first, but this was quickly eliminated by the use of corn-starch. The first eggs taken were still sticky and would not separate after one hour's constant stirring and changing of the water. Half a pound of corn-starch was dissolved in an eight-quart pail of water and poured into the tub containing the eggs—approximately eight hundred and fifty thousand eggs to each pail of the solution—in which they remained for an hour and a half before they were put into the hatchery jars. This treatment eliminated all trouble from adhesiveness and no difficulty was afterwards experienced. The eggs eyed in thirty-six hours and hatched in from five to six days in a water temperature ranging from sixty-five to sixty-six degrees Fahrenheit." The fry were returned to lake Erie.

The relations of the Fish Cultural Branch with the Governments of various provinces and adjoining states are of the most cordial nature. The courtesy of the Dominion Parks and the Forestry Branches of the Department of Interior for the assistance that they have rendered in the distribution of fry within the parks and forest reserves, is hereby acknowledged, as is the courtesy of the Restigouche Riparian Association in placing its launch with crew, all found, at the disposal of the department for collecting parent salmon for the retaining pond at New Mills, N.B. Co-operation exists with the different Provincial Governments in the distribution and exchange of eggs and fry.

Twenty thousand salmon trout eggs were presented to Mr. F. G. Richmond, Editor of the Salmon and Trout Magazine of London, England, and Manager of the Killywhan Fisheries near Dumfries, Scotland. Although these eggs arrived at Liverpool during a strike of the dock labourers, they were so well taken care of by the express company, in whose charge the shipment was made, that they were delivered at their destination in excellent condition.

## Oxygen Determinations

As an outstanding instance of valuable assistance and co-operation rendered by other departments, the preparation and the perfecting of an apparatus which reduces the determination of the dissolved oxygen content of hatchery water to a mechanical operation by the Dominion Chemist, Department of Agriculture, is gratefully acknowledged.

The colorimetric method that is used by the United States Bureau of Fisheries was tried out with sets that were graciously donated by the Bureau. Some difficulty, however, was experienced in obtaining entirely accurate results with some highly coloured and glacial waters, such as are found in British Columbia, and the Maritime Provinces.

The Dominion Chemist has, however, perfected an apparatus in the use of which the highly coloured waters referred to are not so disturbing an element, so far as the accuracy of the results are concerned.

An analysis of the water supply at all the hatcheries was also made by the Dominion Chemist, and the results of such analyses are tabulated below.

PARTS PER MILLION

| Hatchery | Free ammonia | Albuminoid ammonia | Nitrogen in nitrates and nitrites | Chlorine | Solids at 212° F. | Solids after ignition | Loss on ignition |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bedford | 0·02 | 0·08 | 0·313 | 4·3 | 40 | 18 | 22 |
| Middleton | 0·02 | 0·18 | 0·247 | 6·5 | 54 | 40 | 14 |
| Margaree | 0·04 | 0·58 | 0·132 | 60·0 | 284 | 224 | 60 |
| Windsor | 0·04 | 0·18 | 0·165 | 4·5 | 242 | 234 | 8 |
| Grand Falls | 0·20 | 0·22 | 0·247 | 0·2 | 132 | 114 | 18 |
| Miramichi | trace | 0·07 | 0·082 | 1·4 | 116 | 108 | 8 |
| Restigouche | 0·05 | 0·03 | 0·222 | 1·7 | 180 | 158 | 22 |
| St. John | ..... | 0·04 | 0·165 | 5·4 | 88 | 52 | 36 |
| Kelly's Pond | nil | 0·07 | 0·461 | 10·9 | 116 | 96 | 20 |
| Collingwood | trace | 0·06 | 0·197 | 3·0 | 86 | 46 | 40 |
| Kenora | 0·06 | 0·25 | 0·125 | 1·0 | 98 | 72 | 26 |
| Kingsville | trace | 0·09 | 0·132 | 7·9 | 124 | 110 | 14 |
| Port Arthur | 0·02 | 0·30 | 0·181 | 0·5 | 70 | 40 | 30 |
| Sarnia | trace | 0·05 | 0·280 | 3·2 | 136 | 94 | 42 |
| Southampton | trace | 0·11 | 0·074 | 9·4 | 204 | 170 | 34 |
| Thurlow | 0·25 | 0·90 | 0·008 | 1·5 | 192 | 148 | 44 |
| Wiarton | 0·03 | 0·12 | 0·238 | 2·0 | 124 | 100 | 24 |
| Dauphin River | 0·08 | 0·92 | 0·165 | 188·0 | 698 | 606 | 92 |
| Gull Harbour | trace | 0·27 | 0·263 | 6·5 | 240 | 200 | 40 |
| Winnipegosis | trace | 0·23 | 0·395 | 200·0 | 502 | 464 | 38 |
| Banff | trace | trace | 0·296 | nil | 200 | 190 | 10 |
| Spray Lakes | 0·04 | trace | 0·263 | 1·0 | 252 | 240 | 12 |
| Fort Qu'Appelle | 0·04 | 0·64 | 0·132 | 48·0 | 850 | 692 | 158 |
| Anderson Lake | 0·02 | 0·05 | 0·181 | 1·2 | 44 | 20 | 24 |
| Babine Lake | 0·02 | 0·10 | 0·214 | 1·7 | 70 | 56 | 14 |
| Cowichan Lake | ..... | 0·07 | 0·263 | 1·3 | 67 | 42 | 25 |
| Cultus Lake | 0·02 | 0·10 | 0·115 | 0·8 | 114 | 100 | 14 |
| Harrison Lake | 0·02 | 0·04 | 0·378 | 0·4 | 68 | 54 | 14 |
| Kennedy Lake | ..... | 0·08 | 0·099 | 4·2 | 62 | 32 | 30 |
| Pemberton | 0·02 | 0·10 | 0·181 | 1·34 | 54 | 40 | 14 |
| Pitt Lake | trace | 0·02 | 0·263 | 3·7 | 22 | 10 | 12 |
| Rivers Inlet | trace | 0·12 | 0·132 | 1·36 | 28 | 18 | 10 |
| Lakelse Lake | 0·02 | 0·08 | 0·181 | 0·2 | 30 | 22 | 8 |
| Stuart Lake | ..... | 0·17 | 0·165 | 0·3 | 60 | ·20 | 40 |

## Free Transportation

The Canadian National Railway, the Canadian Pacific Railway, the Dominion Atlantic Railway, and the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway, have most generously agreed to furnish transportation for shipments of fish eggs and fish fry with their attendants free of charge. Trip passes and baggage car permits are supplied on requisitions submitted by the respective hatchery superintendents and endorsed by the Superintendent of Fish Culture. The saving that will be effected by this generous treatment on the part of the railways is difficult to estimate, but it will be of such importance as to leave a considerably larger amount to be devoted to the production of eggs and fry to replenish our fisheries.

## Biological Research

The lack of a scientific division has been a serious and a long felt want in dealing with the diseases of fish and other fish cultural problems. This situation has fortunately been met by the appointment by the Biological Board of a Research Committee consisting of Doctors O'Donoghue and Cox, members of the Biological Board of Canada, and Doctors Huntsman (chairman), Leim, Clemens and Foerster, employees of the board, to advise and assist in the solving of fish cultural problems.

Studies that it is expected will cover the next twelve years regarding sockeye salmon have been commenced under Dr. Foerster in Cultus lake, B.C., quantitative determinations regarding the results from the distribution of speckled trout in typical trout streams in Prince Edward Island are under

way; a preliminary biological survey of the waters of the Jasper National Park is on the program for 1925; and the survey of other waters, and various problems, have also been commenced or are being considered by the Biological Board.

### Staff

It is with the deepest regret that the sudden death of Superintendent Gibbs of the Gerrard-Nelson hatchery is reported. Mr. Gibbs entered the employ of the department in 1905, and has always given his best to the service. He served overseas with the 102nd Battalion, C.E.F., during the great war, and it was there that he contracted the disease that was eventually responsible for his death.

The department is fortunate in having in its employ a conscientious, painstaking and reliable staff, which is unsparing of personal trouble in the discharge of their work. Only one exception to this general state of conscientious efficiency has occurred during the past year, and it was followed by dismissal.

## COLLECTION OF EGGS

### Atlantic Salmon

The salmon rivers of the Maritime Provinces are in a prosperous condition and parent fish were plentiful in all the streams in which brood stock for hatchery purposes is obtained. No difficulty was experienced in obtaining all such eggs desired, and the collection was the largest in recent years.

The dredging of the Margaree Retaining Pond that delayed operations last year, was not continued so late in the season and the hatchery net was set in the Margaree river at the usual time, viz., August 29. Between that date and October 3 a total of eight hundred and eighty-one fish were captured. These kept in a healthy vigorous condition in the pond and yielded five million five hundred and seventy-six thousand eggs, all of which were laid down in the hatchery at Northeast Margaree. Conditions were also favourable at the St. John retaining pond, where one thousand and eighty salmon were purchased from the commercial fishermen. These fish yielded six million two hundred and twenty thousand eggs, which were divided between the St. John and Grand Falls hatcheries.

Conditions in the Miramichi river, which were so unusual last year, were again normal and salmon were quite plentiful in the river. No difficulty was experienced in obtaining the three thousand four hundred and ninety-two fish that were desired. These yielded over eighteen million eggs, which were distributed amongst various hatcheries in the Maritime Provinces. The area of the Miramichi retaining pond was increased by seven thousand square feet by moving the head fence further up the creek and cleaning up this additional area. The head fence was also arranged so that it could be opened as desired, thus giving the retained fish the range of the creek to the foot of the hatchery dam.

Parent salmon at New Mills were purchased from the fishermen on the New Brunswick shore in the neighbourhood of the pond. A total of seven hundred fish was obtained from this source and these yielded nearly two million eggs. An unfavourable set of conditions obtained at the same time in the pond, during the month of August, when unusually low tides occurred, which did not flood and refresh the pond daily. The fresh-water creek that runs into the head of the pond went almost dry and unusually warm weather was experienced. These conditions caused a loss of one hundred and fifty salmon.

Salmon eggs were for the first time obtained in the Nipisiguit river where two hundred and sixty-nine fish were taken by the hatchery employees between September 23 and October 17. These yielded eight hundred and eighty thousand

eggs, which will be eyed in the Restigouche hatchery, and later transferred to the sub-hatchery on the Nipisiguit river.

It was first proposed that the staff of the Kelly's Pond hatchery, P.E.I., should give its full time to the collection of speckled trout eggs, and this hatchery would receive its salmon eggs from the Miramichi pond. The capture of salmon in the Morell river, P.E.I., was, therefore, delayed until November 7, when the first fish was taken. A total of three hundred and twenty-five fish was obtained at this point, but due to the late date on which the work was commenced, the low stage of the water that occurred, the run of fish was poor and some were partially spent. The collection was, therefore, smaller than it otherwise would have been. From the 1923 collection exchanges of eyed Atlantic salmon eggs, aggregating one million, four hundred and twenty-five thousand were made with the United States Bureau of Fisheries, and the State of New Hampshire, for eyed rainbow, Loch Leven, cutthroat, and speckled trout eggs. Further similar exchanges of 1924 eggs have been arranged.

The following statement gives the number of Atlantic salmon eggs collected and their disposal up to December 31, 1924:—

| Collection point | Number collected | Distribution of eggs | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Margaree pond | 5,676,000 | Margaree hatchery | 5,676,000 |
| Miramichi pond | 18,287,500 | Bedford hatchery | 3,049,500 |
| | | Middleton hatchery | 2,042,500 |
| | | Miramichi hatchery | 10,659,000 |
| | | Windsor hatchery | 2,536,500 |
| New Mills pond | 1,812,050 | Restigouche hatchery | 1,812,050 |
| Nipisiguit river | 880,000 | Restigouche hatchery | 880,000 |
| St. John pond | 6,220,000 | Grand Falls hatchery | 3,700,000 |
| | | St. John hatchery | 2,520,000 |
| Morell river and Milton stream | 478.200 | Kelly's Pond hatchery | 478,200 |
| | 33,353,750 | | 33,353,750 |

## Speckled Trout.

Speckled trout are handled in some of the salmon hatcheries, and with the following exceptions the collection of such eggs was confined to such as are obtainable in the hatchery water supply ponds at some of the Maritime Provinces' establishments.

Five hundred and twenty-seven trout were captured in the Margaree river in the vicinity of the hatchery. The Superintendent of the Bedford hatchery operated a trap at the Pockwock lakes, but the migration of trout was small. He also operated a seine in the Musquodoboit river. Results at both points were disappointing.

Six hundred and ninety-four trout were caught by the staff of the Middleton hatchery and transferred to the hatchery water supply pond for the purpose of building up a brood stock therein.

Two hundred and twenty-five thousand speckled trout eggs were collected in lake Utopia, N.B., and one and a quarter million were obtained from fish that were reared in the ponds at the St. John hatchery. Most of these eggs were from fish only eighteen months old. Traps were operated in several streams in Prince Edward Island under the direction of the Kelly's Pond hatchery. In this province the fish are captured and cared for until they are stripped by the owners or proprietors of streams, and for which they are paid

fifteen cents each for all that are placed at the disposal of the hatchery officers in a healthy and vigorous condition.

Speckled trout eggs were also collected by the staffs of the Cowichan and Nelson hatcheries in lakes into which this species was introduced only a few years ago. Nearly one million six hundred thousand eggs were obtained in these recently stocked waters.

As the demand for speckled trout has greatly increased in recent years, the local collections were supplemented by purchases from commercial fish firms and by exchange for other species with the federal and several state departments of the United States.

The following statement gives the number of speckled trout eggs collected in 1924:—

| Hatchery | Number collected | Collection area |
|---|---|---|
| Bedford | 500 | Hatchery canal. |
| | 24,000 | Musquodoboit river. |
| | 31,500 | Pockwock lake. |
| Margaree | 241,050 | Margaree river and Hatchery pond. |
| Middleton | 104,500 | Elliott lake, Lily lake, Nictaux river, North lake, Ponhook lake and Thirty lake. |
| Windsor | 1,100 | Hatchery brooks, Hatchery ponds, Uniache river. |
| St. John | 1,222,430 | Hatchery ponds. |
| | 243,724 | Lake Utopia |
| | 2,170 | Lily lake. |
| Kelly's pond | 43,574 | Dromore stream. |
| | 99,176 | Gillans stream. |
| | 47,090 | Hatchery pond. |
| | 5,500 | Milton stream. |
| | 95,320 | McKenna's stream. |
| | 6,500 | New Glasgow stream. |
| | 160,230 | Watts stream. |
| Cowichan lake | 48,400 | Hatchery ponds. |
| | 22,400 | Spectacle lake. |
| Nelson | 1,143,000 | Boundary lake. |
| | 390,000 | Violin lake. |
| | 3,932,184 | |

In addition to these local collections two hundred and nine thousand eyed eggs were received from the state of New Hampshire in exchange for Atlantic salmon eyed eggs, and one million three hundred and thirty thousand were purchased from commercial firms. These were distributed (1924) as follows:—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| State of New Hampshire | 209,000 | St. John hatchery | 209,000 |
| Crystal Spring Brook Trout Company | 130,000 | Bedford | 10,000 |
| | | Middleton | 120,000 |
| Paradise Brook Trout Company | 1,200,000 | Bedford | 355,000 |
| | | Middleton | 300,000 |
| | | Windsor | 200,000 |
| | | Grand Falls | 100,000 |
| | | St. John | 245,000 |

## Whitefish

Throughout the collection of whitefish eggs weather conditions were generally more unfavourable than they have been for years. The total collection in

the different fields was smaller than the collections of last year with the single exception of the bay of Quinte, where all previous collections were exceeded by over twenty million eggs.

The operations in the bay of Quinte were carried on in the same way and at the same places as they were in 1923. A terrific gale on November 7, during the height of the spawning season, blew down two nets and resulted in the escape of several thousand fish. At this point all the fish that were stripped or were in the retainers for any length of time were sold by tender. Ninety-three thousand four hundred and eighty-five pounds were disposed of in this way, the proceeds being more than sufficient to cover the cost of egg collecting operations.

The collection in western lake Erie, and around Pelee island, was conducted under great difficulties. All the nets were broken down with ice on one occasion, and the spawntakers, in order to secure any eggs, were at times obliged to lift the nets, and take the spawn at night by lantern light. At Bad river, Georgian bay, the fishermen and spawntaking crew were prevented by storms on nine different days from lifting the nets, and as a consequence quite a large proportion of the females had spawned when weather conditions moderated.

Navigation in the lake of the Woods was brought to a sudden close by severe weather, which caused the nets to be frozen in and necessitated liberating, before they were stripped, more than half of the fish that were in the retainers.

In addition to the bad weather that was experienced at other points, the usual run of fish at Dauphin river, lake Winnipeg, did not materialize.

At Waterhen river, lake Winnipegosis, the collection obtained was only due to the fish having been transferred to the lagoon at the hatchery where they were stripped, with the temperature often ten degrees below zero. The equipment at the fishing camp was only prevented from being frozen in with great difficulty and by breaking the ice from the camp, a distance of over two miles to the open lake. The fish that were transferred and retained in the lagoon were sold by tender (after they were stripped) to the highest bidder. Twenty-five thousand seven hundred and eighty-two pounds were disposed of in this way and the proceeds defrayed operating expenses to a considerable extent.

The following table gives the number of eggs collected in each area and their disposal:—

| Collection area | Number collected | Disposal |
|---|---|---|
| Lake Ontario— | | |
| Bay of Quinte | 92,605,000 | Thurlow hatchery. |
| Bay of Quinte | 70,875,000 | Kingsville hatchery. |
| Bay of Quinte | 17,990,000 | Port Arthur hatchery. |
| Bay of Quinte | 60,750,000 | Sarnia hatchery. |
| Lake Erie— | | |
| Kingsville | 840,000 | Kingsville hatchery. |
| Pelee island | 35,000 000 | Kingsville hatchery. |
| Wheatley | 600,000 | Kingsville hatchery. |
| Georgian Bay— | | |
| Bad river | 88,140,000 | Collingwood hatchery. |
| Naiscutyong | 720,000 | Collingwood hatchery. |
| Lake Superior— | | |
| Thunder bay | 360,000 | Port Arthur hatchery. |
| Lake of the Woods— | | |
| Lobstick bay | 12,600,000 | Kenora hatchery. |
| Regina bay | 40,000,000 | Kenora hatchery. |
| Lake Winnipegosis— | | |
| Waterhen river and Salt point | 84,600,000 | Winnipegosis hatchery. |
| | 38,900,000 | Fort Qu'Appelle hatchery. |
| Lake Winnipeg— | | |
| Dauphin river | 5,050,000 | Gull Harbour hatchery. |
| | 549,030,000 | |

## Cisco

After the close of the whitefish egg-collecting season, small quantities of cisco eggs were collected from the commercial gill-nets in the bay of Quinte and in Thunder bay by the staffs of the Thurlow and Port Arthur hatcheries, for the purpose of continuing the experiment with this species in the alkaline waters of Big and Little Quill lake, Saskatchewan. The following quantities of cisco eggs were obtained:—

| Collection area | Number Collected | Disposal |
|---|---|---|
| Lake Ontario— | | |
| Bay of Quinte | 18,000,000 | Thurlow hatchery. |
| Lake Superior | 7,920,000 | Port Arthur hatchery. |
| | 25,920,000 | |

## Pickerel

Pickerel were propagated in Thurlow, Sarnia, Collingwood, Kenora and Gull Harbour hatcheries, and a small collection was for the first time made at the Fort Qu'Appelle hatchery, Saskatchewan. Conditions that were not conducive to large collections of eggs of the best quality were encountered at all collecting points and the total collection of eggs was smaller than the number obtained last year.

Backward weather and winds that kept the ice on the fishing grounds in the Napanee river delayed the setting of the nets and retarded the usual development and ripening of the fish that were retained. Similar conditions prevailed at the Sarnia hatchery and the temperature of the water in Sarnia bay, where the retainers are kept, was as low as it was in the lake outside. The fish consequently did not ripen in their usual manner, and considerable numbers were returned to the fishermen without giving any return in eggs. At the other points where collecting operations were conducted, weather or ice conditions were, strange to say, also unfavourable, and these conditions are reflected in the collections at the several points.

A small number of pickerel eggs were for the first time collected by the staff of the Fort Qu'Appelle hatchery, the parent fish being taken in nets that were operated for yellow perch.

Ten million eggs from Kenora were sent to the North Dakota Fish and Game Commission in exchange for one thousand and forty black bass.

The following summary gives the number of pickerel eggs collected, and the disposal made of them, 1924:—

| Collection area | Number collected | Disposal | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lake Ontario— | | | |
| Bay of Quinte— | | | |
| Napanee river | 72,000,000 | Thurlow hatchery. | |
| Lake Huron | 47,000,000 | Sarnia hatchery. | |
| Georgian Bay— | | | |
| Maganatawan river | 10,270,000 | Collingwood hatchery. | |
| Lake of the Woods— | | | |
| Black Sturgeon lake | 49,270,000 | Kenora hatchery | 78,980,000 |
| Eagle lake | 17,630,000 | Ft. Qu'Appelle hatchery | 2,000,000 |
| Pickerel lake | 24,080,000 | North Dakota Game and Fish Commission | 10,000,000 |
| Lake Winnipeg— | | | |
| Icelandic river | 16,320,000 | Gull Harbour hatchery. | |
| Sioux lake (Pasqua lake) | 670,000 | Ft. Qu'Appelle hatchery. | |
| Sioux river (Pasqua river) | 340,000 | Ft. Qu'Appelle hatchery. | |
| | 237,580,000 | | |

## Salmon Trout

Practically all the salmon trout eggs were obtained from the fish that were caught in gill-nets in a commercial way by the commercial fishermen. These nets under favourable conditions are only lifted once a day and during stormy weather sometimes remain in the water for much longer periods. Last season weather conditions on the Great Lakes during the egg collecting period were more unfavourable than usual, and in some sections the spawntakers report that conditions generally were the worst that they have ever experienced. The eggs at some collecting points were obtained from nets that were fished in from twenty to thirty fathoms of water, and on account of the weather that was experienced they were on occasions not lifted for from eight to ten days, and in no case were they fished oftener than from four to five day intervals. On account of these conditions the quality and the quantity of the eggs obtained was smaller than usual.

The following statement gives the total number of salmon trout eggs collected by the respective hatcheries:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Thurlow hatchery— | | |
| Georgian bay— | | |
| Collingwood | 1,211,000 | |
| Meaford | 3,752,000 | |
| Thornbury | 1,078,000 | |
| Lake Ontario— | | |
| Port Credit river | 385,000 | |
| | | 6,426,000 |
| Southampton hatchery— | | |
| Lake Huron— | | |
| Kincardine | 539,000 | |
| Southampton | 3,752,000 | |
| Tobermory | 3,024,000 | |
| | | 7,315,000 |
| Wiarton hatchery— | | |
| Georgian Bay— | | |
| Colpoy's bay | 717,500 | |
| Lion's head | 857,500 | |
| Vail's point | 2,226,500 | |
| Lake Huron— | | |
| Providence bay | 3,153,500 | |
| Rattlesnake island | 560,000 | |
| South bay | 2,408,000 | |
| | | 9,923,000 |
| Port Arthur hatchery— | | |
| Lake Superior— | | |
| Fort William | 1,822,500 | |
| Port Arthur | 2,857,500 | |
| Rossport | 1,410,000 | |
| | | 6,090,000 |
| Total | | 29,754,000 |

## Pacific Salmon

### FRASER RIVER WATERSHED

The number of sockeye that reached the spawning grounds of the different districts on the Fraser River watershed where hatcheries are operated by this department—with the single exception of the Harrison lake district—was greater than in 1923, and all previous collections of such eggs could readily have been exceeded had sufficient hatchery accommodation been available. The smaller collection of sockeye eggs in 1924 as compared with 1923 in the Harrison lake district, was due to the smaller return of sockeye to the ditch which forms the outlet from the hatchery pond to the lake; although said run was the best for an off year since the hatchery was built, but the run to Pemberton district, higher up on the same system, was the best in years. In 1923 over eleven million eggs were obtained from fish captured in the hatchery ditch above mentioned.

The run of sockeye to the Pitt lake district, was exceptionally good and after a record collection of eggs was made all the spawning grounds in this district were abundantly seeded. The run was the best in the history of this hatchery and the fish were more numerous than they were in any previous year during the incumbency of the present superintendent.

The run of all varieties of salmon that resort to the Cultus lake district was very satisfactory, particularly the run of sockeye, consequently the natural seeding of this district was abundant and the hatchery was filled to capacity. Sockeye that were not altogether ripe when they reached the hatchery fences were allowed to ascend into the lake from the beginning of September until the end of the spawning season. It would appear from the number of sockeye that have reached Cultus lake that the Sumas dyking scheme has had a beneficial effect.

The run of sockeye to the Pemberton district for the second year in succession exceeded all previous records and was the largest in the memory of the present staff. All the spawning areas were abundantly seeded in the natural way and the largest collection of sockeye eggs in the history of the hatchery was made. Eggs from this district were again utilized for seeding some of the upper reaches of the Fraser above Hell's gate, which are now practically barren so far as natural reproduction is concerned.

Five million eggs from Pemberton were transferred to the Stuart Lake hatchery and district and five million were sent to Lakelse Lake hatchery, Skeena river, to take the place of a similar number that were sent from that station earlier in the season to the Quesnel lake district. The superintendent of the hatchery is of the opinion that this season's run was at least twenty-five per cent greater than that of last year, and the local Indians freely expressed the view that they never saw so many fish in the river before.

The following quotation from a report from Mr. John P. Babcock, Assistant to the Commissioner of Fisheries for British Columbia, indicates the condition of the spawning grounds on the Lower Fraser where hatcheries are operated as compared with those on the Upper Fraser there are no hatcheries:—

"The number of sockeye salmon that reached the spawning beds of the Fraser river above Hell's Gate canyon were too small to make a visible impression in any section. Not a single sockeye was in evidence in Quesnel lake or its two main tributaries, and not a resident at Quesnel dam, the outlet of the lake, or on the Horsefly river, one of its principal spawning areas, was found who had seen a sockeye this year. Formerly the Quesnel lake section was one of the greatest spawning districts in the Fraser basin. The records kept there disclose that in 1909 over four million sockeyes entered that lake. None are known to have entered it in the last two years.

The Indians in the Chilcotin country report that they have taken about three hundred spring salmon and not exceeding fifty sockeyes at their three principal fishing stations this season. No sockeyes were caught by the Indians at Chimney creek or at Soda creek this year. The Indians at the Bridge River canyon on the Fraser above Lillooet caught very few sockeyes, and none have been seen entering Seton or Anderson lakes.

The sockeyes made their appearance at Hell's Gate canyon in July. The number that passed through the gate in August is believed to have been slightly larger than last year. Water conditions in the canyon were favourable for the free passage of salmon with the exception of one day in August, when for twenty-four hours the water was so low as to make the passage difficult and several thousand sockeyes were detained there for thirty hours Then the water rose seven feet and all the fish passed through the canyon within a few hours, and none have been detained there since. A few sockeyes have been seen in the Thompson and it is the opinion of fishery overseers that most of the sockeyes that passed through Hell's Gate this year went up the Thompson to Shuswap lake.

The condition at the head of the Harrison-Lillooet lake section was the best in many years. I saw more sockeyes there this year than I have seen there since the hatchery was established, and I believe this year's run was as great as it ever has been in the last twenty-two years in which I have been familiar with conditions. Conditions there this year resemble those in former big years in other sections of the Fraser. One hundred million sockeye eggs could easily have been taken from the Birkenhead this year. The Birkenhead is the only section in the Fraser basin where there was an abundance of sockeye this year."

The collection of salmon eggs in the Fraser Watershed in 1920 compares with that of 1924 as follows:—

| — | — | *New West-minster | Pitt Lake | Cultus Lake | Harrison Lake | Pemberton | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sockeye | 1920 | ..... | 4,360,500 | 1,171,000 | 4,936,000 | 26,000,000 | 36,467,500 |
| | 1924 | ..... | 5,678,000 | 5,075,000 | 6,518,000 | 31,200,000 | 48,471,000 |
| Coho | 1920 | 205,000 | 234,000 | 880,000 | 83,000 | ..... | 1,402,000 |
| | 1924 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 66,000 | ..... | 66,000 |
| Spring | 1920 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3,922,000 | ..... | 3,922,000 |
| | 1924 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 577,500 | ..... | 577,500 |
| Chum | 1920 | ..... | ..... | 2,108,000 | 3,619,000 | ..... | 5,727,000 |
| | 1924 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 228,000 | ..... | 228,000 |
| Steelhead | 1920 | 100,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 100,000 |
| | 1924 | ..... | ..... | 4,000 | ..... | ..... | 4,000 |

1920—Total of all species..... 47,618,500
1924—Total of all species..... 49,346,500
* Not operated in 1924.

## Rivers Inlet

A greater number of sockeye were observed on the spawning grounds tributary to Owikeno lake than in any season during the past ten years. Nearly sixteen million eggs were collected without any difficulty, and all the tributary streams that contained suitable sockeye spawning grounds were abundantly seeded, particularly those that flow into the lower portion of the lake. Had favourable conditions continued throughout the season, a splendid return of fish could have been expected in the cycle years, but on December 11 almost incalculable damage was done to the spawning grounds of the whole district. Heavy rain storms and especially mild weather in the mountains caused the streams to rise to an abnormal height, and the tremendous rush of water to the lake carried everything before it, thoroughly scouring out the spawning areas. The hatchery buildings and contents narrowly escaped destruction. Medowse creek, on which the hatchery is situated, rose to an unprecedented height, and the tremendous force of its waters rushing from the mountains brought down enormous quantities of rock and other debris which completely blocked the channel and deflected the stream in the direction of the hatchery buildings, scouring out two new channels, one of which made its entry close to the west end of the hatchery and did so much damage to the foundations that the building was in danger of collapse. The collection exceeded that of last year by over one-half million, and was as follows:—

| | Sockeye salmon |
|---|---|
| Genessi creek | 1,729,000 |
| Hatchery creek | 854,000 |
| Quap creek | 13,405,000 |
| | 15,988,000 |

## Skeena River

The run of salmon to the Lakelse and Babine lakes on the Skeena River watershed has increased enormously since the hatcheries were established at these places. Over eight and one-half million eggs were collected at Lakelse and the hatchery officers estimated that there were sufficient fish in evidence to have, on the same return as those handled, yielded an additional forty million eggs. The total collection at Babine was made in Morrison creek close to the hatchery, and after this collection was made a sufficient number of fish were liberated to yield an additional eight million had hatchery accommodation been available.

The following summary gives the number of salmon eggs collected in the different streams in the Skeena River watershed and the disposal made of them:—

| Collection area | Species | Number collected | | Disposal |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lakelse lake— | | | | |
| Hot Springs creek | Sockeye | 196,000 | | |
| Schallabucan creek | Sockeye | 1,092,000 | | |
| Williams creek | Sockeye | 7,336,000 | 8,624,000 | Lakelse Lake hatchery. |
| Salmon creek | Coho | 141,480 | 141,480 | Lakelse Lake hatchery. |
| Slough creek | | | | |
| Babine lake— | | | | |
| Hatchery creek | Sockeye | 8,432,000 | 8,432,000 | Babine Lake hatchery. |
| | | | 17,197,480 | |

## Vancouver Island

Although the run of sockeye salmon to the Anderson Lake district was not as large as it was last year, the number was quite sufficient to fill the hatchery and still leave ample to fully seed the spawning grounds. About sixty per cent of the run were beach spawners. Weather conditions throughout the spawning period were not favourable for natural reproduction, as heavy rains kept the lakes and creeks above their usual level which allowed the fish to spawn in places where their eggs were stranded when the water receded. In some instances the creek beds were slightly scoured, but no great damage was done by freshets to the spawning beds.

The run to the Kennedy Lake district was greater than in any year since the hatchery was established. A record collection of nearly ten and one-half million eggs was made, and in addition the spawning areas were abundantly seeded in the natural way. The Clayoquot Sound Canning Company packed four thousand seven hundred and thirty-seven cases and approximately sixteen thousand sockeye were caught in the vicinity and shipped to outside points. Unfortunately during the spawning season Kennedy lake and its tributaries were at an abnormal height, and a large percentage of the fish deposited their eggs on the beaches and high bars. In places they were left high and dry when the water returned to its normal level.

The run of spring coho to Cowichan lake spawning areas was exceptionally good. There was also a good run of steelhead, but on account of unfavourable weather conditions and freshets during the spawning season, the collection of such eggs was comparatively small for the district. The following summary gives the collection of salmon eggs on Vancouver island:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Anderson Lake hatchery— | |
| Sockeye | 8,543,000 |
| Kennedy Lake hatchery— | |
| Sockeye | 10,455,450 |
| Cowichan Lake hatchery— | |
| Spring salmon | 1,750,000 |
| Steelhead salmon | 25,700 |
| | 20,774,150 |

## Miscellaneous Collection

The collection of trout eggs in the western provinces was smaller than usual, but the local collections were augmented by purchase and exchange.

The collection of cutthroat trout eggs in the Spray lakes was unfortunately delayed on account of heavy snow storms, which prevailed at the time that this work is usually done. The collection was consequently smaller than was expected.

The collection of Kamloops trout eggs for the Gerrard hatchery was again disappointing. Conditions at this point are becoming more difficult as regards a successful collection of eggs each season, largely due to the formation of an immense log jam in the Lardeau river, which prevents the fish from ascending to the hatchery pens. Kamloops trout were again plentiful in Paul and Pin-an-Tan lakes, and the collection at this point could readily have been doubled had it been desired to do so.

Last season's collection of eastern speckled trout eggs in the Nelson district was exceeded by over five hundred thousand. Speckled trout were introduced into this district but a few years ago, and the numbers of eggs that were obtainable when the Nelson Station was opened, are an indication of how suitable these waters are for the imported stock.

The collection of eggs other than those previously referred to is given in the following statement:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cutthroat trout— | | |
| Spray Lakes hatchery— | | |
| Spray lakes | 288,538 | |
| | | 288,538 |
| Cowichan Lake hatchery— | | |
| McKay creek | 50,800 | |
| Nixon creek | 31,200 | |
| Shaw creek | 22,000 | |
| | | 104,000 |
| Kamloops trout— | | |
| Gerrard hatchery— | | |
| Lardeau river | 312,800 | |
| | | 312,800 |
| Lloyd's Creek Eyeing Station— | | |
| Kanough lake | 30,000 | |
| Paul creek | 500,000 | |
| Pinantan creek | 5,000 | |
| | | 535,000 |
| Brown trout— | | |
| St. John hatchery— | | |
| Hatchery pond | 98,395 | |
| | | 98,395 |
| Rainbow trout— | | |
| Stuart lake hatchery— | | |
| Hatchery creek | 90,000 | |
| | | 90,000 |
| Little Red Fish (Kennerly's salmon)— | | |
| Nelson Eyeing station— | | |
| Kokanee creek | 40,000 | |
| | | 40,000 |
| Carp— | | |
| Kingsville hatchery— | | |
| Lake Erie | 5,160,000 | |
| | | 5,160,000 |
| Sturgeon— | | |
| Gull Harbour hatchery— | | |
| Pigeon river | 12,500 | |
| | | 12,500 |
| | | 6,641,233 |

The hatchery that was established by the Cranbrook District Rod and Gun Club in the spring of 1923 was continued by the club this season. The department gave the services of an experienced man and the loan of certain equipment. The club paid the other expenses of collection and distribution.

The Nimpkish hatchery was established in 1902 by the British Columbia Fishing and Packing Company, Limited, and was operated entirely at their expense until 1923. Owing to the policy of not restricting the number of fishery licenses, that was adopted by the department, the company did not feel warranted in continuing its operations, and the Nimpkish hatchery was consequently closed, and no collection of eggs was made in that district.

The following summary gives, by species, the total receipt of eggs during the year ended December 31, 1924:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Atlantic salmon | 33,353,750 | |
| Rainbow trout | 90,000 | |
| Cutthroat trout | 392,538 | |
| Steelhead salmon | 29,700 | |
| Kamloops trout | 847,800 | |
| Sockeye salmon | 100,513,450 | |
| Spring salmon | 2,327,500 | |
| Coho salmon | 207,480 | |
| Chum salmon | 228,000 | |
| Speckled trout | 3,932,184 | |
| Whitefish | 549,030,000 | |
| Salmon trout | 29,754,000 | |
| Cisco | 25,920,000 | |
| (a) Pickerel | 237,580,000 | |
| Carp | 5,160,000 | |
| Sturgeon | 12,500 | |
| Brown trout | 98,395 | |
| Kennerly's salmon | 40,000 | |
| | | 989,517,297 |

The following purchases were also made:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rainbow Trout eyed eggs from Plymouth Rock Trout Co. | 100,000 | |
| Rainbow Trout eyed eggs from Star Prairie hatchery, New Richmond, Wis., U.S.A. | 86,000 | |
| Speckled trout eyed eggs from Paradise Brook Trout Co., Henryville, Pa., U.S.A. | 1,200,000 | |
| Speckled trout eyed eggs from Crystal Spring Brook Trout Co., Port Allegany, Pa., U.S.A. | 130,000 | |
| Loch leven trout eyed eggs from Cedar Island Lodge, Brule, Wisconsin, U.S.A. (coming through U. S. Bureau, Bozeman, Montana, U.S.A.) | 289,000 | |
| | | 1,805,000 |
| | | 991,322,297 |

In addition to the above the following exchanges were made:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Speckled trout eyed eggs from State of New Hampshire, in exchange for Atlantic salmon | 209,000 |
| Speckled trout eyed eggs from Cape Cod Trout Club, in exchange for Speckled trout | 46,000 |
| Cutthroat trout eyed eggs from Yellowstone Park, Wyoming, U.S.A. (U.S. Bureau of Fisheries), exchange for Atlantic salmon | 500,000 |
| Loch Leven trout eyed eggs, from Norris, Montana (U.S. Bureau of Fisheries), exchange for Atlantic salmon | 500,000 |
| Cutthroat trout eyed eggs from Cranbrook hatchery, for Kamloops trout eyed eggs (plus a donation of 45,000 to Cranbrook) | 50,000 |

*(a)* Out of this number 10,000,000 Pickerel green eggs were shipped to the North Dakota Game and Fish Commission in exchange for 1,040 Black bass fingerlings.

STATEMENT OF EGGS SUPPLIED TO OTHER THAN DOMINION GOVERNMENT HATCHERIES DURING 1924

| Species | To | Numbers | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Atlantic salmon | Warren, New Hampshire, U.S.A. | Exchange for Speckled trout | 900,000 |
| " " | United States Bureau of Fisheries, East Orland, Maine, U.S.A. | Exchange for Cutthroat trout. | 525,000 |
| Speckled trout | Cape Cod Trout Club, Wareham, Mass., U.S.A. | Exchange for Speckled trout | 50,000 |
| Salmon trout | The Solway Fisheries, Killywhan station via, Dumfries, Scotland | Donation | 20,000 |
| Pickerel | North Dakota Game and Fish Commission, North Dakota, U.S.A. | Exchange for bass fingerlings | 10,000,000 |
| Kamloops trout | Cranbrook hatchery, B.C. | Exchange for Cutthroat trout, | 50,000 |
| | | Plus a donation to Cranbrook. | 45,000 |
| Sockeye salmon | Namu hatchery | Donation eyed eggs. | 500,000 |

In the interests of economy and convenience in the distribution of fry the following transfers of eyed eggs were made in 1924:—

| Species | From | To | Number |
|---|---|---|---|
| Atlantic salmon | (*a*) Margaree hatchery | Bedford hatchery | 1,500,000 |
| | (*a*) Margaree hatchery | Lindloff hatchery | 800,000 |
| | (*a*) Margaree hatchery | Middleton hatchery | 250,000 |
| | (*a*) Grand Falls hatchery | Tobique hatchery | 600,000 |
| | (*a*) Miramichi hatchery | Windsor hatchery | 1,500,000 |
| | (*a*) Miramichi hatchery | Middleton hatchery | 1,000,000 |
| | (*a*) Miramichi hatchery | Sparkle hatchery | 401,000 |
| | (*a*) Miramichi hatchery | Cowichan lake hatchery | 500,000 |
| | (*a*) Miramichi hatchery | Alberni District, B.C. | 100,000 |
| | (*a*) Restigouche hatchery | Nipisiguit hatchery | 450,000 |
| | (*a*) St. John hatchery | Margaree hatchery | 300,000 |
| | (*a*) St. John hatchery | Middleton hatchery | 75,000 |
| | (*a*) St. John hatchery | Grand Falls hatchery | 1,000,000 |
| Cisco | (*a*) Thurlow hatchery | Ft. Qu'Appelle hatchery | 5,640,000 |
| | (*a*) Port Arthur hatchery | Ft. Qu'Appelle hatchery | 1,488,000 |
| Whitefish | (*a*) Thurlow hatchery | Ft. Qu'Appelle hatchery | 6,000,000 |
| | (*a*) Thurlow hatchery | Harrison lake hatchery | 5,000,000 |
| Salmon trout | (*a*) Port Arthur hatchery | Banff hatchery | 200,000 |
| Cutthroat trout | (*b*) Spray lakes hatchery | Banff hatchery | 77,000 |
| Spring salmon | (*b*) Harrison lake hatchery | Thurlow hatchery | 170,000 |
| Kamloops trout | (*b*) Lloyds creek hatchery | Cowichan lake hatchery | 80,000 |
| | *(*b*) Gerrard hatchery | Cranbrook hatchery | 95,000 |
| Sockeye salmon | (*b*) Pemberton hatchery | Lakelse lake hatchery | 4,991,000 |
| | (*b*) Pemberton hatchery | Stuart lake hatchery | 3,000,000 |
| | (*a*) Rivers Inlet hatchery | Namu hatchery | 500,000 |

(*a*) 1923 fall collection. (*b*) 1924 collection. *Exchange for Cutthroat trout eyed eggs.

## Marking of Fish

The marking of Atlantic salmon that are used for hatchery purposes at the different retaining ponds was continued, and a small percentage of the output from several of the hatcheries was also marked. Each season a small percentage of racers, or what are locally termed "slabs," have been caught in Paul and Pinantan lakes, British Columbia, and it was believed by the local anglers that their poor condition was due to their being stripped for hatchery purposes. To obtain definite information on this point, four hundred fish were marked during the egg-collecting season by attaching silver tags to their dorsal fins. Half of the tags were placed on fish that were liberated immediately they were caught, and the other half on fish that were handled in the usual way for hatchery purposes. Although comparatively few of these tagged fish were recaptured, the number that have been caught tends to prove that the fish that were stripped suffered no ill effects, and regained their condition equally as well as those that were not handled for hatchery purposes.

The marking that was done during the year is shown in the accompanying statement:—

STATEMENT OF THE MARKING OF SALMON AND TROUT DURING 1924

| — | Species | Number liberated | Date of marking | Nature of mark | Object |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | To throw some light on:— |
| Margaree salmon pond— Margaree river | Stripped Atlantic salmon | 99 | Nov. 21 | Silver tag attached to dorsal fin. | The frequency of spawning and extent to which late fish of any season return as late fish. |
| Wallace river and Philip river | Kelt Atlantic salmon | 198 | Nov. 4-6, 11 & 13 | " " | The direction (easterly or westerly) that these fish take when they go to sea and the direction (easterly or westerly) from which they come when they return to these rivers. |
| Miramichi salmon pond— Miramichi river | Stripped Atlantic salmon | 195 | Nov. 4-5 | " " | The frequency of spawning and extent to which late fish of any season return as late fish. |
| St. John salmon pond— St. John harbour | " " | 100 | Nov. 8-9 | " " | " " " |
| New Mills pond— New Mills, N.B | " " | 99 | Nov. 3, 7 | " " | " " " |
| Nipisiguit river, N.B | " " | 231 | Oct. 23, 25, 28 and 29. | " " | The movements of the salmon that resort to this river to spawn. |
| Kelly's Pond hatchery— Morell river | " " | 39 | Nov. 18 and 28. | " " | The frequency of spawning and extent to which late fish of any season return as late fish. |
| Restigouche hatchery— Restigouche river | Atlantic salmon fingerlings | 2,066 | Sept. 5-13 | Removal of adipose fin. | The percentage of artificially fed fry that return as salmon. |
| Miramichi hatchery— Stewart brook | " " | 293 | Aug. 19-22 | " " | " " " |
| Sevogle river | " " | 1,853 | | | |
| Thurlow hatchery— Port Credit river | Unstripped Spring salmon | 11 | Oct. 30 and Nov. 2, 5, 7, 11 and 12. | Silver tags attached to dorsal fins. | The movements and growth of the Spring salmon (introduced) that resort to the Credit river to spawn. |
| Anderson lake hatchery— Anderson lake | Sockeye salmon fingerlings | 14,621 | Mar. 21, 26 and 28. | Removal of adipose fin. | The percentage of artificially fed fry that return as salmon. |
| Babine lake hatchery— Morrison creek | " " | 1,027 | Sept. 26 | " " | " " " |
| Cowichan lake hatchery— Cowichan river | Spring salmon fingerlings | 3,491 | Oct. 4-18 | Portion of adipose fin removed. | " " " |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kennedy lake hatchery— | | | | | |
| Between Pond and Irvine creeks | Sockeye salmon yearlings... | 1,830 | Mar. 10–11..... | Removal of adipose fin. | " " " |
| Irvine creek..... | " " .. | 1,758 | Dec. 2 and 3... | " " | " " " |
| Lakelse lake hatchery— | | | | | |
| Granite creek..... | Sockeye salmon fingerlings.. | 798 | Oct. 7..... | " " | " " " |
| Stuart lake hatchery— | | | | | |
| Crawford lake..... | Sockeye salmon yearlings... | 2,500 | May 28 and 30, also June 2 | Clipping of adipose fin.. | " " " |
| Lloyds creek eyeing station— | | | | | |
| Pinantan and Paul lakes..... | Kamloops trout, parent..... | 400 | May 6–21..... | 200 No. 1 tags on stripped fish and 200 Blank tags on unstripped fish. | To demonstrate to local anglers that fish that are properly stripped regain their good condition equally as well and as rapidly as those that spawn naturally. |

## REPAIRS AND RENEWALS

No new establishments were constructed during the year, as the funds necessary for that purpose were not available. General repairs and renewals were made at the different hatcheries by or under the direction of the superintendent. Some of the more important of these repairs were:—

*Bedford Hatchery.*—The hatchery building underwent extensive repairs, including renewal of foundations, floors, reshingling roof and installation of a toilet. The grounds were graded and improved. A new six-inch water supply pipe was installed, and the hatching capacity increased by one-sixth.

*Middleton Hatchery.*—Ten new hatching troughs were made and the supply tank repaired.

*Margaree Hatchery.*—The rearing facilities were increased by the construction of a pond seventy feet by ten feet.

*Margaree Pond.*—One thousand cubic yards of silt and accumulated material were removed from the pond, thus adding greatly to the area for impounding salmon.

*St. John Hatchery.*—A sanitary closet was installed in the dwelling and a septic tank built. Minor repairs to buildings were made. A new bridge was built, and three trout ponds were made in the creek.

*Miramichi Hatchery.*—The salmon-retaining pond was enlarged by extending the fences up to the road bridge, thus increasing the pond area by seven thousand square feet. Three earth ponds, each one hundred and fifty feet long, were made for the fry. The spawning sheds were also improved and rebuilt.

*St. John Salmon Pond.*—Extensive repairs were carried out on the dykes forming one side of the pond, which had been damaged by storms and freshets.

*Thurlow Hatchery.*—The roof of the hatchery, which was showing signs of failure due to heavy storage, was retrussed and a new smokestack was erected.

*Collingwood Hatchery.*—A concrete tank for the distribution of fry was built outside the hatchery with connections to the inside floor tanks, and provision for discharging through a pipe line into a distributing scow.

*Pitt Lake Hatchery.*—A hatchery building, forty feet by forty-four feet, was completed to replace the temporary structure formerly used. The building is log construction and is fully equipped. The road to the hatchery was repaired where it had been washed out by freshets and is now in good condition.

*Kennedy Lake Hatchery.*—The head trough was repaired and fifteen new hatching troughs made. The roofs of the workshop and woodshed were reshingled and several minor repairs completed.

*Anderson Lake Hatchery.*—Owing to continued high levels in the lake, it was necessary to raise the dwelling in connection with this hatchery. The head trough, foundation timbers, and a portion of the floor in the hatchery were renewed.

*Rivers Inlet Hatchery.*—Extensive repairs to the hatchery building were completed, including the renewal of floors, joists and underpinning. New troughs to the number of one hundred and sixty with the necessary trestles were installed and new drain troughs constructed under the floors.

An apartment consisting of five rooms and bath was constructed in the upstairs portion of the hatchery building to provide living accommodation for the superintendent and family.

The Genessi pond system was extended by the construction of two new ponds, each about six hundred and sixty feet long and an average of fifteen feet wide.

A storehouse was built at the lower end of the trail to store supplies en route to the hatchery, and a scow twenty-two feet long built for freighting. Considerable repair work was done on the road.

A house, eight feet by ten feet, for the storage of paints, oils and gasoline was built at the hatchery, and new marine ways one hundred and twenty feet long with a cradle for boats was completed.

*Babine Lake Hatchery.*—The floor joists and floor were renewed in the hatchery, and the roof reshingled with shakes. Three additional fry ponds were built. Considerable painting and minor repairs were made at several other establishments.

At the present time the department is operating thirty-two main hatcheries, seven subsidiary hatcheries, four salmon-retaining ponds, several egg-collecting and one eyeing station. The output from these establishments during 1924 was as follows:—

HATCHERY OUTPUT, BY PROVINCES, OF EGGS, FRY AND OLDER FISH DURING 1924

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nova Scotia— | | |
| Atlantic salmon | 7,720,979 | |
| Rainbow trout | 90,000 | |
| Speckled trout | 1,317,514 | |
| | | 9,128,493 |
| New Brunswick— | | |
| Atlantic salmon | 7,443,158 | |
| Loch leven trout | 172,803 | |
| Speckled trout | 478,049 | |
| | | 8,094,010 |
| Prince Edward Island— | | |
| Atlantic salmon | 595,202 | |
| Speckled trout | 493,201 | |
| | | 1,088,403 |
| Ontario— | | |
| Spring salmon | 90,780 | |
| Whitefish | 402,250,000 | |
| Salmon trout | 25,711,633 | |
| Pickerel | 147,040,000 | |
| Carp | 4,999,200 | |
| | | 580,091,613 |
| Manitoba— | | |
| Whitefish | 162,635,000 | |
| Pickerel | 11,220,000 | |
| Sturgeon | 8,000 | |
| | | 173,863,000 |
| Saskatchewan— | | |
| Whitefish | 17,634,050 | |
| Cisco | 6,388,000 | |
| Pickerel | 2,365,000 | |
| Bass | 1,037 | |
| | | 26,388,087 |
| Alberta— | | |
| Cutthroat trout | 646,218 | |
| Loch leven trout | 194,160 | |
| Rainbow trout | 73,014 | |
| Salmon trout | 181,943 | |
| | | 1,095,335 |
| British Columbia— | | |
| Atlantic salmon | 487,678 | |
| Rainbow trout | 79,100 | |
| Cutthroat trout | 137,207 | |
| Steelhead salmon | 21,259 | |
| Kamloops trout | 813,427 | |
| Sockeye salmon | 83,009,375 | |
| Spring salmon | 559,686 | |
| Coho salmon | 1,799,186 | |
| Pink salmon | 135,000 | |
| Chum salmon | 2,166 | |
| Speckled trout | 692,626 | |
| Whitefish | 4,998,000 | |
| Kennerly's salmon | 37,800 | |
| | | 92,772,510 |
| Total | | 892,521,451 |

THE FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS THE HATCHERIES OPERATED, THEIR LOCATION, DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT, THE SPECIES AND THE NUMBER OF EACH SPECIES DISTRIBUTED FROM EACH HATCHERY DURING THE SEASON 1924:—

| Established | Hatchery | Location | Species | Eyed eggs | Fry | Advanced fry | Fingerlings | Yearlings and older fish | Total distribution |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1876 | Bedford | Halifax county, N.S. | Atlantic salmon | | 1,383,379 | | 39,800 | | |
| | | | Speckled trout | | 537,748 | | | | 1,960,927 |
| 1902 | Margaree | Inverness county, N.S. | Atlantic salmon | | 636,000 | 603,000 | 1,731,000 | | |
| | | | Speckled trout | | | | 142,000 | | 3,112,000 |
| 1906 | Windsor | Hants county, N.S. | Atlantic salmon | | 1,345,000 | | 22,300 | | |
| | | | Speckled trout | | 164,000 | 6,000 | 13,166 | | 1,550,466 |
| 1913 | Middleton | Annapolis county, N.S. | Atlantic salmon | | 245,000 | | 989,000 | | |
| | | | Rainbow trout | | | | 90,000 | | |
| | | | Speckled trout | | | 40,000 | 414,600 | | 1,778,600 |
| 1912 | (a) Lindloff | Richmond county, N.S. | Atlantic salmon | | 726,500 | | | | 726,500 |
| 1874 | Restigouche | Restigouche county, N.B. | Atlantic salmon | | 1,681,000 | 75 | 123,960 | | 1,805,035 |
| 1874 | Miramichi | Northumberland county, N.B. | Atlantic salmon | 100,000 | 2,125,000 | | 58,915 | | 2,283,915 |
| 1880 | Grand Falls | Victoria county, N.B. | Atlantic salmon | | 420,000 | 411,500 | 597,226 | | |
| | | | Speckled trout | | | 20,000 | 60,165 | | 1,508,891 |
| 1914 | St. John | St. John county, N.B. | Atlantic salmon | | | 20,000 | 611,450 | | |
| | | | Loch Leven trout | | | 50,000 | 122,803 | | |
| | | | Speckled trout | | 21,000 | 277,000 | 99,884 | | 1,202,137 |
| 1914 | (a) Nipisiguit | Gloucester County, N.B. | Atlantic salmon | | 399,000 | | | | 399,000 |
| 1915 | (a) Tobique | Victoria county, N.B. | Atlantic salmon | | 555,632 | | | | 555,632 |
| 1915 | (a) Sparkle | Carleton county, N.B. | Atlantic salmon | | 339,400 | | | | 339,400 |
| 1906 | Kelly's Pond | Queens county, P.E.I. | Atlantic salmon | | 439,400 | 105,000 | 50,802 | | |
| | | | Speckled trout | | | | 493,201 | | 1,088,403 |
| 1908 | Sarnia | Lambton county, Ont. | Whitefish | | 56,000,000 | | | | |
| | | | Pickerel | | 27,000,000 | | | | 83,000,000 |
| 1908 | Wiarton | Bruce county, Ont. | Salmon trout | | 9,578,100 | | | | 9,578,100 |
| 1912 | Collingwood | Simcoe county, Ont. | Whitefish | | 72,360,000 | | | | |
| | | | Pickerel | | 6,760,000 | | | | 79,120,000 |
| 1912 | Port Arthur | Thunder Bay District, Ont. | Whitefish | | 30,470,000 | | | | |
| | | | Salmon trout | | 4,176,500 | | | | 34,646,500 |
| 1912 | Southampton | Bruce county, Ont. | Salmon trout | | 2,200,000 | 3,600,000 | 818,000 | | 6,618,000 |
| 1915 | Thurlow | Hastings county, Ont. | Spring salmon | | 60,000 | | 30,780 | | |
| | | | Whitefish | | 77,740,000 | | | | |
| | | | Salmon trout | 20,000 | 5,194,000 | | | | |
| | | | Pickerel | | 54,300,000 | | | | 137,344,780 |
| 1915 | Kenora | Rainy river district, Ont. | Whitefish | | 67,000,000 | | | | |
| | | | Salmon trout | | 125,033 | | | | |
| | | | Pickerel | | 58,980,000 | | | | 126,105,033 |
| 1917 | Kingsville | Essex county, Ont. | Whitefish | | 98,680,000 | | | | |
| | | | Carp | | 4,999,200 | | | | 103,679,200 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1914 | Gull Harbour | Big Island, Lake Winnipeg, Man. | Whitefish | | 17,925,000 | | | | |
| | | | Pickerel | | 11,220,000 | | | | |
| | | | Sturgeon | | 8,000 | | | | 29,153,000 |
| 1914 | Dauphin River | Dauphin River, Lake Winnipeg, Man. | Whitefish | | 71,350,000 | | | | 71,350,000 |
| 1909 | Winnipegosis | Snake Island, Lake Winnipegosis, Man. | Whitefish | | 73,360,000 | | | | 73,360,000 |
| 1915 | Fort Qu'Appelle | Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask. | Whitefish | | 17,634,050 | | | | |
| | | | Pickerel | | 2,365,000 | | | | |
| | | | Cisco | | 6,388,000 | | | | |
| | | | Bass | | | | 1,037 | | 26,388,087 |
| 1914 | Banff | Banff, Alta. | Cutthroat trout | | 25,000 | 70,000 | 424,348 | | |
| | | | Loch Leven trout | | 25,000 | | 169,160 | | |
| | | | Rainbow trout | | | | 73,014 | | |
| | | | Salmon trout | | | | 181,943 | | 968,465 |
| 1917 | (a) Spray lakes | Banff, Alta. | Cutthroat trout | | 126,870 | | | | 126,870 |
| 1905 | Harrison lake | Harrison lake, B.C. | Sockeye salmon | 2,130,000 | 9,938,000 | | | | |
| | | | Spring salmon | | | | 303,000 | | |
| | | | Pink salmon | | 135,000 | | | | |
| | | | Coho salmon | | 44,900 | | | | |
| | | | Whitefish | | 4,998,000 | | | | 17,548,900 |
| 1916 | Cultus lake | Cultus lake, B.C. | Sockeye salmon | 2,000,000 | 300,000 | 2,466,300 | | | |
| | | | Steelhead salmon | 2,000 | | | 1,930 | | 4,770,230 |
| 1917 | Pitt lake | Pitt lake, B.C. | Sockeye salmon | | 3,129,292 | | | 2,978 | |
| | | | Coho salmon | | 127,902 | | | | 3,260,172 |
| 1906 | Pemberton | Birkenhead river, B.C. | Sockeye salmon | b 2,004,000 | 7,370,000 | | 9,061 | | 9,383,061 |
| 1908 | Stuart lake | Stuart lake, B.C. | Sockeye salmon | | 2,520,120 | | 162,960 | | |
| | | | Rainbow trout | 79,100 | | | | | 2,762,180 |
| 1903 | Lakelse lake | Lakelse lake, B.C. | Sockeye salmon | c 7,674,000 | | 6,453,195 | 964,238 | 170 | 15,091,603 |
| 1908 | Babine lake | Babine lake, B.C. | Sockeye salmon | | 5,592,898 | | 2,003,492 | | 7,596,390 |
| 1906 | Rivers Inlet | Owikeno lake, B.C. | Sockeye salmon | d 5,534,000 | 5,590,000 | | 3,832,201 | 2,052 | 14,958,253 |
| 1911 | Anderson lake | Anderson lake, Vancouver island, B.C. | Sockeye salmon | e 5,250,000 | 3,434,484 | | 52,337 | | 8,736,821 |
| 1911 | Cowichan lake | Cowichan lake, Vancouver island, B.C. | Atlantic salmon | | 473,616 | | 13,625 | 437 | |
| | | | Coho salmon | 246,000 | 1,380,384 | | | | |
| | | | Cutthroat trout | | 87,207 | | | | |
| | | | Kamloops trout | | 75,000 | | | | |
| | | | Speckled trout | | 4,473 | | | 153 | |
| | | | Spring salmon | | | | 256,686 | | |
| | | | Steelhead salmon | | 17,329 | | | | 2,554,910 |
| 1911 | Kennedy lake | Kennedy lake, Vancouver island, B.C. | Sockeye salmon | 1,110,500 | 3,206,253 | | 275,014 | 1,830 | |
| | | | Chum salmon | | | | 2,166 | | 4,595,763 |
| 1914 | Gerrard | Trout lake, Kootenay district, B.C. | Cutthroat trout | 50,000 | | | | | |
| | | | Kamloops trout | 305,027 | | | | | 355,027 |
| 1922 | Lloyd's creek | Lloyd's creek, Kamloops district, B.C. | Kamloops trout | 433,400 | | | | | 433,400 |

THE FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS THE HATCHERIES OPERATED, THEIR LOCATION, DATE OF ESTABLISHMENT, THE SPECIES AND THE NUMBER OF EACH SPECIES DISTRIBUTED FROM EACH HATCHERY DURING THE SEASON 1924—*Concluded*

| Established | Hatchery | Location | Species | Eyed eggs | Fry | Advanced fry | Fingerlings | Yearlings and older fish | Total distribution |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1923 | Nelson | Nelson, B.C. | Speckled trout | 290,000 | 398,000 | ..... | ..... | ..... | |
| | | | Kennerly's salmon | 37,800 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 725,800 |
| | | | Grand total | 27,265,827 | 835,890,670 | 14,122,070 | 15,235,264 | 7,620 | 892,521,451 |

*(a)* Subsidiary hatchery.
*(b)* These were distributed from the 1924 fall collection.
*(c)* 6,500,000 of these were distributed from the 1924 fall collection.
*(d)* Includes 500,000 donated to Namu hatchery.
*(e)* 2,254,000 of these were distributed from the 1924 fall collection.